

HOLY CROSS





PLEASE RETURN TO  
ARCHIVES  
HOLY CROSS COLLEGE  
WORCESTER, MA, 01610



PLEASE RETURN TO  
ARCHIVES  
HOLY CROSS COLLEGE  
WORCESTER, MA, 01610














**E X L I B R I S**





Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2013

<http://archive.org/details/purplepatcher1938coll>



VOLUME NUMBER TWENTY-TWO



THE PURPLE PATCHER



**SENIOR ANNUAL OF**

*Holy Cross College*

**WORCESTER, MASSACHUSETTS**

*Compiled and Edited by*

TULLY RIPTON . . . *Editor-in-Chief*

JOHN J. RADLEY, Jr. . . . *Business Manager*



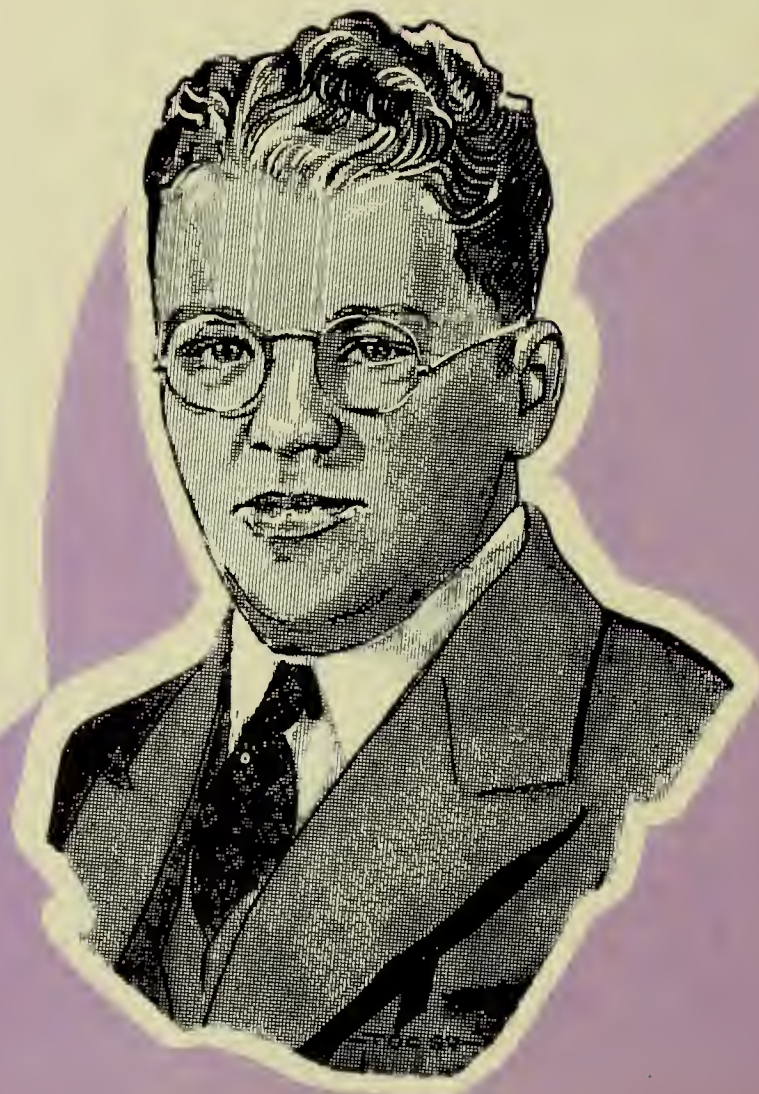
THE NINETEEN THIRTY EIGHT

Purple  
Patcher





TULLY RIPTON



JOHN J. RADLEY, Jr.



# Foreword

“ . . . *Forsan et haec olim meminisse invabit.*”

ANOTHER LINK in the chain of Holy Cross' History has been cast; another Class has had its day. In these few pages, it is our task to represent in picture and paragraph what we have added to that History. It is a difficult task, for much has happened since the day the Class of 1938 became a reality. Furthermore, because Holy Cross is favored with the distinction of having a College Annual rather than a Senior Annual, there are three other Classes whose achievements during the past eventful year are certainly worthy of recounting. Therefore, from the abundance of material collected, we have selected, and we hope wisely, what you will find in the following pages.

But, besides being a mere history, it is the ideal of every year book, worthy of the name, to recapture, in part at least, the spirit and traditions of the institution it represents.

With these thoughts foremost in mind, The Class of 1938 presents this, the twenty-second volume of "THE PURPLE PATCHER."



# Contents

---

**ADMINISTRATION**

---

---

**SENIORS**

---

---

**UPPERCLASSMEN**

---





---

---

**ACTIVITIES**

---

---

---

---

**ATHLETICS**

---

---

---

---

**ADVERTISEMENTS**

---

---

# DEDICATION

“COME, COME, GENTLEMEN!” he says . . . his arms unhampered save for eight or nine books . . . a particularly bright smile for one and all . . . thunderous applause from his reverential class . . . and there you have the triumphal entrance of Father Brennan into one of his many Literature classes and the hearts of all Holy Cross men. Truthfully, the magnetism of his personality is a literal phrase for whether as preacher, advisor, confessor, lecturer or friend, he has attracted all of us to him. His ceaseless energy, unselfish devotion and perpetual good spirits have ever inspired us, and those famous digressions (“on the side, fellows”) have brought us much closer these four years to that shining beacon that directs as you have planned it to direct: to the democracy of sanctifying grace, to Heaven. To Father Brennan, we of the Class of '38 dedicate more than this book; to him we pledge devoted hearts, inspired minds and a constant effort to fulfill his never ending trust in us.







REVEREND JAMES L. BRENNAN, S.J.



**THE CHAPEL**





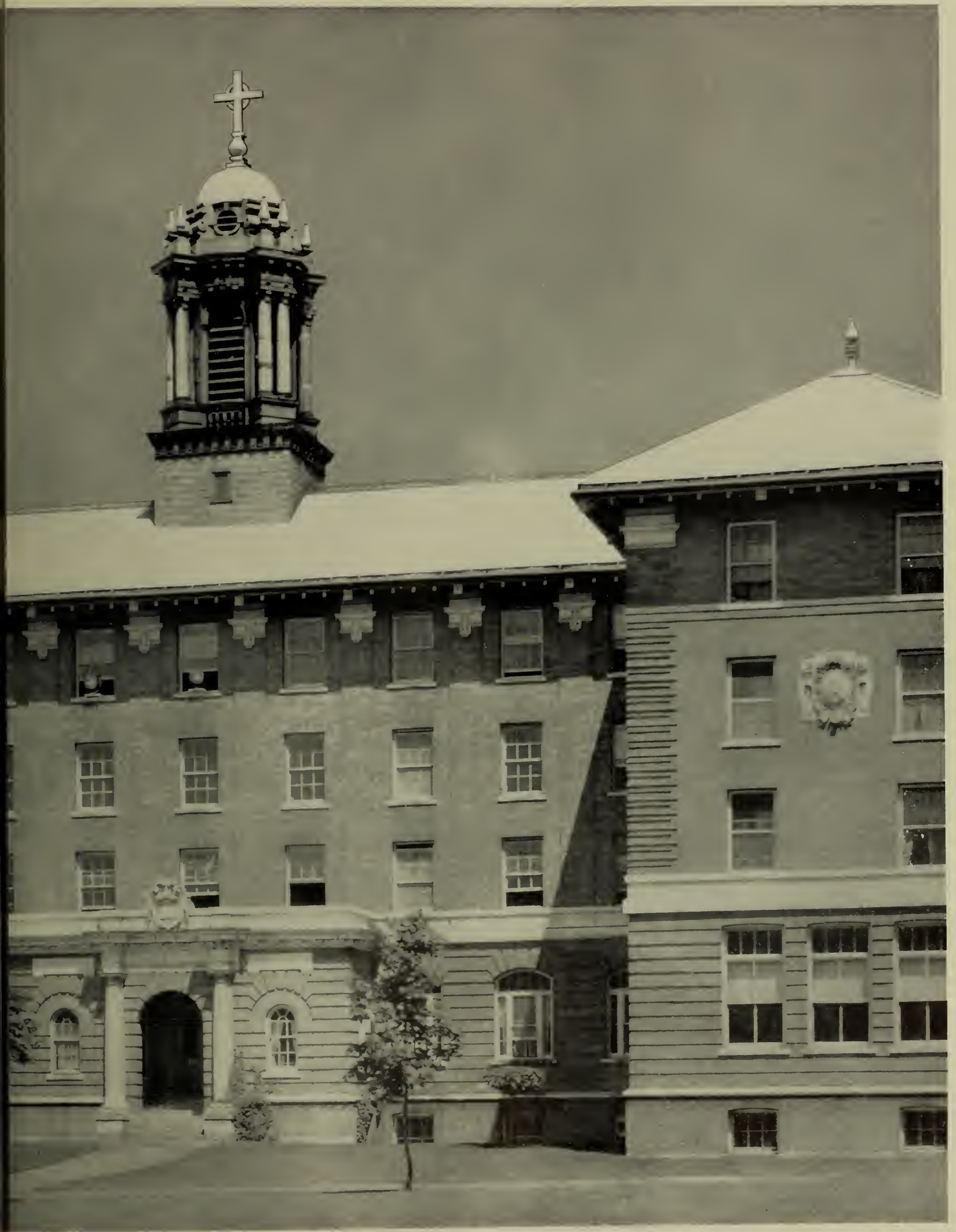


INTROIBO AD ALTARE DEI AD DEVM  
QVI LAETIFICAT JUVENTVTEM MEAM.























**THE FACULTY**

**THE DEANS**

**OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION**

**THE PRESIDENT**



*Administration*

THE  
PRESIDENT'S  
MESSAGE

We are confident that  
the members of the 1938  
Class will continue to  
strive for what is eternal.  
By exemplifying in your  
lives the principles for which  
your Alma Mater exists,  
you cannot but fulfill  
the hopes we repose in you.

Francis J. Dolan, P.







REVEREND FRANCIS J. DOLAN, S.J.

*President of the College*



REVEREND JOHN F COX, S.J.

*Dean of the College*





REVEREND LEO A. SHEA, S.J.

*Dean of Freshmen*



REVEREND JOHN J. REED, S.J.

*Dean of Men*



## OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION

VERY REV. FRANCIS J. DOLAN, S.J.  
*President*

REV. JOHN J. REED, S.J.  
*Dean of Men*

REV. JOHN F. COX, S.J.  
*Dean of the College*

REV. J. JOSEPH REILLY, S.J.  
*Treasurer*

REV. LOUIS HALLIWELL, S.J.  
*Administrator*

REV. BERNARD V. SHEA, S.J.  
*Faculty Librarian; Professor of Psychology*

RAYMOND D. KENNEDY, A.B.  
*Registrar*

REV. LEO A. SHEA, S.J.  
*Dean of Sophomores and Freshmen*

FRANCIS L. MILLER  
*Bursar*

REV. THOMAS F. WHITE  
*Chaplain*

## FACULTY

REV. JOSEPH D. AHERN, S.J.,	Latin	J. FRANCIS HARTMANN,	Biology
OLIER L. BARIL, M.S.,	Chemistry	HECTOR J. HERBERT, S.J.,	French
REV. THOMAS F. BARRETT, S.J.,	Religion	REV. PATRICK J. HIGGINS, S.J.,	History
REV. HENRY E. BEAN, S.J.,	Latin	REV. JOHN H. HUTCHINSON, S.J.,	Philosophy
REV. THOMAS J. BIGGINS, S.J.,	Latin	GEORGE J. KEVILLE, M.A.,	Education
ALFRED V. BOURSRY, M.A.,	German	REV. GERARD M. LANDRY, S.J.,	Chemistry
J. EDWARD BOUVIER, M.A.,	Music	REV. JAMES M. LEAVEY, S.J.,	French
WILFRED T. BOUVIER, S.J.,	French	CHARLES M. LOEFFLER, S.J.,	French
WILLIAM F. BOWEN, M.A.,	French	JOSEPH G. MADDEN, S.J.,	English
NORMAN T. BOWES, S.J.,	Education	THOMAS L. MALUMPHY, M.S.,	Biology
REV. BERNARD R. BOYLAN, S.J.,	Latin	URBAN W. MANNING, S.J.,	History
REV. JAMES L. BRENNAN, S.J.,	English	REV. MAURICE S. MARTIN, S.J.,	Latin
JOSEPH A. BURKE, S.J.,	Biology	WILLIAM H. MCCANN, M.A.,	English
REV. JOSEPH F. BUSAM, S.J.,	Biology	ARTHUR J. MCCARTHY, S.J.,	English
JOSEPH S. CANIZZARO, S.J.,	German	BERNARD W. MCCARTHY, A.B.,	Economics
ROBERT J. CARR, S.J.,	Greek	REV. JUSTIN F. MCCARTHY, S.J.,	Religion
REV. FRANCIS J. CARROLL, S.J.,	Romance Languages	REV. JAMES J. McDERMOTT, S.J.,	Latin
AUGUST P. CERVINI, A.B.,	Greek	IRVING T. McDONALD, A.B.,	English
GEORGE J. CHAREST, M.S.,	Chemistry	RAYMOND E. McDONALD, M.S.,	Physics
JOHN K. CHENIS, B.S.,	Mathematics	JOSEPH E. MCINNIS, S.J.,	Latin
REV. JOSEPH J. CLINK, S.J.,	Philosophy	REV. WALTER J. MEAGHER, S.J.,	History
REV. GEORGE A. CODAIRE, S.J.,	French	REV. J. GERARD MEARS, S.J.,	English
REV. JOHN H. COLLINS, S.J.,	Latin	BERNARD H. MORAN, B.S.,	Mathematics
JOSEPH J. CONNOR, S.J.,	History	REV. DAVID J. MORAN, S.J.,	Philosophy
REV. J. BRYAN CONNORS, S.J.,	English	JAMES T. NELLIGAN, M.A.,	Greek
JOHN E. CRONIN, S.J.,	Latin	JAMES H. NESTOR, M.A.,	Physics
ROBERT S. CROWE, B.S.,	Biology	REV. PETER A. O'BRIEN, S.J.,	Latin
JOHN J. CROWLEY, S.J.,	History	WILLIAM J. O'CONNELL, A.B.,	Discipline
REV. PATRICK J. CUMMINGS, S.J.,	English	REV. TIMOTHY J. O'MAHONY, S.J.,	Philosophy
JOSEPH E. DEVINE, M.B.A.,	Economics	REV. TIMOTHY J. PHELAN, S.J.,	Athletics
WILLIAM A. DONAGHY, S.J.,	English	EDWARD B. POWERS, M.A.,	Economics
FRANCIS J. DONOHOE, S.J.,	Physics	FRANCIS X. POWERS, M.A.,	Economics
REV. RICHARD J. DOWLING, S.J.,	Education	REV. JOHN C. PROCTOR, S.J.,	Greek
FRANCIS A. DRUMM, A.B.,	English	REV. THOMAS A. SHANAHAN, S.J.,	English
REV. JAMES L. DUFFY, S.J.,	Economics	REV. THOMAS E. SHORTELL, S.J.,	Ethics
REV. MAURICE V. DULLEA, S.J.,	Latin	REV. CLARENCE E. SLOANE, S.J.,	Psychology
REV. FRANCIS B. DUTRAM, S.J.,	Physics	JOHN J. SPILLANE, M.A.,	Asst. Dean of Men
REV. JOHN J. DWYER, S.J.,	Latin	REV. JOSEPH F. SULLIVAN, S.J.,	Alumni Representative
WILLIAM F. DWYER, S.J.,	Economics	REV. JOSEPH J. SULLIVAN, S.J.,	Chemistry
REV. PAUL W. FACEY, S.J.,	Religion	REV. RUSSELL M. SULLIVAN, S.J.,	Ethics
JOHN F. FITZGERALD, S.J.,	Physics	JAMES J. TANSEY, M.A.,	Chemistry
FRANK GALLAGHER, A.B.,	Discipline	PAUL E. THOMPSON, S.J.,	Physics
MORTIMER H. GAVIN, S.J.,	English	REV. FRANCIS J. TOOLIN, S.J.,	Ethics
REV. JOHN M. GLAVIN, S.J.,	Philosophy	REV. JAMES A. WALSH, S.J.,	French
THOMAS D. GLAVIN, S.J.,	Greek	REV. JOHN E. WELCH, S.J.,	Psychology
REV. FRANCIS J. HART, S.J.,	Latin		

# FACULTY

REV. JOSEPH D. AHEARN, S.J.  
*Assistant Professor of Latin*



OLIER L. BARIL, M.S.  
*Assistant Professor of Chemistry*



ALFRED V. BOURY, M.A.  
*Professor of German*



NORMAN T. BOWES, S.J.  
*Assistant Professor of Education*



REV. JOSEPH F. BUSAM, S.J.  
*Professor of Biology*



JOHN K. CHENIS, B.S.  
*Instructor in Mathematics*



REV. JOSEPH J. CLINK, S.J.  
*Associate Professor of Philosophy*



REV. JOHN H. COLLINS, S.J.  
*Professor of Latin*





# FACULTY

REV. J. BRYAN CONNORS, S.J.  
*Assistant Professor of English*



REV. PATRICK J. CUMMINGS, S.J.  
*Assistant Professor of English*



JOSEPH E. DEVINE, M.B.A.  
*Instructor in Economics*



WILLIAM A. DONAGHY, S.J.  
*Assistant Professor of English*



REV. RICHARD J. DOWLING, S.J.  
*Professor of Education*



FRANCIS A. DRUMM, A.B.  
*Assistant Professor of English*



REV. JAMES L. DUFFY, S.J.  
*Assistant Professor of Economics*



REV. MAURICE V. DULLEA, S.J.  
*Assistant Professor of Latin*



# FACULTY

REV. PAUL W. FACEY, S.J.  
*Assistant Professor of Religion*



EUGENE F. FLYNN  
*Assistant Director of Athletics*



FRANK GALLAGHER, A.B.  
*Assistant in Office of Discipline*



THOMAS D. GALVIN, S.J.  
*Assistant Professor of Greek*



REV. LOUIS HALLIWELL, S.J.  
*Administrator*



J. FRANCIS HARTMANN  
*Instructor in Biology*



REV. PATRICK J. HIGGINS, S.J.  
*Professor of History*



REV. JOHN H. HUTCHINSON, S.J.  
*Associate Professor of Philosophy*





# FACULTY

RAYMOND D. KENNEDY, A.B.  
*Registrar*



GEORGE J. KEVILLE, M.A.  
*Professor of Education*



BARTHOLOMEW G. MARSH  
*Assistant in the Office of Discipline*



REV. WALTER J. MEAGHER, S.J.  
*Assitant Professor of History*



REV. J. GERARD MEARS, S.J.  
*Professor of English*



FRANCIS L. MILLER  
*Bursar*



BERNARD H. MORAN, B.S.  
*Professor of Mathematics*



BERNARD W. McCARTHY, A.B.  
*Instructor in Economics*



# FACULTY

IRVING T. McDONALD, A.B.  
*Librarian*  
*Assistant Professor of English*



RAYMOND E. McDONALD, M.S.  
*Professor of Physics*



JOSEPH E. McINNIS, S.J.  
*Assistant Professor of Latin*



EDWARD H. NOWLAN, S.J.  
*Instructor in Biology*



WILLIAM J. O'CONNELL, A.B.  
*Assistant in Office of Discipline*



EDWARD B. POWERS, M.A.  
*Assistant Professor of Economics*



FRANCIS X. POWERS, M.A.  
*Professor of Economics*



REV. J. JOSEPH REILLY, S.J.  
*Treasurer*





# FACULTY

REV. BERNARD V. SHEA, S.J.  
*Faculty Librarian  
Professor of Psychology*



REV. THOMAS E. SHORTELL, S.J.  
*Professor of Ethics*



REV. CLARENCE E. SLOANE, S.J.  
*Professor of Psychology*



JOHN J. SPILLANE, M.A.  
*Assistant Dean of Men*



REV. RUSSELL M. SULLIVAN, S.J.  
*Professor of Ethics*



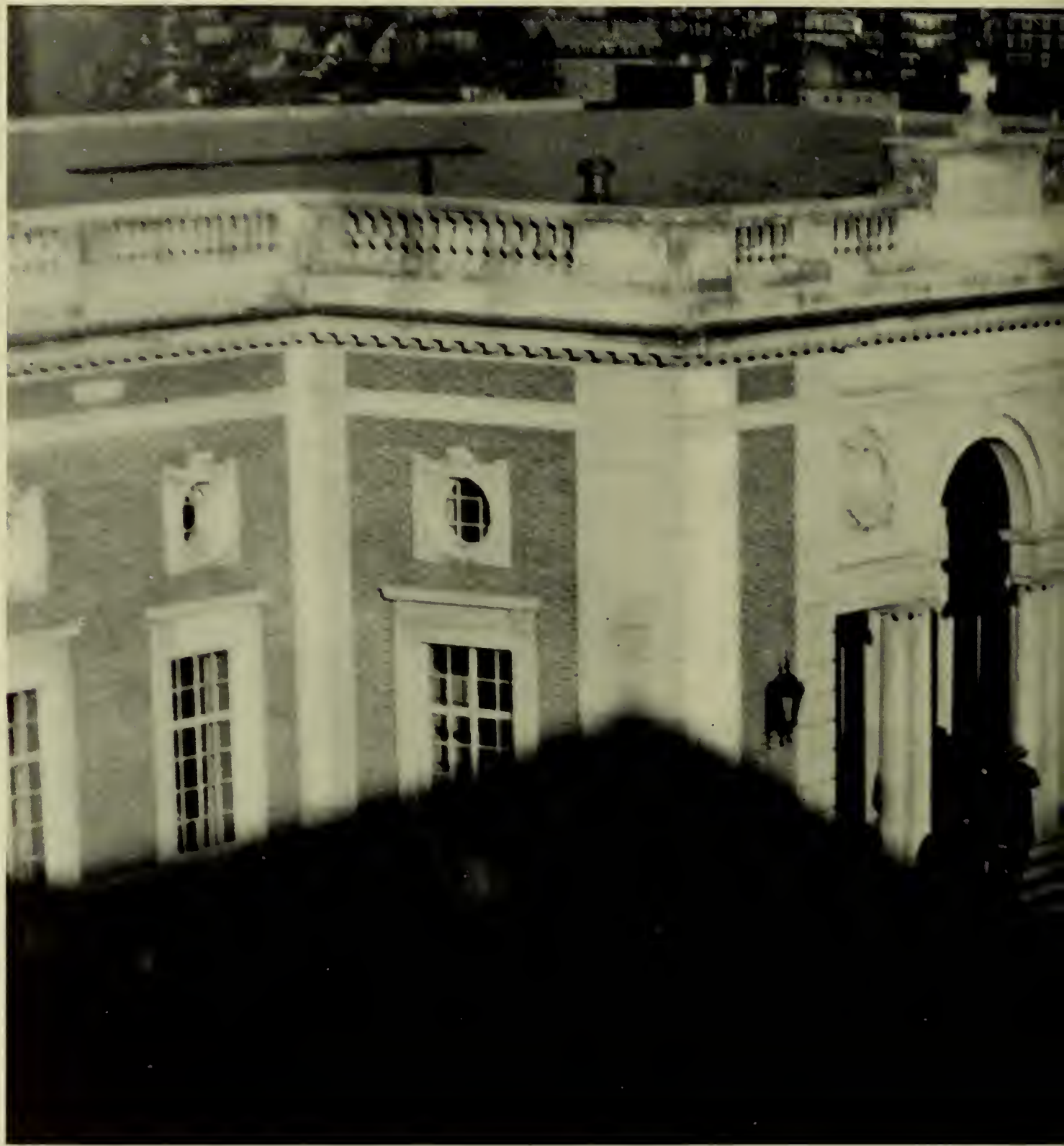
REV. FRANCIS J. TOOLIN, S.J.  
*Professor of Ethics*



REV. JOHN E. WELCH, S.J.



*Professor of Psychology*







# SENIORS



# Senior



JAMES J. MORRIS  
*President*

STRANGERS we met . . . four years ago on the first of nine consecutive rainy Saturdays we shall never forget. The beating rain of that first night on the Hill put sparkle into our greetings, and we immediately felt the unity that has belonged to the class of 1938 ever since.

As those rainy Saturdays came and went, we were initiated into the definition of literature and the details of a Brother Leo exam; we

splattered the pale walls of Fenwick and O'Kane with pennants; we garbed the staid windows in glamorous curtains, we bedecked the splintery floors with the contents of trunks that were to bring Bart March many quarters during the next four years; we learned to dicker for text books, to repulse undergraduate merchants (though some of us did subscribe to the Boston Herald in return for a flexible dictionary), and we knew enough to sit in the aisle-seats at the Chapel movies. Before long, we stood in awe of "Buzz" Harvey and Jim Hobin and sought to get a glimpse of that Sophomore sensation with the heroic name of Rex Kidd. In due time we were baffled by the red-thatched Kenneally twins and became aware of the phenomenal Driscoll brothers, Mike and John Haley. Kimball Hall, under construction, fired our imaginations and appetites and Colgate's "hipper-dipper" play set the vogue for Intramural football. Names like Mautner, Bartolomeo, Shields, began to mean something to us and varsity basketball was a source of week-night diversion in the person of a Mr. Ostowski. Freshman basketball promised great things to future varsities when Doyle, Osborne, Mcmanus, Tansey and Trunfio revealed their intimacy with the court game.





# History

There was great ado when Nick Blase donated free-haircuts and one of our classmates got careless with a shot-gun. Bruce Hyland screamed one night and shivers ran up and down the spines of Fenwick and O'Kane. Ed Wollam first called on Edna May, a huge gathering was arranged and the Worcester social careers of Joe Marbach, Bill Phelan and company were started. About this time Alice Faye meant more to Rudy Vallee's orchestra than the instruments, Ed Murphy sang "The Very Thought of You" and the German Measles threatened to down the whole class.

Frank Vaas and George Hayer alternated in leading the class scholastically, there were whispers about Willie Turnesa's golfing greatness (which he subsequently substantiated), and we got the popular idea of electing B. S. Jimmy Morris to the class Presidency.

The men of '38 began to count in things at the Cross. Football found Mautner, Bart, Shields, Brucato, Curran, Dzierzak, Carr, Bowman, Hazel, Bishop and more, indispensable. Debating called Bernie Kane, Frank Sweeney, Connie Akstens, the Collins two, Bill and Charlie. The Purple's pages were impressed and deeply by McDonald, Sweeney, Dyer, Grattan, Mahoney and McCormack. Jim Ginty, John New-



PAUL F. X. POWERS  
*Vice-President*

man, Ade Driggs, Steve O'Keefe, Bill Regan, Tom Moriarty, Joe Marbach poured forth for the Tomahawk each week and thespians galore cropped up when "Exegi Monumentum" filled Fenwick Hall. Gene Lushbaugh was Horace and his room-mate Joe McGraw became a fixture in the post-office. We lacked not musicians. Bob Philbin, incomparable on the 'ivories' was aided and abetted by Virgy Sciallo, George







T. STEPHEN O'KEEFE  
*Secretary*

Robinson, Vin Jacobs, Jim Ginty, Zenon Balchunas, Frank Murtha et al.

We returned from Xmas vacation to go slowly mad as our room-mates sang "The Music Goes Round and Round" and "Lost." Monopoly outran Cicero, Horace and Rhetoric while football kingpin "Phiddy" Flanagan studded the Purple with his lyrics. After electing Jim Morris for a third term we began chanting "spring is here and so is beer." With that we chose Bob Zintl to provide us with the "best Junior Prom ever" and began to recognize Frank Vaas as our future "summa cum laude," when his closest rival Paul Lucey enlisted at Weston. Charlie Brucato, Art Kenny, Dave Barry, Red Joubert, Lefty Lefebvre, Ugo Tassinari, John Tansey were on what would have been an undefeated Crusader nine had not a "sloe-baller" called Sherry gone to Providence college. We had our Olympic prospects in Al Bates and Larry Scanlan, and the tennis team was built around Steve O'Keefe and Frank Lambert. We won the New England Track championship, the New England Intercollegiate Golf Championship, were recognized as Eastern Baseball Champions (probably national too) and reigned undisputed football kings of this area. Willie Turnesa won his first New England Intercollegiate Golf Championship.

At this date the men of '38 had definitely woven their names and spirits into Holy Cross' gorgeous tapestry of enterprise and conquest. Sports, debating, writing, scholarship, drama, found ardent and skilled adherents. To name them would be a beadle's task.

There was no appreciable winter on the Hill and the Onting Club died of starvation. We

began to borrow "Life" from Bill Meng, to listen to Chick Webb on Dick Bishop's victrola and to "jitter" at Ella Fitzgerald's chortling. Since these last named performers and the energetic committee had given us the "best Prom in history" we wanted the best Pateher too, so we voted Tully Ripton and John Radley the most exhaustive and unappreciated jobs on the Hill. (The proof of our good-judgment is in your very hands now, dear reader).

To the Editorship of the Purple went Bill McCormack and Bill Regan with cohorts Ade Driggs, Joe Marbach, Steve O'Keefe, Bill Collins, Lou Lawrence, Jim Ginty, Don McGratty and Bill Meng mobbed the masthead of the Tomahawk. Charlie Collins was elected major domo of the B. J. F., Don McGratty of the Scientific Society, Bill Meng of the Yacht Club, Johnny Sullivan of the Sodality, Frank Vaas of the Cross and Scroll. Bob Mautner became our beloved football captain, Larry Scanlan headed the trackmen, Charlie Brucato was made Captain of Baseball while Frank McHugh and Bob Welch assumed the hard-earned posts of Co-managers of Varsity Football. To the Chairmanship of the Purple Key we elected a newcomer in our midst, amiable Fred McGrath. Willie Turnesa won his second leg on the \$1000 trophy emblematic of the New England Intercollegiate golf championship. As June neared, for the first time we sympathized with upperclassmen who told us of those terrible Jesuits in those terrible orals.

Despite angry talk from Washington about a third term for Dr. Roosevelt we thought nothing of installing Jim Morris as President for the fourth term running; Paul Powers became our Garner, Frank O'Hearn our Morgenthau and Steve O'Keefe our McIntyre.

Senior cleats pock-marked Fitton turf in no unemphatic manner. Johnny Carr, Bob Mautner, Jim Bowman, Ed O'Melia were stanchions in the forward wall. Ed even predicted his touchdown against Andy Kerr's chagrined marauders. Ready ever to fill the gaps were Mark Sullivan, Dick Donovan, John Graham, Red Hazell. In the backfield, shifted Bart, Bill Gallogly, Ugo Tassinari. Captain Mautner, victim of the injury jinx that pursues Crusader captains, was the inspiring factor in the drive through an undefeated season which caused us to drop our nonchalance and aplomb and develop Sphinxian larynxes. Leo Reddish cavorted at the head of the cheerleaders.

Under Jack Newman's aegis, our philosophically inclined members made weekly pilgrimages to Aquinas and Joe Riel emerged from his



diffident obscurity to play a featured role in Emmet Lavery's "First Legion." Co-equal causes of the play's tremendous success were Joe McManus, our Playshop Director, Joe McDonald, Bernie Kane, Tom Powers. Connie Akstens, and Joe McDonnell along with McManus dominated Hilltop drama. "Cold As Stone" flowed from McManus' warm pen and immediately provoked comparison with O'Neill's "Days Without End." As this goes to press, Joe is whipping "Whistling In The Dark" into shape. Tom Powers, Jack McArdle, Leo Callahan, Charlie Masterson, Connie Akstens are featured.

The Tomahawk operated under a new policy—every issue a novelty with "Will" Regan at the helm, and the Purple continued its customary stroll along quality street.

Basso profundo Joe Zeinz managed the Musical Clubs and outstanding among his associates were Joe "Cheech" Beirschmitt and Bob Philbin who also batonned the rhythmic Crusaders featuring George Robinson and Virgil Sciuillo.

Tully Ripton and John Radley started picking capable assistants to help them carry out their vast program and found ability in Bill Phelan, Leo Callahan, Joe Marbach, Frank Vaas, Jim McHugh, Paul Murphy and others.

Paul Carroll filled well the business post on the Purple and was a signal factor in the large sale of the Purple Anthology. Frank Vaas guided the Cross and Scroll Club with the abetting loyalty of Steve O'Keefe, Ray Swords, Joe Riel, Fred Dyer, John O'Neil et al; The Mid-Winter lecture series brought Maisie Ward, Laurance K. Patterson, S.J. and many more brite-lites of the intellegentsia. The History Academy thrived under the leadership of Jim Morriss (with the two "r's" and two "s's") and the Sodality became the most popular extra-curricular activity under the equally popular Maine-born, New Jersey-adopted, Johnny Sullivan. Stu Cosgriff loosed his horde of Mission Crusaders each week and succeeded in garnering more than two thousand dollars from the local money-grubbers. Ed Maley corralled the Choir on festive occasions and Tom Power guided the Day-Students' Sodality.

As our fingers frolic on the console of this Remington, Ed McCaughey is ordering his assistant Varsity baseball managers to pick up the bats and bring them out to Fitton Field so Chuck Brucato can flail more viciously at the white spheroid, and "Buzzer" Bracken can hone an edge on his batting eye. There'll be more air and room too, for Art Kenny and Lefty Lefebvre to rifle them into "Red" Joubert's ball-worn mitt. New stars loom in lar-



FRANCIS D. O'HEARN  
*Treasurer*

rupin' Bill Hazell, Ugo Tassinari and Paul Bartolomeo.

These reminiscences could continue ad infinitum; we haven't mentioned the annual retreat and the coincidence that it started on poll day when the Eden and all its sister-establishments were shut down tight, we omitted mention of Bill Collins' delight when his lassie was crowned queen of the Purple Key Dance, we have ignored many other activities, people and events to leave room for some pictures.

We leave Holy Cross with a touch of envy for the undergraduates who have a future, not a past on Pakachoag, before them. We are sorry that many near and deep acquaintances will undergo dissolution. But in a greater sense, we are thankful to the Hill for these past four years; they have been crammed with pleasant happenings and memorable events; they have given us respite from the world, time to acquire 'culture' and round off the rough edges in our make-up; they have afforded us the stuff of which later memories are made. In short, we consider ourselves fortunate, and with unvarnished sincerity we hope for the future well-being of our classmates, the undergraduates and the faculty—for the continued progress and development of Holy Cross. It has our undying gratitude and it is the one fact of which we will never be mute and taciturn.

Yes, strangers we met . . . we separate . . . friends.

To answer Wally Snell, "were we happy on the Hill?" . . . never happier, Wally!"

*By William A. McCormack  
and William M. Regan.*



*Class of Thirty-eight*

MICHAEL MARIO ABBENE, B.S.

35 Jefferson Street

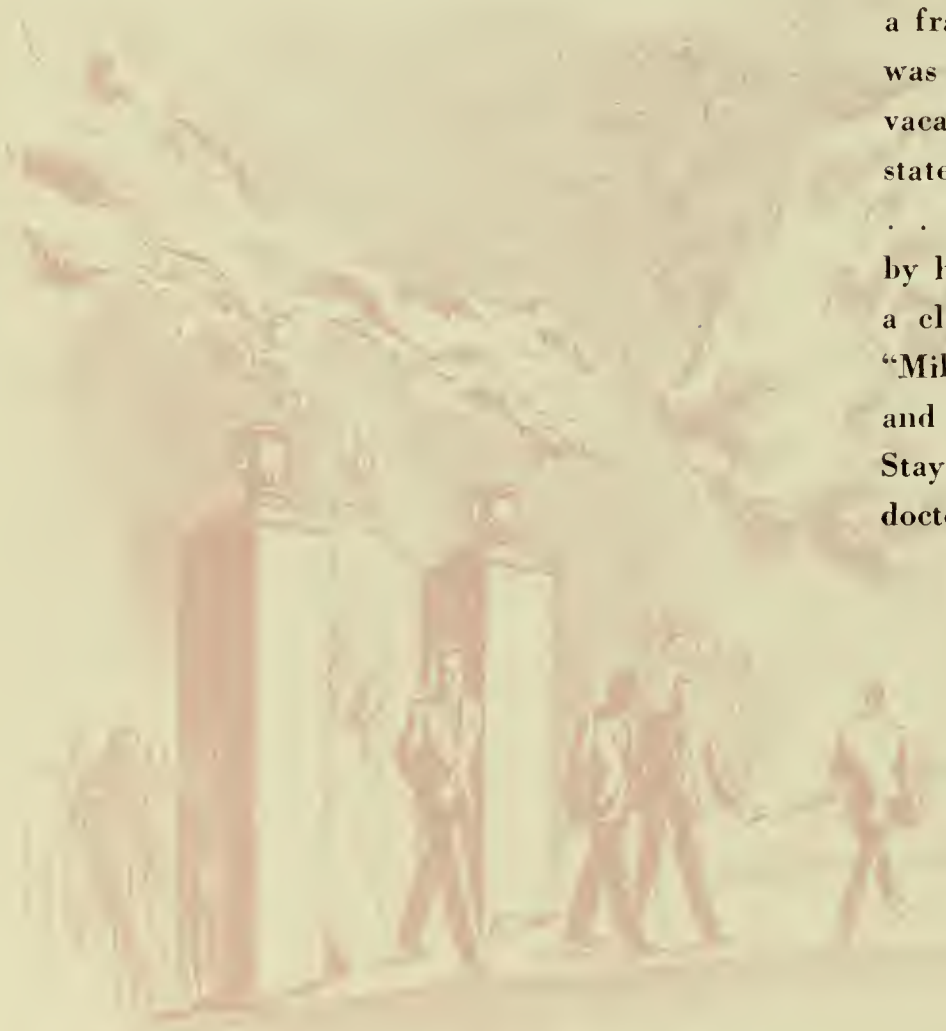
Brooklyn, N. Y.

*Brooklyn Preparatory School*

*Brooklyn, N. Y.*

Aquinas Circle, 4; Scientific Society, 1, 2; Art Club, 1, 2; Freshman Reception, 4; Riding Club, 1, 2; Outing Club, 1, 2; Rifle Club, 1, 2; Intramural Sports, 1, 2, 3, 4; Metropolitan Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Mendel Club.

"Mike," a Brooklyn lad, with many and varied interests... Has adopted medicine as a life's work, and if he has as many patients as he has friends his success is assured . . . "Mike" found relaxation from his laboratory duties in starring in intramural football . . . His hard playing caused him many injuries . . . but only a fractured ankle could keep him out of the game . . . "Mike" was most happy when there was a crowd around, his home during vacations always being well filled with representatives from many states . . . Could dance any popular dance that you could name . . . Many fair New Englanders are said to have been coached by him . . . His wardrobe was more than extensive, and when a classmate needed a smart combination he had only to ask "Mike" . . . Spare time was well occupied with correspondence and each day brought several feminine envelopes to his box . . . Stay as swell as you are, Mike, and Godspeed in your career as a doctor!





*Holy Cross College*

CONSTANTINE WILLIAM AKSTENS, A.B.

19 Lawrence Street

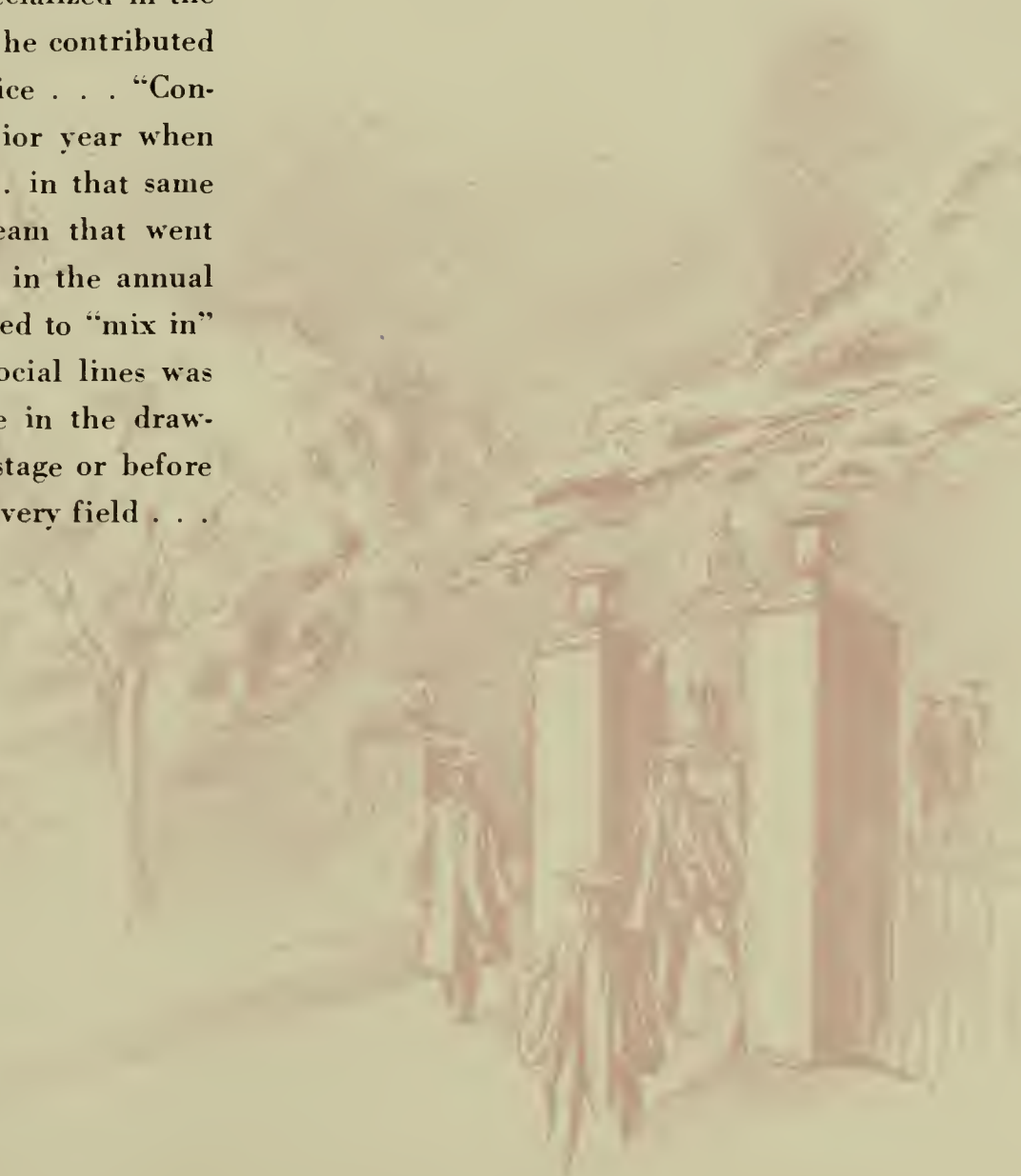
Worcester, Massachusetts

*St. Peter's High School Worcester, Massachusetts*

Knights of Columbus, 4; Varsity Debating, 2, 3, 4; Lecture Debating, 2, 3, 4; Prize Debate, 1, 2, 3, 4; Oratorical Contest, 1, 2, 3, 4; Philomath, 1, 2; B. J. F., 3, 4; Treasurer of Freshman Class; Dramatic Society, 1, 2, 3, 4 President; Playshop, 1, 2, 3, 4 Assistant Director; Freshman Reception, 3, 4; Intramural Sports, 3; Worcester Club, 1, 2, 3, 4.



"Connie," a name synonymous with student extra-curricular activities at Holy Cross . . . for wherever activity was to be found, "Connie" was generally present, especially at those functions that required the faculty of speech . . . because he specialized in the arts of debating and dramatics . . . To these affairs he contributed much time and labor through his fine Nestorian voice . . . "Connie's" climax in dramatics was reached in his Junior year when he played the leading role in "Journey's End" . . . in that same year he was a member of the varsity debating team that went through the year undefeated . . . a purse winner in the annual Oratorical contest . . . "Connie" has always managed to "mix in" with the fellows on the Hill . . . success along social lines was ever his . . . for "Connie" was as much at home in the drawing-room and on the dance floor as he was on the stage or before the debating rostrum . . . a talented gentleman in every field . . .





*Class of Thirty-eight*

ROBERT MICHAEL ALBRECHT, A.B.

100 George Street

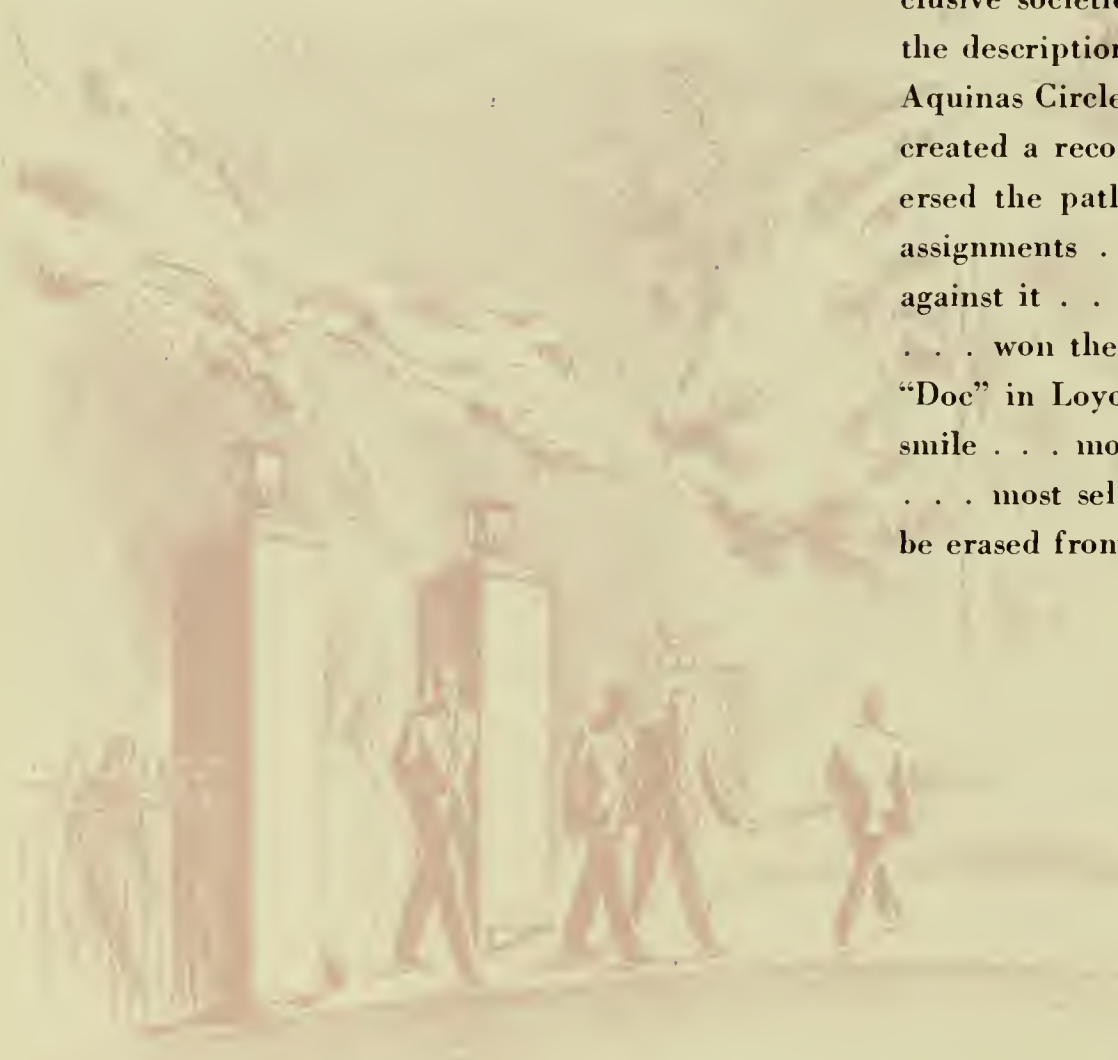
Green Island, N. Y.

*La Salle Institute*

*Troy, N. Y.*

Aquinas Circle, Secretary; Sodality, 1, 2; Albany Club,  
1, 2, 3, 4.

Enrolled in what is admittedly the most difficult course in the curriculum . . . numbered among the most brilliant intellects of the class . . . endowed with the most genial nature to be found among the graduates . . . honored as an officer of one of the most exclusive societies on the Hill . . . "Bob" Albrecht alone answers the description . . . Secretary of the society of savants . . . the Aquinas Circle . . . chief booster of Albany and its environs . . . created a record in Senior year as beadle for Section C . . . traversed the path between Loyola and O'Kane six times with class assignments . . . wanted to resign after that but the "A" was against it . . . grew not merely in mental stature at Holy Cross . . . won the name "Chubby" in Junior year . . . called plain "Doc" in Loyola . . . seldom was his face not wreathed with a smile . . . more seldom his door not a magnet for all who passed . . . most seldom will the spirit that "Doc" brought to the class be erased from mind . . .





*Holy Cross College*

GERALD RICHARD ANDERSON, A.B.

28 Lincoln Square

Worcester, Massachusetts

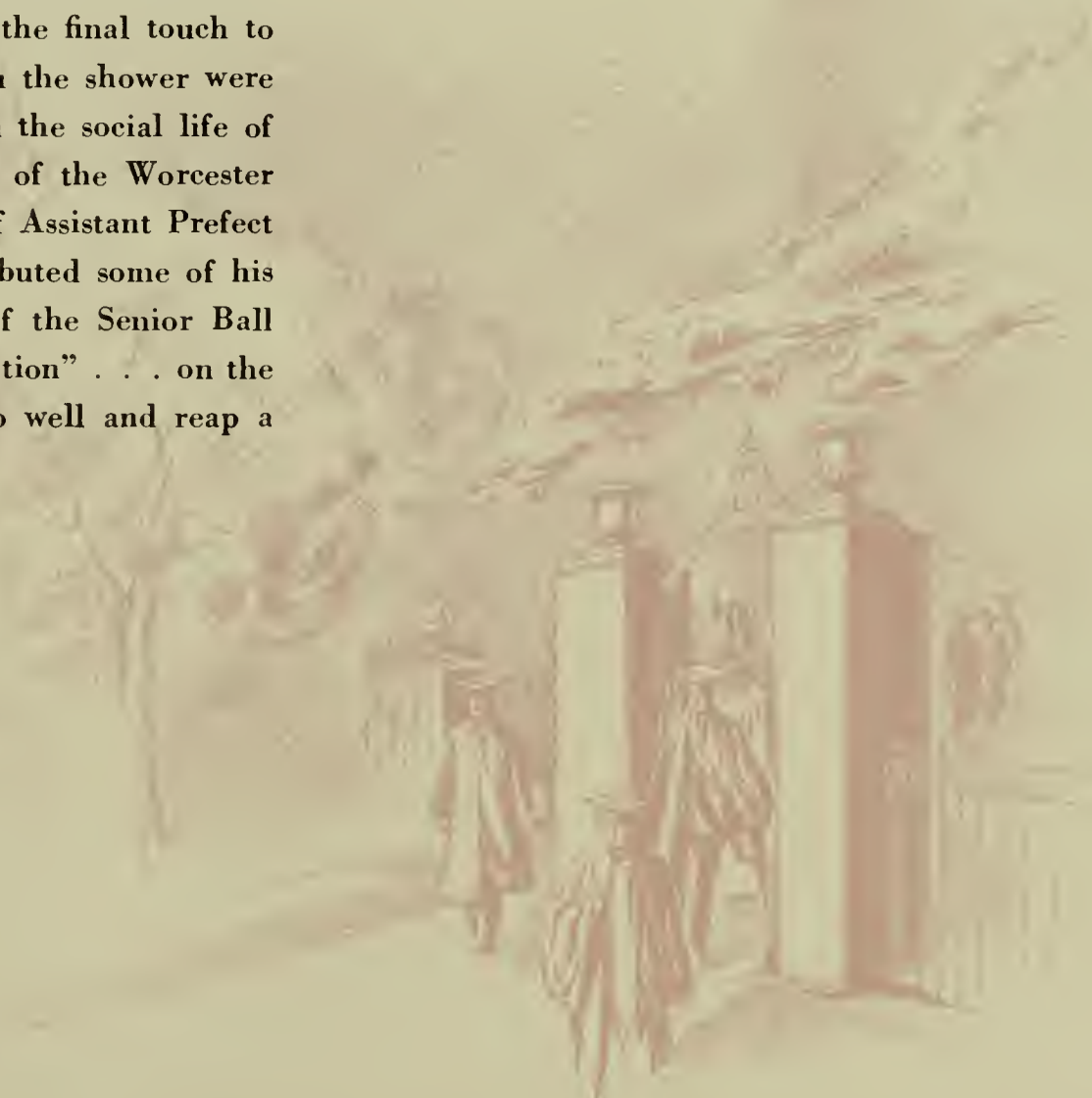
*Classical High School*

*Worcester, Mass.*

Sodality, 1, 2, 3, 4; Senior Ball Committee, 4; Track, 4;  
Golf Team, 2, 3, 4; Intramurals, 1, 2, 3, 4; Worcester  
Club, 1, 2, 3, 4.



“Jerry” was known for his quiet bearing and unassuming manner . . . one of the outstanding golfers here on the hill . . . excelled in intercollegiate and amateur matches . . . a constituent of our golf team for three years . . . his scholastic drives were as powerful as those on the golf course, and as a result he was an outstanding student . . . the ever present brief case added the final touch to his scholarly mien . . . his vocal renditions in the shower were a rare treat . . . Jerry was well established in the social life of State Teacher’s College and an actual member of the Worcester Club . . . he efficiently executed the duties of Assistant Prefect of the Day Students’ Sodality . . . and contributed some of his talent to intramural sports . . . a member of the Senior Ball Committee . . . “Jerry” has majored in “Education” . . . on the fairway of the future we know that he will do well and reap a harvest of success . . .





*Class of Thirty-eight*

ZENON JOSEPH BALCHUNAS, A.B.

68 Arlington Street

Worcester, Massachusetts

*St. Peter's High School*

*Worcester, Mass.*

Economics Club, 3, 4; Philharmonic Orchestra, 1, 2, 3, 4;  
Sodality, 1, 2, 3, 4; Intramurals, 1, 2, 3, 4; Worcester  
Club, 1, 2, 3, 4.

We will remember him as the true artist . . . the master of the violin . . . an asset to the realm of music . . . "Bal" could make a wild gipsy tune a living thing . . . As a member of the musical clubs he was singular . . . he danced as well as he played . . . and in the course of the Glee Club's tours many a young collegienne has been won by his charm . . . As a student Bal was consistent and sincere and weathered all exams with a calm serenity . . . he concentrated in the field of economics where he equipped himself for a future business career . . . In any group Bal was ever smiling, witty and versatile . . . a gay blade at every social function he balanced these activities by displaying his prowess in the intramurals . . . a top bowler . . . the Worcester Club benefited by his membership . . . we have enjoyed your company here on Pakachoag . . . to you Bal, THE BEST!





*Holy Cross College*

PAUL JOSEPH BARTOLOMEO, B.S.

1625 So. Bancroft Street

Philadelphia, Pa.

*So. Philadelphia High School*

*Philadelphia, Pa.*

Dramatic Society, 1, 4; Sodality, 1; Freshman Reception, 4; Varsity Football, 2, 3, 4; Freshman Football, 1; Varsity Baseball, 2, 3, 4; Freshman Baseball, 3; Intramural Sports, 1, 2, 3, 4; Italian Club, 4, Vice-President, 4; Penn. Club, 1, 2, 3, 4.



“Bart” has been an active student both athletically and scholastically during his stay at “the Cross” . . . brought with him the spirit of his native city . . . which he has spread through the campus and made a great following in so doing . . . On the gridiron “Bart” has been a triple threat who could be and was called upon when the Crusaders were most hard pressed . . . Few know the disappointment the final game of each season always brought him . . . three years he has starred with spectacular runs against the Eagles for touchdowns . . . only to have the officials call them back . . . Baseball also made excellent use of his talents . . . one of the hardest hitters on the squad . . . The most astounding fact about him is his ranking with those at the top of the scholastic list . . . despite his many hours of athletic practice the year round . . . We who won’t see him for some time say, “Goodbye! . . . Athlete, scholar and friend” . . .





*Class of Thirty-eight*

ALBERT WITHERELL BATES, B.S.

6 Wakefield Street

Worcester, Massachusetts

*North High School*

*Worcester, Mass.*

*Worcester Academy*

*Worcester, Mass.*

Worcester Club, 1, 2, 3, 4; Intramurals, 1, 2, 3, 4; Riding Club, 1, 2; Track, 1, 2, 3, 4; Freshman Baseball; Junior Prom Committee.

The Mercury of the Mount . . . the pride of Holy Cross at both cinder and track meets . . . fleet of foot, "Al" has brought much honor to the Cross and to himself in many of the great track meets . . . in Junior year he served as a member of the Junior Prom Committee . . . an efficient worker in this affair . . . a student in the education department . . . he manifested a splendid talent and aptitude for teaching . . . the bronzed blond made frequent appearances in social gatherings and was present at every dance where a purple banner was hung . . . we remember "Al" on brisk afternoons doing his road work round and about College Hill . . . he was ever active on the intramural fields . . . belonged to the Worcester Club wherein he was an active member . . . In the future as on the track . . . "Al" will always be out in front.





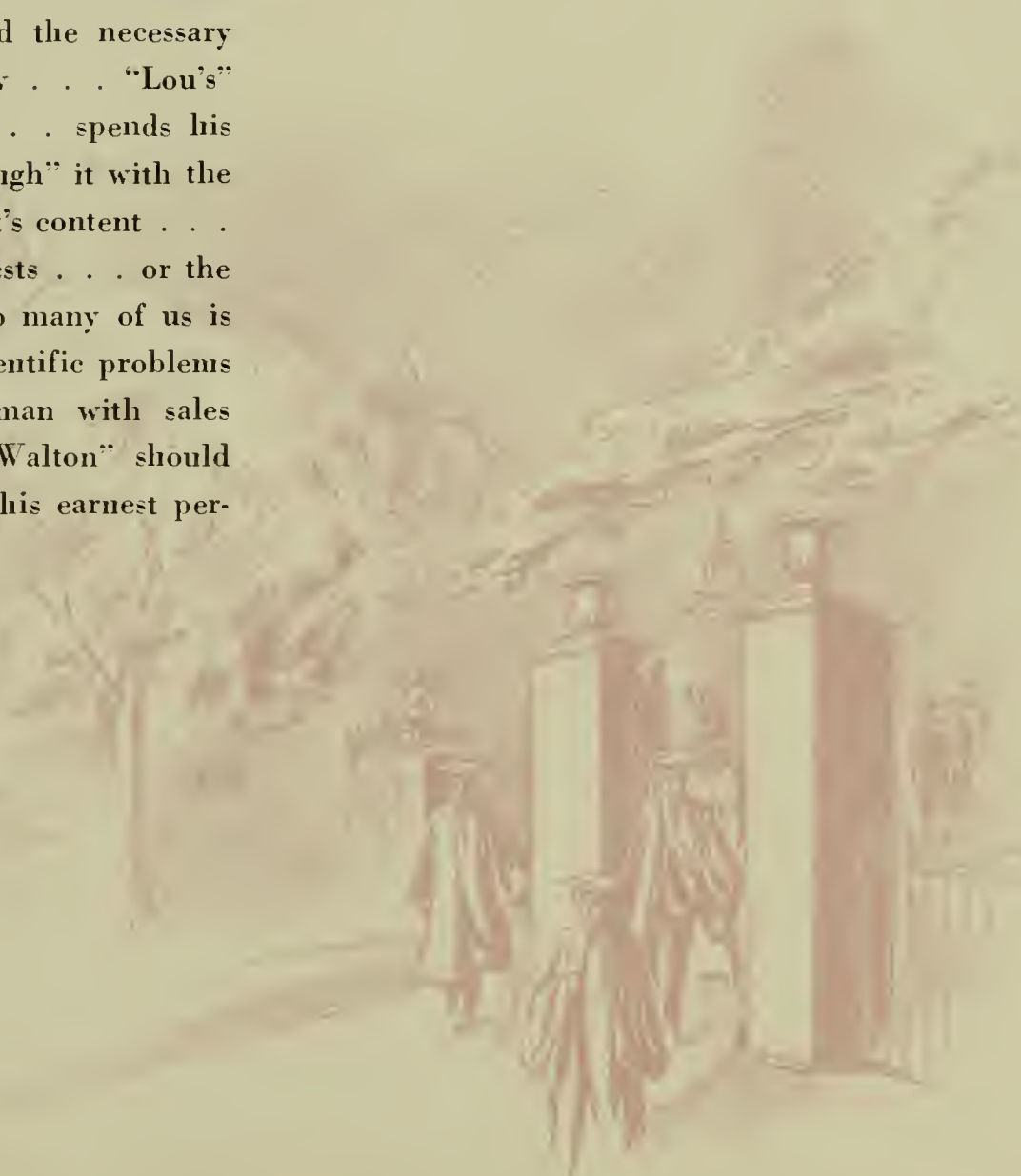
*Holy Cross College*

LOUIS G. BEAUDET, B.S.  
163 Prospect Street  
Woonsocket, R. I.

*La Salle Academy*                      *Providence, R. I.*  
Aquinas Circle; Scientific Society, 1, 2; Chemistry So-  
ciety, 1, 2, 3; Rhode Island Club, 1, 2, 3, 4.



Swarthy Frenchman from Woonsocket . . . with a definite goal in life . . . plans to enter Optometry School . . . having prepared himself by scientific study in college . . . His fine work displayed in the "lab" showed that he possessed the necessary ability for technical work and razor-like accuracy . . . "Lou's" favorite hobbies are fishing and photography . . . spends his summers in the wilds of Maine, where he can "rough" it with the best of your woodsmen . . . and fish to his heart's content . . . while musing on the beauties of Maine's pine forests . . . or the glories of Purple teams . . . Yes, "Lou", like so many of us is an ardent sports' fan . . . Other interests are scientific problems and radio dramatizations . . . Good businessman with sales ability . . . With such ability our "Izaak Walton" should find it easy to sell his optical services . . . and his earnest personality prophesies a faithful trade.





*Class of Thirty-eight*

WILLIAM ADOLPH BERGERON, A.B.

26 Jerry Street

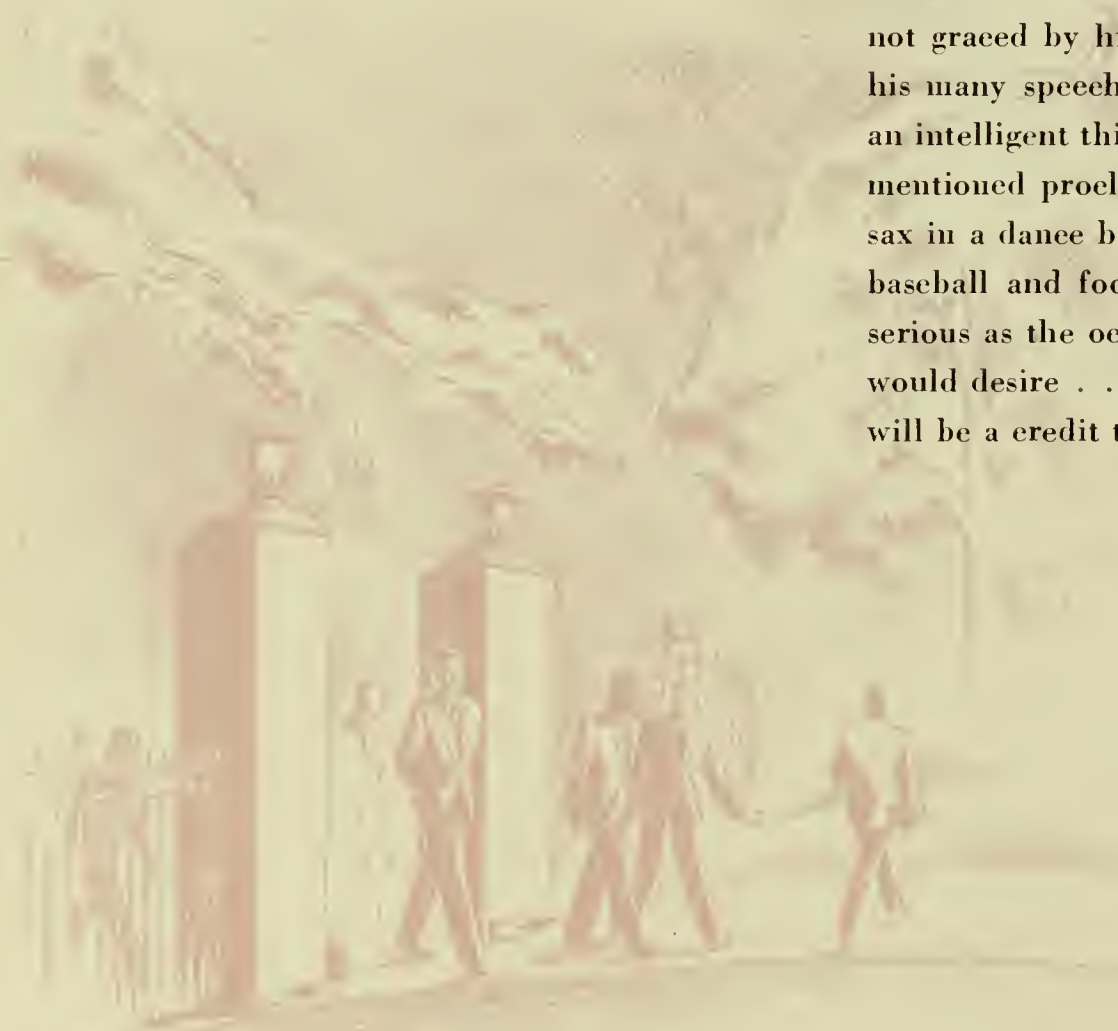
Fitchburg, Mass.

*St. Bernard's High School*

*Fitchburg, Mass.*

Sodality, 1, 2, 3, 4; Fitchburg Club, 1, Secretary 2, Vice-President 3, President 4.

The leader of the well-known Fitchburg contingent . . . living proof that 'savoir faire' is at its best in the smaller cities . . . alert in studies . . . an affable mixer . . . will be remembered for his ever-ready assistance in Physics . . . is at his peak in the social world . . . there were few if any college affairs which were not graced by his personality . . . his apt answers in class . . . his many speeches during Sophomore year won him the palm as an intelligent thinker and clear speaker . . . along with the aforementioned proclivities Bill also found time to "swing out" on his sax in a dance band . . . in intramurals, upheld the day-scholar's baseball and football glories . . . could be as painstaking and serious as the occasion demanded or as jovial and carefree as one would desire . . . his future is not dubious in our minds . . . he will be a credit to himself, to '38 and to Holy Cross . . .





*Holy Cross College*

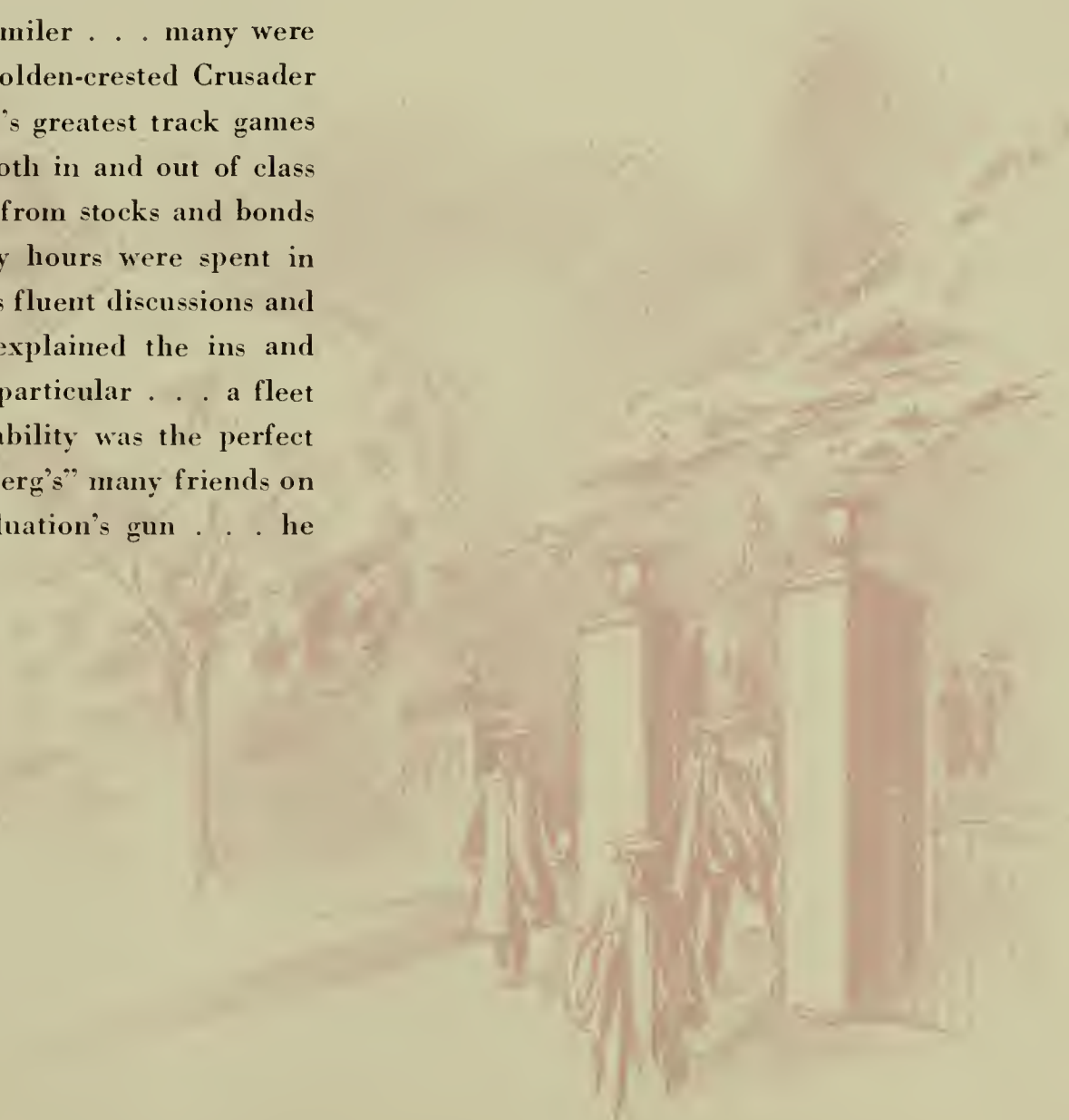
JAMES FRANCIS BERGIN, A.B.  
38 Bottomley Avenue  
Leicester, Mass.

*St. Peter's High School* Worcester, Mass.

Economics Club, 3, 4; Sodality, 1, 2, 3, 4; Track, 1, 2, 3, 4; Intramural Sports, 3, 4; Worcester Club, 1, 2, 3, 4.



Outstanding member of '38 . . . lively enthusiast for all forms of sport . . . the blond flash . . . one of the main-stays on Bart Sullivan's crack track team . . . never ran before he came to the Cross but soon developed into a stellar half-miler . . . many were the feminine hearts that fluttered as this golden-crested Crusader burned up the boards at some of the nation's greatest track games . . . "Jim" is a rapid and ready speaker both in and out of class . . . always had the "story" on everything from stocks and bonds to the latest dance step . . . many happy hours were spent in Jim's company over in the cafeteria . . . his fluent discussions and apt gestures clearly and demonstratively explained the ins and outs of life in general . . . track meets in particular . . . a fleet intramural footballer . . . his scholastic ability was the perfect complement to his athletic prowess . . . "Berg's" many friends on the Hill know that with the crack of Graduation's gun . . . he will be away . . . leading the field . . .





*Class of Thirty-eight*

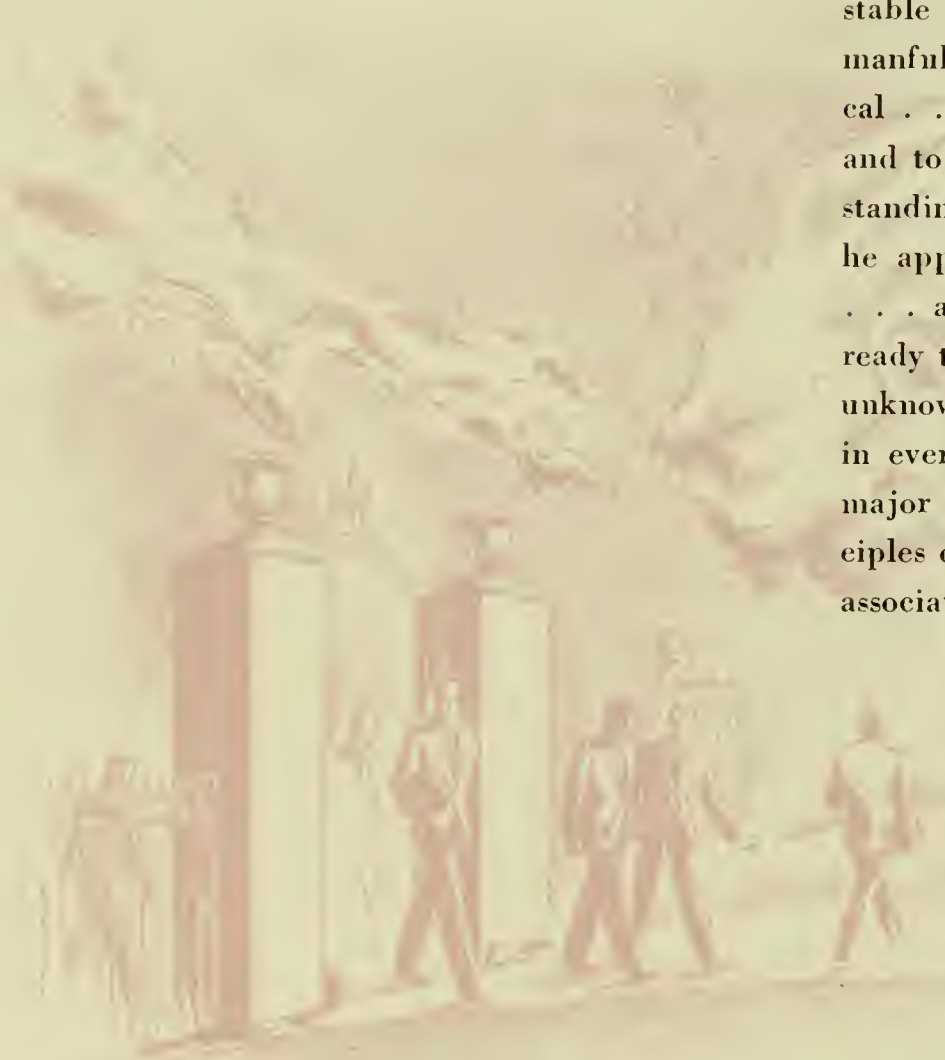
JAMES J. BERGIN, A.B.  
24 Klebart Avenue  
Webster, Mass.

*Bartlett High School*

*Webster, Mass.*

Sodality. 2, 3, 4; Worcester Club, 1, 2, 3, 4.

The smiling sage from the suburb of Webster . . . quiet, retiring . . . yet ever alert . . . his opinions were always matured and wise . . . during free moments the New York Times was his source of pleasure and knowledge . . . in controversy he was a stable colleague and a feared opponent . . . Jim always rose manfully to the defense of the Constitution in discussions political . . . a conscientious citizen . . . an asset to his community and to Holy Cross . . . his omnivorous reading made him outstanding in the open forums of Cafeteria fame . . . as a student he applied himself to the books with a characteristic sincerity . . . as a result he reaped a harvest of good grades . . . always ready to meet and deftly handle any situation . . . boredom was unknown to this educated gentleman . . . being keenly interested in everything worthwhile . . . In his Junior year he chose to major in economics . . . has become well grounded in the principles of finance and business . . . we regretfully relinquish our association with him at graduation.





*Holy Cross College*

FRANK LEONARD BERRY, A.B.

20 Taunton Street

Worcester, Mass.

*High School of Commerce Worcester, Mass.*

Scientific Society, 3, 4; Dramatic Society, 1, 2; Playshop,  
1, 2; Sodality, 1, 2, 3, 4; Worcester Undergraduate Club,  
1, 2, 3, 4; Intramural Sports.



The man with a pleasing smile, which he never hesitates to use, is a man with a winning personality . . . Frank fills the role in this respect quite capably . . . he always has a smile for the other fellow . . . he is the quiet type who busies himself about his work at all times and gets the job done . . . usually pretty well too . . . he has devoted himself energetically to his difficult work in the laboratories of the "pre-med course" . . . Frank had a taste of dramatics in Freshman year when he took part in "Cyrano de Bergerac," surviving the famous battle scene in which he bore arms . . . he continued his dramatic ventures into Sophomore year . . . in contrast to his pre-medical work, Frank gained much business experience in his endeavors in the advertising department of the Telegram . . . so he leaves the Cross with a well-rounded experience for his future work in medicine, in which we know he will be successful . . . if ever the going becomes hard for "Frank," may he overcome the obstacles in his path . . .





*Class of Thirty-eight*

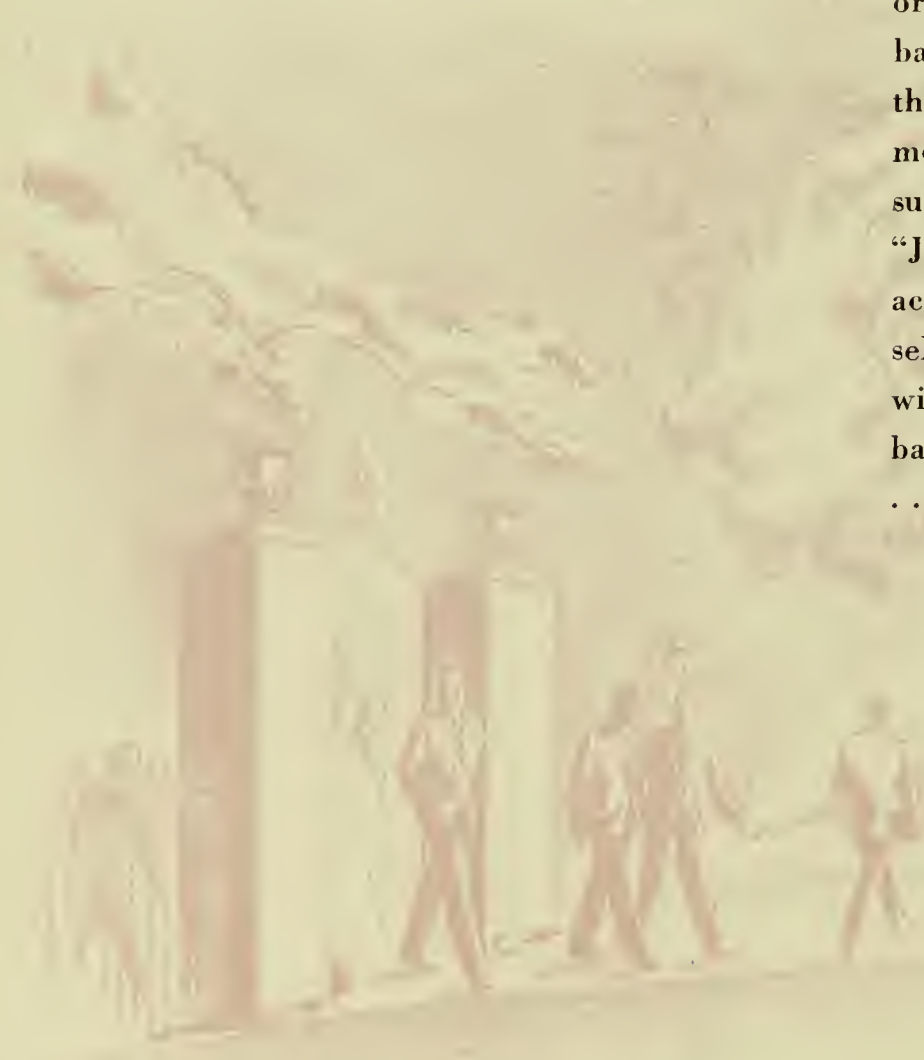
JOSEPH A. BICHREST, A.B.

Lisbon Falls, Maine

*Warren Harding High School*      *Bridgeport, Conn.*

Knights of Columbus 3, 4; History Academy 1, 2; So-  
dality 1, 2, 3; Assistant Manager of Varsity Football  
1, 2, 3.

The "man who came back" . . . early in his Crusading career, "Joe" was all but given up by doctors and surgeons . . . for months his case seemed hopeless . . . yet through the darkest clouds of sickness and suffering, "Joe" never lost his impish smile or his will to win . . . Gradually the tide turned and "Joe" came back . . . frail and wan as he was, he came back to carry on in the most difficult section in the school, the pre-medical . . . more determined than ever to do all he could to relieve others of sufferings such as he himself had endured . . . In high school, "Joe" was a letter man in track, but after his duel with death, such activity was not for him . . . "Joe" has set a higher goal for himself . . . Will he attain it? . . . For four years he has battled with sickness . . . while working on the clean-up squad at Kimball Hall . . . One summer, an automobile accident laid him low . . . but he always "came back fighting" . . .





*Holy Cross College*

RICHARD B. BISHOP, B.S.

528 Arlington Avenue  
Baltimore, Maryland

*Loyola High School*

*Baltimore, Md.*

Aquinas Circle 4; Chemistry Society 2, 3, 4; Varsity  
Football 2; Freshman Football 1.



May we present the gentleman from Baltimore . . . the most frequent contributor to the Hormone . . . probably the best student in the chemistry section . . . chairman of the Junior Prom patrons' committee . . . and an all around good fellow . . . "Dick Bishop" . . . If it hadn't been for him, many of us would have stayed in on "out permission" nights . . . he was always willing to lend a fellow "a five spot" for that heavy date . . . Studies took most of Dick's time . . . if they hadn't, we would have seen him on the football team along with Mautner, Bowman, Shields and the rest . . . as it was . . . he managed to play in his second year and proved a valuable asset to Doctor Anderson and his Crusaders . . . "Dick's" room was always open to everyone . . . whether they wanted to listen to the latest recording or just to talk things over . . . "Dick" expects to go to graduate school next year . . . wherever he goes, he will make the name of Holy Cross honored and respected.





*Class of Thirty-eight*

CARL PAUL BLAKELY, A.B.

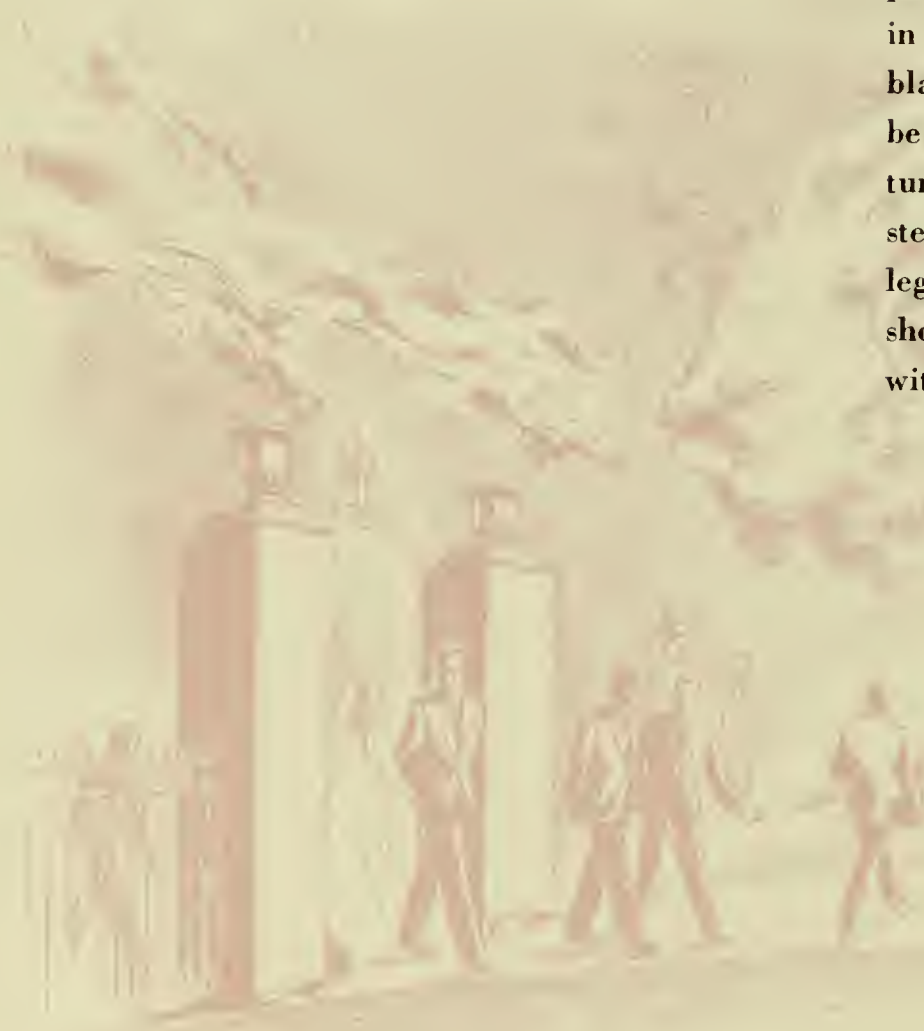
8 Laneaster Street  
Cambridge, Mass.

*Arlington High School*

*Arlington, Mass.*

History Academy 2; Glee Club 3, 4; Choir 1, 2, 3, 4;  
Rifle Club 1, 2; Boston Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Yacht Club 4.

Ambitious . . . well-mannered . . . ever anxious to do the right thing . . . that's Carl . . . As a student, he was eager to learn . . . and willing to go the hard way in doing it . . . His time was well taken up in handling various concessions in the school . . . particularly the crew-caps in Junior . . . and the campus-jackets in Senior . . . upon Carl's well-set shoulders rests most of the blame for causing most of our boys to go collegiate . . . but don't be too harsh with him, for he merely saw a good business opportunity and seized it . . . He still found time, however, to take a steady and increasing interest in Newton and La Salle Junior College . . . An authority on dress, both formal and informal . . . In short, a good man to know, a gentleman through and through . . . with a future in the field of business . . .





*Holy Cross College*



NICHOLAS ROCCO BLASE, A.B.

934 Catherine Street

Utica, New York

*Utica Free Academy*

*Utica, N. Y.*

Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Freshman Reception 4; Freshman Football; Freshman Baseball; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Freshman Baseball Mgr., 4; Italian Academy 3, 4.

“Nick” seems to be the domestic type of fellow . . . his pet hobby is the collection of children’s pictures, of which the most famous are those of the Dionne quintuplets . . . But that is not the only side of “Nick’s” character . . . he is devoted to the charms of Morpheus . . . has proved that he can sleep anytime, anywhere . . . as at least one of his professors will testify . . . A lover of the fine arts, “Nick” is especially interested in plays and playwrights . . . adept also at the gentle art of the dance . . . An athlete of renown in high school . . . an injury in freshman year prevented his participation in the college varsity games . . . “Nick” is known as “Cheech,” being the roommate and first assistant of “Joe” Trunfio, the “Big Cheech” . . . (No one knows what “Cheech” means, but that makes no difference, “Nick” is a “Cheech” regardless) . . . Intends to scale the heights of the teaching profession . . . ambitious, conscientious . . . “Nick” will hit the top . . . provided Morpheus does not get the better of him, and his pupils do not impose on his good nature . . .





*Class of Thirty-eight*

JAMES W. BOGUE, A.B.

25 East 10th Street

New York City, N. Y.

*Canisius High School*

*Buffalo, N. Y.*

Aquinas Circle; Purple Patcher 4; Tomahawk 2; Philomath 2; B. J. F. 3, 4; Glee Club 2, 3; Sodality 2, 3, 4; Sanctuary Society 2, 3; Choir 2, 3, 4; Riding Club 2; Central New York Club 1, 2; Metropolitan Club 3, 4.

At the start of Sophomore year the class of '38 had won a new and valuable addition . . . "Jim" Bogue had entered its ranks . . . after spending his first year of college at Canisius in Buffalo . . . Immediately upon entering . . . he became intensely interested in extra-curricular activities . . . a tenor voice won him places on the Glee Club, the Choir . . . the same voice was heard in the debating societies . . . he won a place on the Tomahawk staff . . . this early experience later to serve him as a member of the Patcher staff . . . a Casanova by his own admission . . . publicized the fact when answering a query put to him by a N. Y. Daily News Street Reporter . . . also won Holy Cross publicity at the same time . . . by basing his observations on Worcester experiences . . . again won recognition for the unusual . . . as a riding member of the Riding Club . . . and always as being unusual in personality, ability . . . and in the memory which he leaves us.





*Holy Cross College*

**BONIFACE EDWARD BORCI, B.S.**

339 Shrewsbury Street

Worcester, Mass.

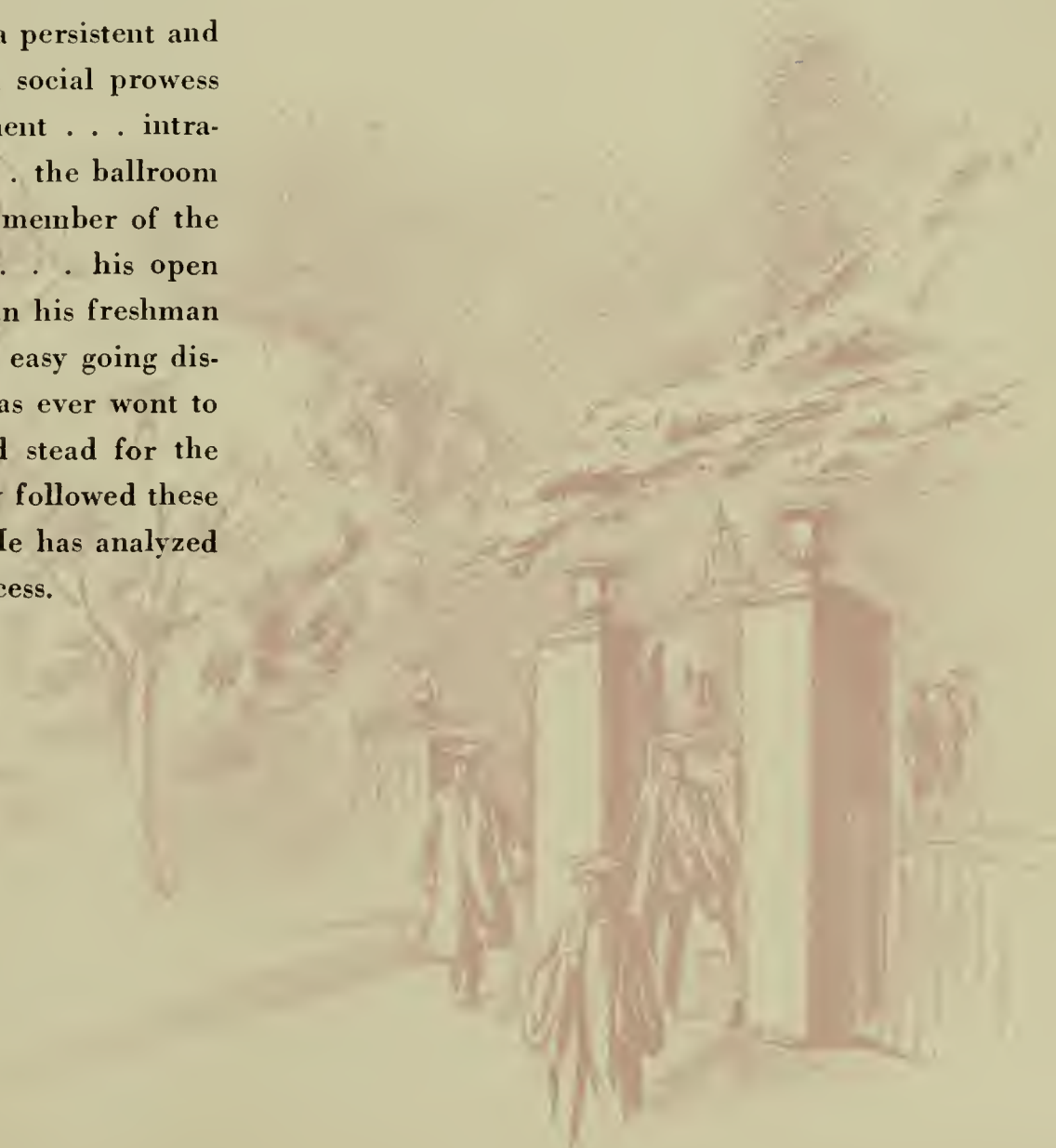
*North High School*

*Worcester, Mass.*

Chemistry Society 2, 3, 4; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Intra-  
mural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Italian Academy 4; Worcester  
Club 1, 2, 3, 4.



“Bonnie” . . . a science man of no mean repute . . . the labora-  
tory is his haven, where he revels in the mysteries of substances  
and compounds . . . accomplished the mountainous task of com-  
pleting the science course with flying colors . . . a persistent and  
hard working student . . . kept his physical and social prowess  
equally developed along with scholastic achievement . . . intra-  
murals occupied a large part of his spare time . . . the ballroom  
finds him a finished and graceful dancer . . . a member of the  
Worcester Club whose interests he had at heart . . . his open  
friendliness garnered him a host of friends early in his freshman  
year . . . his smile was his password . . . has an easy going dis-  
position . . . an excellent sense of humor which was ever wont to  
display itself . . . these will stand him in good stead for the  
future . . . the paths of science which he zealously followed these  
past four years will lead him to happiness . . . He has analyzed  
the elements of life and found the formula for success.





*Class of Thirty-eight*

STEPHEN G. BOWEN, A.B.

8 Townsend Street

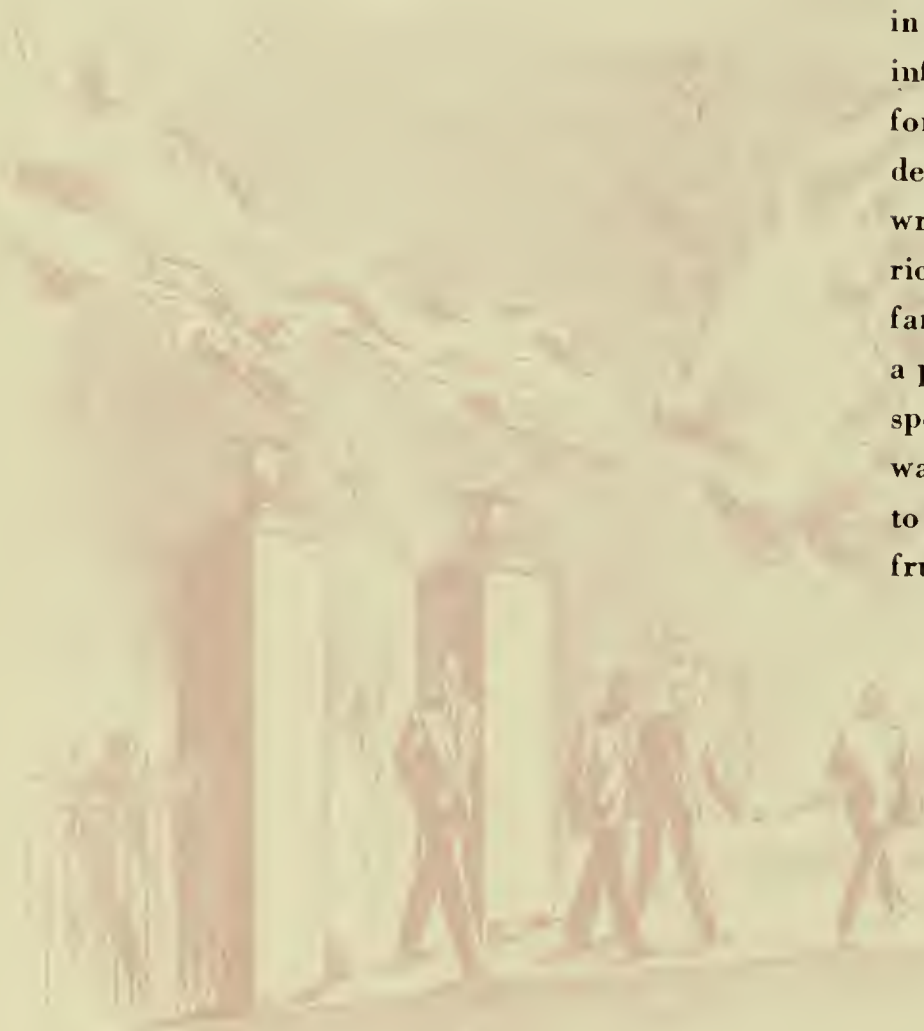
Worcester, Mass.

*Classical High School*

*Worcester, Mass.*

Economics Club 3, 4; History Academy 3; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; French Club 1, 2; Sons of Alumni Club.

The lad for whom no situation was too difficult . . . nothing ruffled him . . . the jovial, easy-going Worcesterite, "Steve" . . . concerning the Dean's list, Steve's name was an "essential property" (cf. Junior Philosophy) . . . ample proof that the faculty held his talents in high esteem, as did his classmates . . . before exams in Marketing and Economics, Steve was a dependable source of information . . . which was very much "ad hoc" . . . His taste for football battles led him from the home of the Quaker in Philadelphia to the wigwam of Dartmouth . . . rarely does he miss a wrestling match or a boxing bout . . . Steve always exercised his rich, baritone voice between classes . . . he directed his lighter fancies to Wellesley, and in all social circles is a true gallant . . . a prominent member of the Worcester Club, and in the intramural sports events of the local aggregations, his presence in its line-ups was always indispensable . . . with many fine qualities that point to success, Steve's ventures in the business world should be quite fruitful . . .





*Holy Cross College*

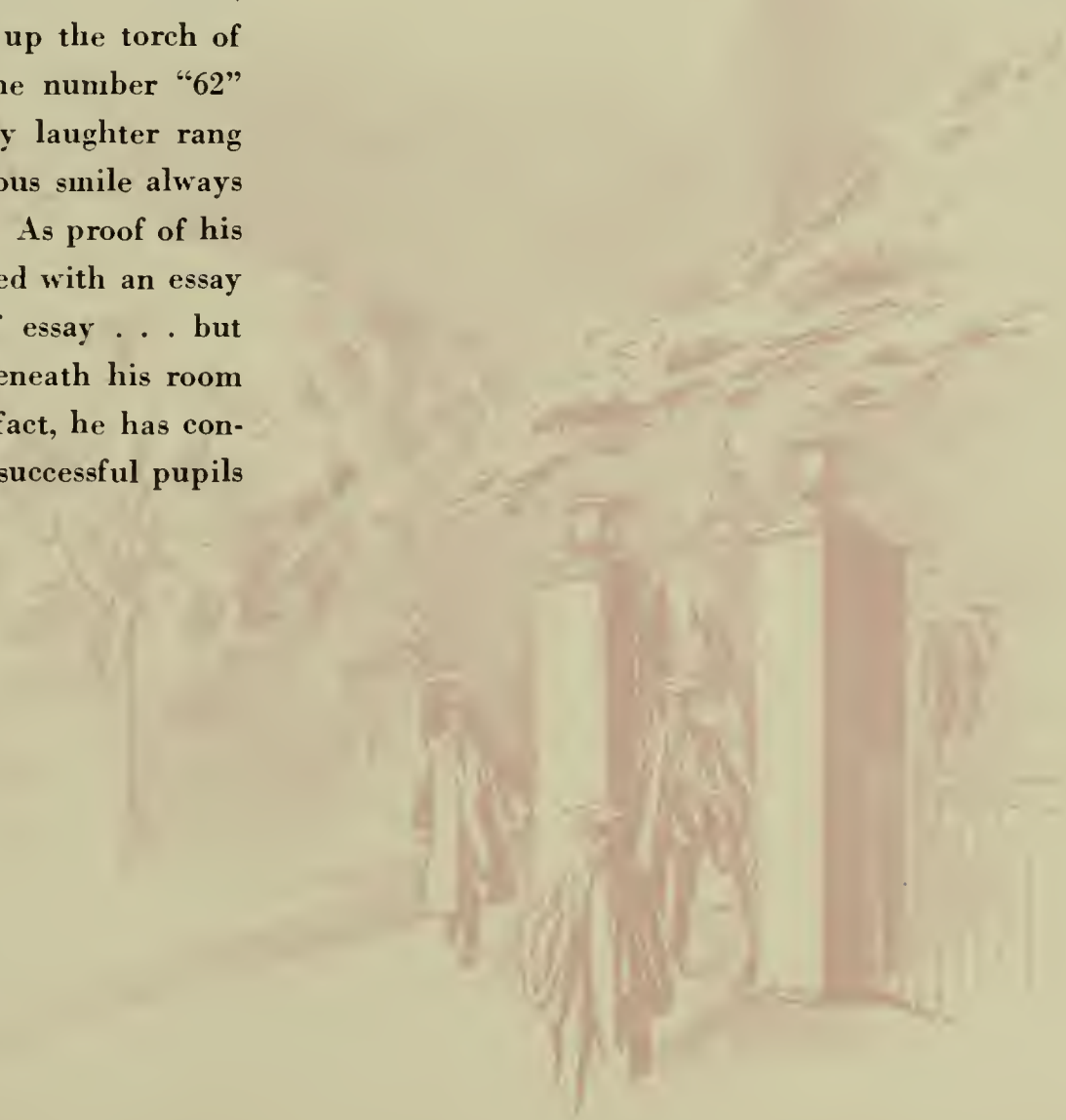
JAMES J. BOWMAN, A.B.  
305 Orchard Street  
New Haven, Conn.

*New Haven High School*                      *New Haven, Conn.*

Senior Ball Committee 4; Freshman Football; Varsity  
Football 2, 3, 4; Conn. Club 1, 2, 3, 4.



Have you met "Jim" Bowman? . . . hails from New Haven . . . man of many talents . . . A fearless and hard working pivot man on the gridiron . . . we will long remember his playing in the Colgate game of Junior year . . . and his play in Senior, competing and never giving up against "Bob" Mautner . . . small, fast, possessed of a fighting Irish heart, Jim took up the torch of the injured Mautner . . . and made famous the number "62" . . . A humorist and a good listener, his hearty laughter rang through the corridors of Loyola . . . his contagious smile always accompanied the traditional "Hi" of the Hill . . . As proof of his scholarship, the pages of the "Purple" are inscribed with an essay from Jim's pen . . . not the ordinary species of essay . . . but entirely in Latin . . . Those who have dwelt beneath his room likewise attest to his ability as a dancer . . . in fact, he has conducted special classes in the art . . . had several successful pupils . . . fight on, "stout fella"!





*Class of Thirty-eight*

WALTER P. BRACKEN, B.S.

45 Oak Street

Hyde Park, Mass.

*Hyde Park High School*

*Hyde Park, Mass.*

Aquinas Circle; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Varsity Baseball 2, 3, 4; Freshman Football; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Labor Academy 3; Boston Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

Meet the "Buzzer" . . . Hyde Park's contribution to Pakachoag . . . a great man on statistics . . . can solve almost any problem of economics . . . assiduous ambulator, he was noted for his long hikes over the Hill . . . would enter any available contest . . . considered an authority on how the gridiron teams would make out on the week-ends . . . almost won some of the contests . . . however was never discouraged and kept trying . . . His room was the headquarters of the famous Hot Stove League of which "The Buzzer" was a charter member . . . along with "the Buzzer's pal," Hendry . . . always maintained that the best player in the leagues was Irving Burns . . . Walter himself is quite an athlete . . . injured during freshman year while playing football, he had to concentrate on baseball . . . fast and determined he overcame a shoulder injury to win a regular berth as an outfielder . . . aspires to play in the major leagues . . . may he long "hit 'em where they ain't" . . .





*Holy Cross College*

CHARLES JOSEPH BRUCATO, B.S.

90 Hayward Street  
Milford, Mass.

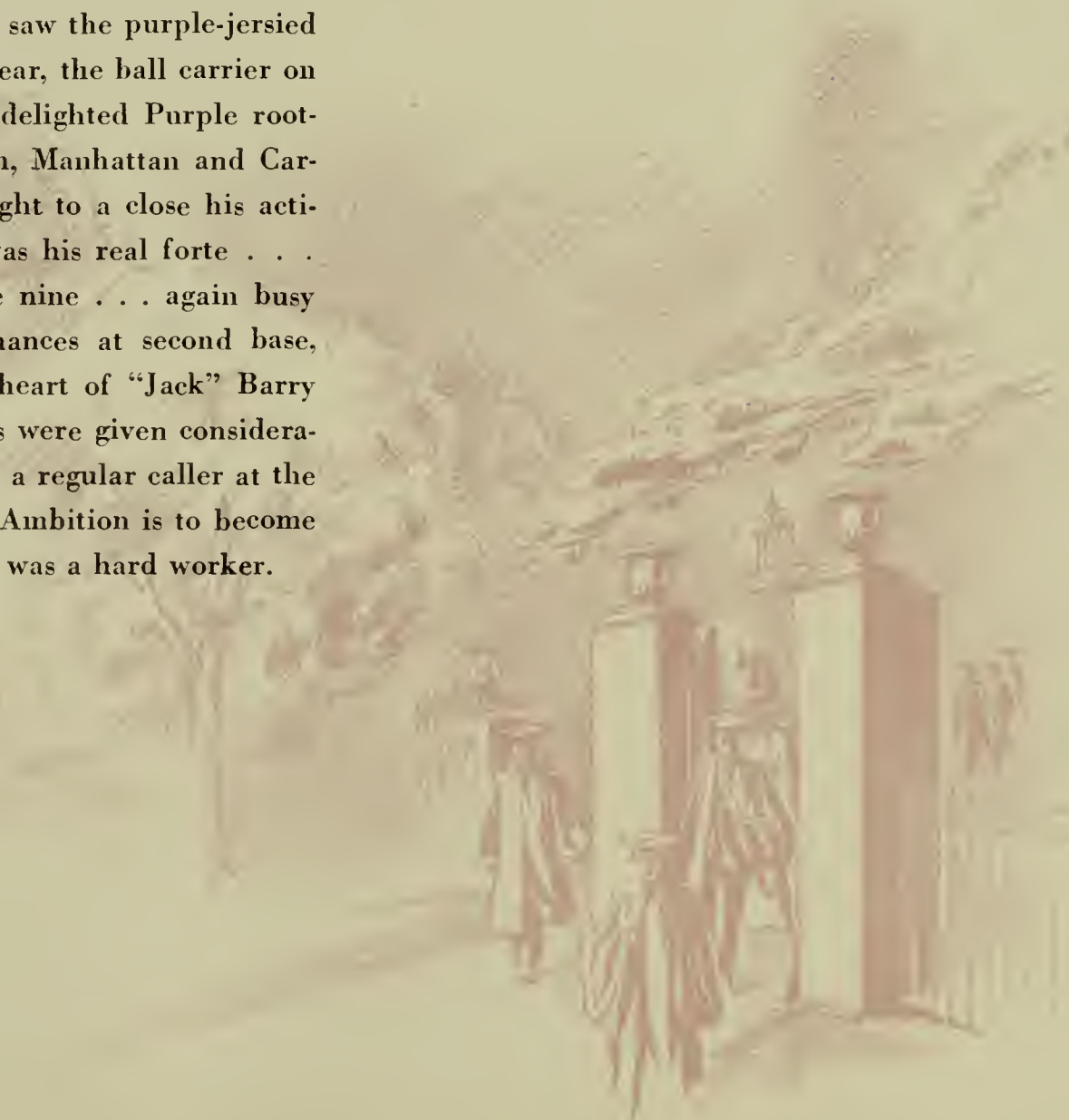
*Dean Academy*

*Franklin, Mass.*

Sodality 4; Freshman Football; Varsity Football 2, 3;  
Varsity Baseball 2, 3, Captain 4; Intramural Basketball  
1, 2, 3, 4; Italian Academy 4; Milford Club 1, 2, 3, 4.



The Plainsman of Milford . . . prize protege of "Hop" Riopel . . . "Charlie" deserves a place among the immortal athletes of Pakachoag . . . for two years he was one of our star halfbacks . . . small . . . fast . . . elusive . . . we saw the purple-jersied "11" romp for many a yard . . . In junior year, the ball carrier on that deceptive "fake-kick" play, "Charlie" delighted Purple rooters with repeated gains through Dartmouth, Manhattan and Carnegie . . . a shoulder injury that year brought to a close his activities on the gridiron . . . But baseball was his real forte . . . Spring of senior found him captain of the nine . . . again busy on Fitton Field, giving consistent performances at second base, which brought a pleasant warmth to the heart of "Jack" Barry . . . Quiet and unassuming . . . his words were given consideration at the Hot Stove meetings . . . he was a regular caller at the rooms with the battle cry of "Suits?" . . . Ambition is to become a major leaguer . . . and "Charlie" always was a hard worker.





*Class of Thirty-eight*

ROBERT LOUIS BUCK, B.S.

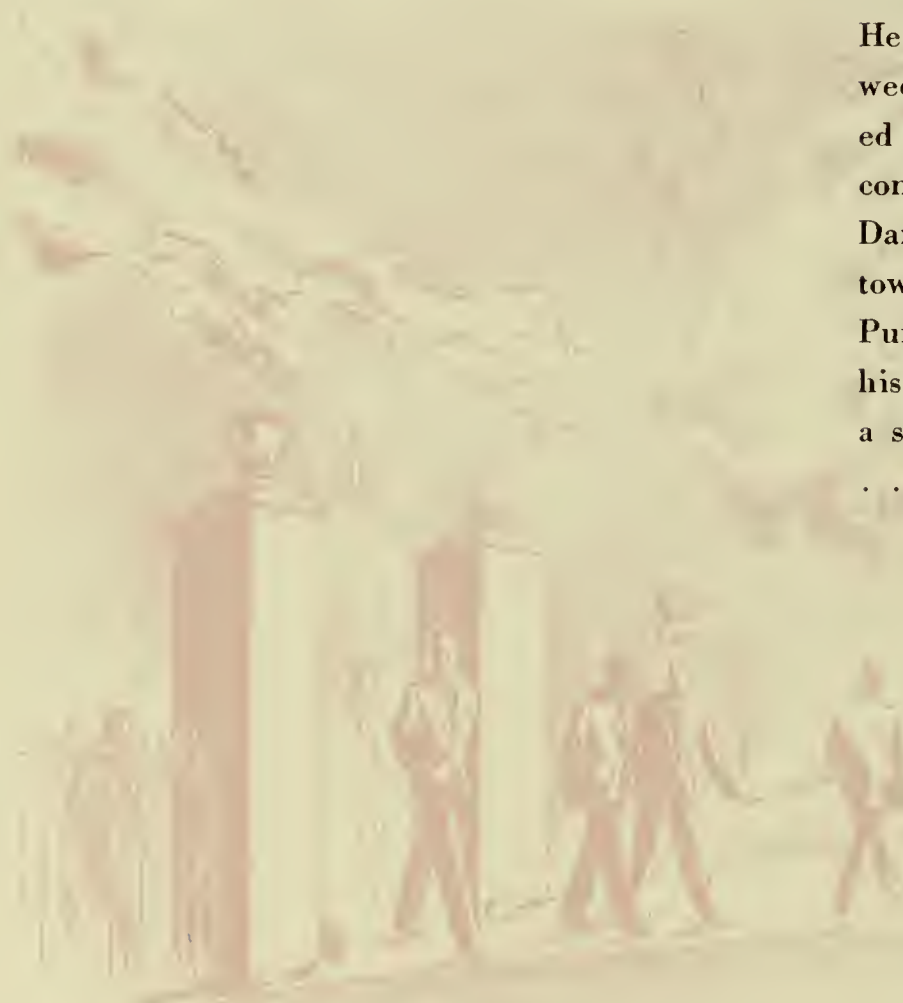
11 Pleasant Street  
Plattsburg, N. Y.

*St. John's High School*

*Plattsburg, N. Y.*

Purple Key 4; B. J. F. 4; Sodality 1, 2; Freshman Reception 4; Track 1, 2, 3; Physics Society 4; Northern New York Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

Brawny brains and brainy brawn . . . Bob is equally eager to bend his efforts to an economic problem or a wrestling mat . . . a superb athlete, he relegated his athletic ware to the intramural field except when he was topping hurdles for Bart Sullivan . . . as a "ringer" notorious and feared in the Tomahawk-Purple grid-iron classic of 1936, he did all the scoring for the newsmen . . . He chose for himself one of the most rigorous curricula when he wedded the B.S. in Physics course . . . his mental vivacity directed him as well to another science, Economics, and thus he becomes that rarity, an educational bigamist . . . it might be that Dame Rumour is "sciens et verax" when she whispers: "Bob is the town-terror of Plattsburg with his '23 Packard" . . . invented Purple Key's best method of propagandizing the campus with his "shadows on the hillside" . . . sturdy is the word for Bob . . . a staunch friend, determined student, and physical phenomenon . . . his engaging personality will waft him far . . .





*Holy Cross College*

ARTHUR DANIEL BUCKLEY, JR. A.B.

Hotel Winthrop  
Meriden, Conn.

*Meriden High School*

*Meriden, Conn.*

Aquinas Circle; Cross and Scroll Club 1; Tomahawk 1; Philomath 1, 2; B. J. F. 3, 4; Glee Club 3, 4; Dramatic Society 1; Freshman Baseball; Varsity Baseball 2, 3, 4; Intramural Sports 2; Hartford Club 1, 2, 3, 4.



In these days of agitation for social justice, characters like "Art" find a waiting niche for their high ideals and sincere humanitarianism . . . "Art" has his own Utopia and his first step toward achieving it is slum-clearance . . . that decisiveness is typical of "Art", who knows what he wants to do and sets out to do it . . . an aggressive student . . . side by side with his hope to remake the chaotic world is "Art's" yearning to be a brainy barrister . . . so true are his ambitions that he has already prelected first year law school . . . His intellectual pursuits carry to the field of advertising as well . . . some of his ad-copy having been used on the air-waves . . . An acute debater and garrulous conversationalist . . . A sterling tenor himself, he emulates John McCormack and his "Macushla" . . . Generosity is his by-word and he proves it with actions . . . a splendid mixer, he has a legion of friends of both genders . . . in athletics, his abilities tend towards baseball and boxing . . . Everything he does is steeped with sincerity and determination . . . if they reap their reward, Art will make the grade.





*Class of Thirty-eight*

EDWARD NEWELL BURKE, B.S.

68 Cedar Street

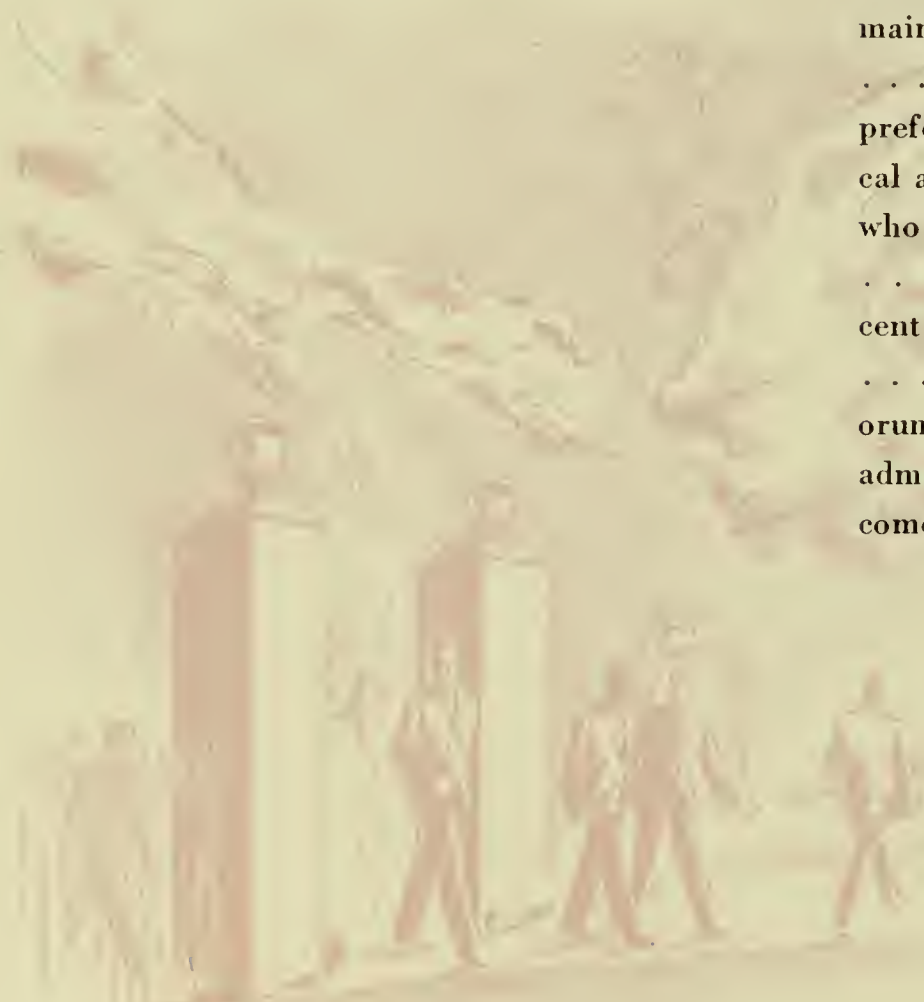
Wakefield, Mass.

*Wakefield High School*

*Wakefield, Mass.*

Aquinas Circle; Scientific Society 1, 2; Chemistry Society 3; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Freshman Reception 4; Track 1, 2, 3, 4; Intramural Football 1, 2, 3, 4; Boston Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Mendel Club 2, 3, 4.

One of the hard-working "pre-meds" . . . Newell is rather on the quiet side . . . unassuming, likeable, and possessed with a keen sense of humor . . . a great high school sprinter, but won his HC as a broad jumper of considerable note . . . believes the English language is spoken only in and around Boston . . . steadfastly maintains that non-Bostonians should be classified as foreigners . . . has done his share of traveling along the Atlantic Coast . . . prefers Atlantic City to any other beach resort . . . Music, classical and swing, exerts its influence on Newell . . . one of the few who deliberately seek out symphonic concerts for pure enjoyment . . . a golden haired Apollo . . . his ready smile and effervescent pleasantness are as much a part of Holy Cross as Fitton Field . . . will depart from the Hill with the ideals of the "ratio studiorum" brought to personification . . . completely rounded and admirably fitted for a career as a medical student, success will come easily and rest lightly on his shoulders.





*Holy Cross College*

C. PETER BURNS, A.B.

2 Waller Avenue

Worcester, Mass.

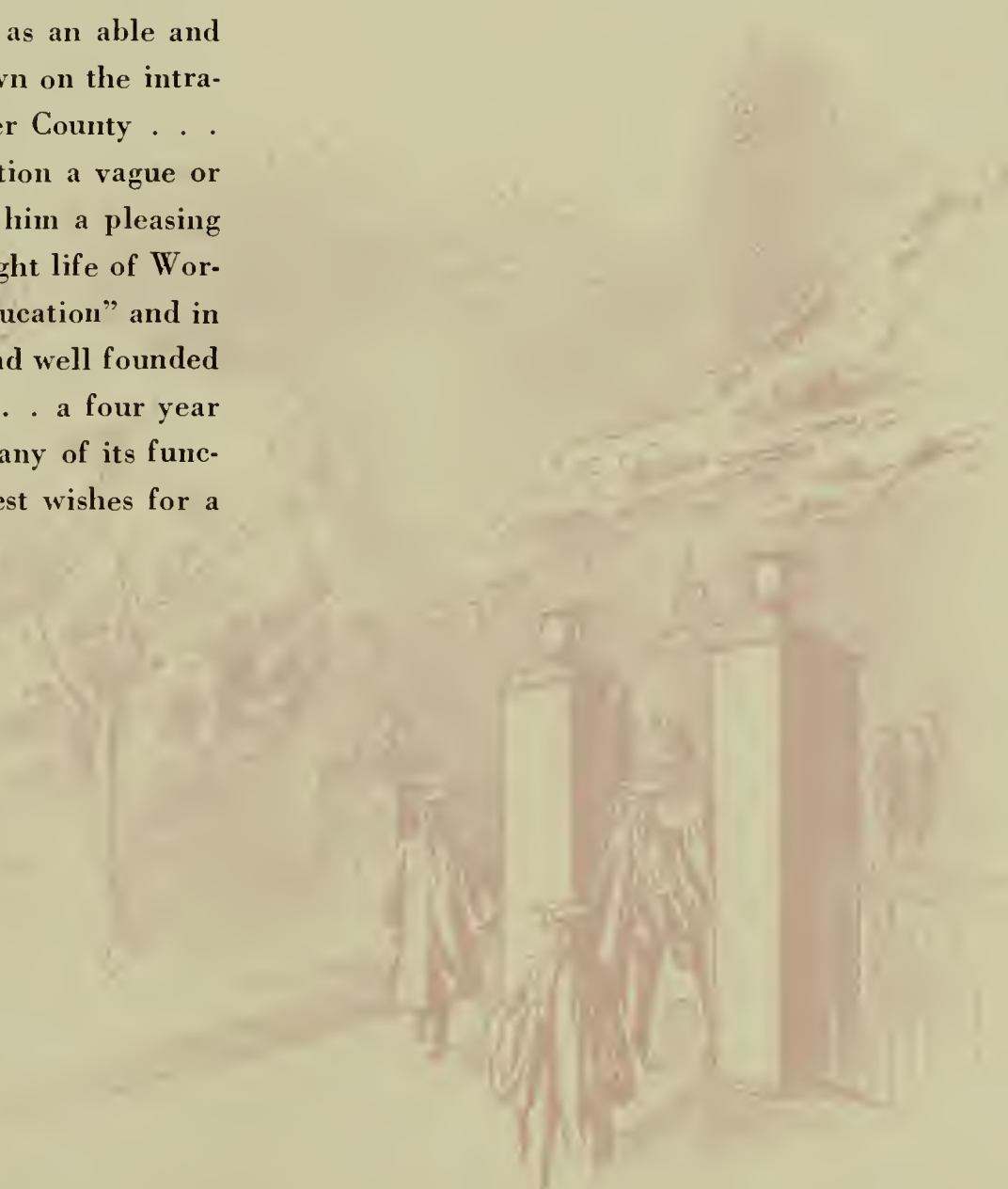
*St. John's High School*

*Worcester Mass.*

Worcester Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Freshman Football; Varsity Football 4; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4.



Happy-go-lucky . . . immune to worry . . . laughed his way out of difficulty . . . "Ceddy" remained in the background for three years . . . finally in his Senior year he came forth as an able and powerful varsity backfield man . . . was well known on the intramural field and the amateur gridirons of Worcester County . . . "Ceddy" was ever alert in class and ready to question a vague or obscure point . . . His wit and mirth constituted him a pleasing friend and associate. (He and "Mulvey" had the night life of Worcester well in hand.) . . . "Ceddy" majored in "Education" and in class his frequent discussions were both pertinent and well founded . . . studied a point well before he accepted it . . . a four year member of the Worcester Club and took part in many of its functions . . . when he leaves the Hill, he has our best wishes for a brilliant future . . .





*Class of Thirty-eight*

JOHN ALOYSIUS CAHILL, A.B.

20 Church Street

Peabody, Mass.

*St. John's Preparatory School*

*Danvers, Mass.*

Knights of Columbus 1, 2, 3, 4; Cross and Scroll Club 1, 2; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Freshman Reception 4; Sanctuary Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; North Shore Club 1, 2. Vice-President 3, President 4.

Another of the long line of medical school aspirants . . . definitely will not practice medicine in Peabody . . . Reason: his father is a mortician and rumors concerning a merger of Cahill and Cahill might spread like the hives at a Holy Rollers meeting . . . In his authoritative opinion, the "Prom" is Holy Cross' finest tradition . . . faithfully has he patronized it these past four years . . . his favorite song is "You're getting to be a habit with me" . . . we recognize the symptoms but the cure is doubtful . . . This Louis Pasteur of tomorrow is inoculated against worry . . . he always totes along an infectious smile, which he prescribes as the unfailing panacea . . . During the bleak winters of Pakachoag, John has been identified with the habitues of the bowling alleys . . . the Knights of Columbus, the Sodality, the Sanctuary Society, and the Cross and Seroll Club have made heavy inroads on John's time . . . John is of the type of cultured Catholic gentlemen who have made Holy Cross what it is.





*Holy Cross College*

LEO SYLVESTER CALLAHAN, A.B.

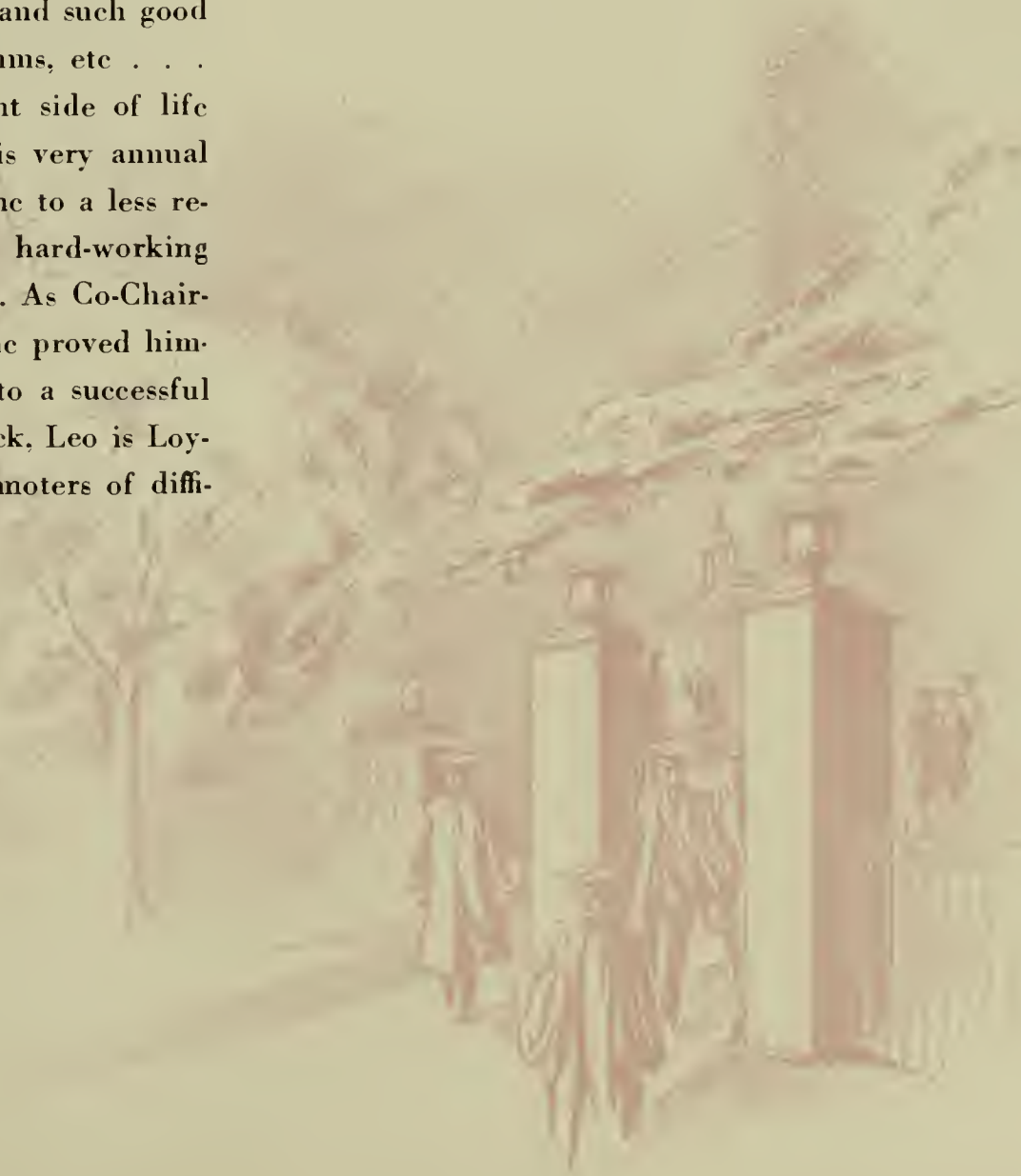
614 Tenth Street  
Brooklyn, N. Y.

*Brooklyn Preparatory School*      *Brooklyn, N. Y.*

Cross and Scroll 3, 4; Purple Patcher; Photography Editor; Tomahawk 3; Dramatic Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Playshop 1, 2, 3, 4; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Sanctuary Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Freshman Reception 4; Freshman Football, Assistant Manager; Track 4; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Metropolitan Club.



If we may be permitted to plagiarize on some famous words, we will offer you our best description of Leo Callahan—"When Leo laughs, the whole world laughs with him" . . . Blue-eyed, freckle-face, curly-haired, he has such an infectious humor and such good spirits that he gets all our cases of "blues," doldrums, etc . . . the result is always an instant return to the bright side of life . . . His onerous task as Photography Editor of this very annual did not dim his zest for action as it might have done to a less resourceful person . . . For Leo combines a sound, hard-working enterprising spirit with his pleasant disposition . . . As Co-Chairman of the "Met" Club dance, another back-ache, he proved himself capable of negotiating a very extensive affair to a successful conclusion . . . A good mixer, dependable as a clock, Leo is Loyola's gift to all undernourished and despairing promoters of difficult undertakings . . .





*Class of Thirty-eight*

HENRY A. CAMPBELL, JR. B.S.

186 Sargeant Street

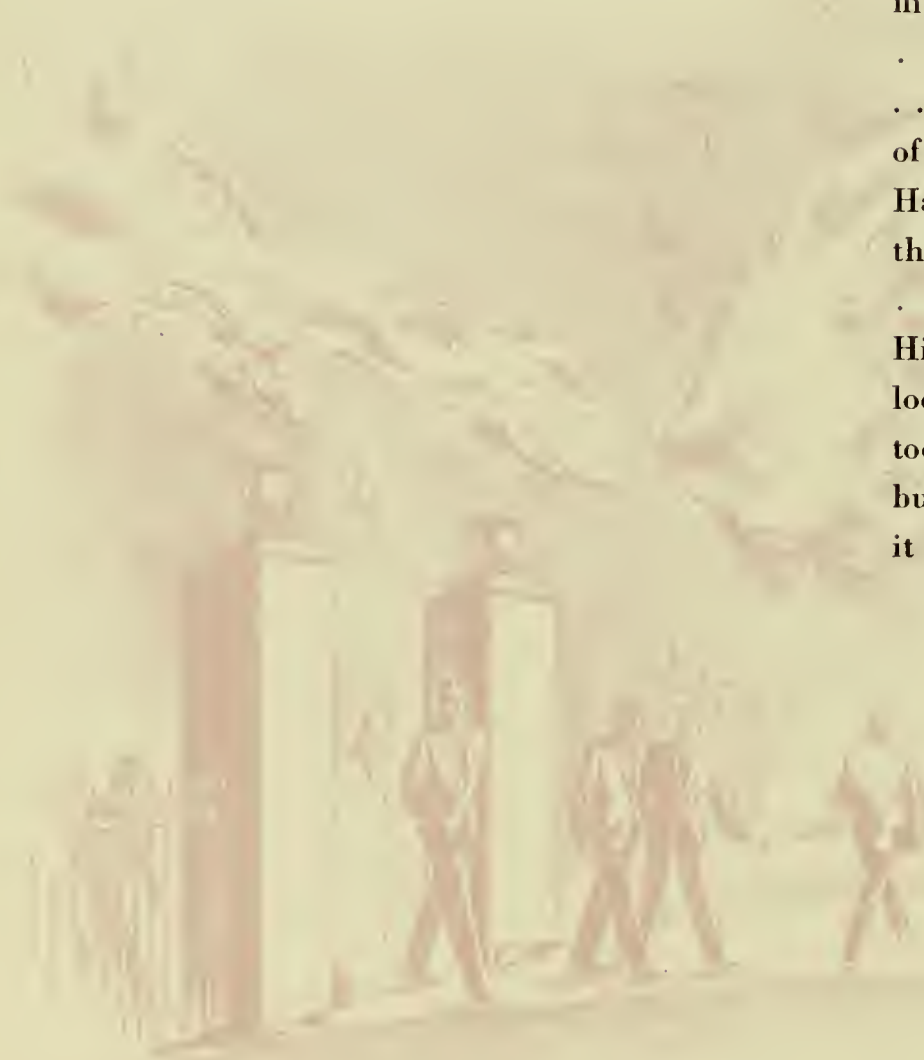
Holyoke, Mass.

*Valley Forge Military Academy*

*Wayne, Penn.*

Aquinas Circle; Economics Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Labor Academy 2, 3, President; Holyoke Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

Henry Campbell came to be called "Soup" of course, early in Freshman year . . . Freshmen really have very little imagination . . . If they had, they would have called him "Soup" anyway . . . because if you drank a little bit of him . . . you would feel much better . . . and he has a great amount of natural nutriment . . . a prosaic writer would call it talent . . . and he has iron . . . the stuff that they fashion great things from . . . a member of the Economics course . . . he wants to continue his studies at Harvard Business School . . . to temper the iron into steel . . . then he will build skywards . . . until he reaches the heights . . . "until" is used advisedly . . . for Henry will get there . . . His hobby is driving a bus to Holyoke . . . at least his coupe looked like a bus when the Holyoke Club drove home in it . . . took a dabble in intramurals, economics, and other things . . . but everywhere, everytime . . . the "Soup" was good . . . and it is the kind that lasts . . . in quality . . . in memory.





*Holy Cross College*

ROBERT EDWARD CARNEY, A.B.

1 Chesterfield Road

Worcester, Mass.

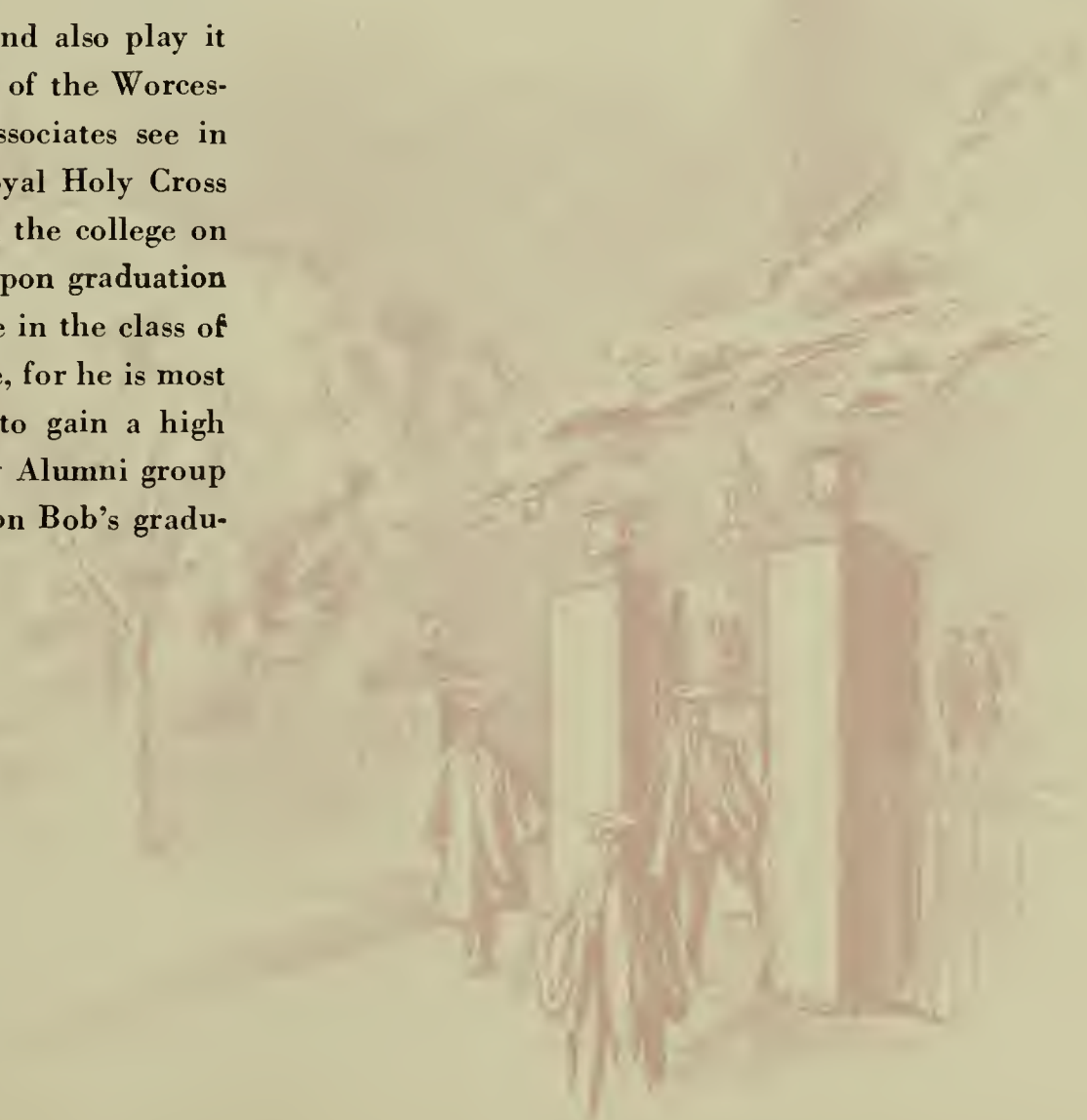
*Classical High School*

*Worcester, Mass.*

Cross and Scroll 1; Scientific Society 4; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Worcester Undergraduate Club 1, 2, 3, 4.



"Bob," a quiet fellow who hails from the west side of Worcester . . . is the serious type, who accomplishes everything he undertakes . . . has always maintained a pace on the honor roll . . . spent most of his afternoons during the last few years ploughing through the "pre-med" course in the laboratory . . . baseball is Bob's hobby . . . loves to talk about the game, and also play it . . . has always lent a hand in the pennant drives of the Worcester teams in the intramural league . . . all his associates see in him a true friend, and recognize in him a most loyal Holy Cross man . . . Bob has always taken a keen interest in the college on the Mount, and we are sure that he will continue upon graduation to defend Alma Mater in every way . . . every one in the class of '38 hopes for Bob's success in the world of medicine, for he is most conscientious, and possesses the talents necessary to gain a high place in that profession . . . the Worcester County Alumni group will have a "very eligible" member in its ranks upon Bob's graduation.





*Class of Thirty-eight*

JOHN HENRY CARR, JR., B.S.

16 Beacon Street

Salem, Mass.

*St. John's Preparatory School*

*Danvers, Mass.*

Economics Club 2, 3, 4; Sodality 1, 2; Varsity Football 2, 3, 4; Freshman Football; Track 2, 3, 4; Labor Academy 2, 3.

The scene might be any football game for the past three seasons . . . a substitute line is being riddled by hard-charging opponents who see a chance for victory . . . the coach's hand beckons . . . number "forty" trots over the field and squats in the guard position . . . on the next play a flying "forty" knifes through the line and cuts a back to the ground . . . "Johnny" Carr has stopped another threat . . . the "Carr" has ridden through two years of undefeated football at Holy Cross . . . and still another year of great football . . . received the All-American Merit Award in his final year . . . is called "Chesty" . . . his pet peeve . . . received the epithet because of his barrel chest . . . not because of a "barrel head" . . . has always been modest and unassuming . . . his predilections are practical joking, and shuffling to his own versions of modern musical scores . . . and "poking through the classics" . . . the last is his own statement . . . verily, the All-American lineman . . . even off the football field . . . and an All-American fellow and friend . . . first and foremost . . .





*Holy Cross College*

GEORGE LEAVITT CARROLL, B.S.

32 Parker Place

Laconia, New Hampshire

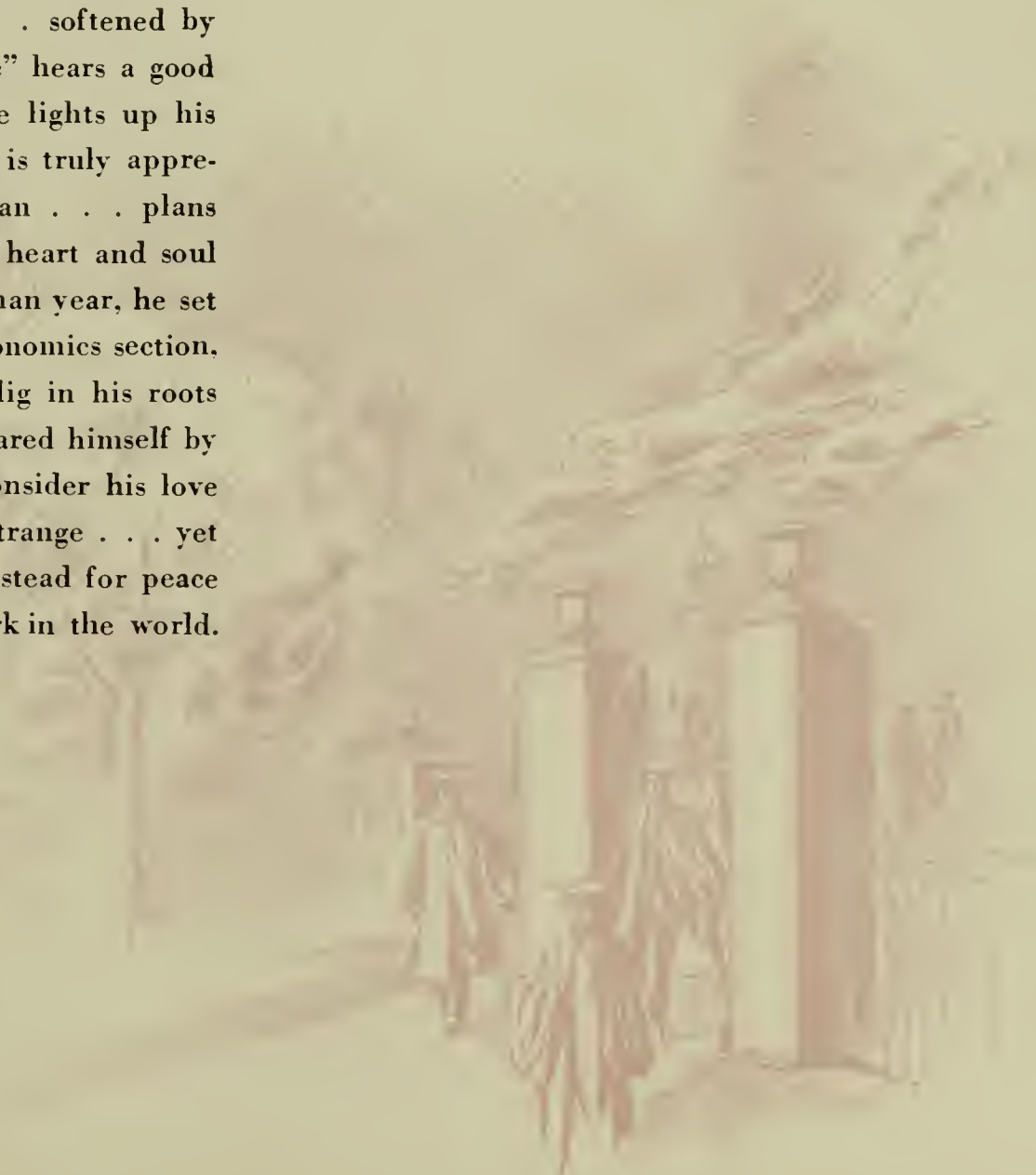
*Laconia High School*

*Laconia, N. H.*

Economics Club 2, 3; Band 1, 3, 4; Dramatic Society 1, 3; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Outing Club 2, 3, 4; Intramural Sports 3, 4; New Hampshire Club 1, 2, 3, 4.



His first name is George . . . but for some reason or other "Mike" has stuck to him, like father's old hat . . . perhaps because it is a name expressive of sincerity and earnestness . . . softened by an appreciative sense of humor . . . When "Mike" hears a good joke, (mind you, it has to be good) a slow smile lights up his whole face . . . and the teller knows that his joke is truly appreciated . . . "Mike" is a very provident young man . . . plans things out to the finest detail . . . then puts his heart and soul into making his plan work . . . As early as freshman year, he set his heart on a business career . . . entered the Economics section, and studied hard for four years . . . intends to dig in his roots in the middle West, for which he has already prepared himself by a summer trip to that section . . . When you consider his love of his native New Hampshire, his intention seems strange . . . yet "Mike" probably hopes to return to the old homestead for peace and comfort . . . when once he has made his mark in the world.





*Class of Thirty-eight*

PAUL JOSEPH CARROLL, A.B.

259 Drury Avenue

Athol, Massachusetts

*Athol High School*

*Athol, Mass.*

Aquinas Circle; Knights of Columbus 1, 2, 3, 4; Economics Club 3, 4; Purple Magazine 1, 2, 3, Business Manager 4; B. J. F. 3, 4; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Sanctuary Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4.

In freshman year he told fourth O'Kane that his name was "Joe" . . . he told third O'Kane to call him "P. J." . . . Fourth Fenwick dubbed him "Paul" . . . Capulet or Montague, what's in a name?" . . . Though known by various names he is familiar to all . . . debaters often saw his "dark and handsome" countenance before the rostrum . . . sportsmen saw him on the courts, the gridiron, and the diamond . . . as well as in the intramural office carrying on managerial duties . . . The "best waiter" in Kimball . . . the ever active Business Manager of the Purple . . . Paul was at once regular and efficient . . . His calm, expressionless face remained the same through success or failure . . . an admirable asset at the card table, and Paul used it to fullest advantage at his deepest love, Bridge . . . "It's a lay-down!" (Paul's famous "last words" as he broke up the game with a grand slam) . . . May all Joe's efforts turn out to be grand slams . . . No one deserves success more than he!





*Holy Cross College*

EDWARD JOHN CASHEN, A.B.

38 June Street  
Worcester, Mass.

*Classical High School* Worcester, Mass.

Sodality 2, 3, 4; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Worcester Club 1, 2, 3, 4.



A gentleman, said Newman, is "one who never offends" . . . as an example of Newman's idea of a gentleman ( and ours too) we give you this mild-mannered, unassuming Worcesterite . . . a fellow of countless stories who regaled many a cafeteria conversation with his witty narratives . . . an ever present smile betrayed his fun-loving nature . . . A man of vigorous political opinions . . . in fact a Staunch Democrat who boasts of descent from a lengthy line of Democrats (Jim Farley please note) . . . a versatile fellow who found time to work in a local theatre and make the Dean's list . . . wields a very able and vigorous tennis racket . . . has an abundance of musical talent that enables him to enjoy and make others enjoy several musical instruments . . . admits that he likes to putter in his garden . . . his friends insist that despite his apparent indifference he has a very effective way with the fair sex . . . plans to obtain a Master of Education degree before occupying a professor's chair . . . we're sure that "Ed," the perfect gentleman, will fill that chair genially and capably.





*Class of Thirty-eight*

FRANCIS BLESSING CASSIDY, JR. A.B.

20 Pleasant Street

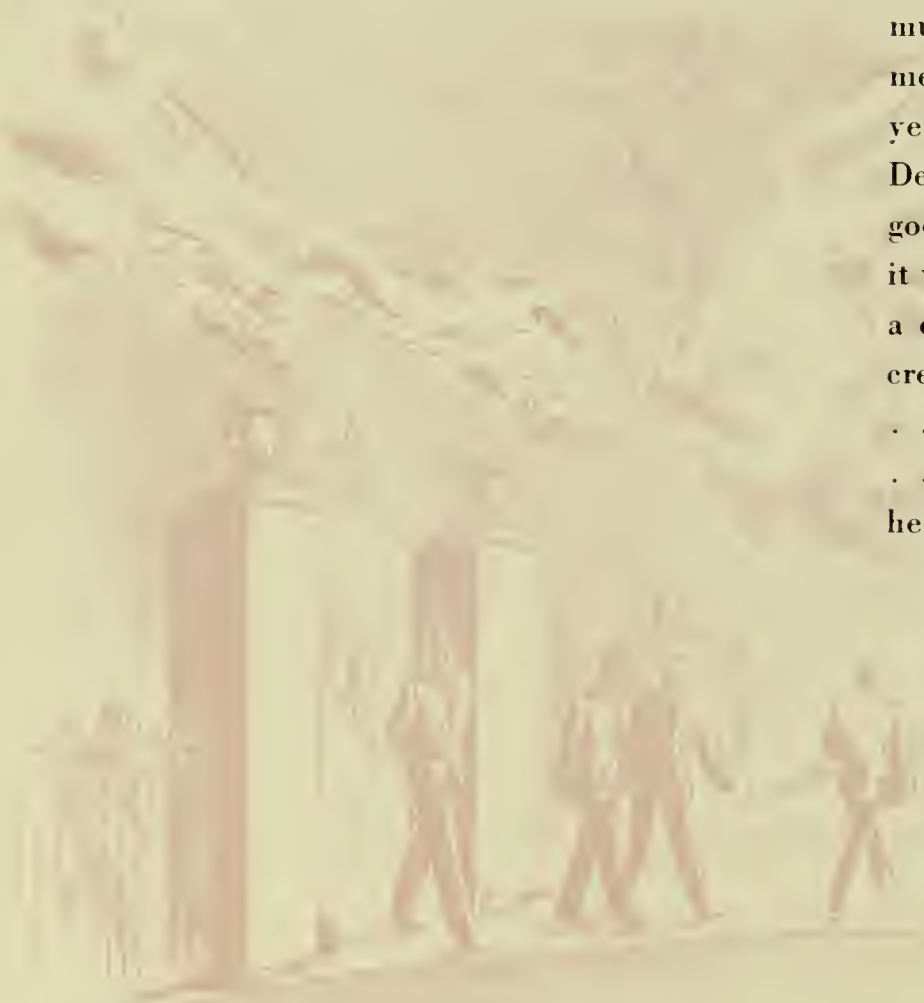
Uxbridge, Mass.

*St. Mary's High School*

*Milford, Mass.*

Aquinas Circle; Knights of Columbus 4; History Academy 4; Sanctuary Society 4; Riding Club 4; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4.

Presenting Frank Cassidy . . . one of our most stalwart "knights of the road" and "thumb-artists" . . . ready to take to the highway at any time, in any kind of weather . . . Witness the day of the Brown game in Senior . . . One Christmas vacation, started thumbing his way to Florida . . . the pleasures of home were too much, however, after two hundred miles . . . Such campaigns are merely typical of Frank's courage and pluck . . . Take his Senior year when "Doc" Anderson stood in need of point-kickers . . . Despite his five-feet six and lack of experience, Frank amazed the good Doctor with his drop-kicking ability . . . Though never used, it was not because he lacked the ability or the heart . . . Originally a commuter from Uxbridge, in his last year he decided that discretion was the better part of valor and became one of the boarders . . . a quiet, pleasant fellow with a yen for the wide-open spaces . . . Chief interest lies in the field of aviation where we predict he will always fly among the leaders.





*Holy Cross College*

THOMAS EDWARD CAVANAUGH, JR., A.B.

95 Ohio Avenue

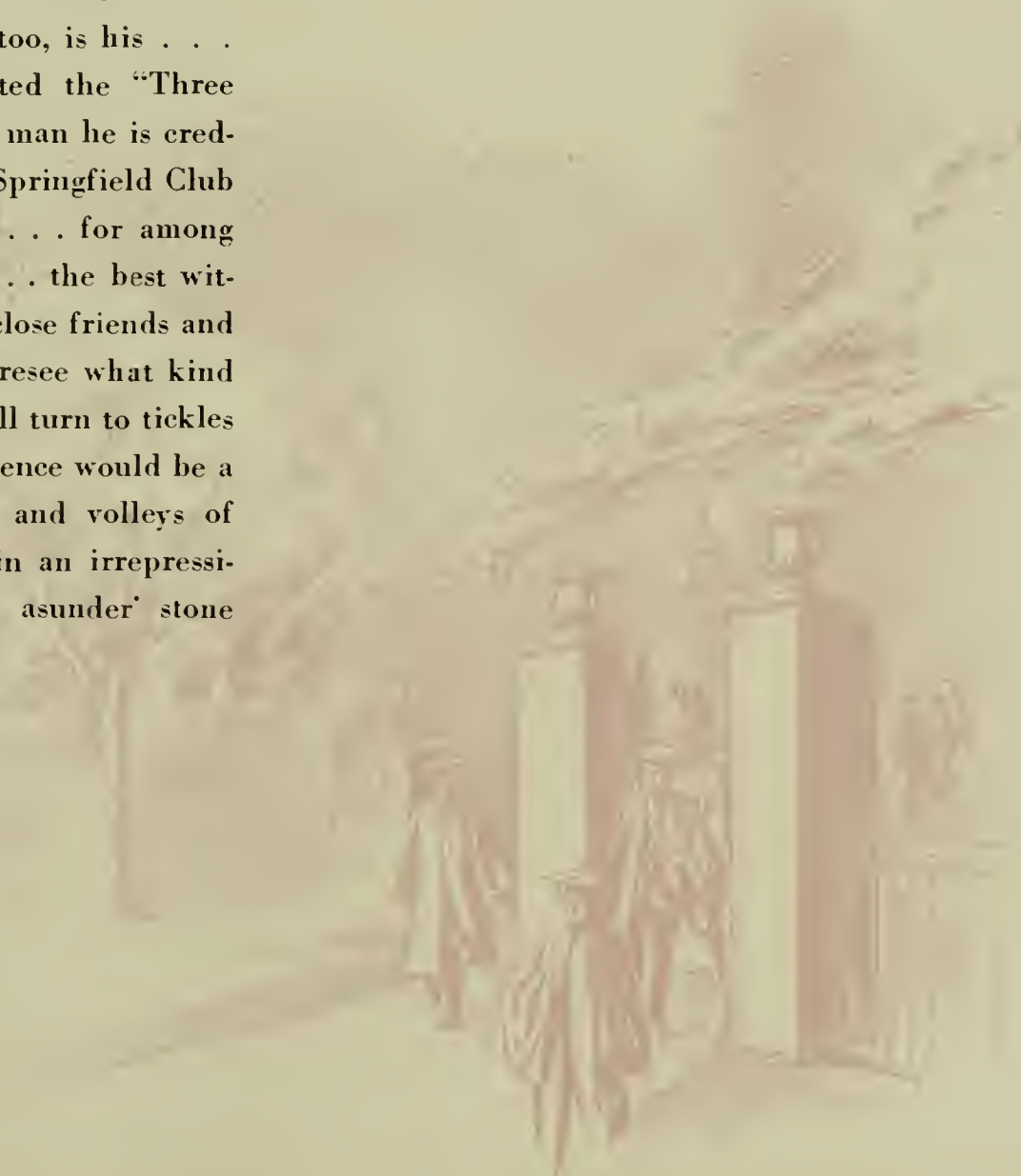
West Springfield, Mass.

*West Springfield High School West Springfield, Mass.*

Scientific Society 4; Glee Club 1; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4;  
Choir 1; Freshman Reception 4; Intramural Sports 1, 2,  
3, 4; Springfield Club 1, 2, 3, 4.



They call him "T" . . . this pantomining pre-med of timber-topping proportions . . . six-feet three plus of affability . . . his native talents are predominantly a "basso profundo" and a keen story telling ability . . . droll, dry humor too, is his . . . quite appropriately it was "T" who impersonated the "Three Trees" in the Frosh Reception . . . as a business man he is credited with the management of "the best dance the Springfield Club ever had" . . . and it wasn't "Tom" who told us . . . for among his attributes a self-effacing modesty ranks high . . . the best witness to the sincerity of his friendship is a bevy of close friends and a myriad of companions . . . it is not hard to foresee what kind of an M. D. tall "T" will be . . . patients' pains will turn to tickles when "T" treats them . . . to frown in Tom's presence would be a sacrilege . . . ever armed with rounds of jokes and volleys of pleasantries, he moves through life caparisoned in an irrepressible charm that will 'move mountains' and 'rend asunder' stone walls . . .





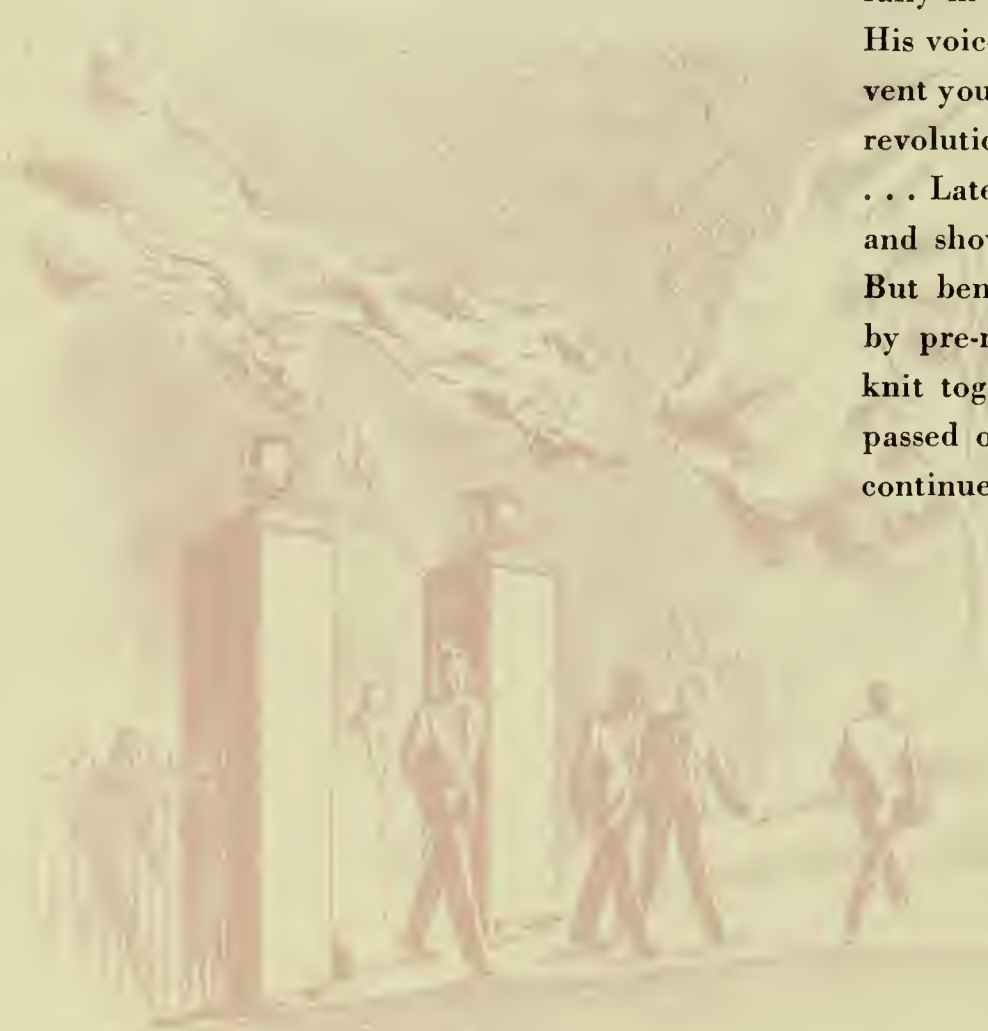
*Class of Thirty-eight*

ROBERT EMMET CHARTERS, B.S.  
41 Montclair Avenue  
Montclair, N. J.

*St. Benedict's Preparatory School*      *Newark, N. J.*

Knights of Columbus 4; Freshman Reception 4; Varsity  
Football 4; Essex Club 2, 3, 4; Mendel Club 2, 3, 4.

Transplanted from St. Peter's College in Sophomore year "Bob" thrived in this our Bay State . . . In a month he had gathered about him a host of sincere friends . . . Boxing is his sport . . . Singing his forte . . . First demonstrated his ring artistry at a rally in Sophomore year and received a tremendous ovation . . . His voice is really worth hearing and no amount of effort can prevent you from hearing it if "Bob" so wills it . . . Thinks he could revolutionize opera and no doubt he could if allowed to sing . . . Late in the season of Senior he went up to the practice field and showed those regulars what grit and stamina really are . . . But beneath all the fun and play is a serious nature, bothered by pre-medical Chemistry and Biology and arduous "labs" but knit together by a sincerity and determination that are not surpassed on this old Hill or any other . . . we hope that he will continue his medical studies . . .





*Holy Cross College*

ALBERT EUGENE CHOUINARD, B.S.

5 Agawam Street  
Worcester, Mass.

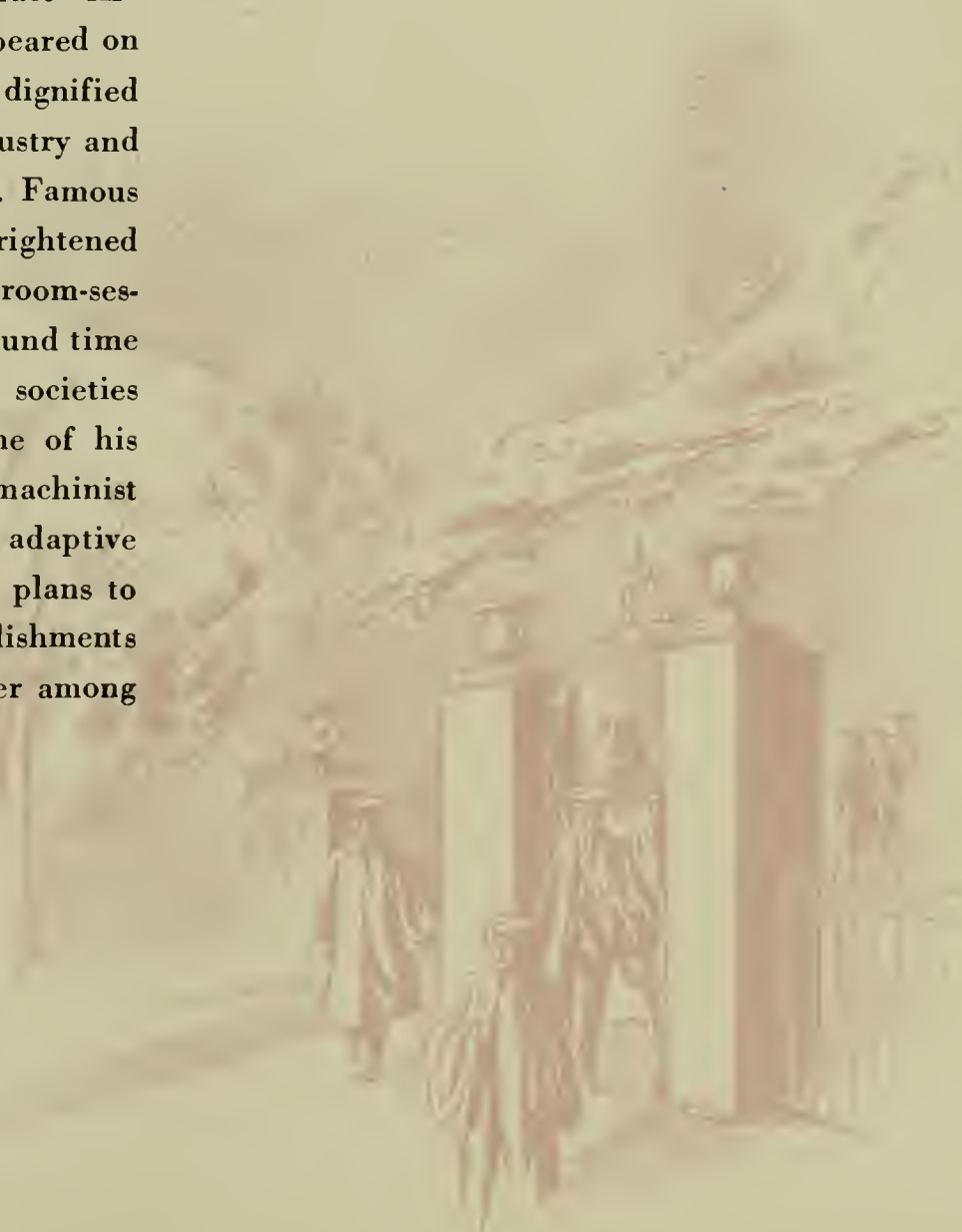
*South High School*

*Worcester, Mass.*

Scientific Society 3, 4; Chemistry Society 1, 2, 3, 4; So-  
dality 1, 2, 3, 4; Worcester Club 1, 2, 3, 4.



Rigors of B. S. course are famous . . . but the long hours spent with the test tubes and the science books failed to dim "Al's" spontaneous smile or joy . . . spreading manner . . . in fact "Al" merely laughed at them as he saw to it that his name appeared on the Dean's . . . concealed his jolly nature beneath a dignified appearance . . . possessed the happy combination of industry and native ability so necessary for a successful scientist . . . Famous for his deep-throated laugh . . . it often startled and brightened the serious confines of the "lab" or the not so serious "room-sessions" . . . A top ranking amateur photographer . . . found time to take an active and profitable interest in the scientific societies . . . treasured a well-used briefcase . . . practicality one of his strong points . . . experienced enough to serve as a machinist during summer in one of Worcester's factories . . . an adaptive fellow who was a welcome addition to any group . . . plans to further his studies in chemistry . . . his present accomplishments and talents augur a genuinely successful and happy career among the test tubes . . .





*Class of Thirty-eight*

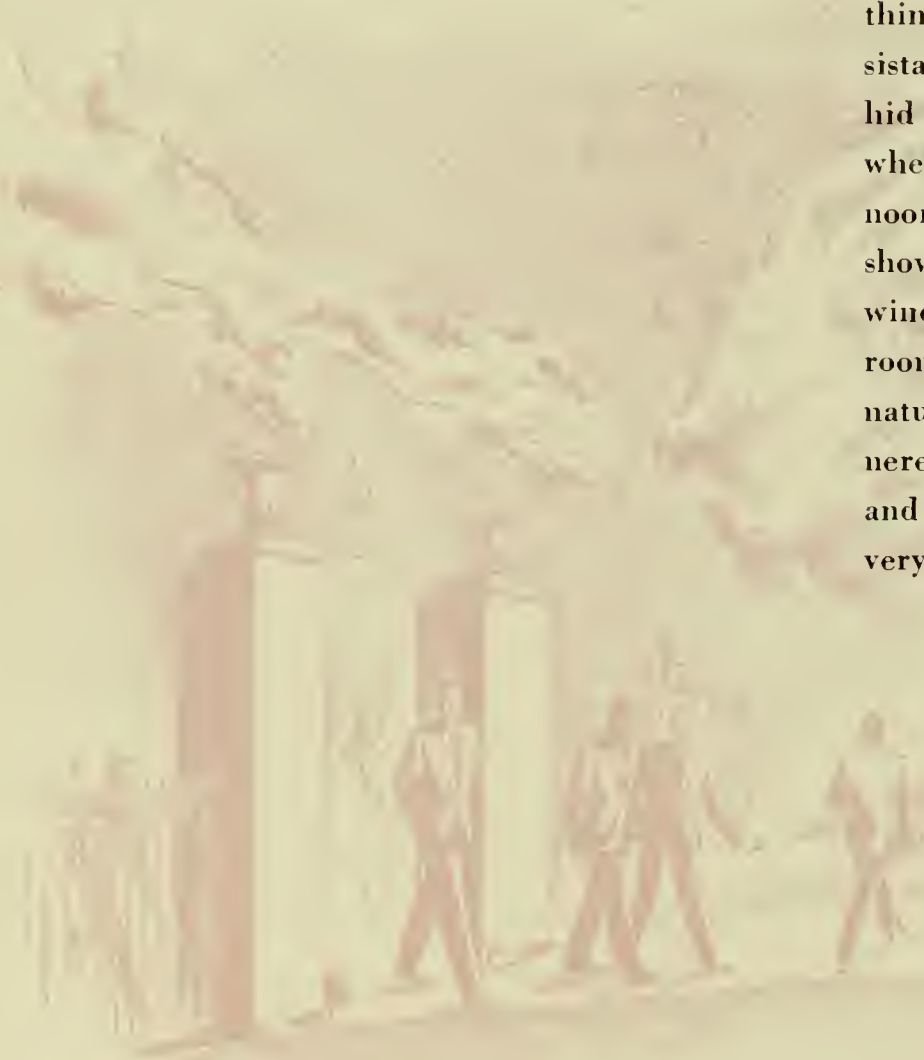
JAMES ROBERT CLARKIN, A.B.

277 Ridge Street  
Fall River, Mass.

*B. M. C. Durfee High School*      *Fall River, Mass.*

Tomahawk 1, 2, 3, 4, Circulation Manager; Sanctuary Society 1; Freshman Reception 4; Intramurals 3, 4; Fall River Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

To what mysterious agency were we responsible for our weekly Tomahawks . . . who was behind it all? . . . Jim was, and together with his roommate, Joe Gilechrist, made up a faithful team . . . In the same quiet, unassuming way, Jim undertook everything he set out to do . . . was the man behind the scenes as assistant operator of the movie projector in the old theatre and again hid his talents from view . . . was stricken by the bridge fever when it swept through Third Loyola where he spent long afternoons practicing Culbertson's art . . . Saturday evenings after the show both he and his roommate would be often seen downtown window shopping or buying odd knick-knaeks to decorate their room . . . Interested in photography, and skillful too . . . good natured . . . always ready to help a fellow student . . . well mannered and well dressed . . . easy to get along with . . . willing and eager to co-operate and above all dependable . . . we are very proud to have been associated with "Jim."





*Holy Cross College*

CHARLES PRESCOTT COLLINS, A.B.

167 Congress Street

Bradford, Penn.

*St. Bernard's High School*

*Bradford, Penn.*

Purple Magazine 4; Tomahawk 1; Varsity Debating 3, 4; Lecture Debating 2, 3, 4; Philomath 1. Secretary 2; B. J. F. Secretary 3, President 4; Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Sanctuary Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Choir 1, 2, 3, 4; Outing Club 1, 2, 3; Rifle Club 1, 2; Prize Debate 4.



The "compleat collegian" is "Chuck" . . . Whatever he does he does exceptionally well . . . And he has done a great deal during his undergraduate days . . . president of the B. J. F., varsity debater and lecturer . . . active Sodalist . . . brilliant student . . . A member of the crack Glee Club, his singing voice carrying him throughout the East for four seasons . . . Choirboy . . . Stellar altar-boy . . . An expert amateur photographer, having devised a unique and effective enlarging machine . . . Spends his summers traveling . . . Toured the golden West in an automobile caravan . . . plumbed the depths of isolated mines . . . Occupant of cherished "single cell" in sub-Loyola, decorated according to his impeccable taste . . . Although he is one of the "best-dressed" he has fallen prey to the allures of a stark yellow shirt . . . eegad! . . . His handsome self is present at all social gatherings of merit . . . Succeeded in breaking into exclusive Purple's pages . . . A tasteful reader and cultured diletante . . . We repeat "Chuck" or "Charlie," the "compleat collegian" . . .





*Class of Thirty-eight*

WILLIAM THOMAS COLLINS, A.B.

226 East 30th Street

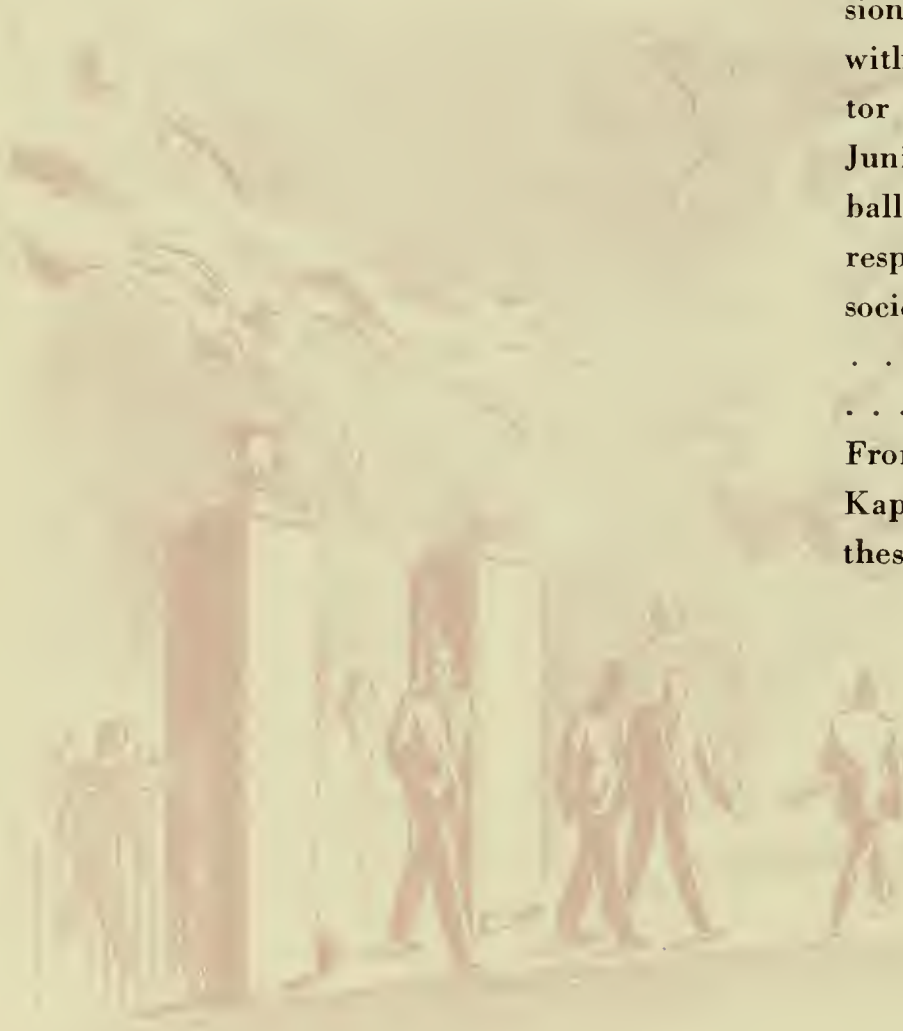
New York City, N. Y.

*Xavier High School*

*New York City*

Purple Key 3, 4; Cross and Scroll 1, 2, 3; Tomahawk 1, 2, 3, News Editor 4; Varsity Debating 4; Lecture Debating 3, 4; Oratorical Contest 2; Philomath 1, Vice-President 2; B. J. F. 3, 4; Dramatic Society 1, 2; Playshop 2, 3; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Freshman Reception 4; Tennis Team, Manager 3; Intramurals 1, 2, 3, 4; Metropolitan Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

The infectious laughter and smiling good-will of the man upon whom you can always rely . . . the ready knowledge of the student . . . acute perception of the intellect . . . the high character and easy amiability of the personable gentleman . . . all these qualities are possessed by "Bill," who surely has left his impression on the "pack" of Pakachoag . . . He leaves a path strewn with rosy accomplishments . . . varsity debating . . . News Editor of the Tomahawk . . . member of the Purple Key . . . In Junior year he planned and successfully directed the first baseball rally ever held on the Hill . . . Easily numbered among those respected figures of the class-room . . . Has promoted a one-man society for the advancement of efficiency of teachers in this state . . . his activity chiefly centering about the Teachers' colleges . . . Will follow family tradition and prepare for the bar . . . From past evidence he'll be THE lawyer . . . being a Kappa Kappa Kappa man . . . Keen . . . Kongenial . . . Klever . . . these Kollinses!





*Holy Cross College*

JOHN FRANCIS CONLIN, B.S.

22 Fairbanks Street

Worcester, Mass.

*St. John's High School*

*Worcester, Mass.*

Sodality 4; Intramural Sports 1, 2; Worcester Club  
1, 2, 3, 4.



Behold Worcester's contribution to the class of '38 . . . a man who has combined all the qualities of the athlete and the scholar . . . tall, handsome, and possessed of an imposing physique, he has long been the admiration and envy of many . . . His achievements are indeed difficult to relate . . . his grace and "savoir faire" on the dance floor are well-known . . . and in proof of our contention that John is a well-rounded man we might add among his accomplishments his mastery of pugilistic technique . . . a boxer no less . . . Scholastically this young man has attained an enviable position . . . quiet, unassuming and modest, his ability, nevertheless, is well known to his friends and classmates . . . sincere and thoughtful, his opinions were frequently sought and always respected . . . Ever ready with a smile . . . never inflicting pain . . . never pushing himself to the fore, well might he be justly called a true gentleman . . . When John goes down the hill in June he will carry with him the best wishes of all for a most successful future.





*Class of Thirty-eight*

STUART WORCESTER COSGRIFF, A.B.

70 Appleton Avenue

Pittsfield, Mass.

*Pittsfield High School*

*Pittsfield, Mass.*

Purple Key 4; Sodality 1, 2 Secretary, 3 Board of Directors 3, 4; Dramatic Society 1; Playshop 1; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Trigonometry Club 1, President; Berkshire Club 1, 2, 3 Vice-President, 4 President.

"Stu" . . . genial six-footer from the Berkshires . . . true to his size, he did everything in the same grand way . . . one of the best rally leaders on the Hill . . . As Captain of the Mission Crusade he showed us what could be done in the line of collections which were the largest ever . . . Columbia "Med" School has accepted him . . . we always knew he had the stuff to make the grade . . . Every night found him in the Library working hard on Biology or Chemistry and then on Philosophy in his room until eleven o'clock . . . His cheery greeting of "Hi Fellas!" is something we can't forget along with his ready smile . . . Always ready to enter into a discussion over philosophy or some "pre-med" topic . . . never reluctant to admit error . . . When not studying, the Intramural field shone with his splendid baseball prowess . . . helped bring Beaven III to victory in our Junior year . . . If size means anything in the way things are done, "Stu" certainly has what it takes.





*Holy Cross College*

JOHN FRANCIS COUGHLIN, A.B.

474 Maple Street

Holyoke, Mass.

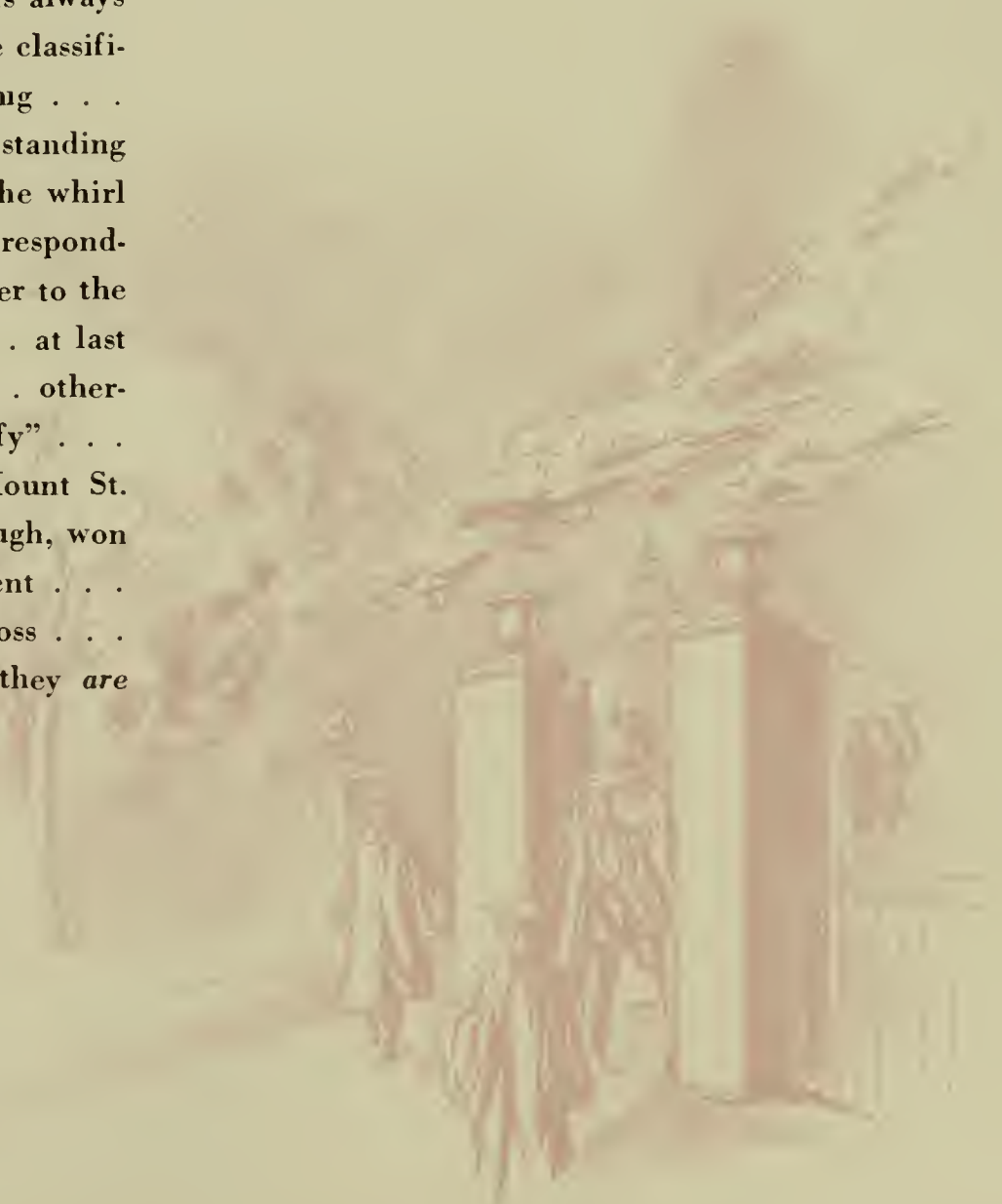
*Sacred Heart High School*

*Holyoke, Mass.*

Art Club 2, 3; Glee Club 1; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Riding Club 2, 3; Intramurals 1, 2, 3, 4; Freshman Baseball; Holyoke Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Economics Club 2, 3.



There are some who must make their presence noticed by striving to pluck their fellows' eyes out . . . there are others whom their fellows' eyes pluck out, instinctively, and their presence is always noticed . . . A member of the latter and more admirable classification is "Johnnie" Coughlin . . . quiet . . . unassuming . . . retiring . . . yet peculiarly attractive . . . He is an outstanding basketball and baseball player . . . cavorting through the whirl of intramural sports for four years . . . His fetish is correspondence . . . Once sent a letter to Deanna Durbin inviting her to the Junior Prom . . . Haunted his P. O. Box for weeks . . . at last came the reply . . . "So sorry . . . shooting scenes . . . otherwise" . . . But she did send her picture (Ahh!) to "Snuffy" . . . This last appellation was John's before his advent at Mount St. James . . . It stuck . . . He's the owner of others, though, won with ease . . . personable . . . pervasive . . . proficient . . . these will be his for many years after he has left the Cross . . . We can't very well distinguish them from him . . . they *are* "Johnnie."





*Class of Thirty-eight*

ARTHUR LEO CREEDEN, A.B.

327 Boylston Street

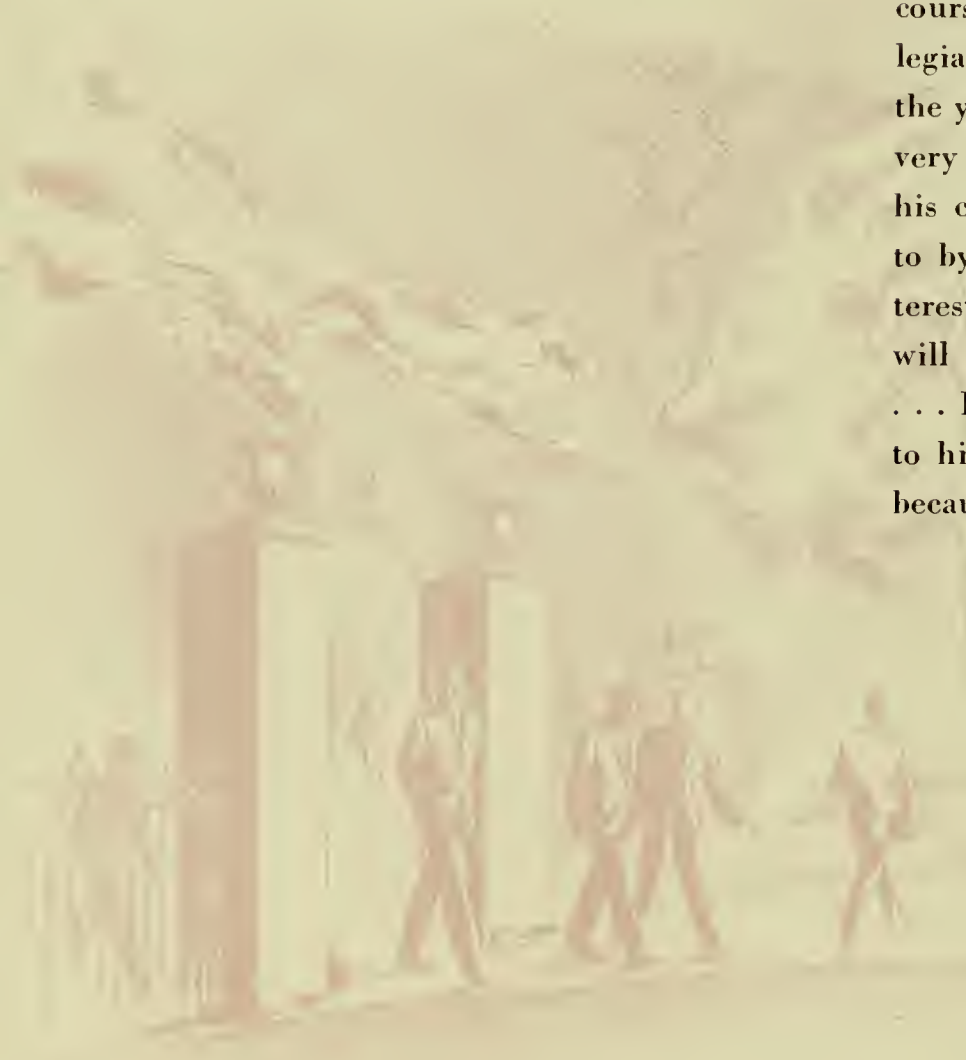
Brockton, Mass.

*Brockton High School*

*Brockton, Mass.*

Purple Patcher, Editorial Staff 4; Sodality 1, 2, 3, Advisory Board 4; Sanctuary Society 3, 4; Freshman Reception 4; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Brockton Club 1, 2, 3, President 4.

There are few among us who possess Leo's knack of arranging his affairs so that the even tenor of his happy existence remains so undisturbed . . . He's one of the driving forces in our rejuvenated Sodality . . . With the interests of the Sodality in mind, of course, he is always on hand to represent us at the various intercollegiate affairs of said organization . . . an industrious worker for the yearbook . . . generous almost to a fault . . . Although usually very busy, was able to find time to write his daily letter and comb his curly hair to his heart's content . . . Affectionately referred to by his roommate as "the human alarm clock" . . . greatly interested in Economics and the field of Social Service work which will probably serve as an outlet for his energy after graduation . . . His four years at Holy Cross have been most profitable both to him because he applied himself, and to those who knew him because he was a real friend.





*Holy Cross College*

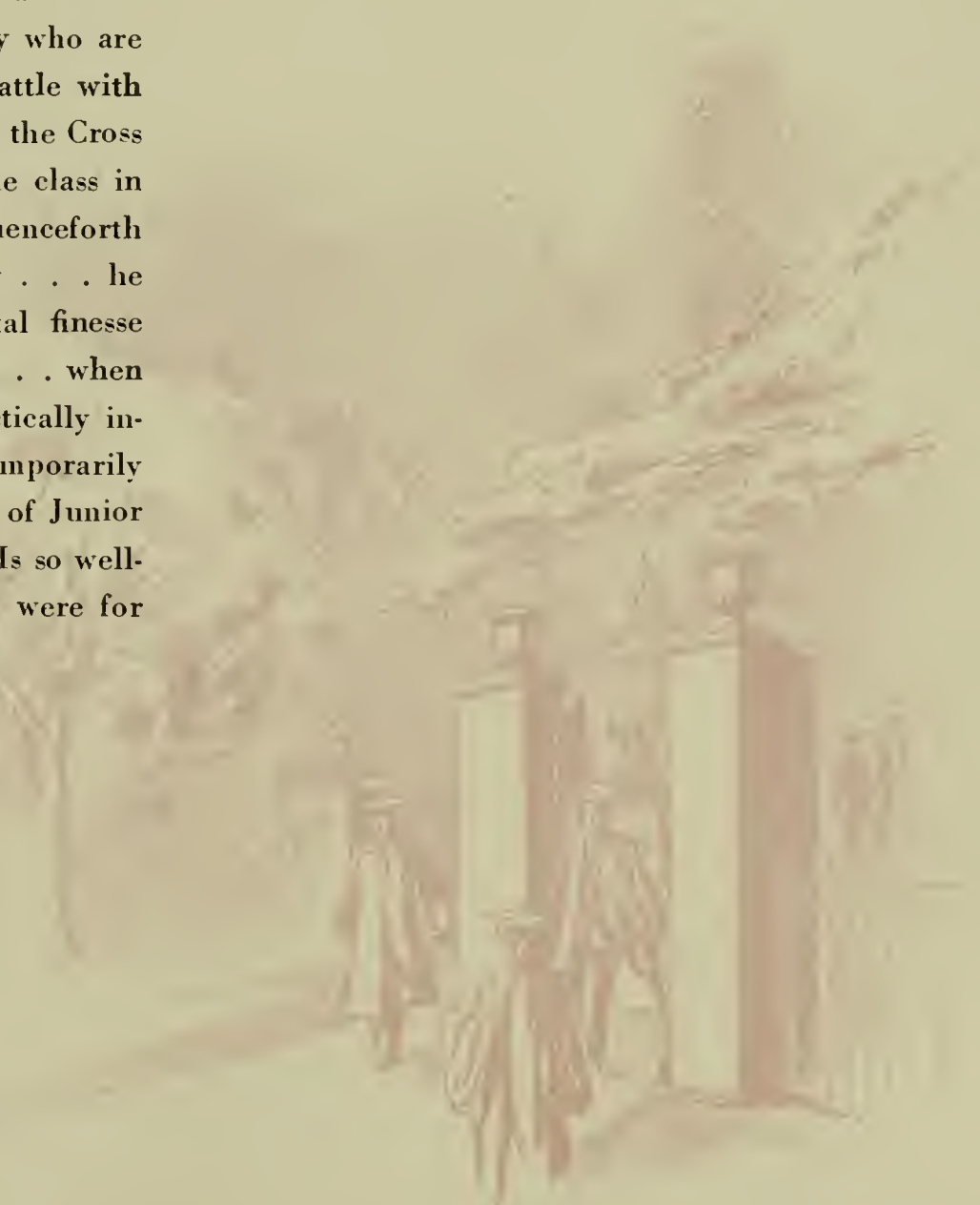
PAUL VINCENT CROSS, A.B.  
Osterville, Cape Cod, Mass.

*St. John's Preparatory School*                      *Danvers, Mass.*

Aquinas Circle; Purple Key 3, 4; History Academy 2;  
Class Treasurer 1, 2; Sodality 1, 2, 3; Freshman Football;  
Boston Club.



Paul Cross . . . the man who belies his name . . . cordial . . . tactful . . . quick on the trigger but careful to avoid a wound which hurts . . . Ex-St. John's Prep . . . one of many who are "on the fence" when our frosh teams wage a sports battle with said prep squads . . . Carried all his popularity along to the Cross and "it multiplied a hundred-fold" . . . Treasurer of the class in his first two years . . . Active in the Purple Key thenceforth . . . Possessor of a Shavian sense of humor . . . salty . . . he comes from the Cape . . . Socialiate with Continental finesse . . . 'Tis said he reached his prime in Sophomore year . . . when he and the "late-lamented" Jim Mahoney formed a practically inseparable team . . . Jimmy, however, left and Paul was temporarily stranded . . . made a beautiful recovery on the flood-tide of Junior year and has made smooth sailing for himself since . . . Is so well-liked that we never knew whether the cheers at games were for Paul or for Holy . . .





*Class of Thirty-eight*

DANIEL JOSEPH CULLITON, A.B.

158½ West Street

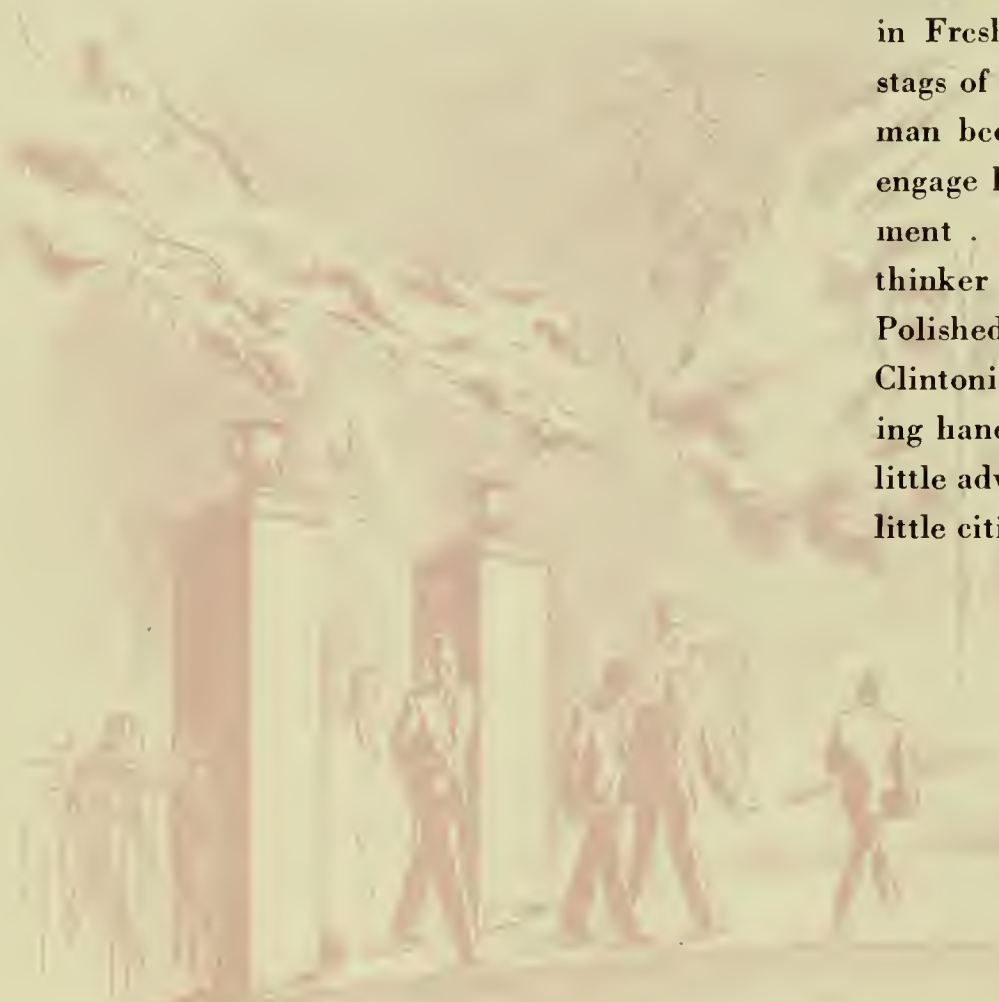
Clinton, Mass.

*Clinton High School*

*Clinton, Mass.*

Purple Magazine 4; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Freshman Football; Varsity Football 2; Intramurals 1, 2, 3, 4; Worcester Club.

Colorful "Dan" . . . the pride of Clinton . . . the toast of his class . . . a scholar, athlete . . . A Crusader in full panoply . . . Has hung up a record in the "ratio studiorum" for the admiration and secret envy of his philosophizing freres . . . Has a seemingly unbreakable grip on the higher Dean's List . . . Crashed the line in Freshman football with the same vigor now utilized on the stags of our occasional foot-loose functions . . . The genial Irishman becomes a "Dangerous Dan" when any but the most acute engage him in unofficial forensic fray . . . Revels in a good argument . . . A master of philosophy, Dan is well-known as a clear thinker with ability to drive to the core of any vague matter . . . Polished in the field of education, we look to the time when wee Clintonians and those not so wee will be benefiting by the guiding hand of "Prof." Culliton . . . Dan's amiability will be of no little advantage at this time . . . He is proof that "great men from little cities come."





*Holy Cross College*

JAMES THOMAS CUMISKEY, B.S.

4 Orne Street  
Worcester, Mass.

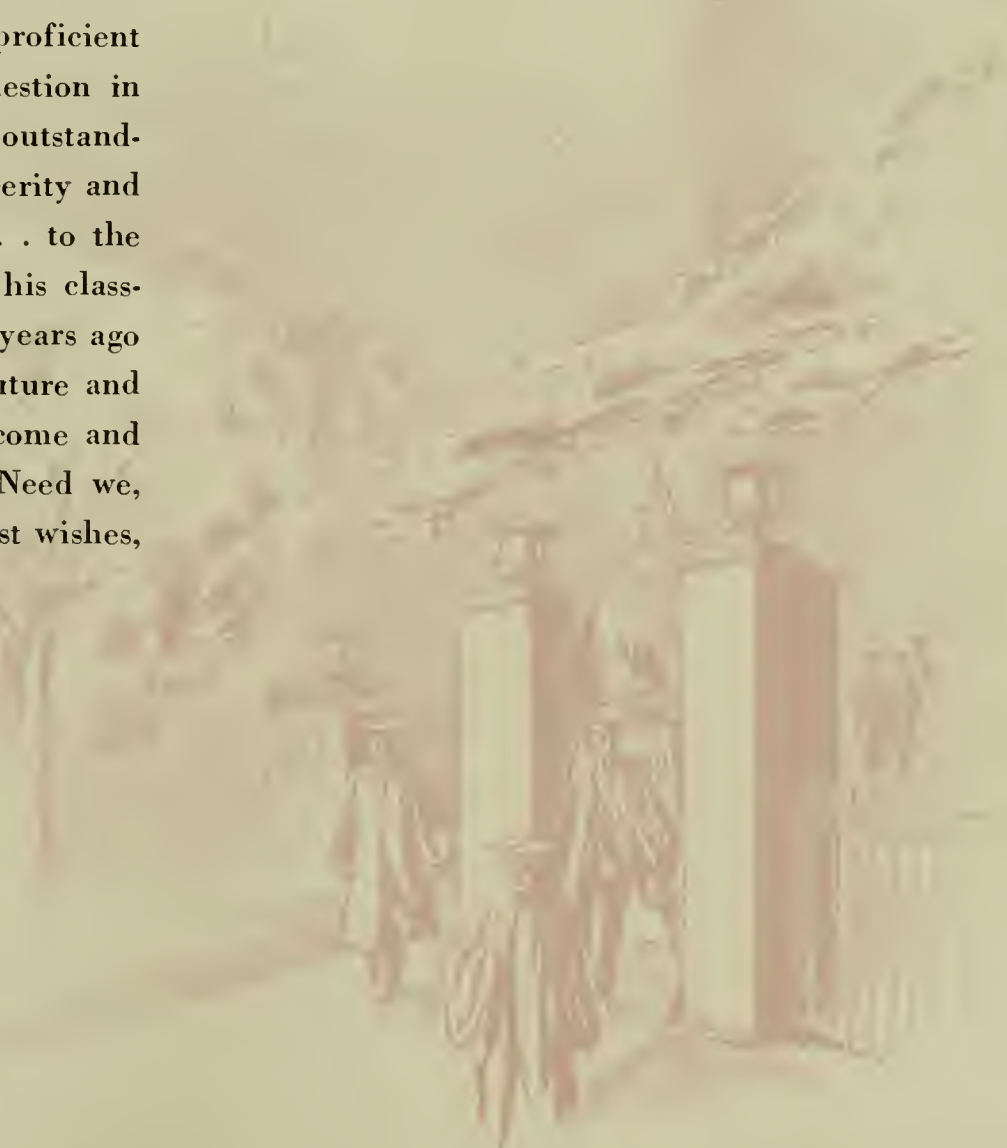
*North High School*

*Worcester, Mass.*

Aquinas Circle; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Football 1, 2, 3, 4;  
Intramurals 1, 2, 3, 4; Worcester Club 1, 2, 3, 4.



Upon casual observance one might conclude that "Jim" had little to do, but nothing is farther from the truth . . . calm, deliberate, and unhurrying in his appearance, he is nevertheless endowed with an ability to get things done efficiently and in a masterly fashion . . . His natural athletic ability found its place on the basketball court . . . in the classroom Jim was equally proficient . . . what would you know about ethics? . . . a question in psychology? . . . Any further description of the more outstanding traits of this young man must necessarily include sincerity and fidelity . . . fidelity to his friends . . . to his studies . . . to the traditions of the "Hill" . . . sincerity in dealing with his classmates . . . what more could one seek? . . . Four short years ago Jim came up the Lane with great expectations for the future and a determination to realize them . . . that future has come and gone and with it the fulfillment of an ambition . . . Need we, then, hesitate to predict a brilliant career? . . . Our best wishes, Jim, and may we meet again.





*Class of Thirty-eight*

PAUL D. CURLEY, A.B.

37 Tripp Avenue

Brockton, Mass.

*Brockton High School*

*Brockton, Mass.*

Aquinas Circle; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Sanctuary Society 1 2 3 4; Freshman Reception 4; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Brockton Club, Secretary 2, Dance Chairman 4.

From the "City of Shoes" came Paul . . . bringing with him the characteristics which have proven to be so valuable to him during his four years on the hill . . . Sincerity has been the keynote to his collegiate success . . . sincerity in his studies . . . in his athletic endeavors . . . in his dealings with fellow classmates . . . in fact, in everything . . . He did what every real Holy Cross man should do . . . joining the Sodality and Sanctuary Society . . . "hitting" the books with daily regularity . . . and keeping in constant union with his Creator by frequent chapel visits . . . Paul was one of the most fervent intramuralites in the school . . . especially as a member of the Loyola III football team . . . being blue for a week when they lost to the "Dorm" boys . . . This gentleman from Brockton says goodbye to Holy Cross . . . There is another member of the Curley family still in school . . . he is probably as well liked by his classmates as Paul is by us . . . but he has a great deal to live up to if he is to follow in his older brother's footsteps.





*Holy Cross College*

MATTHEW JOHN CURRAN, B.S.

67 Willis Street

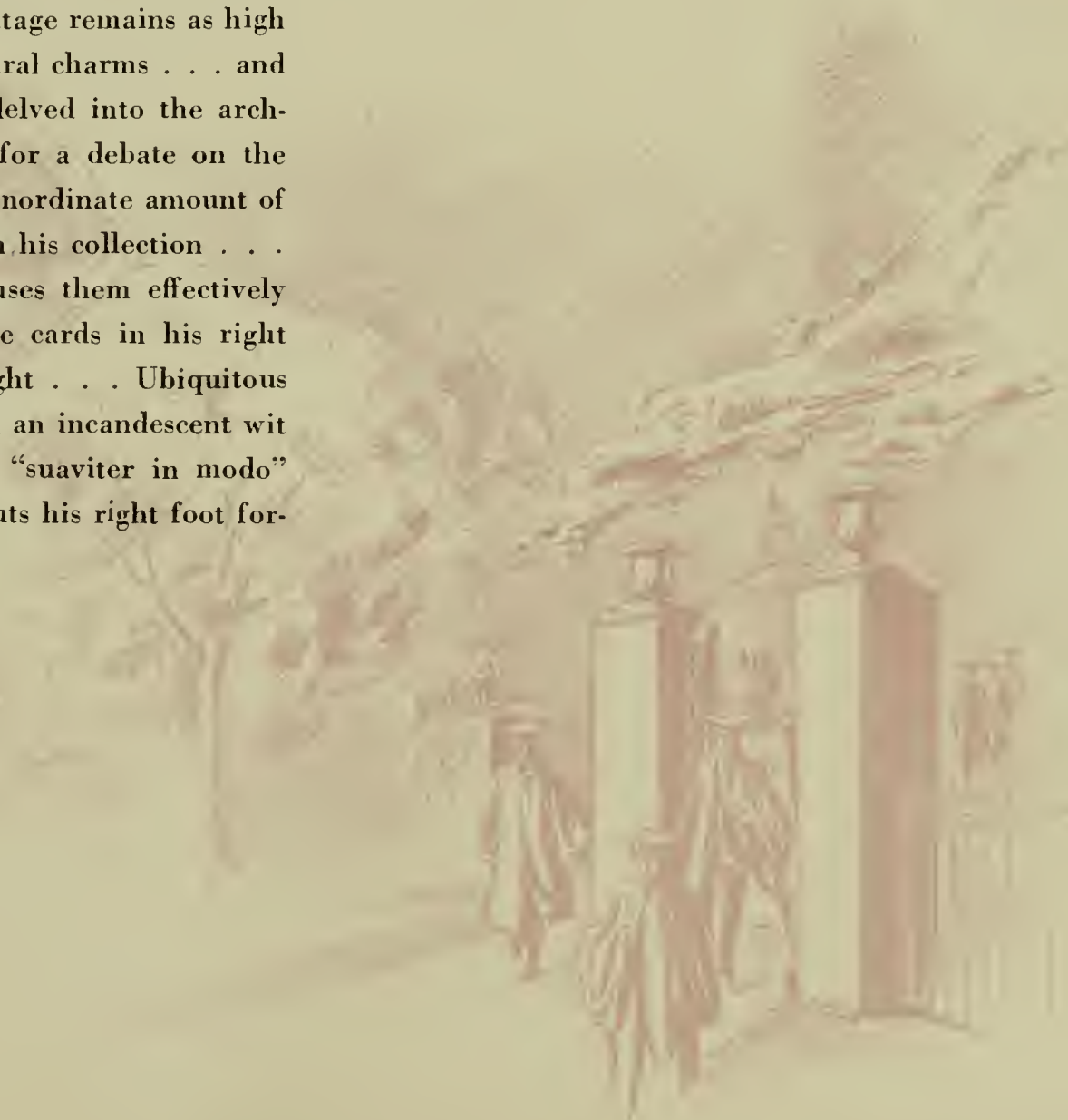
New Bedford, Mass.

*Holy Family High School*      *New Bedford, Mass.*

Economics Club 2, 3; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; New Bedford Club 1, 2, 3 President, 4; Aquinas Circle.



“Mattie” is a lefthander . . . but to his friends he offers his right . . . and if necessary would give it to them . . . Came to us as a clever basketball player and a baseball luminary with a surplus of candle power . . . After four years the wattage remains as high as ever . . . Has won his full share of intramural charms . . . and kept intact his extramural charms . . . Has delved into the archives of economic literature until he’s ready for a debate on the subject with all and sundry . . . Covered an inordinate amount of matter . . . and has annotated every book in his collection . . . cover, frontispiece, margins et al . . . and uses them effectively . . . Afflicted with “bridgitis” . . . holds the cards in his right hand and plays them the same way . . . right . . . Ubiquitous . . . an admirable ability to “mix” . . . and an incandescent wit combined with the ready smile of the man “suaviter in modo” . . . A contrary southpaw . . . he always puts his right foot forward.





*Class of Thirty-eight*

WILLIAM R. DALY, B.S.

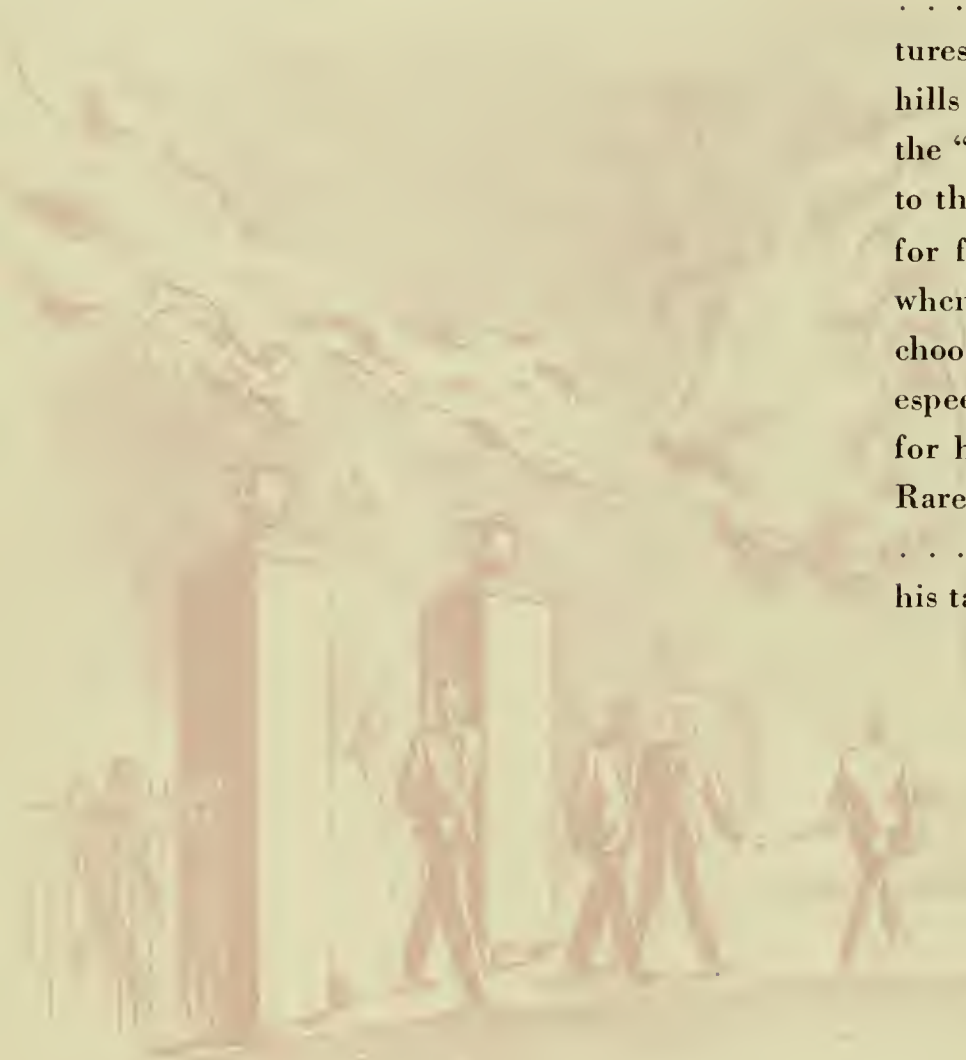
Ellenburg Depot, N. Y.

*Ellenburg High School*

*Ellenburg, N. Y.*

Rifle Club 1, 2; Intramurals 1, 2, 3, 4; Economics Club 2, 3; Sodality 1, 2, 3; Northern New York Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Labor Academy 3.

William the Silent . . . not a vendor of mere verbiage . . . yet always manages to say the right thing at the right time . . . A camera fiend . . . filled with technical and practical knowledge of all the intricacies of what is a plain "snap-shot" to most of us . . . Candid to an extreme . . . ask the fortunate few whose pictures he took at the Junior Prom . . . A rover of Worcester's hills in the fall and spring . . . retired to the bowling alleys while the "winter winds did blow" . . . His shots were not all confined to the realm of films . . . nuzzled a rifle as a member of the club for four years . . . Always seen wearing his hat . . . except when bare-headedness is absolutely essential . . . wonder why he chooses to hide those smooth tresses? . . . Likes literature . . . especially of the modernized Jules Verne type . . . this accounts for his many hours spent over designs for streamlined cars . . . Rarely ate in the dining-hall . . . his only delight was spaghetti . . . but since he's heading for the banking business . . . maybe his taste will shift to ambrosia of royal descent.





*Holy Cross College*

ANTHONY ASSUNTUS DeGIOVANNI, A.B.

305 Rugby Road

Brooklyn, N. Y.

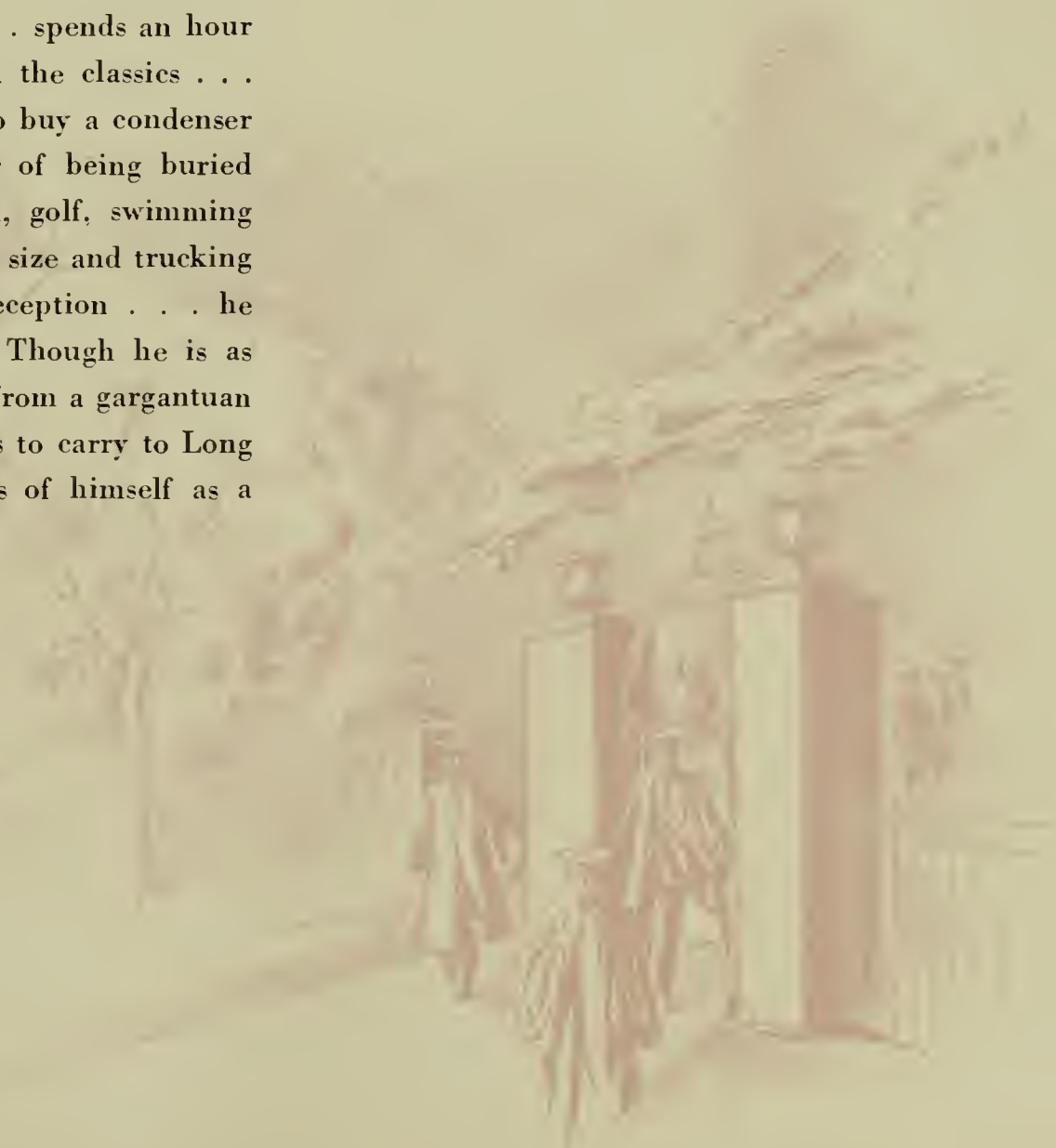
*Erasmus Hall High School*

*Brooklyn, N. Y.*

Knights of Columbus 4; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Freshman Reception 4; Rifle Club 1; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Metropolitan Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Italian Academy 4.



He's known as "G-man" to the boys . . . began his collegiate career as a Ph. B. but forsook abstract meditations for the concrete realities of pre-med work . . . As a disciple of Ely Culbertson he makes the spots speak for themselves . . . spends an hour or two every day gleaming choice tid-bits from the classics . . . or hoarding his pennies to get \$65.00 in order to buy a condenser for his \$3000.00 radio . . . has a morbid fear of being buried alive . . . goes in strong for baseball, football, golf, swimming . . . but prefers basketball most of all . . . His size and trucking showed to great advantage in the Freshman Reception . . . he was one of the immortal "Quintuplets" . . . Though he is as carefree as a sailor on shore leave, he has faded from a gargantuan 265 pounds to a slithering 210, which he intends to carry to Long Island Med School this fall . . . he has visions of himself as a country doctor . . . perhaps another Dr. Dafoe.





*Class of Thirty-eight*

WILLIAM LOUIS DIAMOND, A.B.

21 Montgomery Avenue  
Pittsfield, Mass.

*St. Joseph's High School*

*Pittsfield, Mass.*

Purple Patcher, Editorial Board; Philharmonic Orchestra 1; Band 2, 3; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Berkshire Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

A lad from the Berkshires . . . resided in Worcester during his four years here at Holy Cross . . . an accomplished musician . . . the band has benefited by his mastery of the saxophone . . . a dependable connoisseur of dance rhythms . . . His summers were spent in wandering around New England . . . his gay smile always permeated the crowd . . . "Bill" was a scholar of the first water . . . the Dean's List was his accustomed perch . . . the making of the honor roll, an ordinary feat . . . contributed his energy to the field of English where he majored with flying colors and garnered not a few laurels for himself . . . in "Psych" and Ethics he also proved his scholastic mettle . . . A well known figure and browser in the Library . . . He balanced a weighty program of studies by occasionally delving into social activities, being a dancer of definite finesse . . . a combination of rare and pleasing talents will enable "Bill" to realize his destiny.





*Holy Cross College*

JOHN RICHARD DINAN, B.S.

60 Humphrey Street  
Swampscott, Mass.

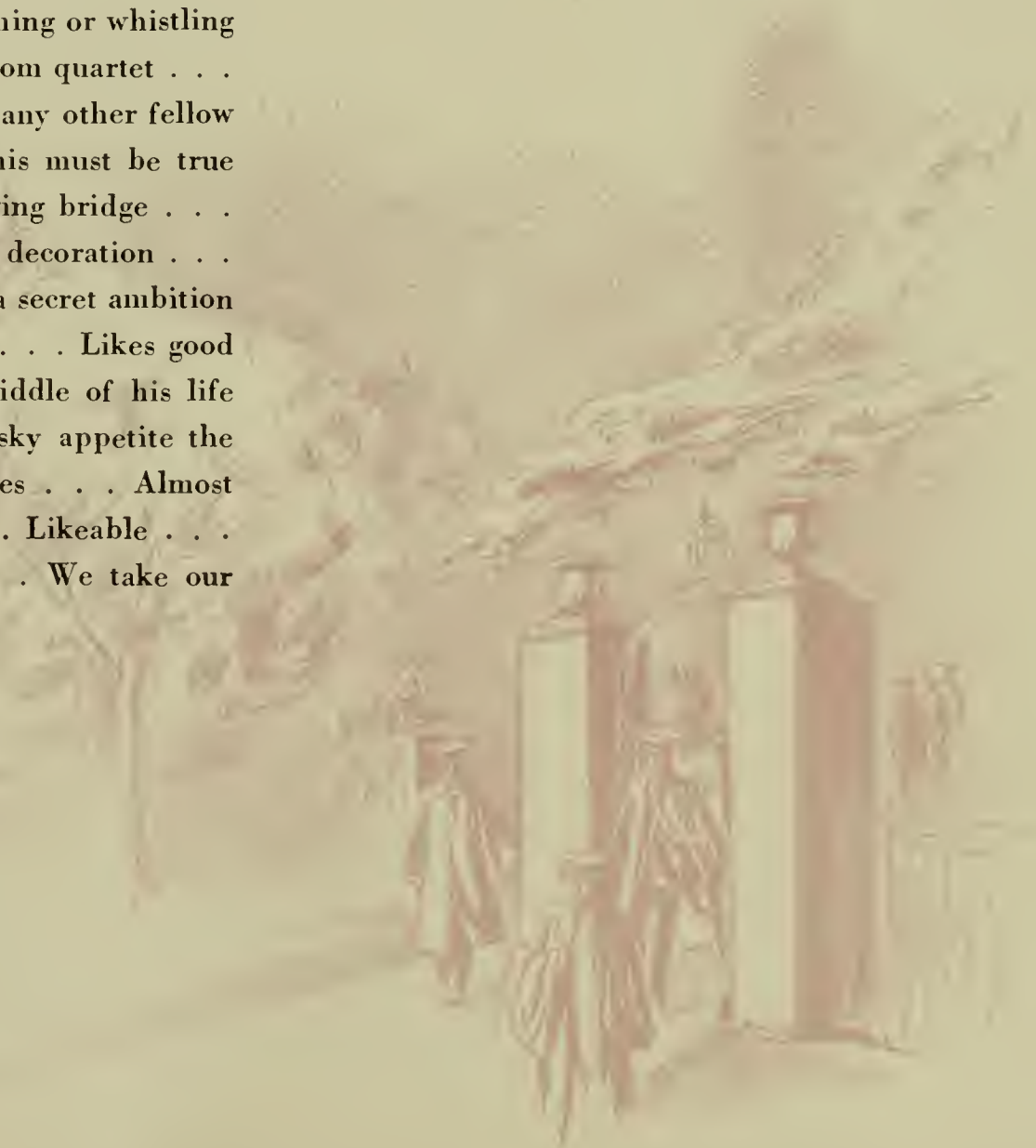
*St. Mary's High School*

*Swampscott, Mass.*

Aquinas Circle; History Academy 1, 2, 3; Sodality 1, 2;  
Sanctuary Society 1, 2; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4;  
North Shore Club 1, 2, 3, 4.



John Dinan . . . Second Loyola's flyweight champion . . .  
but on the football field he packed plenty of dynamite . . .  
shifty and fast . . . Not afraid of his books, John was a good stu-  
dent . . . full of life and spirit . . . always humming or whistling  
a tune . . . ready at any time to form a shower room quartet . . .  
For his size they say John knows more girls than any other fellow  
in the college . . . judging from his fan mail this must be true  
. . . Whiles away many a drowsy afternoon playing bridge . . .  
his room shows promise along the lines of interior decoration . . .  
Has definite tastes regarding orchestras . . . and a secret ambition  
to lead one . . . "Benny" Goodman his favorite . . . Likes good  
clothes and dresses accordingly . . . The great riddle of his life  
is how to increase his girth . . . despite his husky appetite the  
scales all over town still point to the same figures . . . Almost  
every weekend found him headed homeward . . . Likeable . . .  
friendly . . . even-tempered . . . cheerful . . . We take our  
farewell of Mr. Dinan.





*Class of Thirty-eight*

JAMES ANDREW DOHERTY, A.B.

1709 Washington Avenue

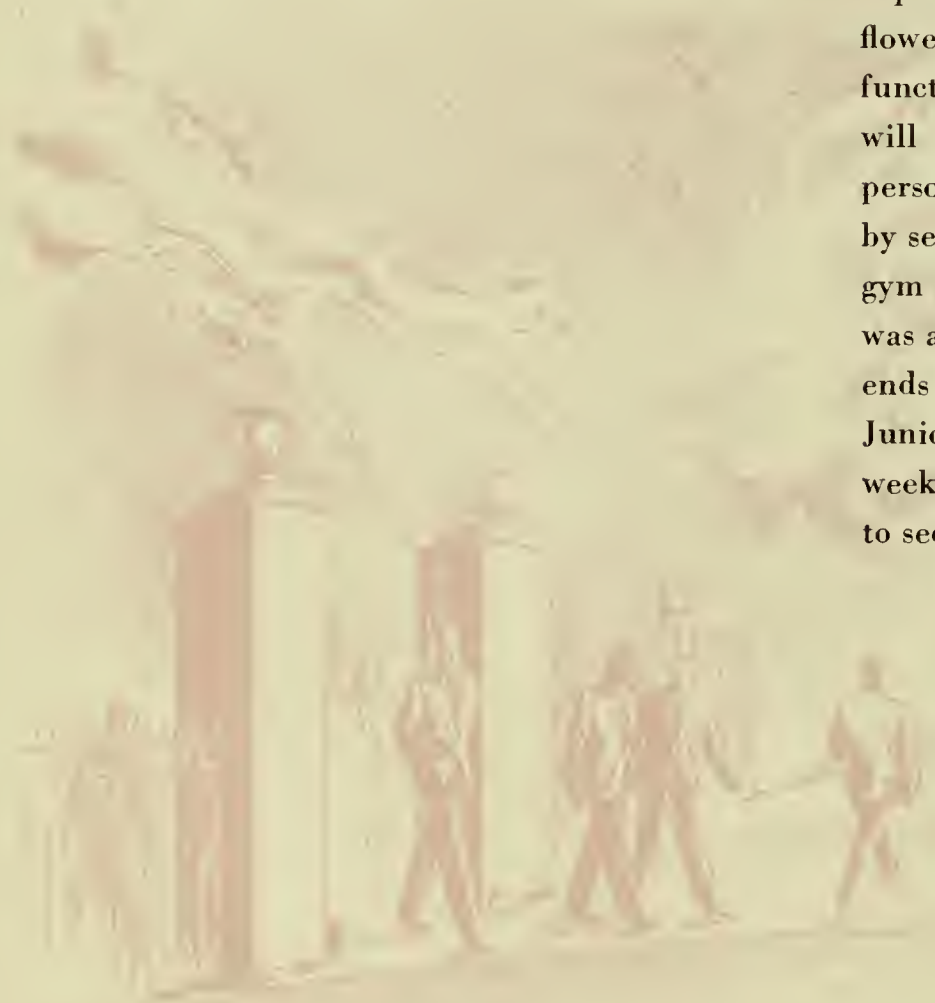
Scranton, Penn.

*St. Thomas High School*

*Scranton, Penn.*

Aquinas Circle, Vice-President; Philomath 1, 2; B. J. F. 3, 4; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Sanctuary Society 3, 4; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4.

Scranton always keeps a number of men at Holy Cross . . . none is more representative than "Jim" . . . a tall, handsome Crusader . . . a fine student regularly making the Dean's List . . . outstanding participant in intramurals for four years on the Hill . . . sodalist . . . Sanctuary Society member . . . vice-president of the Aquinas Circle . . . an accomplished boxer, he follows the "cauliflower" industry with an intense interest . . . like movies, social functions and philosophy . . . staunch defender of "profs" . . . will enter business on graduation and should succeed with his personality and perseverance . . . has already prepared himself by selling insurance during the summer . . . faithful visitor to the gym during his four years' sojourn here . . . for keeping in shape was almost a religion with Jim . . . His impressions include weekends in New York, religion exams, especially in senior, and the Junior Prom . . . is looking forward to the five year reunion and weekends in New York . . . and we in turn are looking forward to seeing Jim . . . the business man who is never ruffled.





*Holy Cross College*

ALEXANDER DONOGHUE, A.B.

28 Cargill Avenue  
Worcester, Mass.

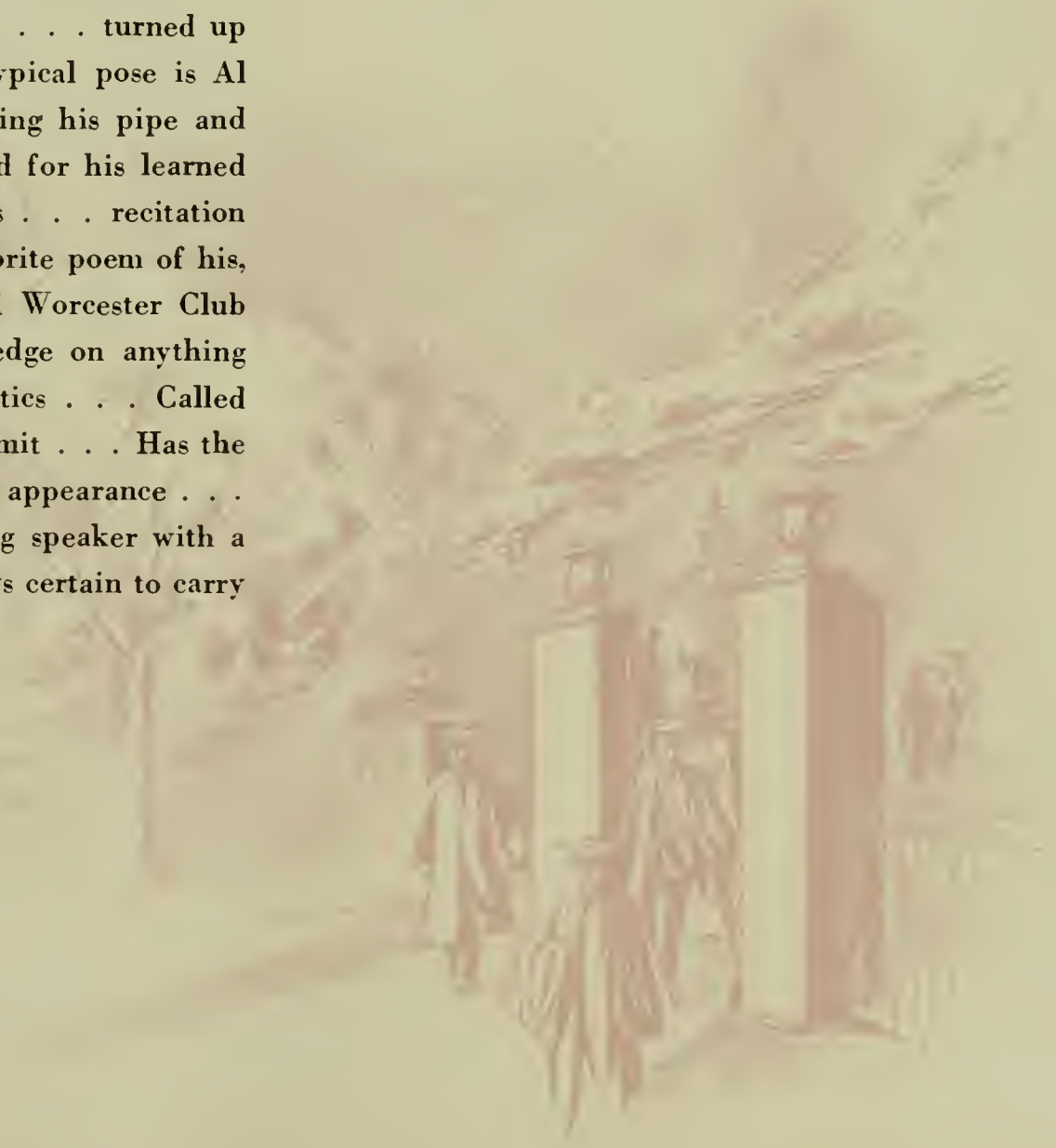
*St. John's High School*

*Worcester, Mass.*

Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Worcester Club 1, 2, 3, 4.



A talented Crusader . . . has brought us much pride and joy . . . by means of his congenial personality he has surrounded himself with a host of friends . . . a necessity at every social function . . . his pleasing presence made an evening complete . . . turned up at the Met Club dance in New York . . . A typical pose is Al seated in a comfortable chair contentedly smoking his pipe and reading one of Scott's novels . . . Remembered for his learned extemporaneous discussions in educational fields . . . recitation of Poe's "Raven" in Freshman year . . . (a favorite poem of his, by the way) . . . his inevitable presence at all Worcester Club meetings . . . his varied and thorough knowledge on anything from an international crisis to more recent politics . . . Called "King of Vernon Hill" . . . he lives on the summit . . . Has the graces of deft sartorial effects . . . meticulous in appearance . . . always dressed for the occasion . . . a convincing speaker with a practical bend of mind . . . his opinion is always certain to carry weight.





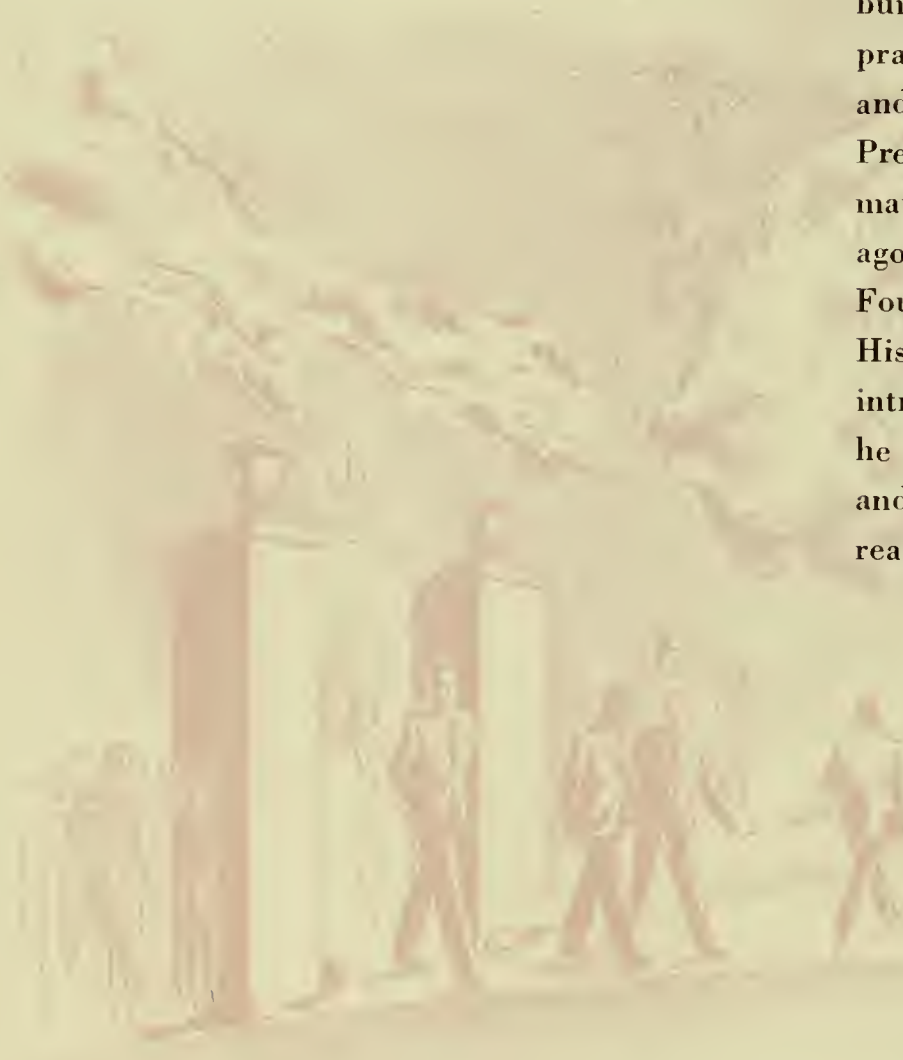
*Class of Thirty-eight*

TIMOTHY L. DONOVAN, A.B.  
356 Middle Road  
Portsmouth, New Hampshire

*St. John's Preparatory School Danvers, Mass.*

Aquinas Circle; Economics Club 3; History Academy 1, 2; Sodality 1, 2, 3; Sanctuary Society 1, 2; Junior Prom Committee (Sub-committee); Freshman Reception 4; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; New Hampshire Club 1, 2, 3, President 4.

Who doesn't know "Tim" Donovan? . . . He is one of the most popular fellows in the school . . . everyone says hello to him . . . but we of the Senior Class know Tim better than the other Crusaders do . . . We have lived with him for four years in the same buildings . . . eaten at the same table in Kimball Hall . . . prayed with him in Memorial Chapel . . . and shared our joys and sorrows with him . . . he is truly a real friend . . . St. John's Prep. . . the school which has furnished Holy Cross with so many students . . . sent this New Hampshire lad to us four years ago . . . The moment he unpacked his trunk in his room on Fourth O'Kane, Tim was in the swing of things . . . joining the History Academy and the Sodality . . . serving Mass . . . playing intramural sports . . . All of these took Tim's attention . . . but he didn't forget that he had come to Mt. St. James to study . . . and study he did . . . with all his might . . . He is one of the reasons why these four years on the hill have seemed so short.





*Holy Cross College*

FRANCIS THOMAS DOWD, A.B.

4 Plantation Street

Worcester, Mass.

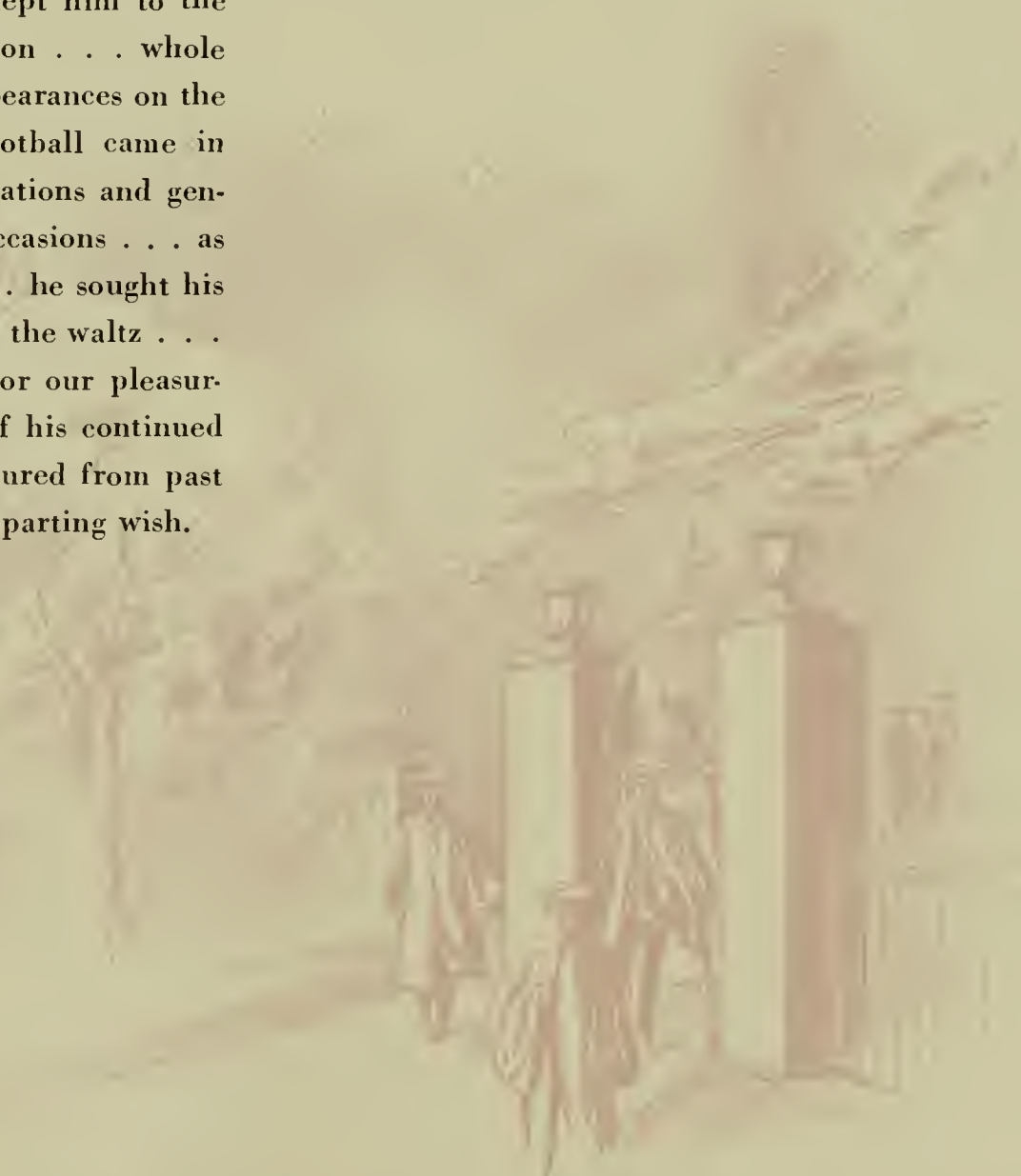
*Commerce High School*

*Worcester, Mass.*

Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Intramurals 1, 2, 3, 4; Worcester Club 1, 2, 3, 4.



Blessed with a winning combination of scholastic and athletic ability . . . Franny is a representative Crusader . . . diligence coupled with a prodigious memory . . . readily kept him to the fore in his philosophy and his electives in education . . . whole hearted zest and enthusiasm often cut short his appearances on the intramural basketball floor . . . baseball and football came in for no less attention . . . Franny's shrewd observations and general good humor readily lent themselves to all occasions . . . as much at ease on the dance floor as in the gym . . . he sought his milder recreation under the mellowing influence of the waltz . . . the Gable of Grafton Hill knew no peers . . . For our pleasurable contacts with Franny we are grateful . . . of his continued success in the field of higher education we are assured from past achievements . . . that the best of luck be his, our parting wish.





*Class of Thirty-eight*

AMBROSE PATRICK DOYLE, JR., A.B.

21 Meehanic Street

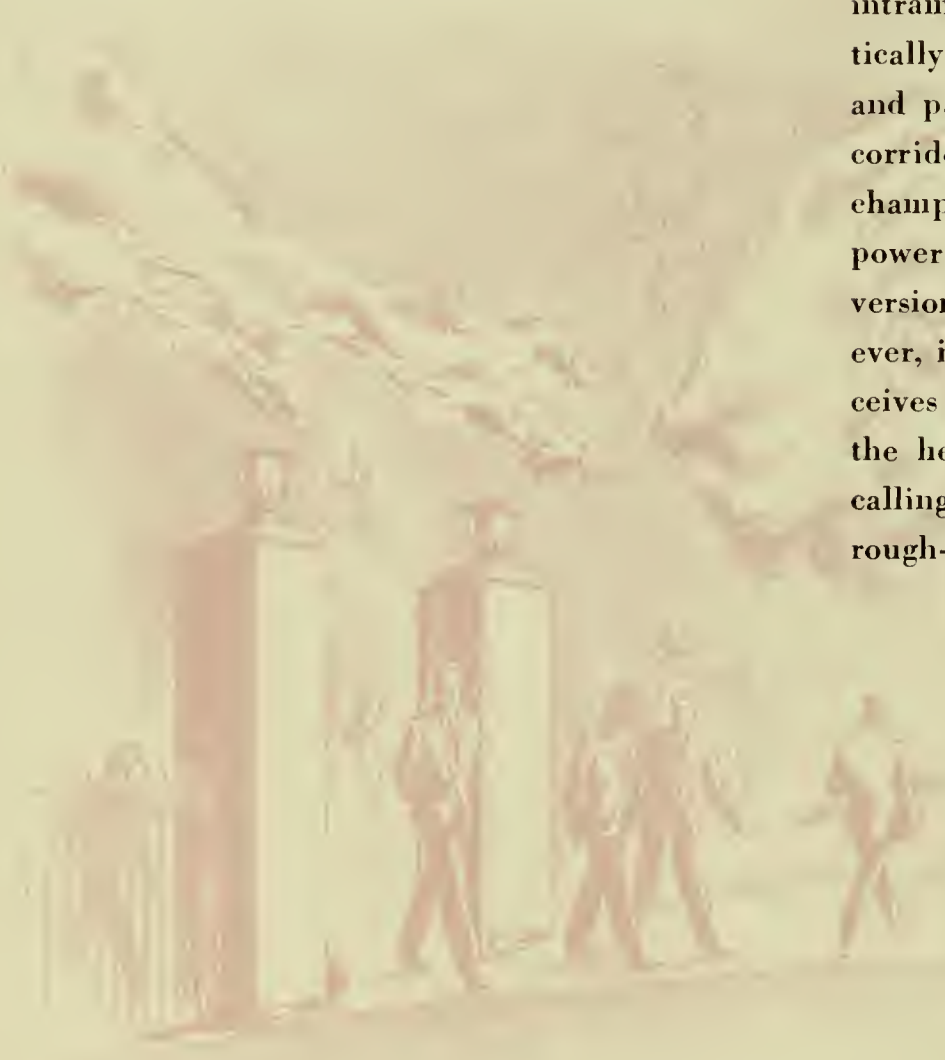
Winchendon, Mass.

*St. John's Preparatory School*

*Danvers, Mass.*

Aquinas Circle; Economics Club 3; Sodality 1, 2, 3; Sanctuary Society 1, 2; Freshman Reception 4; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Freshman Basketball 1; Freshman Baseball; North Shore Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

Tall and dark . . . with a head of bushy, curly hair that must cause every bald-headed man to blush with shame . . . and every straight-haired lady to cry to heaven against such a maldistribution of nature's gifts . . . "Amby" was one of our better intramuralites . . . being a stellar and versatile performer in practically every form of intramural activity . . . In football a passer and pass-snatcher of dreaded ability . . . Important link on his corridor basketball team . . . and a member of at least one championship five . . . Slugging first baseman with the will and power to stretch for them . . . "Amby's" most beloved indoor diversion is cards . . . no matter what the game . . . Bridge, however, is one of his favorites . . . The most welcome gifts he receives are razor blades . . . for among his possessions is perhaps the heaviest beard outside of Russia . . . Whatever "Amby's" calling, he goes forth from Holy Cross well-equipped for the rough-and-tumble life of a rough-and-tumble world.





*Holy Cross College*

ADRIAN PAUL DRIGGS, A.B.

314 Eighth Avenue  
Brooklyn, New York

*Brooklyn Preparatory School*                      *Brooklyn, N. Y.*

Cross and Scroll 1, 2, 3, 4; History Academy 1, 2; Purple Patcher, Editorial Board, 4; Tomahawk 2, 3, Managing Editor 4; B. J. F. 3, 4; Playshop 4; Sodality 1, 2; Freshman Reception, Co-Author, 4; Tennis Team 3; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Metropolitan Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Dance Committee 4.



. . . an unholy trinity of wit, mimicry and "pepper" . . . born and bred in Brooklyn, English by inclination, Irish when his tongue starts wagging . . . a man with many heroes . . . Lincoln, Hamilton, Lee and Portland, Maine . . . enamored of his trench coat . . . the brunt of Professors' jokes and the brain of Professors' classes . . . a dapper, dependable daguerreo-type of the "compleat man" . . . member of the intellectual elite . . . according to his own testimony he has read "part" of every worthwhile book in English literature . . . shies at Sanskrit . . . as energetic Managing Editor of the *Tomahawk*, his services were indispensable . . . as a journalist he also was father of "Campus Figures," step-father of "Over The Quad" . . . slated to bestow his genius on Wall Street . . . a tennis star of parts and the slingin' Sammy Baugh of touch football . . . canny bridge partner . . . known affectionately as old A. P.; Ade; A. P. D. and Driggsy! . . . to top all his accomplishments, he is the best room-mate in the business . . . ask the man who roomed with him . . .





*Class of Thirty-eight*

WILLIAM PAUL DUNN, B.S.

31 Lyndhurst St.

Dorchester, Mass.

*Boston English High School*

*Boston, Mass.*

Aquinas Circle; Economics Club 1, 2, 3; History Academy 1; Chemistry Society 1; French Academy 1, 2; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Sanctuary Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Boston Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Choir 2; Freshman Reception 4; Freshman Baseball 1; Onting Club 2, 3, 4; Rifle Club 1, 2; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Labor Academy 2, 3.

“Digby” Dunn . . . intramural athlete and authority on economics . . . All seasons found him ready for some sport or other . . . in fall, a triple-threat man with an uncanny knack for snatching passes . . . in winter, a dazzling “goalie” on the class hockey team . . . spring saw him holding down almost any position on the baseball field . . . His most beloved study was Economics . . . perhaps the passing years will reveal Paul or “Digby” as one of our captains of industry . . . if so he will certainly show us something unique in office decorations . . . for Paul’s room exhibited an amazing variety of posters, from a skating party at Lake Placid to a beach scene at Miami . . . posters, posters, everywhere . . . except on the ceiling . . . and they probably would have been there were it not for the steadying influence of his roommate . . . But “Digby” was ever the optimist . . . and perhaps he hoped some day to visit all the places his posters made famous . . . let’s hope his dreams come true!





*Holy Cross College*

HENRY AMBROSE DUNPHY, B.S.

Palmer, Mass.

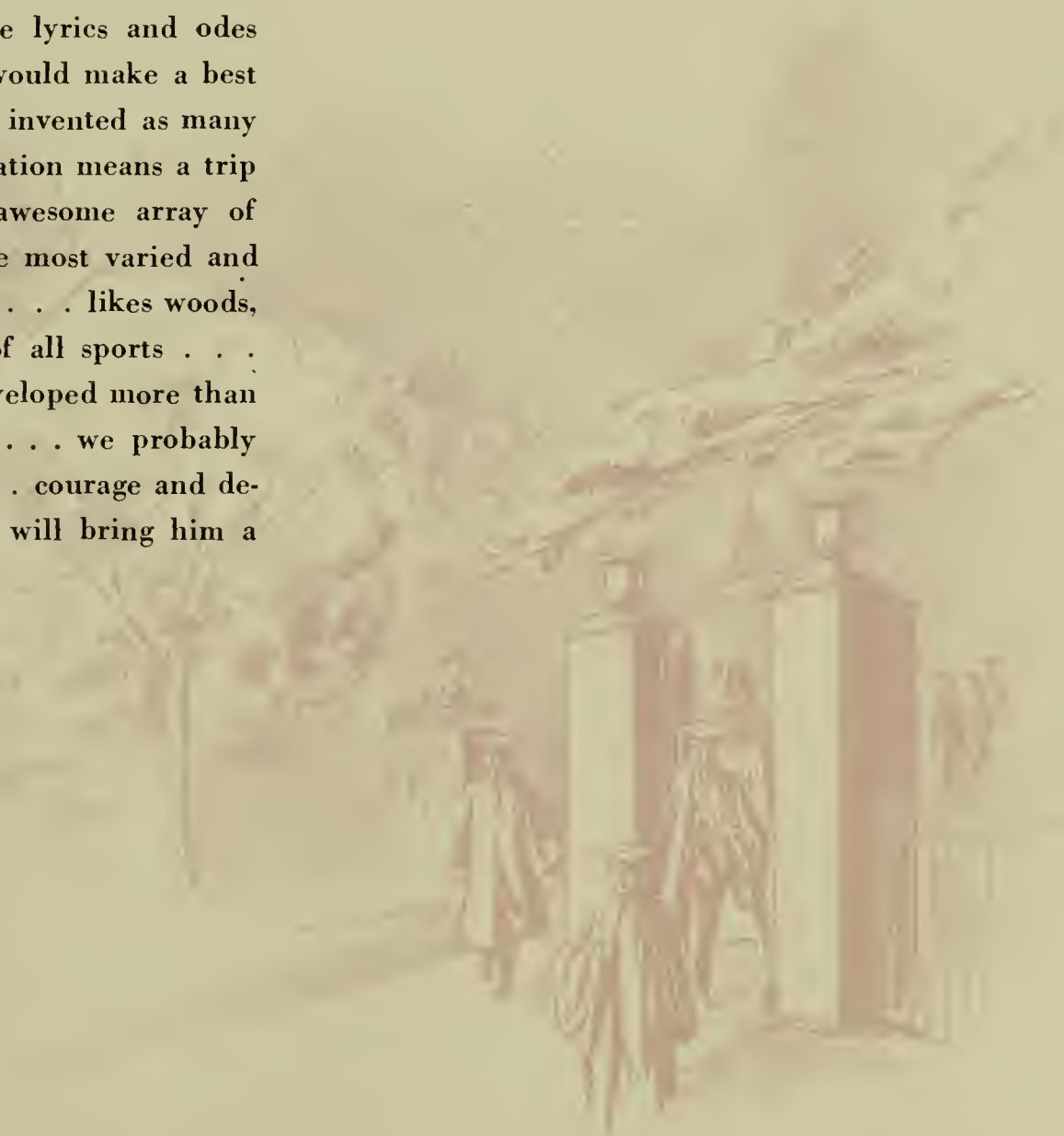
*Palmer High School*  
*St. Anselm's Prep.*

*Palmer, Mass.*  
*Palmer, Mass.*

Aquinas Circle; Knights of Columbus 4; Scientific Society 3; Chemistry Society 2, 3; Purple Magazine 3; Glee Club 3; Sodality 2, 3, 4; Track 4; Rifle Club 3, 4; Mendel Club 2, 3, 4; Springfield Club 4.



Passed his first college days at St. Anselm's . . . enrolled at H. C. in sophomore and has had no regrets . . . "Skip" . . . A perfect score of poems submitted and accepted by the Purple . . . recognition in the Purple Anthology . . . narrative lyrics and odes flow easily . . . the collection of his best lines would make a best seller . . . knows hundreds of ballads and has invented as many more . . . A nomad by nature . . . every vacation means a trip and more entertaining adventures . . . an awesome array of photographs . . . without a doubt has led the most varied and interesting life in the class . . . a nature lover . . . likes woods, hunting and fishing . . . enthused follower of all sports . . . Philosopher with a wealth of common sense developed more than the average . . . nobody knows all about him . . . we probably couldn't remember it all . . . virile humor . . . courage and determination best describe him . . . and they will bring him a glorious career in medical surgery.





*Class of Thirty-eight*

HECTOR ALONZO DUPLESSIS, A.B.

Northboro Road

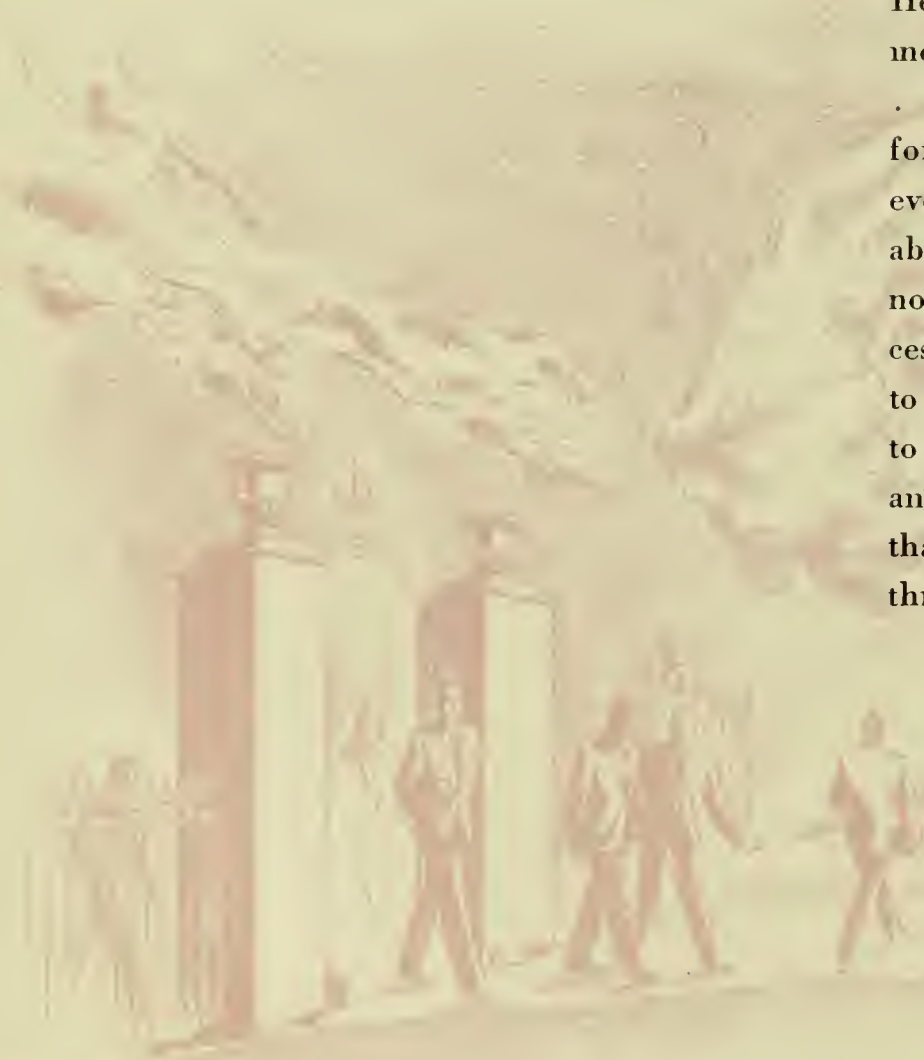
Marlboro, Mass.

*Marlboro High School*

*Marlboro, Mass.*

Sodality 1, 2; Outing Club 1, 2; Intramurals 1, 2, 3;  
Freshman Baseball; Worcester Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

A native of nearby Marlboro . . . his smiling countenance is ever welcome . . . Hector attributes his curly hair to the fact that he never wears a hat . . . always made the daily run from his home town in record time . . . creased many a fender in so doing . . . He has always been a standout on the intramural baseball diamond, especially when he displayed his wares as a first baseman . . . a well known figure on the campus, who had a cheery word for one and all . . . in Philosophy and Education classes he was ever prepared with the matter . . . possesses out-standing business ability . . . Hector's humorous jests and pranks added joy to the noon hours in the Cafeteria . . . although not a full-fledged Worcesterite, the Worcester Club had him on its roster, and he proved to be a worthy member . . . The "fairest" in Marlboro succumbed to his winning manner . . . the business world beckons to "Hec," and we know that it will profit by his apt qualities . . . one thing that we are certain of is that Hector will always "come smiling thru."





*Holy Cross College*

FREDERICK CHARLES J. DYER, A.B.

4443 West Pine St.

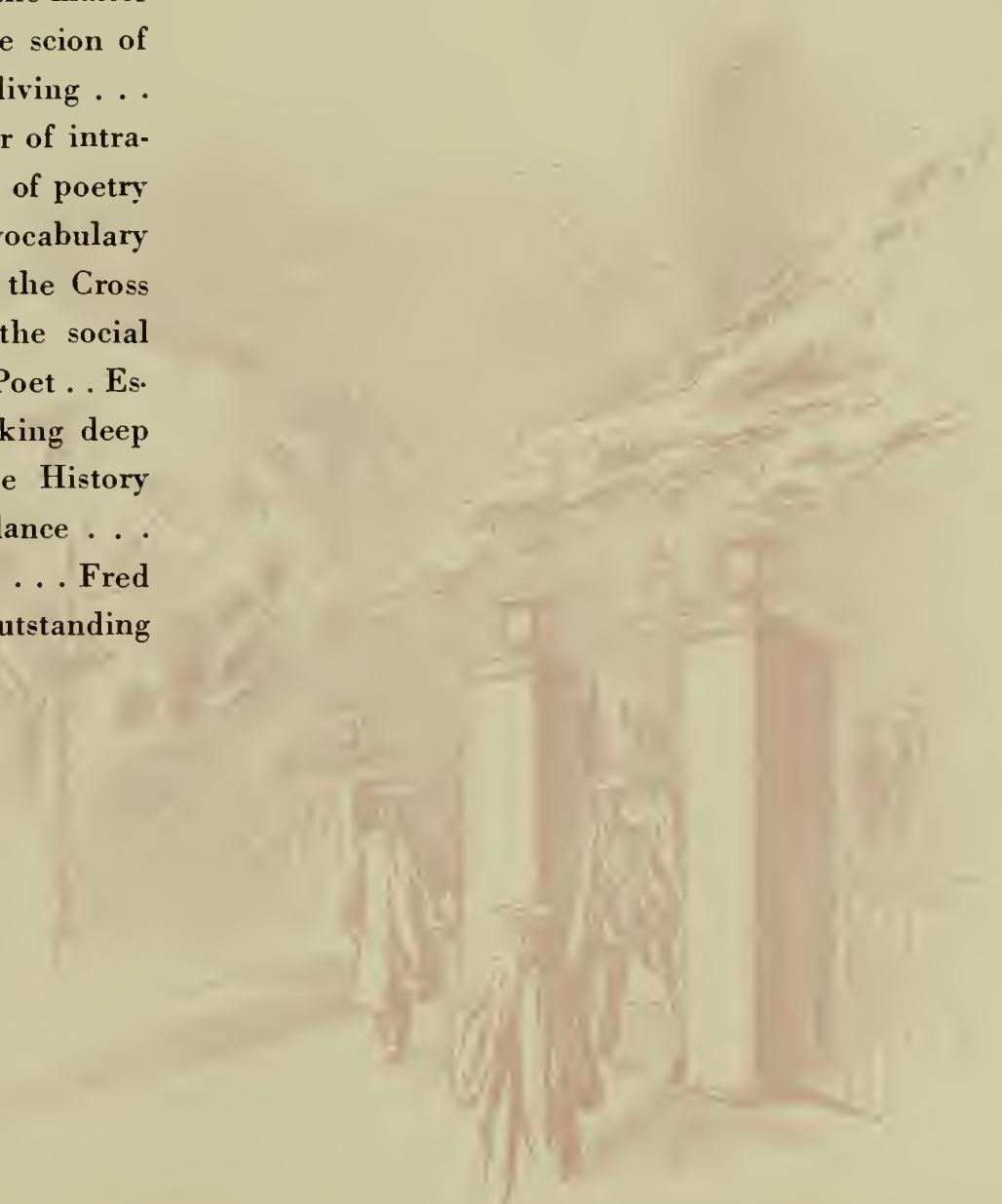
St. Louis, Mo.

*St. Louis University High School*      *St. Louis, Mo.*

Cross and Scroll 1, 2, 3, 4; Purple Magazine 2, 3, 4;  
Purple Patcher 4; Playshop 2, 4; Intramural Sports 1,  
2, 3, 4; History Academy 1, 2, 3 President, 4; Riding  
Club 1, 2; Swimming 1, 2, 4.



Little thinking is necessary to recall who it was that was so non-chalant in the teeth of the fiercest exams . . . Fred's arctic calm was due to an intelligence which quickly comprehended the matter . . . and invariably resulted in high honors . . . The scion of St. Louis' proud heritage of culture and the fulness of living . . . who sacrificed a broken leg for First Beaven on the altar of intramural football . . . Memorable are his Blakesian flights of poetry for the Purple . . . his radical conservatism . . . a vocabulary that would vie with Webster's . . . his dissensions in the Cross and Scroll . . . his sudden flaming into a light of the social world . . . A master of understatement . . . Classicist . . . Poet . . . Essayist . . . Student of Literature . . . Psychologist, thinking deep and fearful thoughts . . . One-time President of the History Academy which blossomed under his penetrating guidance . . . Champion swimmer . . . music-lover . . . In fine he was . . . Fred Dyer . . . a gentleman of varied tastes . . . a student of outstanding ability . . . a thinker of admirable independence.





*Class of Thirty-eight*

GERALD JOHN FAGAN, A. B.

5 Lucian Street  
Worcester, Mass.

*Christian Brothers Academy*

*Albany, N. Y.*

Economics Club 3, 4; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Intramural Assistant 4; Worcester Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Football Smoker 4; Easter Dance Committee 4.

Light . . . buoyant . . . not afflicted by serious moods . . . a twinkle of the eye and a peal of laughter ever accompanied him . . . tense atmosphere and grave situations were quickly eased by Jerry's presence . . . keen wit and good humor won those with whom he came in contact . . . came to Worcester at the start of Freshman year . . . attended military school in the capital city of New York State . . . his former home . . . envy of the entire school in Sophomore year upon his return from a Christmas vacation in Florida . . . sported a tan throughout the rest of the winter . . . known by every intramuralite as equipment dispenser . . . "first come—first served" his motto in all situations . . . ever prominent in Worcester Club activities . . . served both on the Easter Dance Committee and promoted the Football Smoker during the past season . . . outstanding in finance and business courses . . . ever ready to admit an error . . . reluctant to concede a point until convinced . . . convincing in himself . . . and in his fortune in futures . . . "trap the ticker tape, 'Jerry'."





*Holy Cross College*

DONALD FREDERICK FARRELL, A. B.

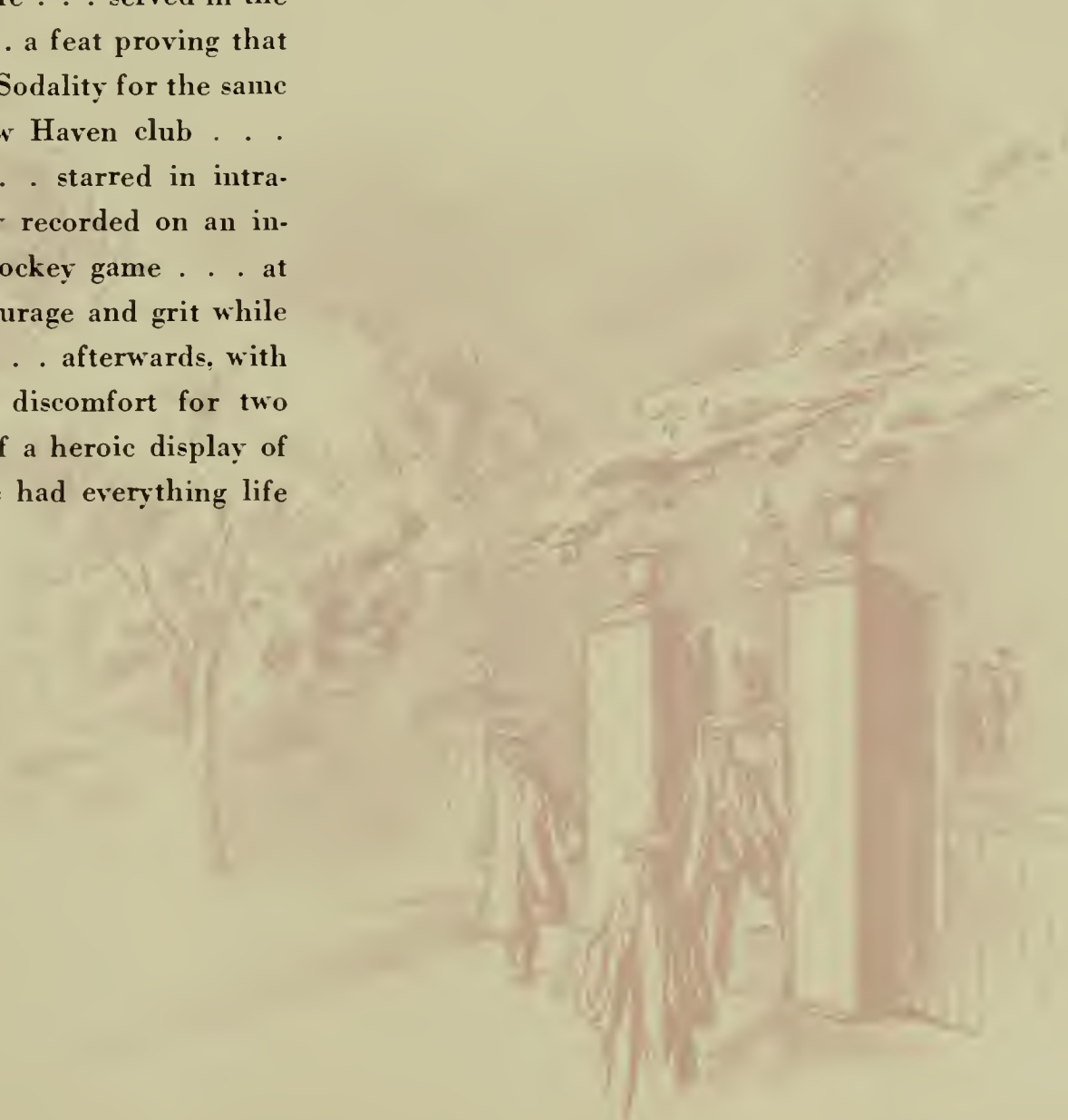
43 Arch Street  
New Haven, Conn.

*New Haven High School*                      *New Haven, Conn.*

Aquinas Circle; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Sanctuary Society  
1, 2, 3, 4; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; New Haven Club  
1, 2, 3, 4, President 4.



Blond, bland, blind . . . blond as far as his ever groomed hair is concerned . . . bland, as to humor, personality and speech . . . blind to everything except the sunny side of life . . . served in the Sanctuary Society faithfully for four years . . . a feat proving that he is of extraordinary stuff . . . member of the Sodality for the same length of time . . . outstanding in the New Haven club . . . named president of it in his senior year . . . starred in intramural sports . . . suffered the severest injury recorded on an intramural field . . . while only watching a hockey game . . . at the same time displayed a rare amount of courage and grit while lying helpless on the ice with a broken jaw . . . afterwards, with the jaw wired tightly, endured the severe discomfort for two weeks without a sign of temper . . . in itself a heroic display of self control . . . he showed us then that he had everything life needs . . . we know he will use it well.





*Class of Thirty-eight*

GERALD ALOYSIUS FERRY, A. B.

65 Midwood Street

Brooklyn, N. Y.

*St. John's Prep*

*Brooklyn, N. Y.*

Aquinas Circle; Economics Club 3; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4;  
Freshman Reception 4; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4;  
Metropolitan Club 1, 2, 3.

Dynamite comes in little packages and Jerry certainly was dynamite . . . The mighty atom of intramural ranks . . . especially in basketball where he was always among the high scorers . . . in sophomore year, he led all other players for total points scored in one game . . . His hobby was dance orchestras, knew every worthwhile band of the day and the particular arrangements of each . . . An artist when it came to dancing . . . "Jerry" was famous also for his remarkable ability to fall asleep anywhere and at any time . . . when curled up in his own peculiar fashion and garbed in white pyjamas, he could easily be mistaken for the pillow . . . "Jerry" was a typical New Yorker, in his ability to dress in the latest fashion, in his lively spirit, and more than friendly in personality . . . A punster and imitator of note . . . His "Jew in a New York subway" was a classic . . . To our erstwhile entertainer, hard-bitten intramuralite, and honored classmate, it is most difficult to say . . . "So Long!"





*Holy Cross College*

JOHN FRANCIS FINNERAN, Jr., B. S.

1 Stevens Road  
Worcester, Mass.

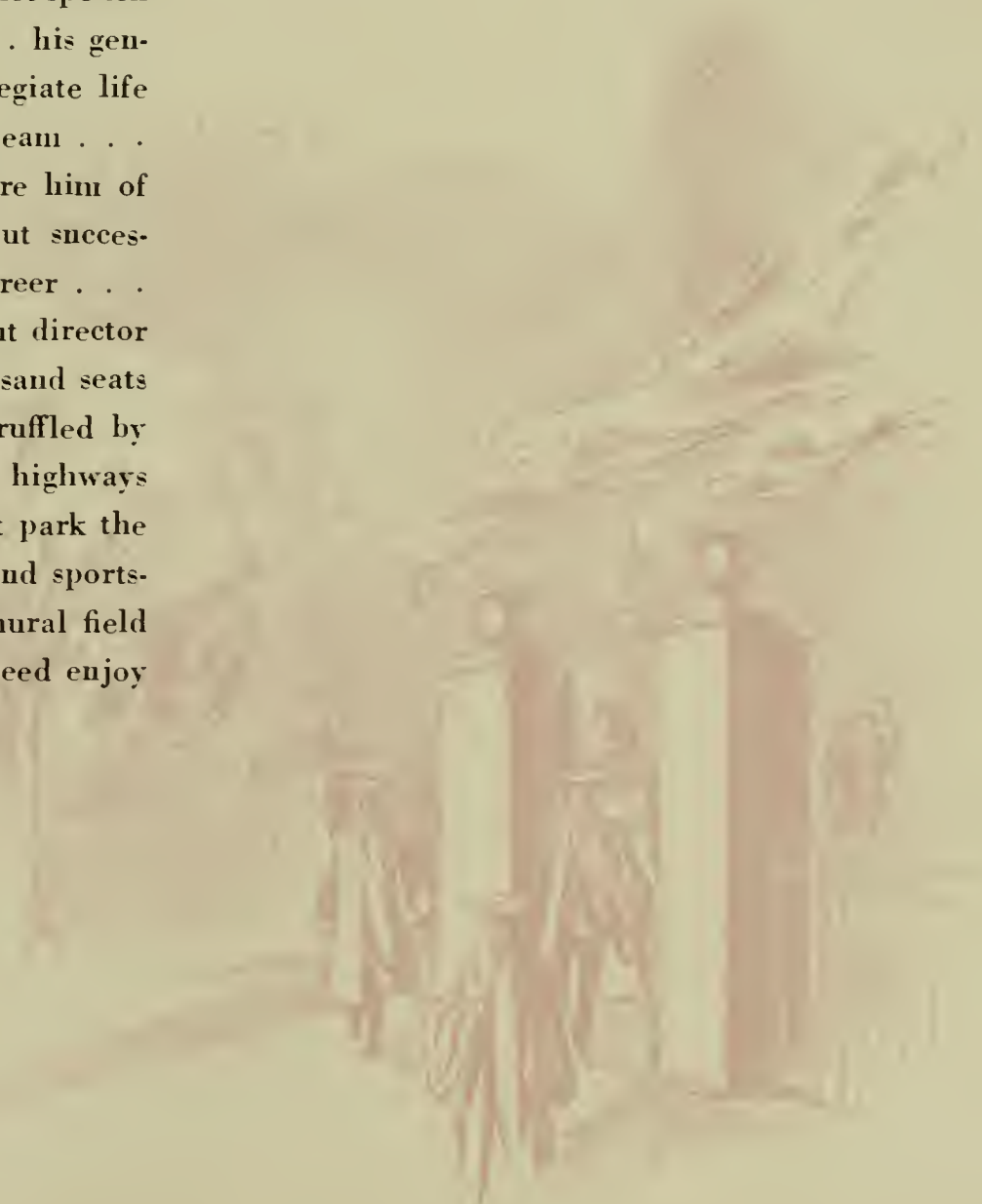
*North High School*

*Worcester, Mass.*

Sodality 1; Varsity Football 2, 3, 4; Freshman Football;  
Intramural Sports 2, 3, 4; Worcester Club 1, 2, 3, 4;  
Freshman Basketball.



Six feet, three inches of good-natured gentlemanliness . . . this towering blond Worcesterite was equally at home on the gridiron, in the classroom or at the social gatherings . . . a quiet-spoken loyal fellow who was ever willing to be of assistance . . . his generosity was easily equal to the countless claims of collegiate life . . . an outstanding member of the Freshman football team . . . in fact his fearless and clever end play seemed to assure him of a place in that galaxy of brilliant Purple wingmen, but successive and severe shoulder injuries forestalled a varsity career . . . yet stayed gamely with squad . . . this year was efficient director of the ushers whose task it was to assign the twenty thousand seats . . . his is an unwavering genialness that remains unruffled by persistent jokings of his pals . . . is an authority on all highways leading from Worcester to Southbridge . . . Elm Street park the scene of his skating triumphs . . . his natural abilities and sportsmanlike conduct were always in evidence on the intramural field . . . a major in education . . . the classroom will indeed enjoy his refreshing manner and benefit by his talents.





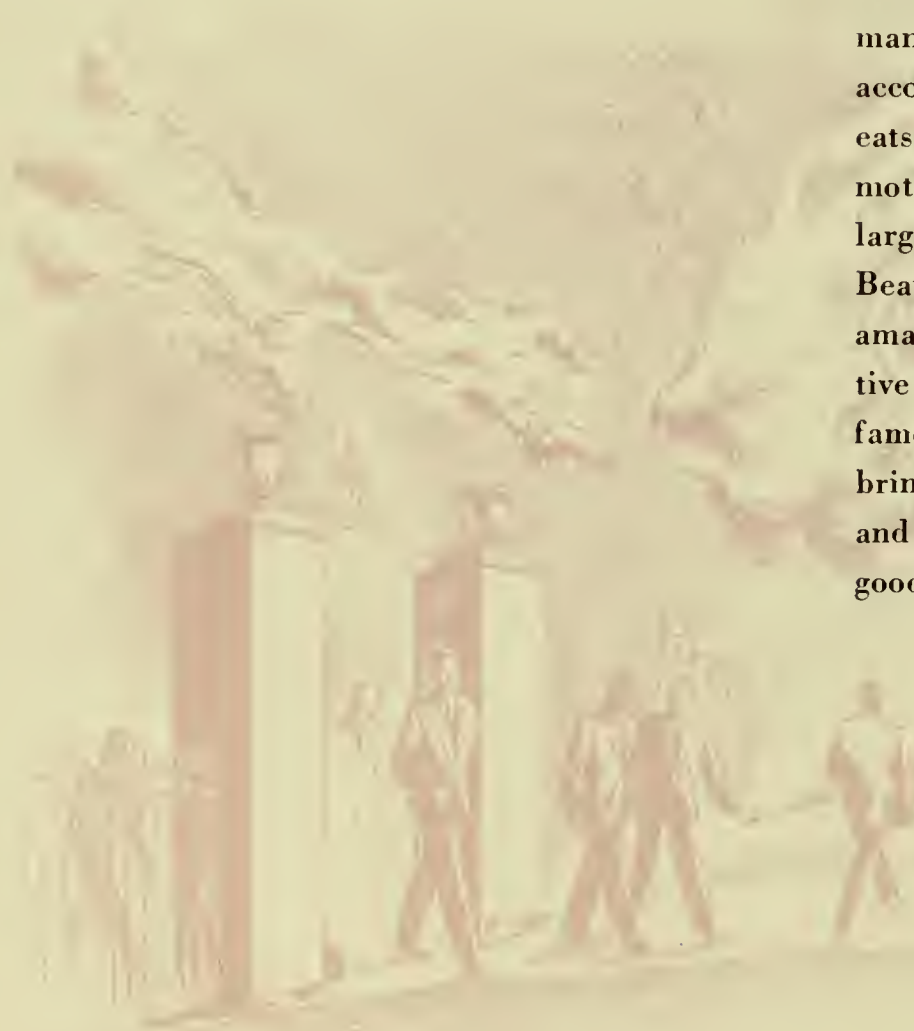
*Class of Thirty-eight*

THOMAS M. FINUCANE, A. B.

789 Commonwealth Avenue  
Newton Centre, Mass.

Aquinas Circle; Cross and Scroll 2; Economics Club  
3; History Academy 3; Philomath 1; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4;  
Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Boston Club 1, 2, 3, 4;  
French Academy 1, 2.

A dynamo of human activity . . . absolutely tireless . . . a confirmed idealist . . . writes poetry for his own satisfaction and then destroys the result of his labors . . . reads continually, exercising remarkable taste and discrimination . . . a free hand sketcher of no little merit . . . cross word puzzle addict with a fine command of the language . . . purports to be a misogynist . . . an accomplished dancer who enjoys good music at any time . . . eats heavily between meals and sparsely at them . . . his slow motion imitations of football plays and players frequently drew large audiences and considerably delayed study periods on first Beaven . . . likes to hideout at the bowling alleys . . . as an amateur skier, Tom executes Christinas and telemarks like a native of the Alps . . . First Loyola's star footballer in the hall of fame of the intramural league . . . takes himself for granted and brings gaiety to any gathering . . . without an enemy on the hill and generous to a fault, Tom deserves a good share of this world's goods . . .





CORNELIUS PATRICK FLYNN, A. B.

45 Lincoln Street

Worcester, Mass.

*St. Peter's High School*

*Worcester, Mass.*

Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Worcester Club 1, 2, 3; Easter Dance Committee 4; Football Smoker 4.



Up from the valley of Worcester trudged "Connie" . . . steadfast and seasoned . . . his keen mind has constituted him a savant of great ability . . . he balanced his conscientious seriousness with a ready quickness of wit . . . we are told that he is one of Worcester's budding young politicians . . . his versatility enabled him to maintain a high scholastic standing . . . and, at the same time, deftly to handle his campaign in the hustle and bustle of downtown politics . . . with his enviable foundation in the ethical aspects of city and state government, "Connie" has all the makings of a great reformer . . . always with his ear to the ground . . . he will do well in any political arena . . . an avid student of the better newspapers, possessing a clear knowledge of current events . . . his willingness to manifest his varied and widespread knowledge made him an interesting friend and companion . . . to whatever field "Connie" devotes himself . . . political, business, or educational . . . we know that he will do honor to himself and to Holy Cross . . . as he has during the last four years.





*Class of Thirty-eight*

ALFRED ALOYSIUS FOLEY, A. B.

5 Litchfield Street

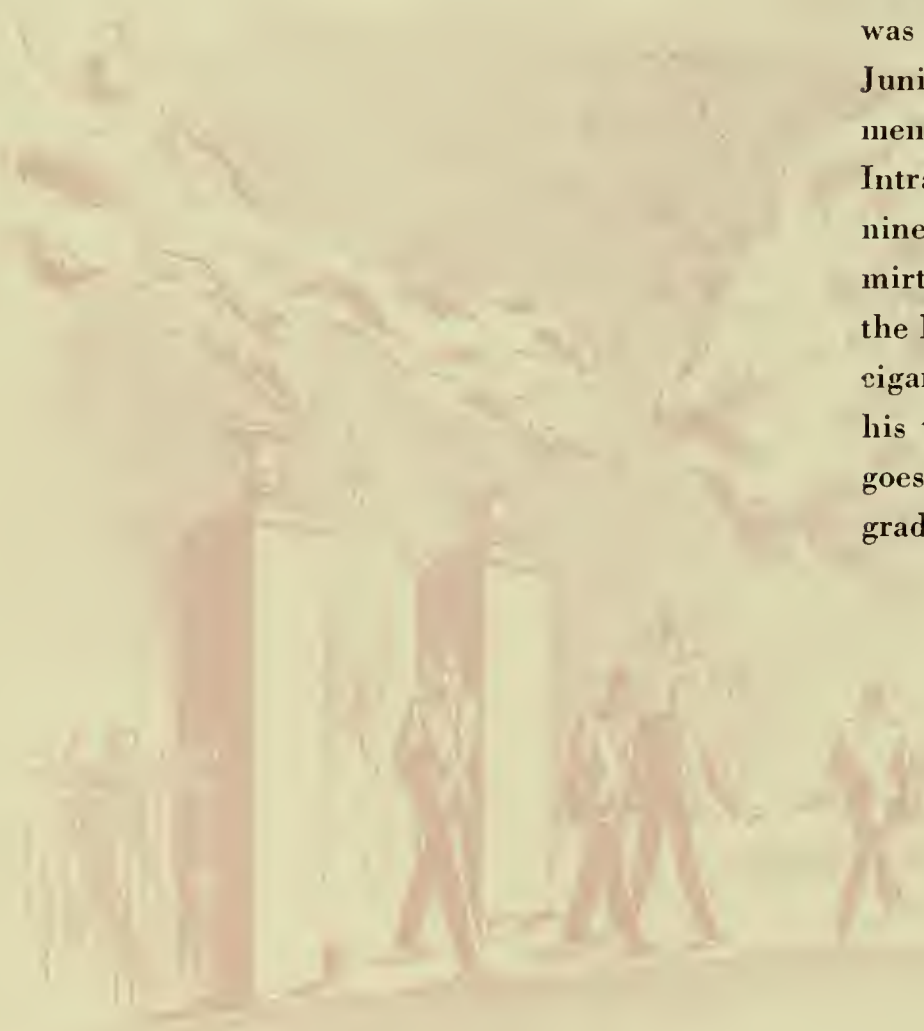
Worcester, Mass.

*St. Peter's High School*

*Worcester, Mass.*

Scientific Society 3; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Intramural Sports  
1, 2, 3, 4; Worcester Club 1, 2, 3.

Al was a nearby Worcesterite . . . the journey from home to classroom consisted in a hop, skip and jump . . . he performed this in reverse on his return . . . he has run up a record . . . always stocked with cigarettes, he dispensed them with reckless abandon, "muchas gratias" . . . had a capacity for study which was sharply tested and found true by an unfortunate illness in Junior year . . . he made up all his work and mounts Commencement Porch with us in spite of the loss in time . . . in the Intramural battles he added his able person to the Worcester nines and elevens . . . his mimicry in dialect was artful and mirth-provoking . . . Al was one of the gallants who 'swam' to the last Brown game . . . "neither snow nor rain" nor illness, nor cigarette borrowers could stay this brave from the completion of his task . . . for him the future looks cheery and wherever he goes, our titian-topped Al will be an exemplary Holy Cross graduate . . .





*Holy Cross College*

JOHN WILLIAM FOLEY, A. B.

140 Russell Street

Worcester, Mass.

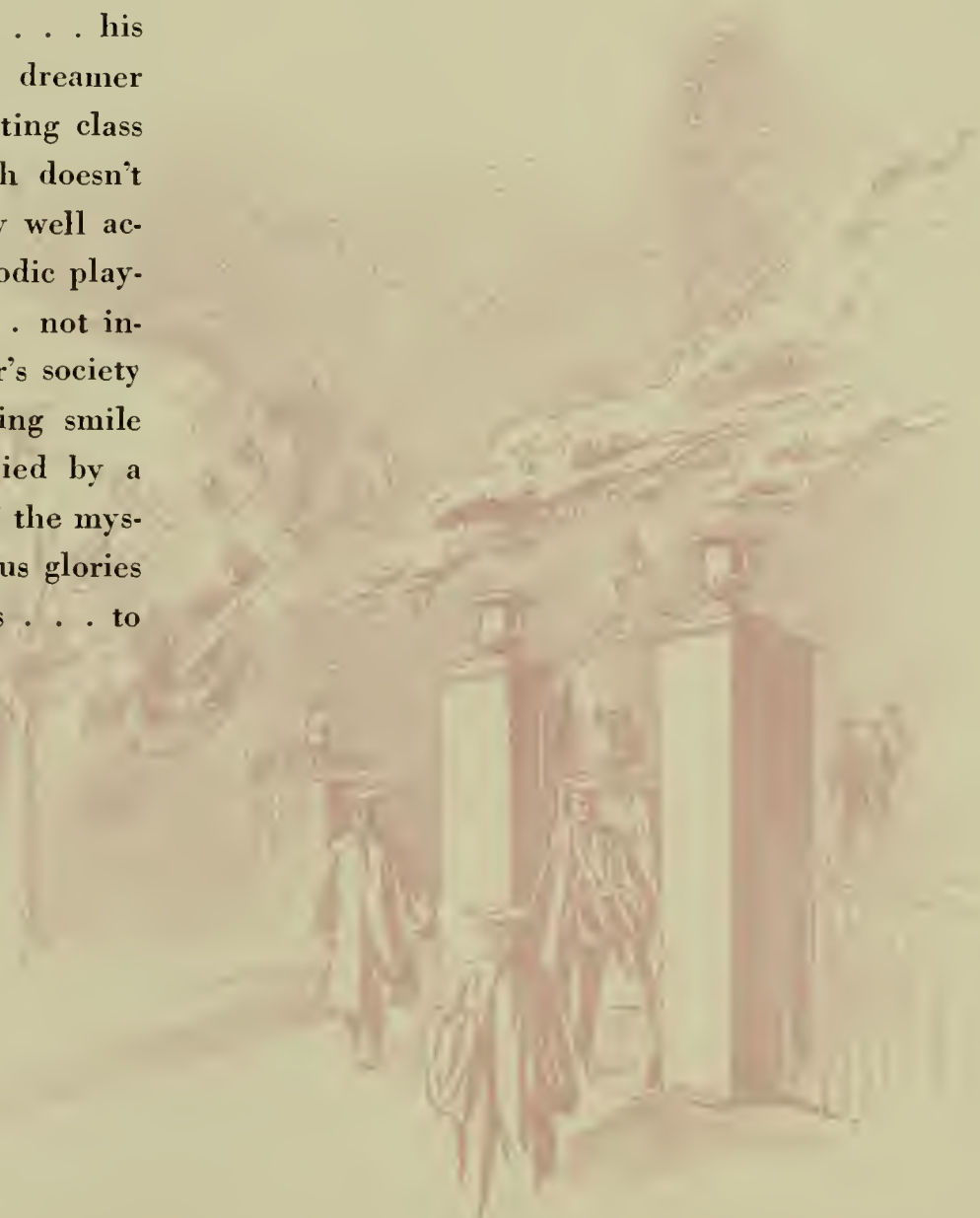
*Mount St. Charles Prep*

*Woonsocket, R. I.*

History Academy 1, Vice-President 2, 3; Philomath 1;  
Dramatic Society 1; Playshop 1, 2, 3; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4;  
Worcester Club 1, 2, 3, 4; French Club 2.



Here is a man who enjoyed a peculiar advantage over the rest of us . . . his home was in Worcester and yet he boarded at the Cross . . . while the majority saw home but few times in the school year, Jack could visit his every day, if so inclined . . . his business schemes are the amazing plans of a practical dreamer . . . so realistic are they that he hoodwinked a Marketing class with his detailed explanation of a gigantic firm which doesn't exist . . . an incessant reader he has become especially well acquainted with the workings of the library . . . a spasmodic playgoer and ardent fan of the annual Musical Festival . . . not infrequently does his smiling countenance grace Worcester's society pages . . . he crowned his every act with an engaging smile . . . characteristic was his greeting, "Hi!" accompanied by a broad grin and a brief flip of the hand . . . member of the mysterious "9:45" club . . . staunch defender of the glorious glories of Worcester . . . a cheerful addition wherever he goes . . . to him we say, "So-long Jack and the best of everything!"





*Class of Thirty-eight*

TIMOTHY JOHN FOLEY, A. B.

12 Chamberlain Parkway

Worcester, Mass.

*Classical High School*

*Worcester, Mass.*

Knights of Columbus 3, 4; Economics Club 3; Scientific Society 2; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Worcester Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

To all of us "Jack" is known as the dapper little fellow with the happy, carefree disposition . . . Worcester's favorite son . . . business man . . . traveller . . . socialite and man about town . . . Ever a gentleman, with a keen sense of humor and a ready wit, it is no small surprise that Jack is the friend of all and the enemy of no one . . . Sincerity, generosity, and a spirit of perseverance are undoubtedly the traits that will do most to insure his success once he has left the "Hill of Pleasant Springs" . . . A member of the Scientific Society and the Economics Club, Jack has proven his interest and ability in things pertaining to scholarship . . . It is indeed with reluctance that we take leave of this popular young man . . . He has been true to his ideals and has devoted himself diligently to his quest for knowledge and truth . . . Whatever may be your calling "Jack" it will carry with it the best wishes of the Class of 1938.





*Holy Cross College*

ROBERT EMMETT FOU DY, A. B.

37 Westminster Street

Worcester, Mass.

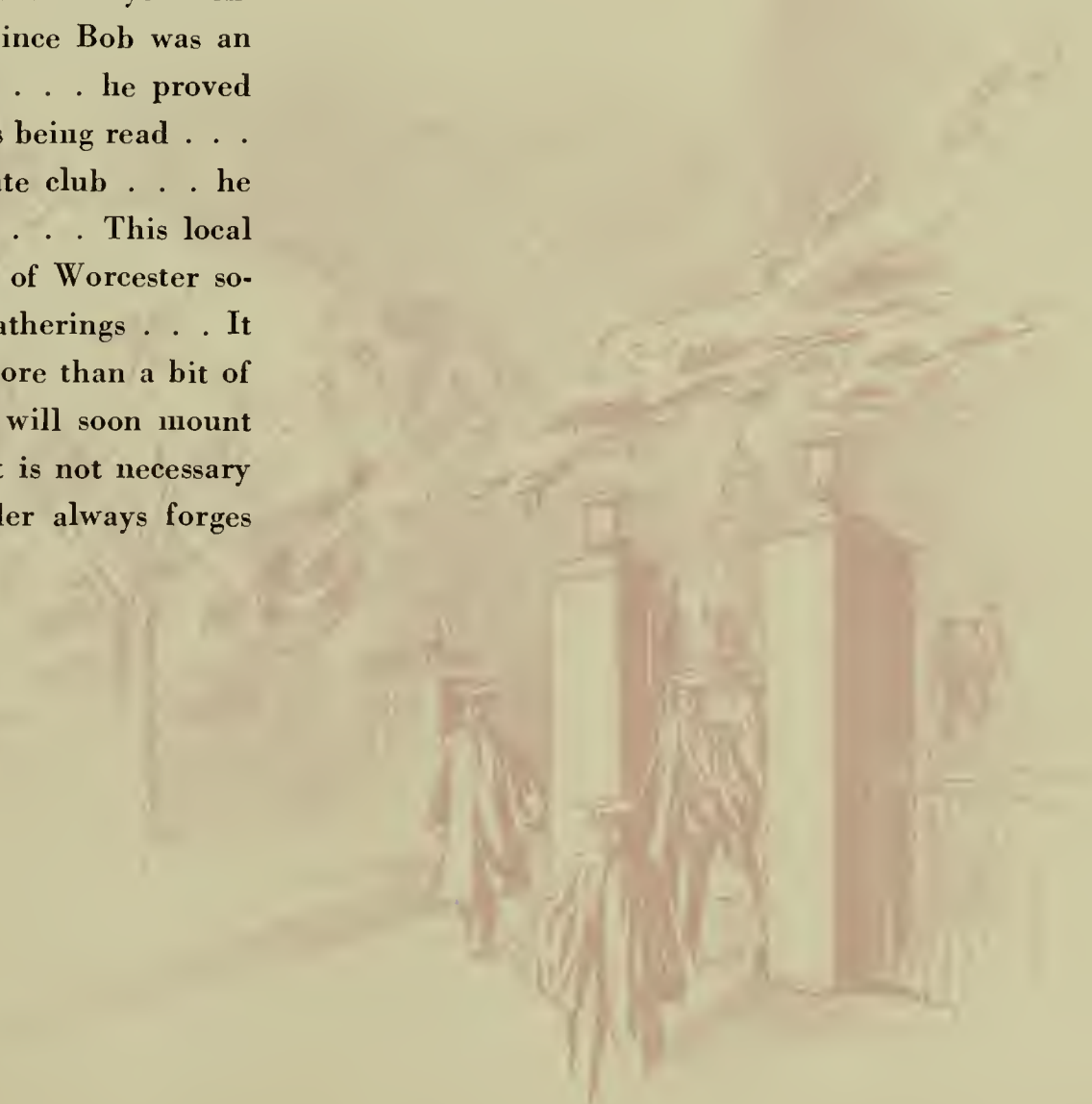
*North High School*

*Worcester, Mass.*

Aquinas Circle; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Worcester Club 1, 2, 3, 4.



From the smoky city below Mt. St. James . . . a chap endowed with a quiet bearing . . . a pleasing personality . . . and just a bit British in his manner . . . known to all of us as "Bob" . . . He excelled in English . . . being singular in his field . . . an ardent scholar . . . able critic of current literature . . . always attentive in class . . . never missing a point . . . Since Bob was an important factor in the operation of our library . . . he proved an authentic source of information as to what was being read . . . As an active member of the largest undergraduate club . . . he assisted in the sponsoring of many of its affairs . . . This local product gracefully acknowledged the beckonings of Worcester society . . . appeared at many and varied social gatherings . . . It is said that the local teachers' college received more than a bit of his attention . . . We secretly opine that Bob will soon mount the platform in the role of professorship . . . It is not necessary to speculate concerning his future . . . a leader always forges ahead . . .





*Class of Thirty-eight*

WILLIAM FRANCIS GALLOGLY, A. B.

Oocupastuxet Road

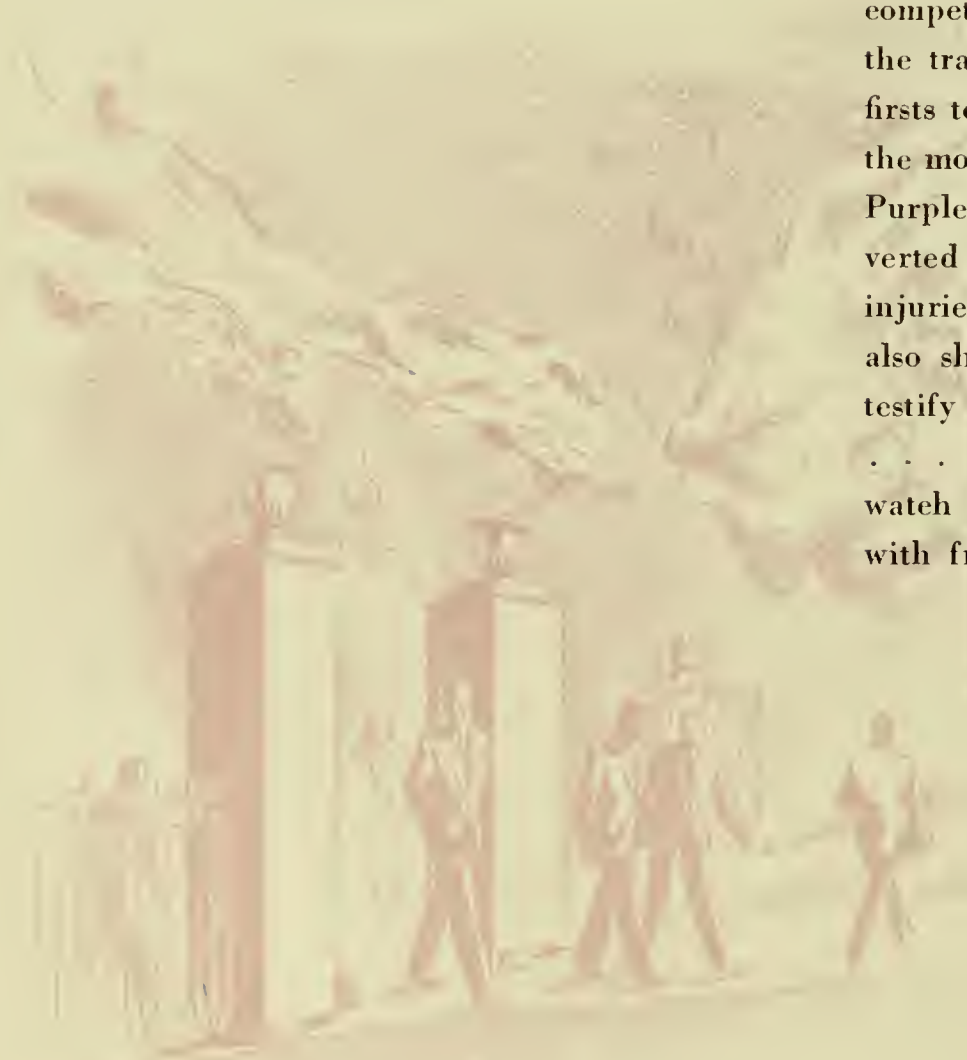
Hillsgrove, R. I.

*Warwick High School*

*Apponaug, R. I.*

Varsity Football 2, 3, 4; Freshman Football 1; Varsity Track 2, 3, 4; Freshman Track 1; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Rhode Island Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

One of the brightest luminaries of the brilliant athletes which the class of '38 brought to Holy Cross . . . came as an interseholastic champion in track . . . left us with memories of stellar performances on both the track team and the football eleven . . . usually competed in three weight throwing events in the dual meets of the track team . . . and usually added fifteen points for three firsts to the Holy Cross total . . . established himself as one of the most versatile and accomplished weight men ever to wear the Purple . . . a back on the football team . . . shone as a converted quarterback when needed most during the past season . . . injuries cutting short a brilliant display of field generalship . . . also showed sage generalship in another line . . . as all will testify from those afternoons and nights in Beaven . . . with half of the building occupying grand stand seats to watch his latest feat . . . with whimsy and envy . . . but ever with friendship.





## *Holy Cross College*

JOHN JOSEPH GILCHRIST, A. B.

38 Grant Street

Taunton, Mass.

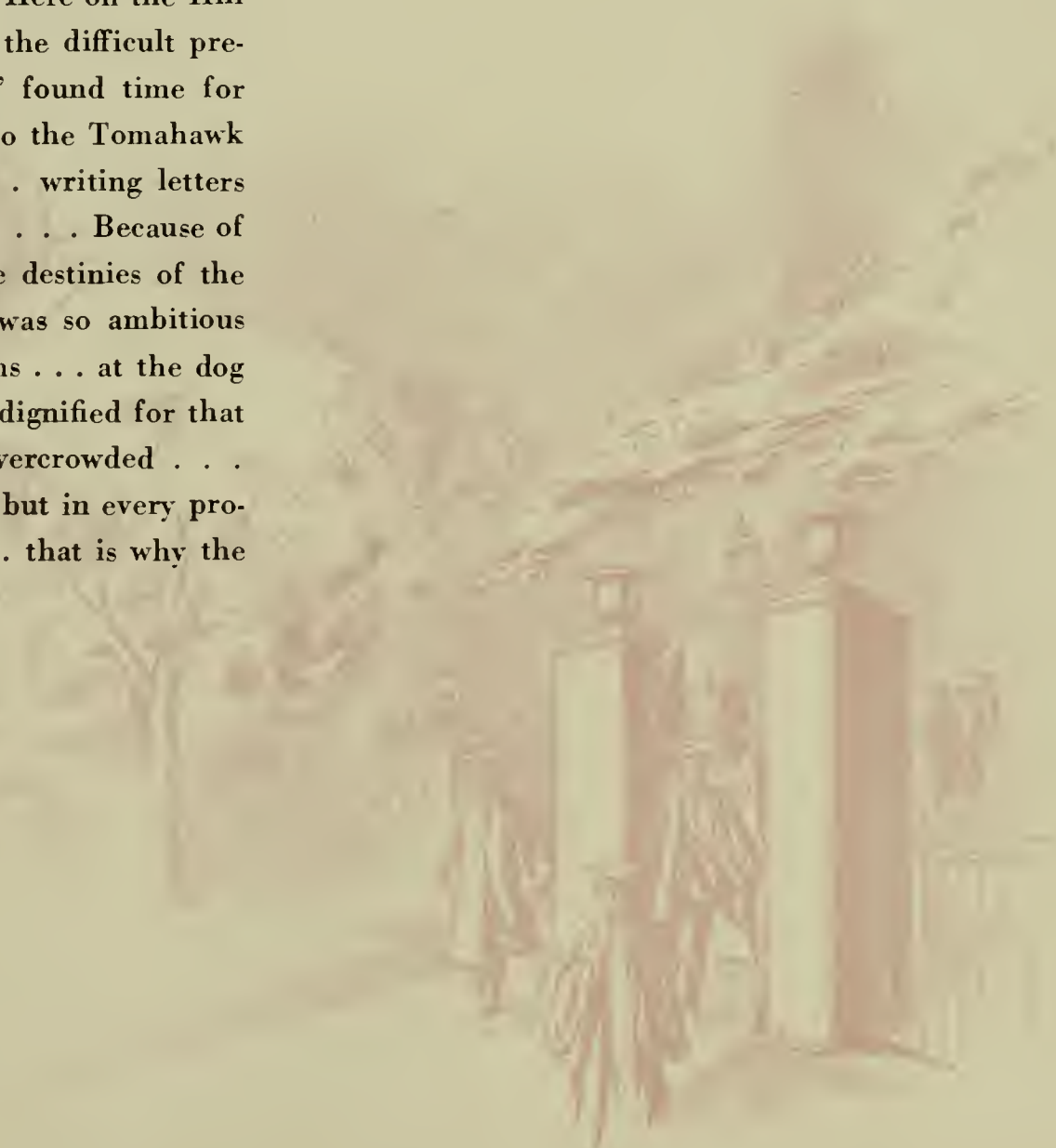
*St. Mary's High School*

*Taunton, Mass.*

Aquinas Circle; Tomahawk 2, 3, Co-Circulation Manager 4; Playshop 2, 3; Sodality 2, 3, 4; Sanctuary Society 2, 3, 4; Intramural Sports 2, 3, 4; Fall River Club 2, 3, President 4.



From Taunton to Holy Cross . . . via Notre Dame . . . came "Joe" . . . another one of those fellows who started at the wrong college . . . but ended up at the right one . . . Here on the Hill he devoted most of his time to his studies . . . the difficult premed course demanded it . . . However, "Joe" found time for other activities . . . giving his business ability to the Tomahawk . . . in the role of co-circulation manager . . . writing letters . . . and believe it or not . . . receiving answers . . . Because of his leadership . . . he was elected to guide the destinies of the combined Taunton-Fall River Clubs . . . Joe was so ambitious that he even worked during the summer vacations . . . at the dog track . . . but not as a bookie . . . he was too dignified for that . . . They say that the medical profession is overcrowded . . . we neither affirm or deny such a statement . . . but in every profession there is always room for a good man . . . that is why the medical profession will welcome "Joe."





*Class of Thirty-eight*

JAMES B. GINTY, A. B.

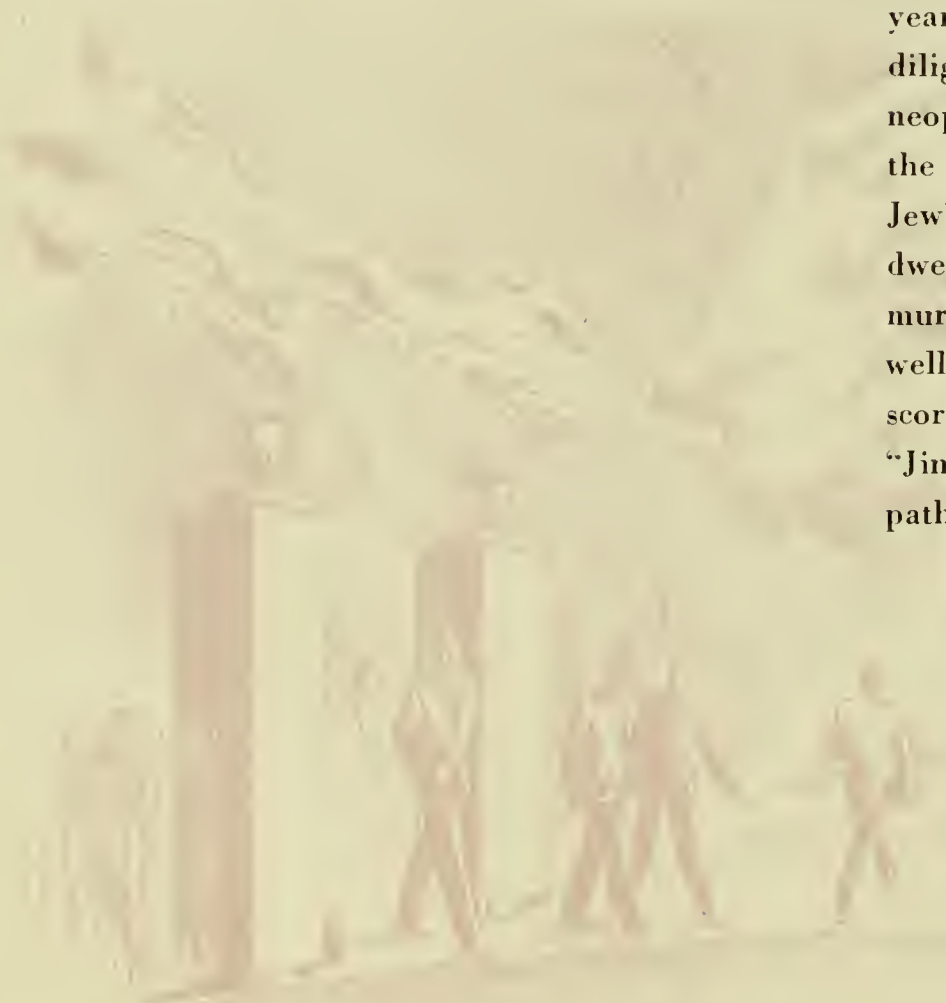
South Hamilton, Mass.

*Beverly High School*

*Beverly, Mass.*

Aquinas Circle; Purple Patcher Co-Sports Editor 4; Tomahawk 1, 2, 3, Intramural Editor 4; Philharmonic Orchestra 1, 2, 3, 4; Dramatic Society 2, 3; Playshop 2, 3, Assistant Property Manager 4; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Freshman Reception 4; Rifle Club 1, 2; Freshman Baseball; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; North Shore Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Boston Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

Sterling superlatives can be predicted of "Jim" without fear of contradiction or exaggeration . . . extremely sincere, exceptionally modest and enthusiastically willing is he . . . these qualities he evinced in all his dealings on the Hill . . . and he peppered them with a clever humor, at once dry and rollicking . . . four years of superior sportswriting for the Tomahawk speaks for his diligence and good-will . . . as Intramural Editor he taught many neophytes the ways of printers' ink . . . he was an apt devotee of the violin as well . . . his one vice being a propensity to twang the Jew's harp . . . with his room-mate John Grady he managed to dwell each year in one of the snappiest rooms . . . as an Intramural star of the diamond he should have given himself more well-deserved publicity . . . but modesty silenced his pen on that score . . . a true "jolly good-fellow" and more . . . whether "Jim" builds "a better mouse-trap" or not the "world will beat a path to his door" . . . as ever . . .





*Holy Cross College*

STANISLAUS JOHN GOICZ, A. B.

35 Euclid Avenue

Worcester, Mass.

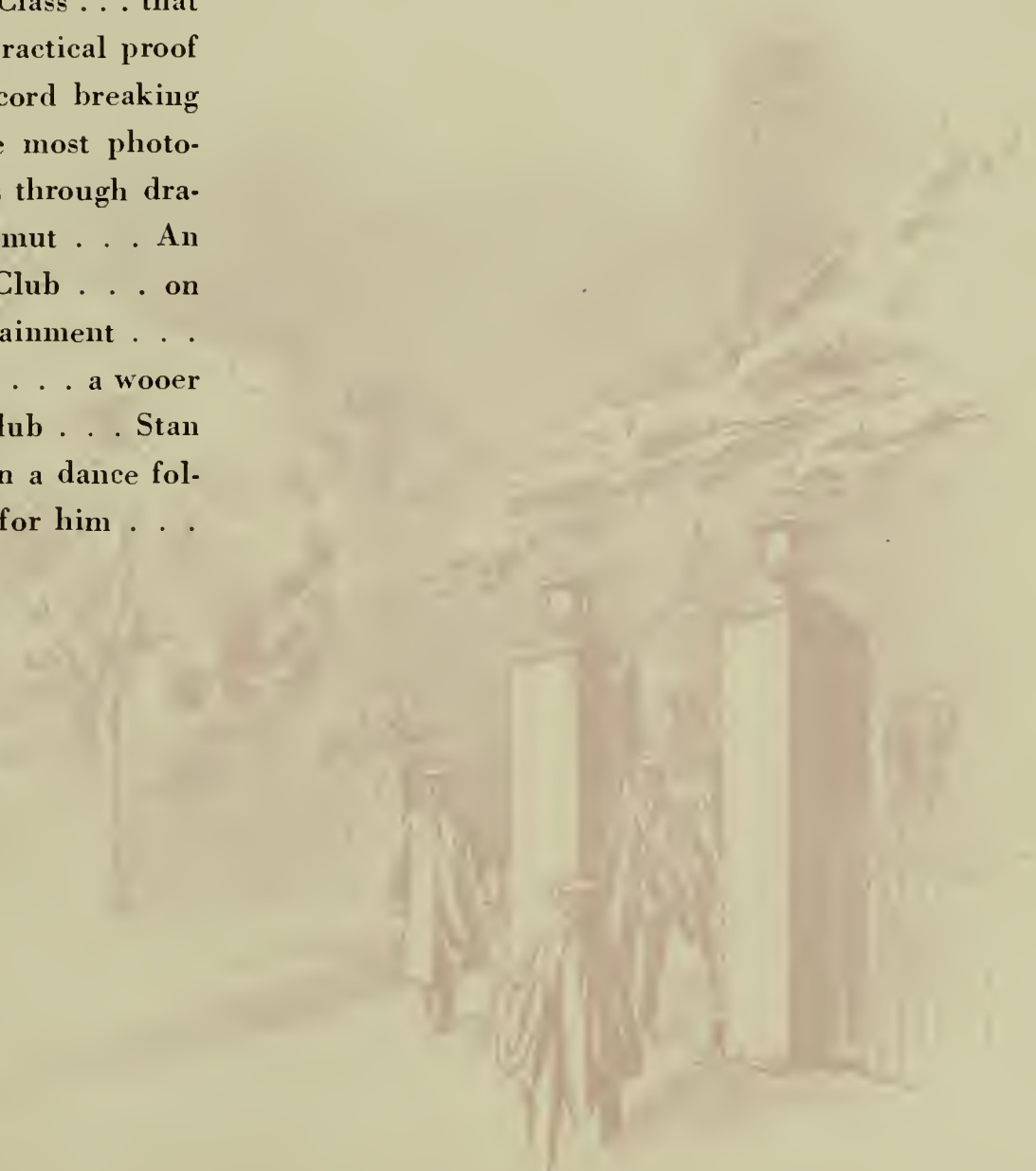
*St. John Kanty Prep*

*Erie, Pa.*

Cross and Scroll 3; History Academy 3; Glee Club 3;  
Dramatic Society 3; Playshop 3; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4;  
Choir 3; Intramurals 3, 4; German Academy, Recording  
Secretary 3; Worcester Club 2, 3, 4.



During his four years . . . Stan has gone his way serenely unaware of the ordinary difficulties which beset most of us . . . Instead of merely proving in the theory of the Ethics Class . . . that man is a creature of social instincts . . . Stan gave practical proof of the fact by becoming affiliated with almost a record breaking number of activities . . . his is the record of the most photographed man on the campus . . . from intramurals through dramatic and literary activity . . . Stan has run the gamut . . . An energetic member of the Worcester Undergraduate Club . . . on Parents' Night he regularly contributed to the entertainment . . . a ready orator whenever the occasion presented itself . . . a wooer of the Muse . . . As a regular tenor with the Glee Club . . . Stan was at his best on concert trips . . . especially when a dance followed the concert . . . Whatever the future holds for him . . . that he may always be as carefree . . . is our wish.





*Class of Thirty-eight*

LOUIS GEORGE GOLDRICK, A.B.

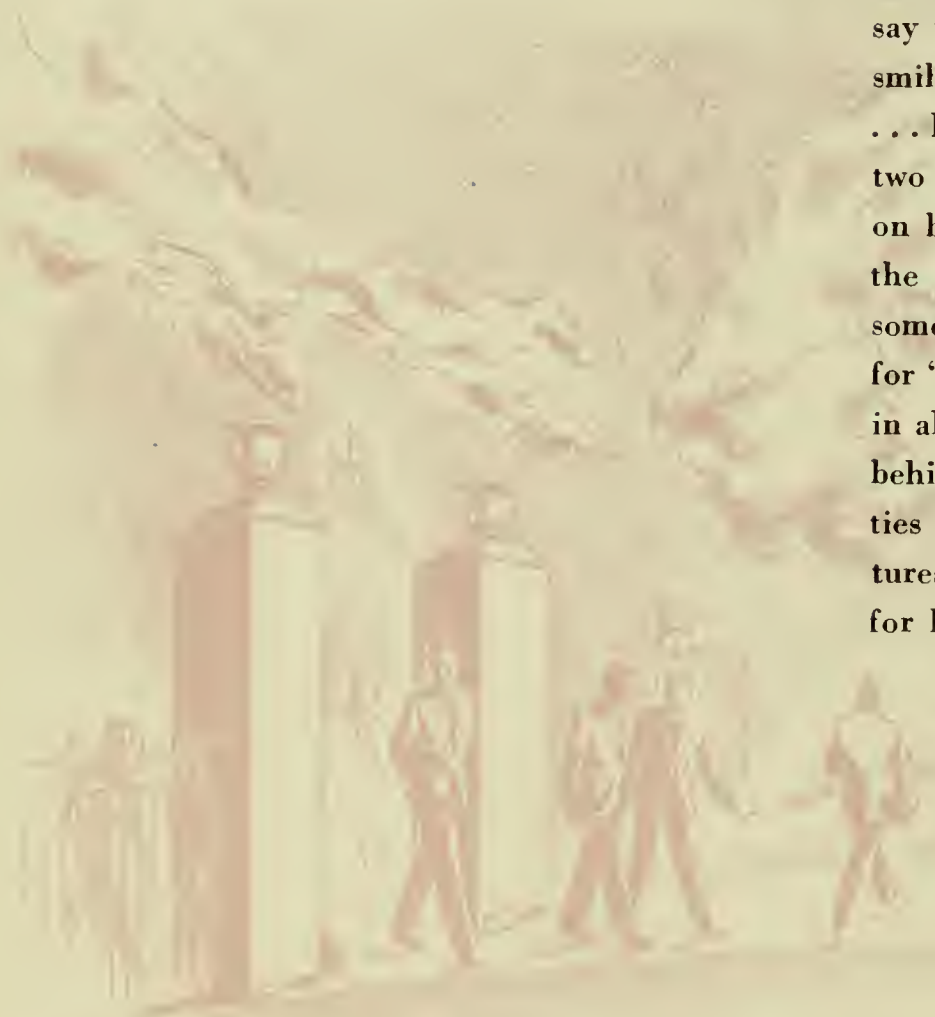
4 Suntaug Road  
Worcester, Mass.

*North High School*

*Worcester, Mass.*

Chemistry Society 2, 3; Philharmonic Orchestra 1, 2;  
Band 1, 2; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Intramural Sports 1, 2;  
Worcester Undergraduate Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Crusader Or-  
chestra 1, 2.

"Lou" Goldrick is one of the most industrious fellows in the class of '38 . . . always has been in the upper bracket of his class in scholastic work . . . his zealousness in his pre-medical pursuits has won him admittance to Tufts Medical School . . . all, who have associated with "Lou" during the last four years, can only say that his personality has attracted us . . . especially his broad smile . . . "Lou" was a member of band during his first two years . . . he carried his musical talents across the waters of the Atlantic two summers ago when he played for a Holy Cross student band on board . . . he still loves his side-line . . . music, even though the pressing duties of "lab" work have forced him to deviate somewhat from that field in his last two years on the hill . . . for "all work and no play . . ." says Lou . . . has had much success in all his social undertakings in college . . . never did "Lou" stray behind in any crowd . . . having shown us examples of his abilities and fine character, we foresee a bright future in Lou's ventures in the admirable profession which he has chosen to follow for his life's work.





*Holy Cross College*

JOHN EDMUND GRADY, A. B.

132 Savin Hill Avenue

Boston, Mass.

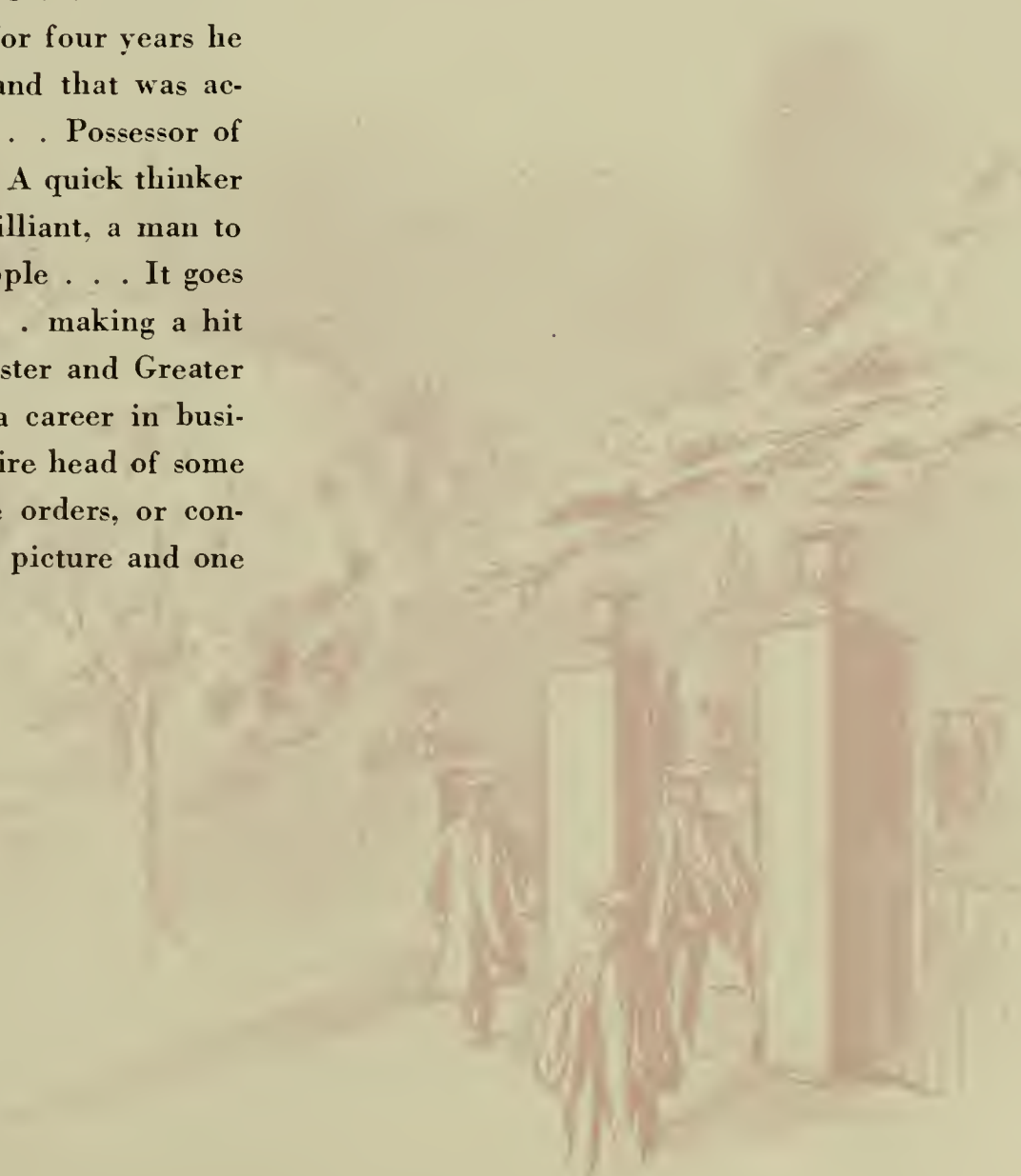
*Boston Latin School*

*Boston, Mass.*

Aquinas Circle; Cross and Scroll 1; Economics Club 3; Purple Patcher, Patron Committee; Playshop 4; Sodality 2, 3, 4; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Boston Club 1, 2, 3, 4.



Direct descendant of Brian Boru . . . and proud of it . . . Graduate of Boston Latin . . . that in itself is enough to tell us that John has a bit of "grey matter" between the ears . . . and his record at Holy Cross bears this out . . . where for four years he was numbered among the "intelligentia" . . . and that was accomplished with a minimum amount of effort . . . Possessor of a keen, analytic mind, of razorlike sharpness . . . A quick thinker as well as quick talker . . . Laughing, witty, brilliant, a man to whom orals were nothing more than a passing ripple . . . It goes without saying that "Jack" was popular, too . . . making a hit with members of both sexes . . . both in Worcester and Greater Boston . . . John is apparently signed up for a career in business . . . and we can easily picture him as livewire head of some great sales organization, dictating quick, incisive orders, or concocting brilliant selling schemes . . . a pleasant picture and one that we hope will come true . . .





*Class of Thirty-eight*

JOHN IRVING GRAHAM, B. S.

3 Silver Street

Worcester, Mass.

*South High School*

*Worcester, Mass.*

Lecture Debating 3, 4; Aquinas Circle 4; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Varsity Football 2, 3, 4; Intramurals 1, 2, 3, 4; Worcester Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

"A rare compound of sincerity, frolic and fun" . . . Jack could be as serious or as jovial as the occasion demanded . . . a varsity footballer for three years and an outstanding figure in intramurals . . . during the summer Jack weighed anchor with the Naval Reserve . . . many a salty yarn he spun in the fo'c's'le of the Cafeteria . . . preeminent in his philosophy and ethics classes . . . ever the one to perceive a difficulty . . . a convincing speaker, possessed of polished forensic ability . . . "Jack" majored in education and is aspiring to the lofty profession of teaching . . . a master in the art of acquiring friends . . . a welcome chap in any group . . . according to those who are in the know, he has easily charmed the comely young maids-about-town . . . a member of the Worcester Club who contributed his well-groomed self to its social functions . . . "Jack" leaves the Land of the Lindens destined for a career of teaching . . . to you "Jack" . . . a clasp of the hand . . . and the best of luck!





*Holy Cross College*

WILLIAM JOSEPH GRATTAN, Jr., A. B.  
Southold, Long Island, N. Y.

*Southold High School*

*Southold, L. I.*

Aquinas Circle; Cross and Scroll 1, 2, 3, 4; History Academy 1, 2, 3, 4; Purple Magazine 1, 2, Associate Editor 3, Managing Editor 4; Purple Patcher, Chairman Patron Committee 4; Tomahawk 1, 2, 3, 4; Philomath 1, 2; B. J. F. 3, 4; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Sanctuary Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; French Academy 1, 2, 3, 4; Met Club 1, 2, 3, 4.



Dignified . . . aristocratic . . . a scholar of the highest calibre . . . satisfied only with the best in whatever he did . . . Known to the whole school for his poetic flights in the Purple . . . a talented critic besides and a lover of good poetry . . . especially that of Edna St. Vincent Millay . . . It goes without saying that "Bill" was an omnivorous reader . . . his favorites being Wodehouse and Maxwell Anderson . . . Perhaps it was from the former that he gained his healthy sense of humor . . . and his ability to mimic radio stars, movie actors, and public characters of any description . . . Always displayed a fondness for Sunday afternoon shows . . . Madeline Carroll . . . H. C. football games . . . arguments with the class president on Communism . . . and with his roommate, John O'Neil, on any subject . . . "Bill's" talent will live forever in the pages of our Purple . . . and he himself will endure in the hearts of his classmates . . . who admire him and proudly present him to the world . . . as a "Gentleman and a Scholar."





*Class of Thirty-eight*

FRANK MATTHEW GRISWOLD, A. B.

1 Waconah Road

Worcester, Mass.

*North High School*

*Worcester, Mass.*

Economics Club 3, 4; Art Club 1; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4;  
Riding Club 2, 4; Worcester Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

A true son of Holy Cross . . . Frank might well be called the universal man . . . To those of us who have come to know him during these four years there can be no hesitation in acknowledging this evident truth . . . Tall, dark . . . an exemplar of sartorial perfection . . . perfect of poise whatever the circumstance, he has won the admiration of many a fair lady's heart . . . Frank's social graces proved one of his greatest claims to fame and will undoubtedly continue to stand him in good stead once he has left the "Hill" . . . Added to this Frank is a keen sports enthusiast as his ability on the tennis court will amply testify . . . Loyalty, sincerity, and generosity . . . in these traits we are assured that we have found the explanation of the great circle of friends which he has drawn about him . . . We are convinced that whatever may be his chosen field, Frank will meet with no small measure of success . . . It is with regret that we bid him "au revoir."





*Holy Cross College*

PHILIP FRANCIS GROGAN, A. B.

158 Russell Avenue  
Watertown, Mass.

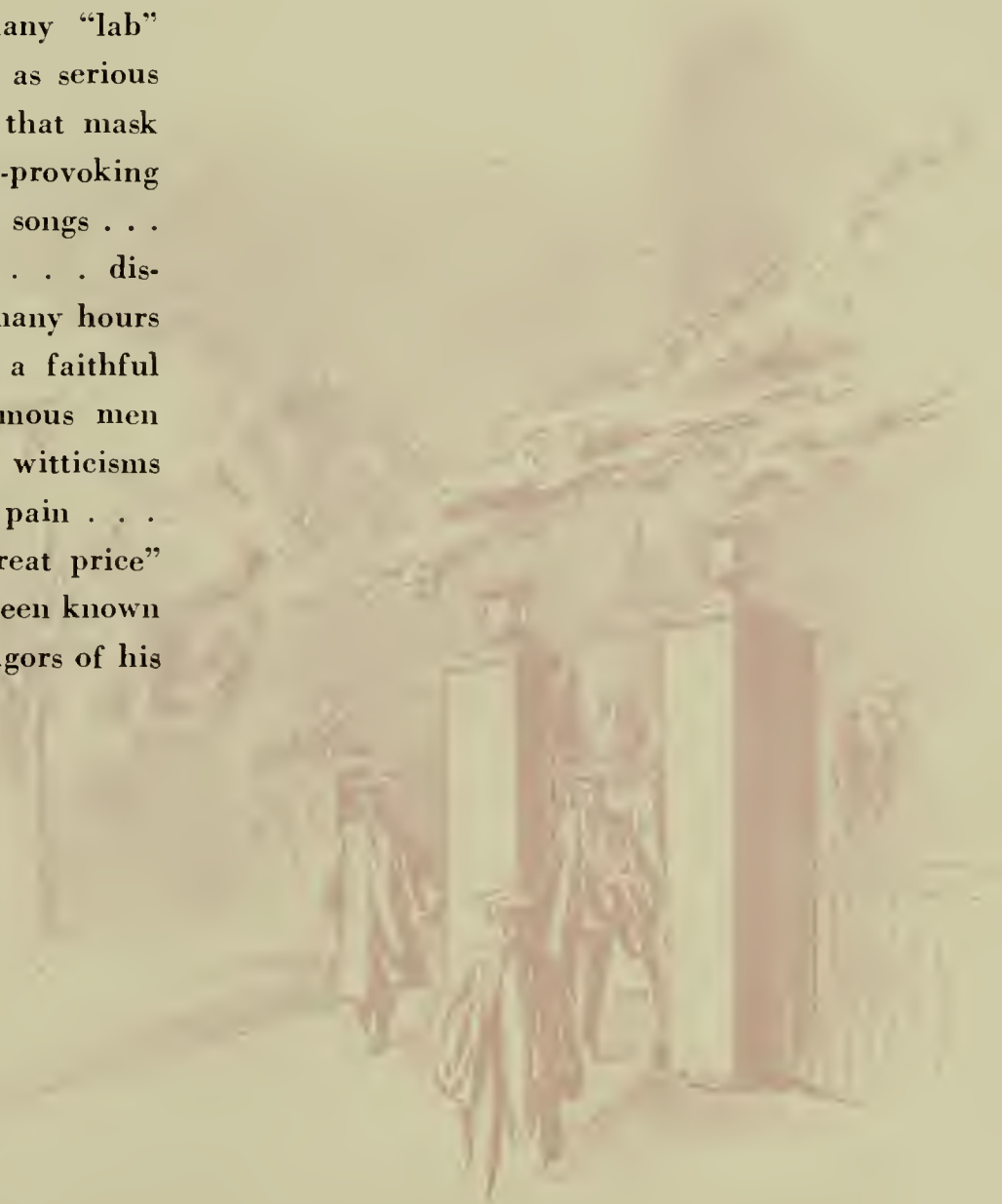
*Boston Latin School*

*Boston, Mass.*

Sodality 1; Freshman Reception 4; Intramural Sports  
1, 2, 3, 4; Boston Club 1, 2, 3, 4.



“Phil,” the third of the Grogan clan to honor Holy Cross with his presence . . . hopes to become an outstanding member of the dental profession . . . that bane of human existence . . . if earnestness and persistency mean anything, “Phil’s” many “lab” hours guarantee the attainment of his ambition . . . as serious and staid-appearing as they come . . . yet beneath that mask there lurks a strain of healthy humor, dry but mirth-provoking . . . “Phil” is also noted for his knowledge of popular songs . . . can imitate many radio crooners . . . remains aloof . . . disturbed but rarely . . . wiry and fit . . . capable of many hours of concentrated study by his lonesome . . . keeps a faithful ledger, crammed with the trenchant epigrams of famous men . . . we wonder how the patients will react to his dry witticisms when he has the upper hand . . . they will forget any pain . . . his pseudo-singing will also help . . . “a pearl at great price” . . . possessed by few, to be sought by all . . . never been known to criticize . . . his humor will carry him through the rigors of his dental training . . .





*Class of Thirty-eight*

THOMAS MICHAEL HALLORAN, A. B.

5 South Cambridge Street

Worcester, Mass.

*St. John's High School*

*Worcester, Mass.*

Economics Club 3, 4; Purple Patcher 4; Junior Prom Committee 3; Freshman Reception 4; Outing Club 2; Rifle Club 1, 2; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Worcester Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

A local product . . . lived at the bottom of the Hill, in the very shadows of Packachoag . . . thus, he was the envy of many Worcesterites on cold winter mornings . . . the Heart of the Commonwealth sent us a splendid representative in the form of "Tom" . . . well known among boarders and day students . . . a frank, sincere manner accounts for his innumerable friends here on the Mount . . . our living example of the Good Samaritan . . . continually donating his service to others . . . a natural born leader . . . an alert business man . . . chosen as an executive committee-man for the Junior Prom . . . he made the most of his leisure moments but struck the happy medium by working hard and playing well . . . Concentrated in the field of finance and economics . . . executed all matters, scholastic and otherwise, promptly and correctly . . . a bright smile and a bit of advice were ever a part of "Tom" . . . the world needs men of his calibre . . . he certainly should have no trouble in reaching the top of the ladder.





*Holy Cross College*

EDWARD JOSEPH HARDING, A. B.

Burnt Mills Hills  
Silver Springs, Md.

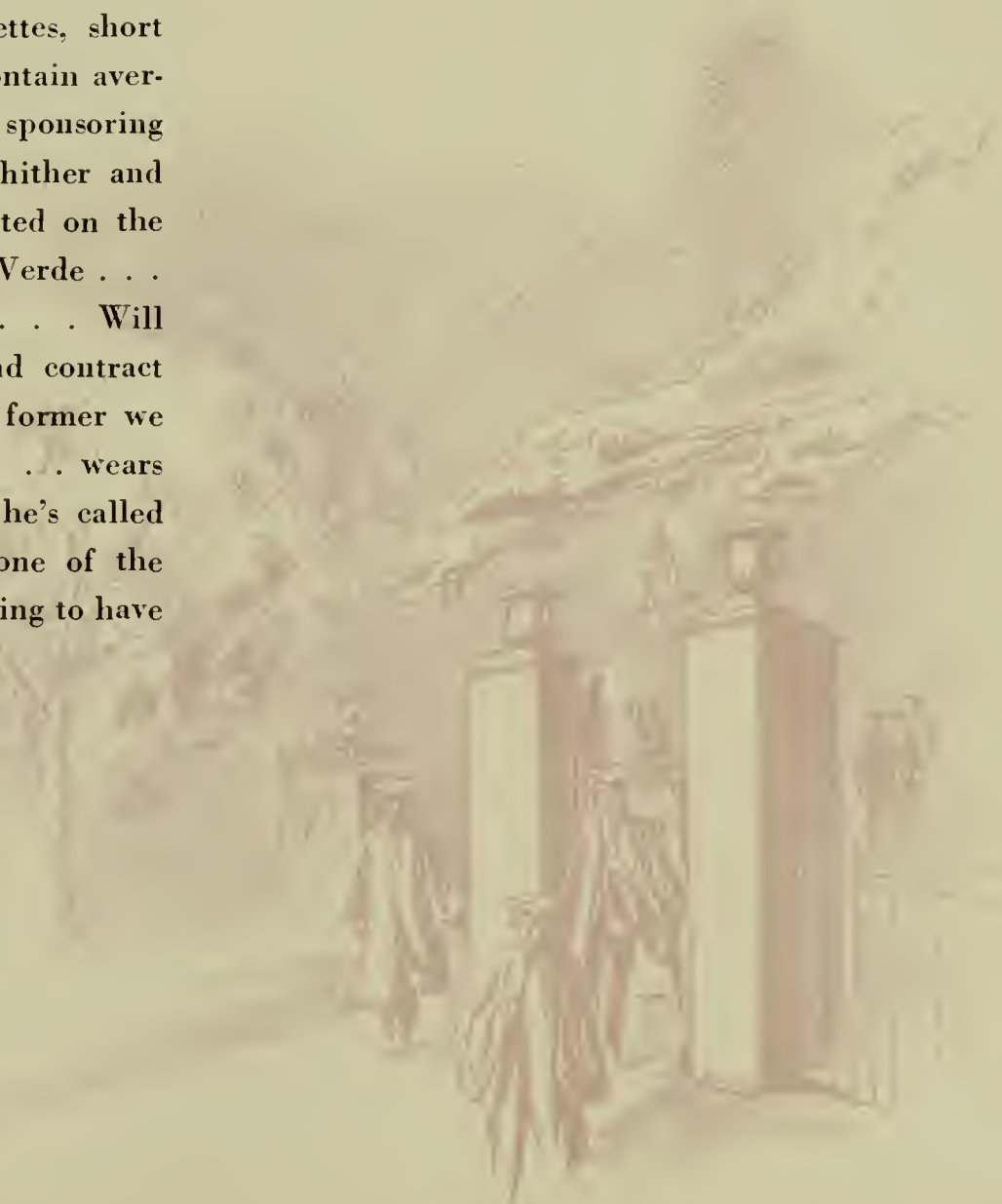
*St. John's High School*

*Washington, D. C.*

Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4.



Comes from the nation's capital, fully equipped with soft voice, smooth drawl, and a tantalizing Pepsodent smile . . . a delightful conversationalist with an encyclopedic knowledge . . . a voracious reader . . . digests whatever is printed, vignettes, short stories, and "Gone With the Wind-ers" . . . reports contain average grades but there is better than average intelligence sponsoring them . . . quite the globe trotter . . . gads about hither and thither whenever dull moments oppress him . . . listed on the government payrolls as a National Park Ranger at Mesa Verde . . . Possesses the unknown quantity that sets one apart . . . Will make the perfect husband . . . likes little girls and contract bridge . . . quite an expert at the latter, about the former we only dare surmise . . . has a penchant for Packards . . . wears just what the well dressed man would . . . though he's called "Doc," he's an embryonic financier, destined to be one of the builders of the nation . . . it looks as though "Ed" is going to have clear sailing on an open sea.





*Class of Thirty-eight*

JOHN JAMES HARNEY, B. S.

160 Ocean Street

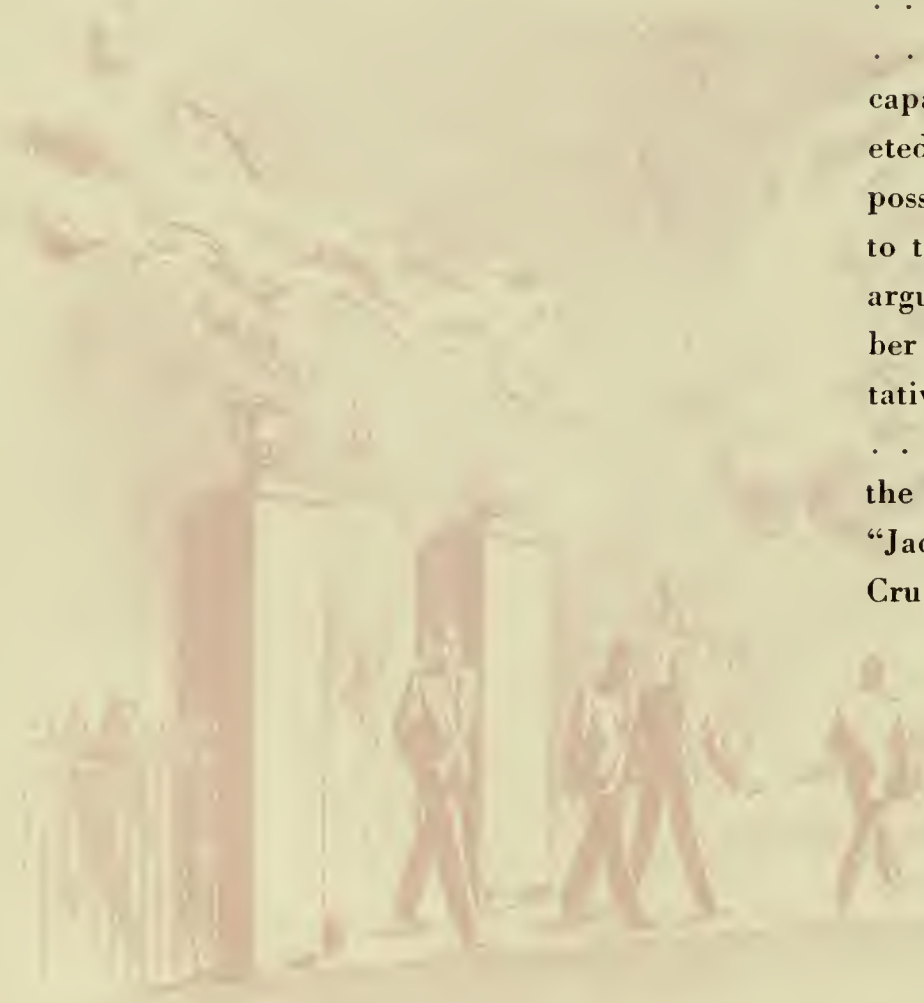
Lynn, Mass.

*Lynn English High School*

*Lynn, Mass.*

Aquinas Circle; Knights of Columbus 2, 3, Dept. Grand Knight 4; Economics Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Tomahawk 1, 2; Sodality 1, 2, 3, Advisory Board 4; Freshman Reception 4; Freshman Baseball; Outing Club 2, 3, 4; Rifle Club 1, 2; Intramural Sports 1, 2, Junior Manager 3, Senior Manager 4; North Shore Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

Mentally strong . . . startlingly consistent . . . deeply conscientious . . . typically representative of a Holy Cross gentleman . . . a keen student of the science of business . . . a leader of his class . . . plans to enter Harvard Business School . . . firm of purpose . . . ambitious to succeed in the field of advertising . . . a versatile young fellow . . . a forceful and hard worker . . . the guiding hand of all intramural activities . . . a very capable assistant to Father Dullea . . . worthily awarded the coveted HC . . . seldom worn . . . his modesty showing itself . . . possessed of a powerful, thundering voice . . . limited his oratory to the confines of his room . . . favorite pastime or diversion: arguing . . . especially with his roomie "Paul" . . . Active member of the Sodality Advisory Board . . . kept the Cross representatives present at all meetings . . . a builder of social activities . . . insured the success of the Jack Frost dance . . . conducted the Holy Cross Bachelor Bureau . . . Lynn may well be proud of "Jack" . . . a fine student . . . a loyal friend . . . a real Crusader . . .





*Holy Cross College*

JOSEPH D. HARRINGTON, B.S.

6 Crystal Street  
Worcester, Mass.

*Brookfield High School*

*Brookfield, Mass.*

Scientific Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Chemistry Society 1, 2, 3, 4;  
Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Wor-  
cester Undergraduate Club 1, 2, 3, 4.



In "Joe" Harrington we find a real student . . . one who has applied himself conscientiously right through his four years at Holy Cross, taking full advantage of his capabilities along scientific lines . . . excelling in Chemistry . . . A true friendship arose in Freshman year between "Joe" and "Al" Chouinard, which has been kept very much alive . . . they are inseparable pals . . . Brookfield, a town out in Worcester County, was "Joe's" home town, until four years ago, when he moved into the big town, Worcester . . . though he has never found time to devote to musical club activity, "Joe" has been doing private work in music by mastering the violin . . . his car certainly will be missed next year by all the boys along the road to the college, for one could always depend on him for a "lift" to school, when a few minutes meant a whole lot . . . not all his interests are confined to the laboratory, however . . . according to all reports, he has been an outstanding success socially . . . we are sure that he will be a standout in whatever field he chooses for his life's occupation . . . goodluck, "Joe."





*Class of Thirty-eight*

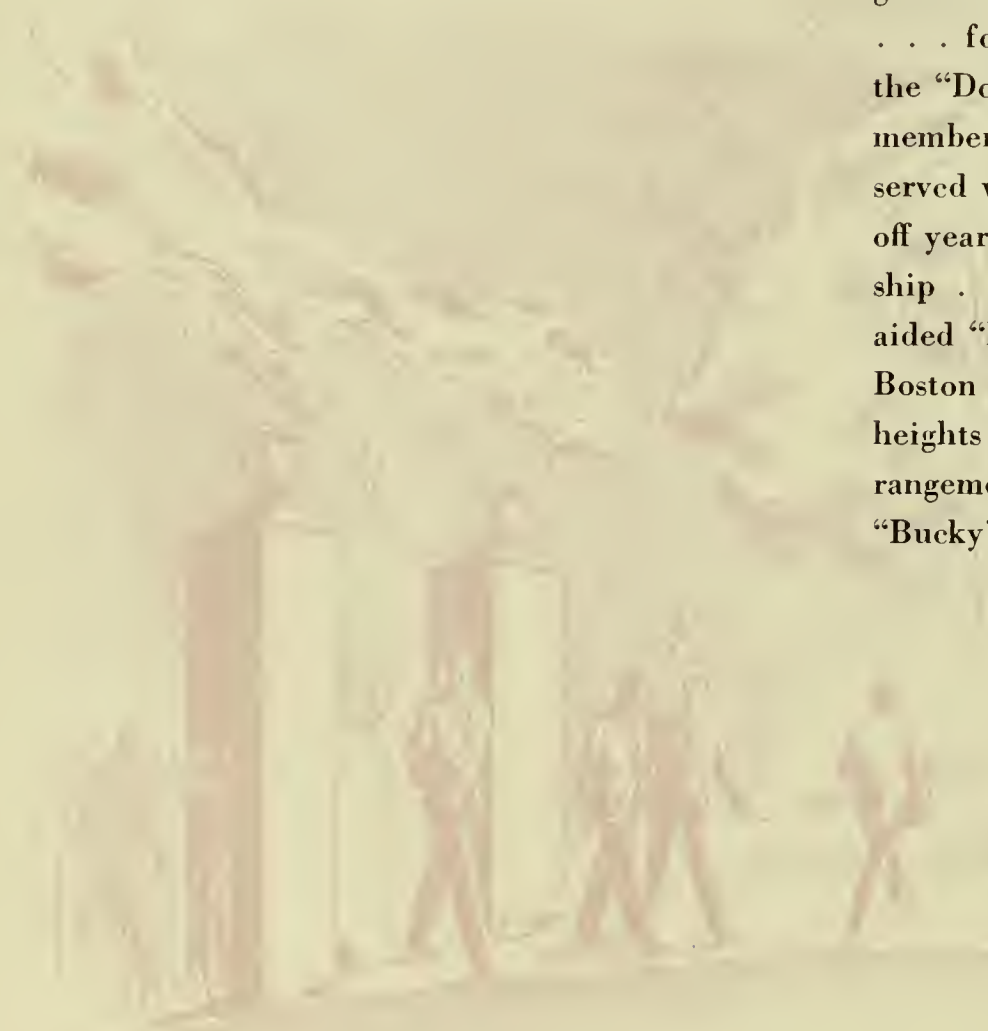
JOHN JOSEPH HARRIS, Jr.  
117 Common Street  
Watertown, Mass.

*St. John's Prep*

*Danvers, Mass.*

Sodality 4; Freshman Baseball 1; Varsity Baseball 3, 4;  
Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Boston Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

John J. Harris, Jr. . . . it would be a profit reaping business to wager that not half of the Senior Class knows a gentleman by that austere appellation . . . but ask anyone if he knows "Bucky" Harris . . . "Bucky" of the winning ways . . . "Bucky" of the generous grin . . . the roll call would yield a unanimous "yea" . . . for three years was an inhabitant of "Club Fenwick," alias the "Dorm" . . . Was an athlete of no ordinary ability . . . a member of the star-studded Freshman team pitching staff . . . served with the varsity squad as a Junior and Senior . . . in his off year he pitched the "Dorm" nine to the intramural championship . . . One of the guiding lights of the Boston Club . . . aided "Roomie Bill" O'Connell no little in promoting the largest Boston dance of the year, after the B. C. was hurtled from the heights . . . it was asked if "Bucky" had a hand in the latter arrangement too, so the dance would be entirely successful . . . "Bucky" is that thorough in all he does . . .





*Holy Cross College*

RAYMOND FREDERICK HART, B. S.

85 Oak Street  
Uxbridge, Mass.

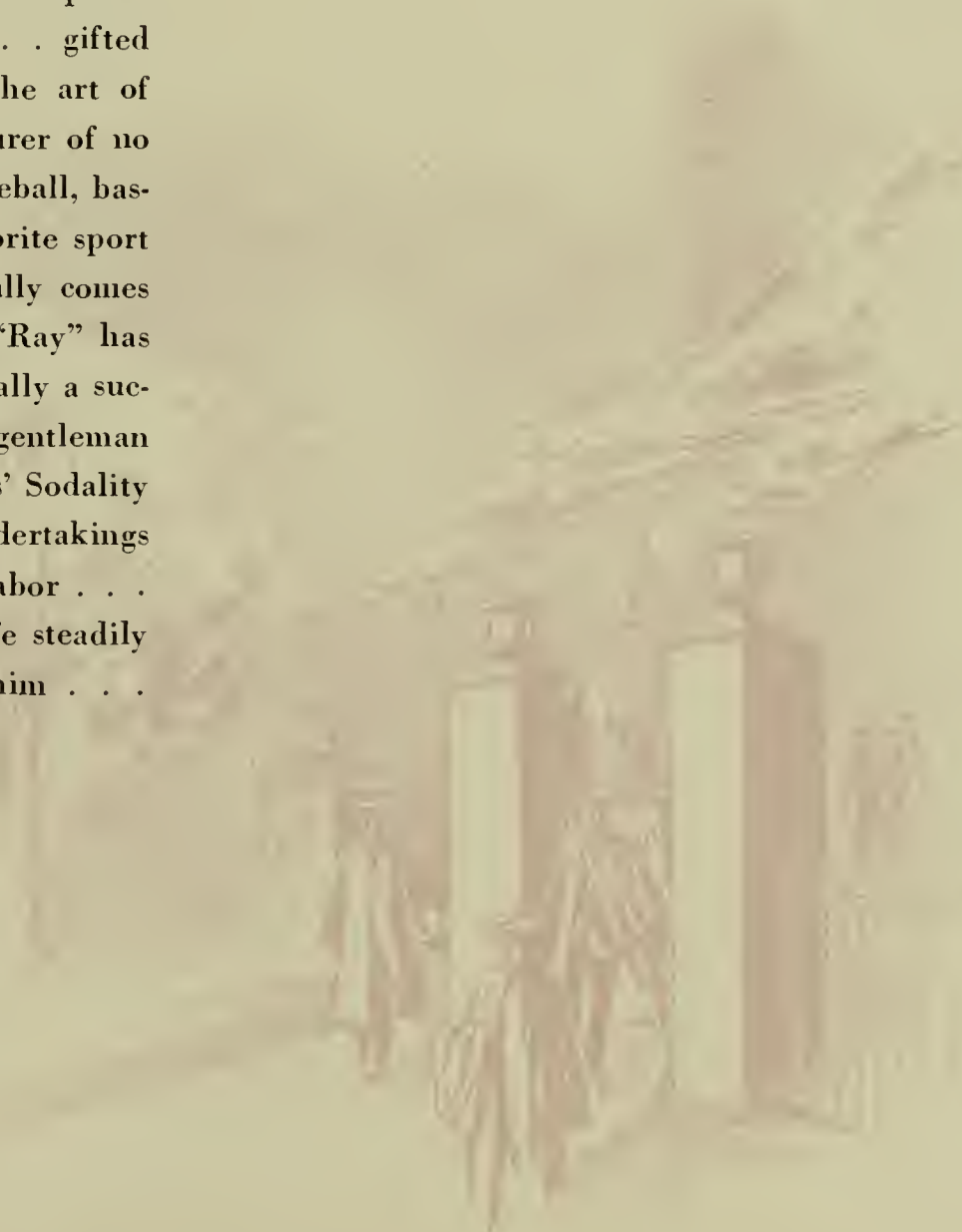
*Mt. St. Charles Academy*

*Woonsocket, R. I.*

Lecture Debating 4; B. J. F. 4; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; In-  
tramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Worcester Club 1, 2, 3, 4;  
Freshman Baseball.



Raymond Frederick "Ray" Hart . . . a fighting heart and un-  
flinching will, coupled with such qualities as native talent, unsel-  
fishness and sociability have gained "Ray" Hart more acquaint-  
ances and more friends than most of his classmates . . . gifted  
with the power of persuasive speech and trained in the art of  
elocution "Ray" has developed into an orator and lecturer of no  
mean ability . . . on the athletic field he excels in baseball, bas-  
ketball, tennis and hockey . . . baseball being his favorite sport  
. . . a classy infielder and consistent batter . . . usually comes  
through in the pinches . . . on the basketball court "Ray" has  
always been known for his stamina and speed . . . socially a suc-  
cess . . . a fine dancer, ready conversationalist, and a gentleman  
at all times . . . an active member of the Day Students' Sodality  
. . . always willing to aid in charitable and human undertakings  
. . . interested in the ethical problems of capital and labor . . .  
in short it will always be said of "Ray" that he "saw life steadily  
and saw it whole" . . . nothing ever was strange to him . . .  
nothing ever daunted him . . .





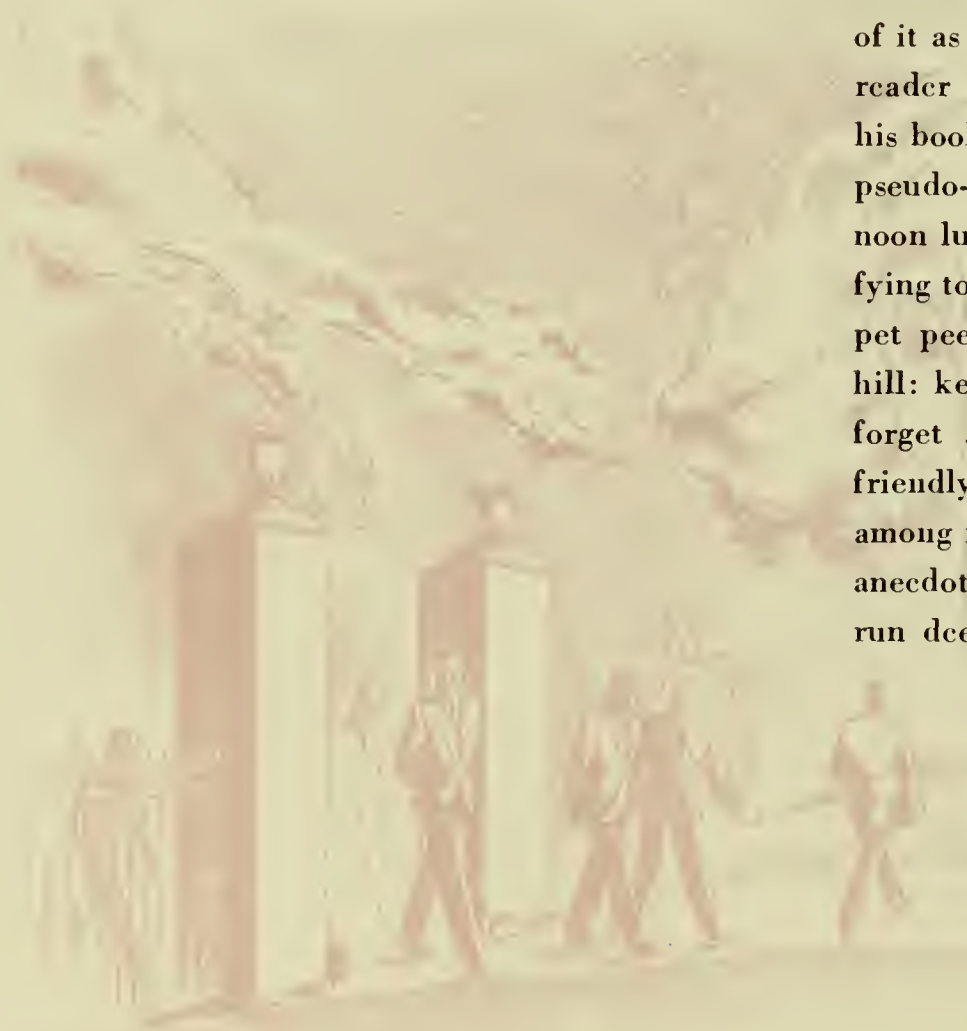
*Class of Thirty-eight*

JOHN WILLIAM HASSETT, A. B.  
Unionville, Conn.

*Farmington High School*                      *Farmington, Conn.*

History Academy 4; Tomahawk 1; Philomath 1, 2; B. J. F. 3, 4; Rifle Club 2; French Academy 2, 3; Intramural Sports 3, 4; Hartford Club 2, 3, 4; Conn. Club 4.

John is Unionville's gift to Holy Cross and "'38's" gift to the judiciary . . . an incipient barrister . . . one who will not soon be forgotten by those of Loyola I . . . star objector in the by-gone days of Sophomore A . . . dogged and inexhaustible when once set upon a problem . . . Jeffersonian Democrat and proud of it as evidenced on many occasions in the past . . . omnivorous reader of fiction and biography . . . Generally hibernates with his books . . . one of the "chi-chis"—that famous organization of pseudo-intellectuals and midnight hours . . . loves Wednesday noon lunches . . . On request can furnish official affidavits testifying to his ability as a contortionist . . . an insuperable wit . . . pet peeve is being called "Buddy" . . . chief occupation on the hill: keeping other fellows in cigarettes—something that we can't forget . . . one of the most handsome . . . one of the most friendly . . . quiet . . . unassuming . . . a strong, silent man among men . . . hides his writing ability . . . full of interesting anecdotes . . . Of John it may rightfully be said, "Still waters run deep" . . .





*Holy Cross College*

GEORGE JOSEPH HAYER, A. B.

163 Park Street  
Springfield, Vermont

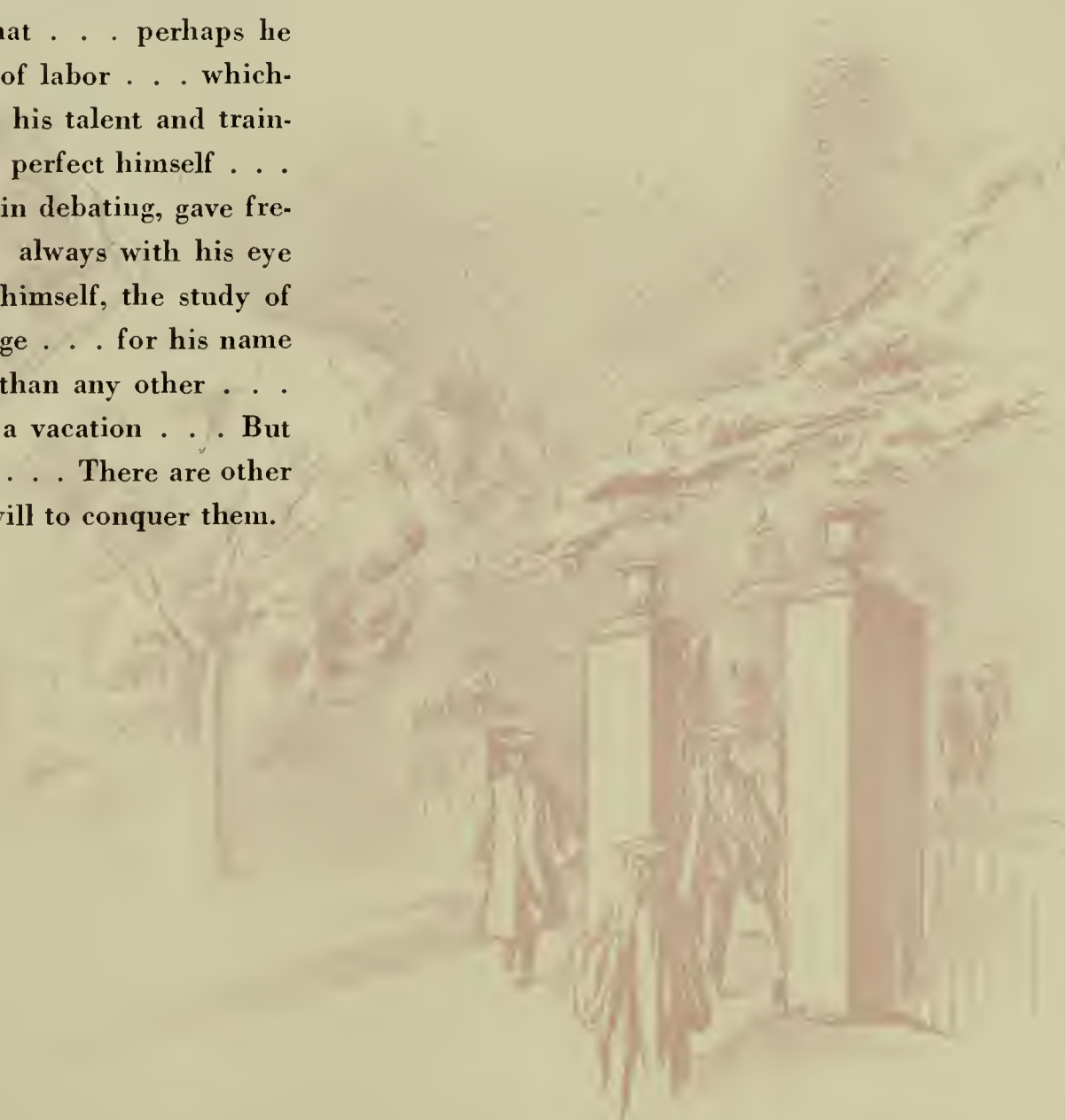
*Springfield High School*

*Springfield, Vt.*

Aquinas Circle; Economics Club 3; History Academy 2, 3, 4; Purple Patcher Editorial Board 4; Varsity Debating 4; Lecture Debating 3, 4; Oratorical Contest 3, 4; Philomath 1, Secretary 2; B. J. F. 3, 4; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Lecture Team 4; Sanctuary Society 1, 2, 3, Senior Assistant 4; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Chairman Freshman Class 4; Vermont Club 1, 2, 3, 4; French Academy 1, 2; Freshman Reception 4.



Most industrious . . . most ambitious . . . another Rufus Choate in his ability to work . . . another Alexander in his desire to conquer the world . . . George is bound for Harvard Law School . . . His vision however extends beyond that . . . perhaps he will enter the realm of politics . . . or that of labor . . . whichever field offers the greatest opportunity for his talent and training . . . At college, George did everything to perfect himself . . . worked diligently, read extensively, engaged in debating, gave frequent papers in the various academies . . . always with his eye on that one immediate goal he had set for himself, the study of law . . . Already success has embraced George . . . for his name has been at the top of the class list oftener than any other . . . and he was one man who never idled away a vacation . . . But such things are mere stepping-stones for him . . . There are other worlds to conquer . . . and George has the will to conquer them.





*Class of Thirty-eight*

PAUL F. HAYES, A. B.  
6 Washburn Street  
Bath, Maine

*Morse High School*

*Bath, Maine*

Sodality 1, 2; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Maine Club 1, 2, 3, President 4; French Club 1, 2; Freshman Basketball.

And so, with his passport safely tucked away . . . Paul left his Maine home for the United States just four short years ago . . . Though he still has his foreign accent and much respect for his native land . . . he has decided to become a citizen of our fair country . . . and should make a very good one for he has all the qualities needed . . . Small of size but big of heart . . . he was one of the best basketball players on the hill . . . We all became aware of Paul's courage in Sophomore year . . . sickness overcame him and he was forced to go home . . . and though he missed a great deal of school . . . he came back and finished up his second year near the top of his class . . . Paul was in much demand before all the dances . . . and he was ever obliging . . . We will always remember him a a true gentleman . . . and a real Catholic . . . need more be said?





*Holy Cross College*

WILLIAM FRANCIS HAZELL, Jr., B. S.

41 Dighton Street

Brighton, Mass.

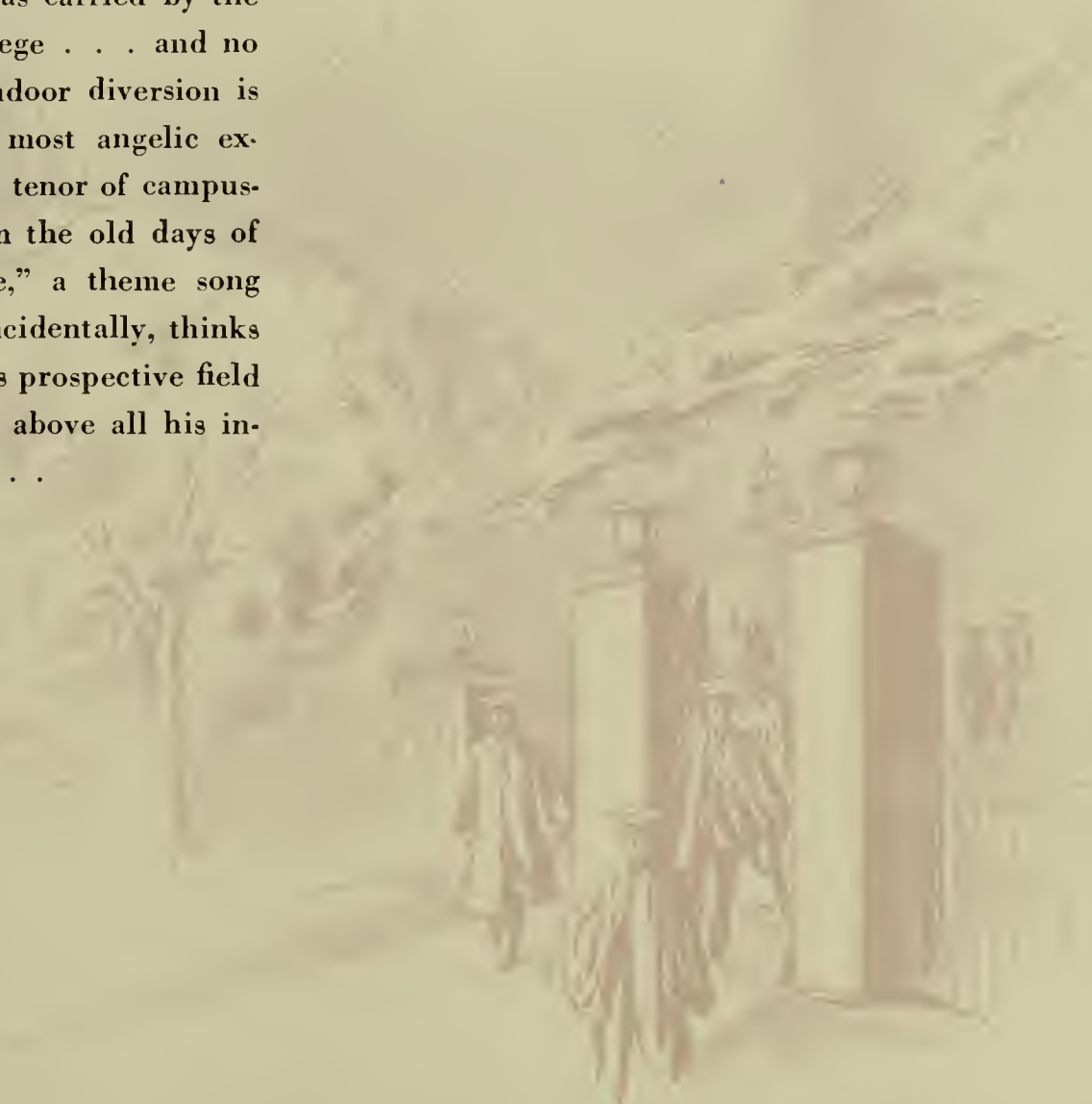
*High School of Commerce*

*Boston, Mass.*

B. J. F. 3; Sodality 1, 2; Freshman Reception 4; Varsity Football 2, 3, 4; Freshman Football; Varsity Baseball 3, 4; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Boston Club 1, 2, 3, 4.



“Red” Hazell, proud possessor of a very red and very curly head of hair . . . first baseman and lusty swatter of intramural fame . . . showed he could pitch besides by a two hit performance, featured by perfect control . . . member of our immortal football squad, and present owner of the football that was carried by the Crusaders to a 20 to 0 victory over Boston College . . . and no one deserved it more than he . . . Favorite indoor diversion is kidding anyone and everyone . . . with the most angelic expression you would care to see . . . Shower bath tenor of campus-wide renown—“Three Kisses” his masterpiece in the old days of fourth O’Kane . . . later adopted “One Rose,” a theme song more appropriate to his flaming thatch . . . Incidentally, thinks nurses are quite charming . . . Social service, his prospective field . . . where his earnestness, industry . . . and above all his intensely human nature will be invaluable boons . . .





*Class of Thirty-eight*

ROBERT EUGENE HEALEY, A. B.

47 Chapman Avenue

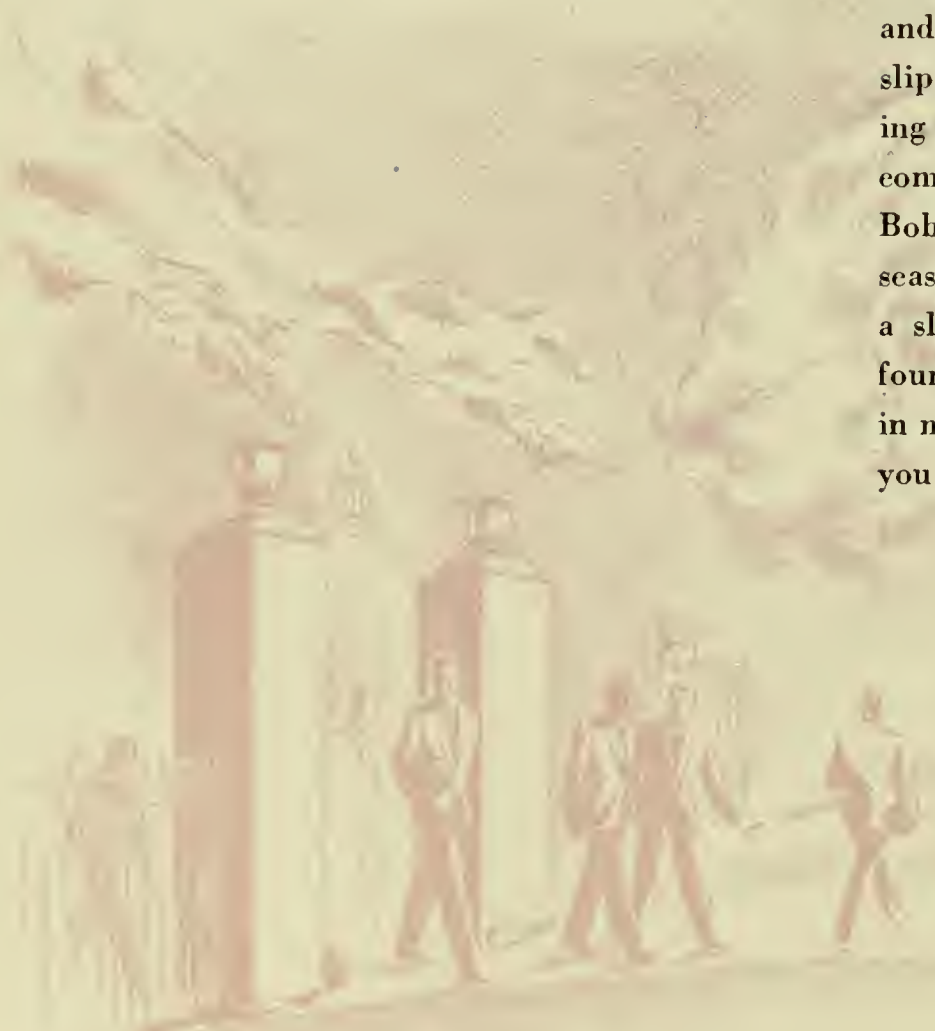
Waterbury, Conn.

*Crosby High School*

*Waterbury, Conn.*

Aquinas Circle; Sodality 1; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Waterbury Club 1, 2, 3, 4; French Academy Vice-President 1.

Avid advoeate of sports . . . more than welcome in all room sessions . . . where the real games are played . . . Due to his wide fund of information, acerued through experience and reading, his word was received with great respect . . . a charter member of the Hot Stove League . . . Forecasting with coolness and shrewdness the results of the next pennant race . . . Had a slip-bolt lock on his door . . . the sign of a student . . . realizing the prime purpose of Packachoag is education . . . had the common sense not to face the need of "erammung the night before" Bob's outstanding quality was his dry wit . . . that was usually seasoned with a slight twinkle of his blue eyes . . . followed by a slow smile which brightened his whole face . . . One of the founders and original members of the "9:45 Club" . . . Having in mind his friendliness, congeniality and ability . . . we remind you . . . "Operatio sequitur esse."





*Holy Cross College*

JOHN W. HEFFERNAN, A. B.  
623 77th Street  
Brooklyn, N. Y.

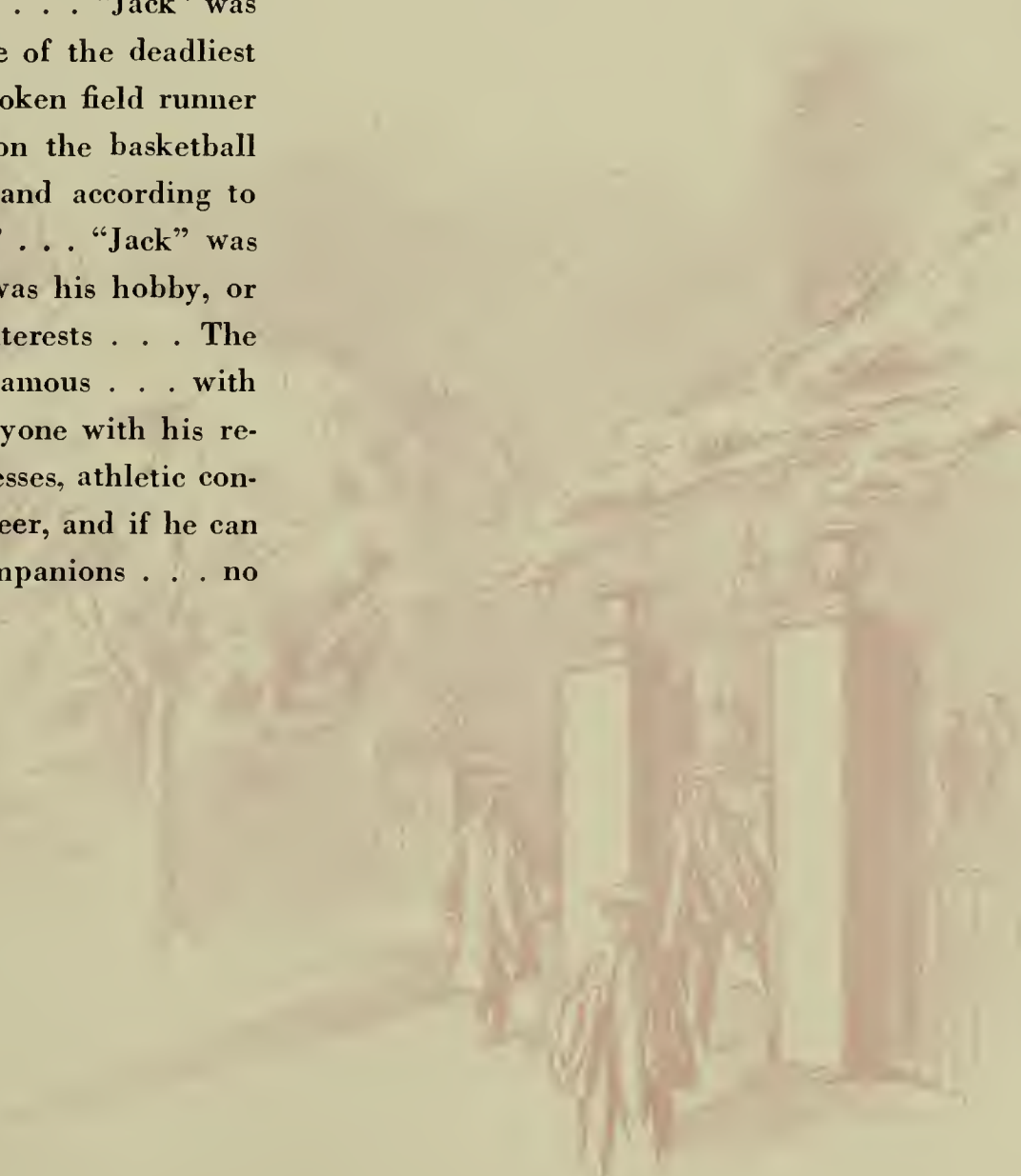
*St. John's Prep*

*Brooklyn, N. Y.*

Sodality 3, 4; Freshman Reception 4; Rifle Club; In-  
tramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Metropolitan Club 1, 2, 3, 4.



"Jack," the man with any pet name conceivable from "Worthington" to "Smoothie" . . . a Brooklyn livewire with a New England personality, that radiated polish and friendliness . . . "Jack" was the intramural's real triple-threat man, with one of the deadliest passing arms in the league . . . also a smart broken field runner . . . His sure shot was equally awe-inspiring on the basketball court . . . A connoisseur of good clothes . . . and according to some female admirers, "Heff" danced divinely" . . . "Jack" was at home too among the classics, for literature was his hobby, or rather one of his hobbies, so varied were his interests . . . The after-vacation sessions in his room are now famous . . . with "Jack" as the center of attraction, amusing everyone with his reports of New York night life, current stage successes, athletic contests . . . "Heff" is on his way to a teaching career, and if he can handle an English class as he did his student companions . . . no more need be said!





*Class of Thirty-eight*

HERBERT WILLIAM HEINTZ, A. B.

1011 Park Avenue

Utica, N. Y.

*Utica Free Academy*

*Utica, N. Y.*

Aquinas Circle; Scientific Society 4; B. J. F. 4; Sodality 1, 2; Riding Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Central New York Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

Bears the appellation "Huxley" . . . we don't know why and he won't tell us . . . is what a play reviewer or even you and I would call a character . . . in these days of regimentation, Herb stands forth as the rugged individualist . . . the problem child of our alma mater, he symbolized the revolt of youth . . . an engaging chap . . . a "pre-med" but doesn't premeditate very much . . . happy-go-lucky . . . Epicurean, you might say . . . irrepressible . . . has loads of pep, vim and vigor . . . a vitalized cereal "ad" . . . witty enough to break the dead pan of a bust of Pallas . . . takes his leisure seriously . . . has that definite manner so devastating to young maidens . . . though quite accomplished in the various aquatic digressions, he is little interested in the science of quadratic progression . . . likes anything answering to the name of Rosemary . . . he has what it takes plus what it takes to take him there . . .





*Holy Cross College*

THOMAS PAUL HENNELLY, A. B.

51 Broad Street  
Pittsfield, Mass.

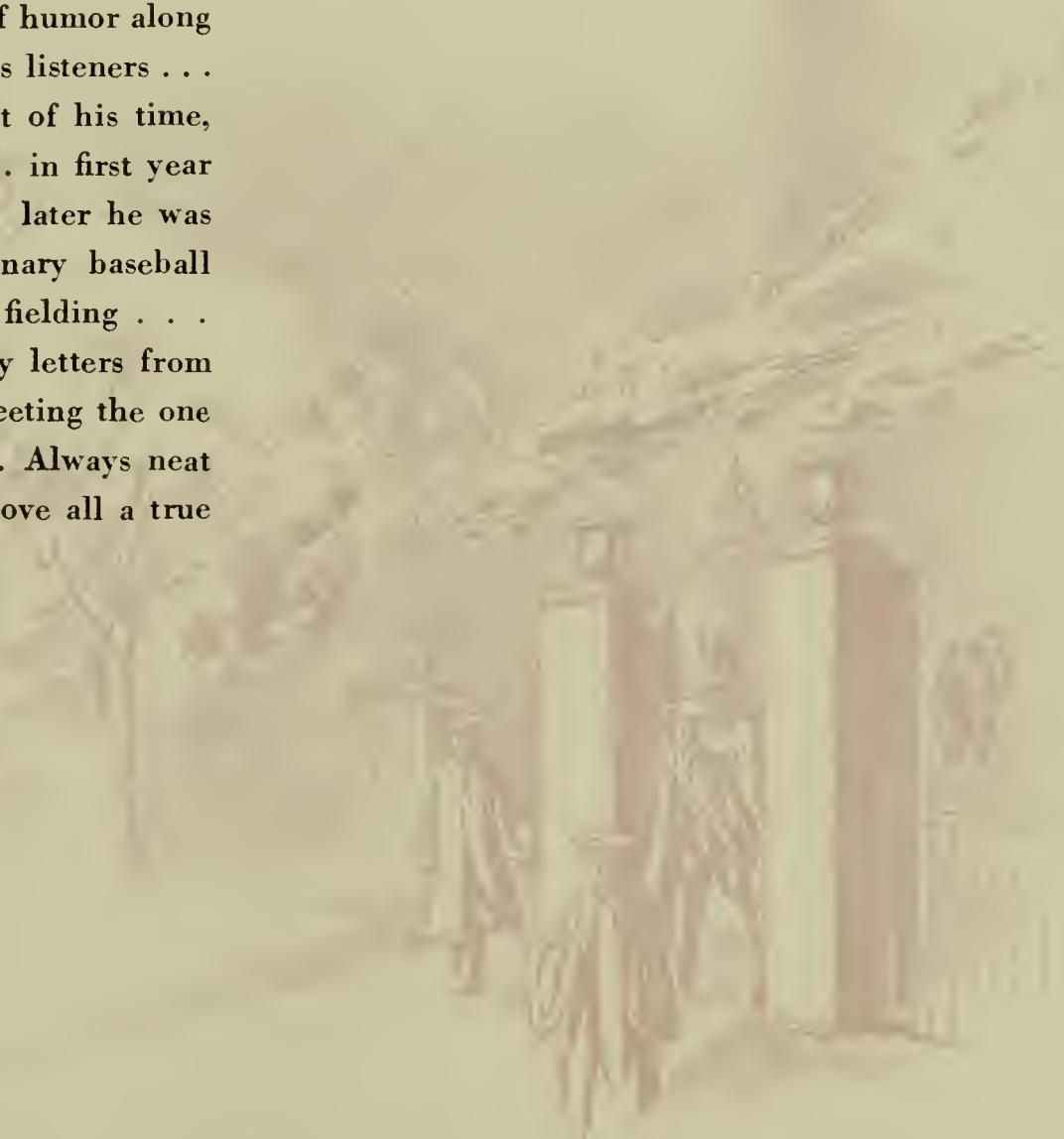
*St. Joseph's High School*

*Pittsfield, Mass.*

Scientific Society 4; Purple Patcher 4; Sodality 2, 3, 4;  
Freshman Reception 4; Outing Club 1, 2; Intramural  
Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Freshman Basketball 1; Berkshire Club  
1, 2, Officer 3, 4.



"Smiling Tom" . . . hardly adequate to describe the bright countenance and cheery attitude of Third Loyola's other representative from Pittsfield . . . the Berkshires certainly seem to produce splendid fellows . . . Popular with everyone from the first day he set foot on the Hill . . . has an inimitable sense of humor along with an infectious laugh that warms the hearts of his listeners . . . as with all pre-med students, studying took up most of his time, but he knew how to get the best out of college . . . in first year the freshman basketball team boasted of him . . . later he was the stalwart on his corridor teams . . . no ordinary baseball player either . . . a third baseman, famous for his fielding . . . For four years now "Tom" has been receiving daily letters from Trinity College . . . we eagerly look forward to meeting the one who effectively brightened "Tom's" days here . . . Always neat . . . good sportsman . . . even-tempered . . . above all a true friend.





*Class of Thirty-eight*

DAVID PEDGRIFT HOURIN, B. S.

19 Melrose Street  
Framingham, Mass.

*Framingham High School*  
*Hebron Academy*

*Framingham, Mass.*  
*Hebron, Maine*

Economics Club 1, 2, 3; History Academy 1; Chemistry Society 1; Track 1, 2, 3; Intramural Sports 2, 3, 4; Milford Club 1, 2; Labor Academy 3.

David Pedgrift, Dave, "Flash" Hourin—an amiable and sociable lad of rare ability, and unusual, yet highly commendable, traits . . . a lover of the great outdoors and all the sports connected with it . . . for three years a meteor in brilliance and speed on the cindered paths . . . hunting, fishing, swimming and hiking are his favorite sports . . . "Flash," as the name might indicate, has a mania for speed . . . aspires to be an automobile racer and teacher of business and finance . . . an accomplished musician and social stand-out . . . excels in playing the drums . . . a vitalizer of dull moments . . . essentially an optimist . . . a keen observer of human nature, and current events . . . a political enthusiast . . . unimpeachable in character and gentlemanliness, a touch of irresistible and high type humor, a veritable magnet of personality . . . "Dave" has earned and gained the admiration, respect, and friendship of all his associates . . . his constancy, punctuality, conscientiousness, and ability cannot fail to bring desired results . . . "Dave" has the best wishes of each and every one of us for success and happiness in the years to come.





*Holy Cross College*

WILLIAM ARROLL JACKSON, A. B.

131 Johnson Street

Lynn, Mass.

*St. Mary's High School*

*Lynn, Mass.*

Economics Club 3, 4; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; North Shore Club 1, 2, 3, 4.



Diminutive "Jack," "li' Bill" . . . one of the smallest members of our class . . . and yet one of the most active athletically . . . ready and eager to take part in any type of intramural sport . . . and quite capable, too, despite his "pint of peanuts" size . . . With his almost inseparable sidekick, "Joe" Kelly, who happens to be a good six-footer, "Jack" reminds us of no one else but Jeff himself . . . of the immortal comic team of "Mutt and Jeff" . . . The only difference is that, unlike Bud Fisher's Mutt, "Joe" Kelly treats his pal as an equal . . . Everyone, who knows him, for that matter, respects "Jack" . . . quiet, unassuming, opposed to being in the limelight, "Jack" spent a comparatively uneventful four years on Mt. St. James, and didn't make an enemy in the process . . . For four years he proved himself a welcome member of the few organizations that he joined . . . and we trust that he will be an equally welcome member of that great organization called "the World" . . . stretching out before us all.



*Class of Thirty-eight*

HAROLD EARLE JANES, B. S.

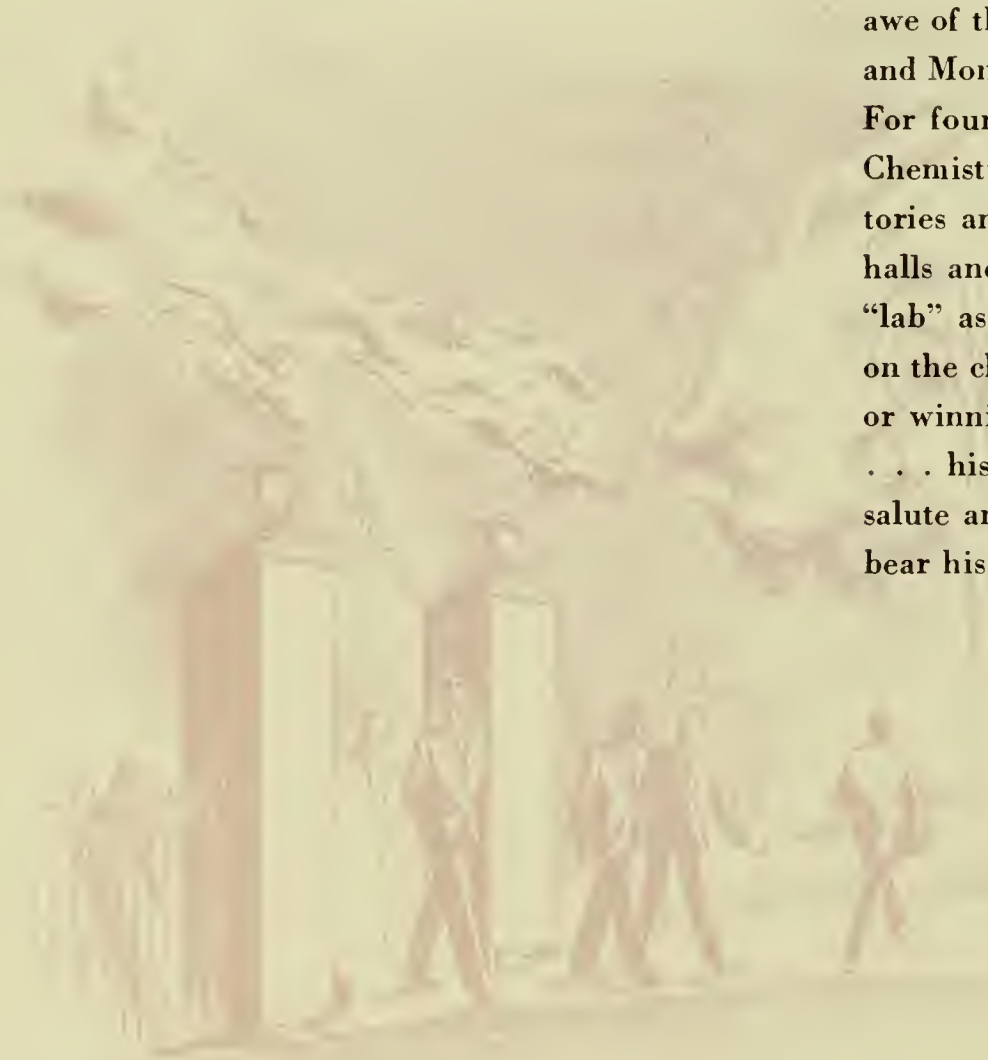
27 Ninth Avenue  
Haverhill, Mass.

*St. James High School*

*Haverhill, Mass.*

Aquinas Circle; Scientific Society 3, 4; Chemistry Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Sodality 1, 2; Outing Club 1, 2; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4.

From St. James in Haverhill to Mt. St. James in Worcester came Master "Harry" Janes . . . the "Master" referring to his proficiency, not his age . . . Gained the title and fame by his skill in a variety of indoor and outdoor sports . . . The school stands in awe of the fact that he not only reveals crafty knowledge of bridge and Monopoly, but that he actually owned a set of the latter! . . . For four years "Harry" has marched in the advance guard of the Chemistry troops . . . that hardy group who haunt the laboratories and cause strange and obnoxious odors to sift through the halls and classrooms of O'Kane . . . A "Maestro" outside of the "lab" as well . . . whether exhibiting his talent as an outfielder on the championship teams of the intramural baseball league . . . or winning the respect of all by his sincere and generous nature . . . his modesty and manliness . . . He is fully deserving of our salute and well-wishes . . . especially in connection with all who bear his surname.





*Holy Cross College*

FRANCIS XAVIER JOUBERT, B. S.

51 Bond Street  
Marlboro, Mass.

*Marlboro High School*

*Marlboro, Mass.*

Worcester Undergraduate Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Fitchburg Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Varsity Football 2, 3; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Varsity Baseball 2, 3, 4; Freshman Baseball.



Francis, Xavier, "Red," "Frank" Joubert . . . an outstanding figure on any college campus . . . generous, sportive, athletic, intelligent . . . these are but few of his extraordinary qualities, all of which have gained him a multitude of friends . . . his athletic talents have won him much renown . . . a catcher of unusual ability, possessing a good throwing arm, displaying the "fight" of a true Crusader, with a batting eye that has kept his average well over the .300 mark . . . plays a fine game of basketball, enjoys tennis, football, bowling, hockey, but dislikes golf . . . in the social world, apprenticing at Lyonhurst on Historic Lake Williams, "Red" has developed into a ballroom Terpsichorean of rare ability . . . "Red" aspires to a teacher-coach position and a baseball career . . . The Dean's list has contained his name . . . has specialized in education and mathematics . . . takes an enthusiastic interest in the political and social events of the day . . . because of magnetic and dynamic personality, his ability to rise to the occasion, and righteousness and integrity of character, "Red" has left his mark at Holy Cross . . .





*Class of Thirty-eight*

BERNARD MATTHEW KANE, A. B.

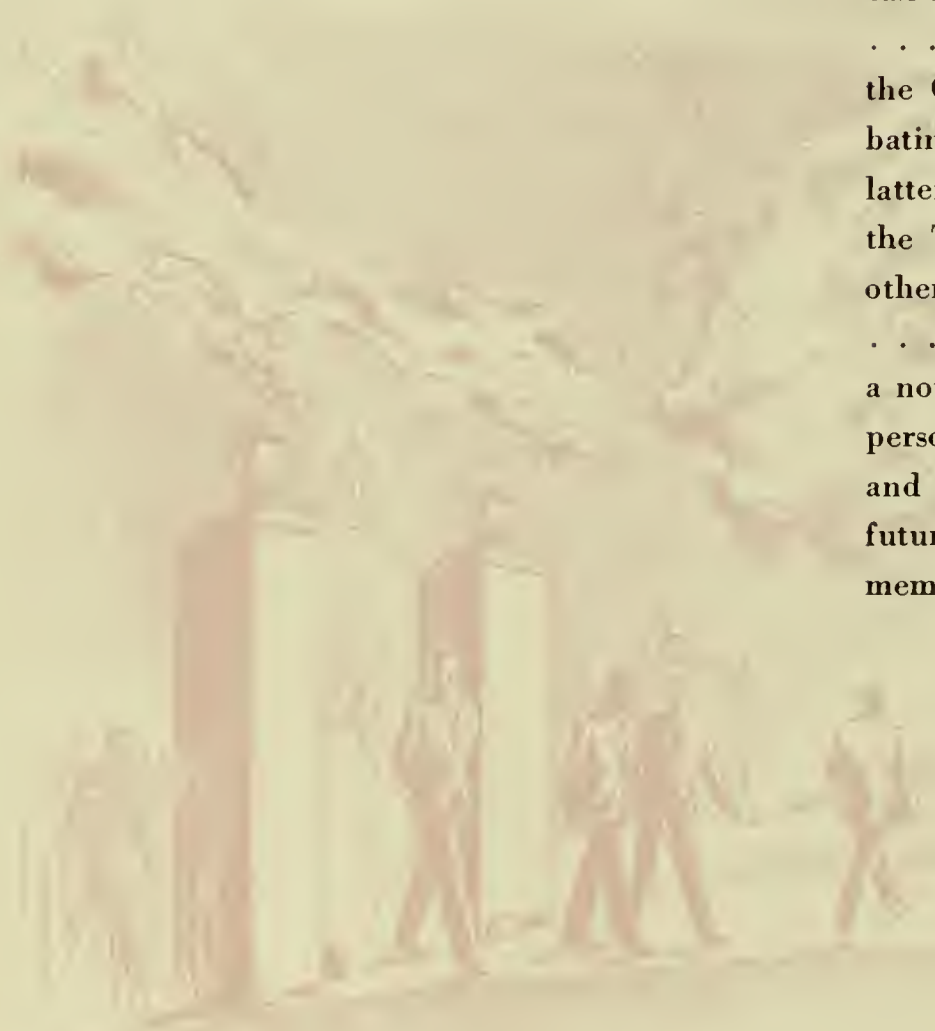
71 Colby Road  
North Quincy, Mass.

*Boston College High School*

*Boston, Mass.*

Knights of Columbus 4; Cross and Scroll 1; Tomahawk 1; Varsity Debating 3, 4; Lecture Debating 2, 3, 4; Prize Debate 1, 2, 3; Philomath, President 1, 2; B. J. F. 3, 4; Dramatic Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Playshop 1, 2, 3, 4; Sodality 2, 3; Outing Club 3, 4; Yacht Club 4; Greater Boston Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Oratorical Contest 4.

"Bernie" has a deep warmth in his handshake which goes a long way in the earning of friends . . . it made him one of "Thirty-Eight's" most popular members . . . When he talks one knows that each word is discreetly chosen and emphasized . . . and he can talk! . . . At home on the stage, he was a polished Thespian . . . A Cicero from the debating platform and via the air waves, the Quincy Crusader held offices in both the Dramatic and Debating Societies . . . elected unanimously for two years to the latter post . . . During the first two years of his collegiate life the Tomahawk carried his picture more often than that of any other member of the class . . . He is a master of every situation . . . and subsequently, the legal profession is to be honored with a novice who is already advanced in his apprenticeship . . . his personality and appearance are not the least factors in his favor, and his sense of savoir faire completes an ideal picture for the future . . . Eloquent in word and in heart, he will always be remembered and emulated.





*Holy Cross College*

JOHN JOSEPH KEARNEY, A. B.

955 75th Street  
Brooklyn, N. Y.

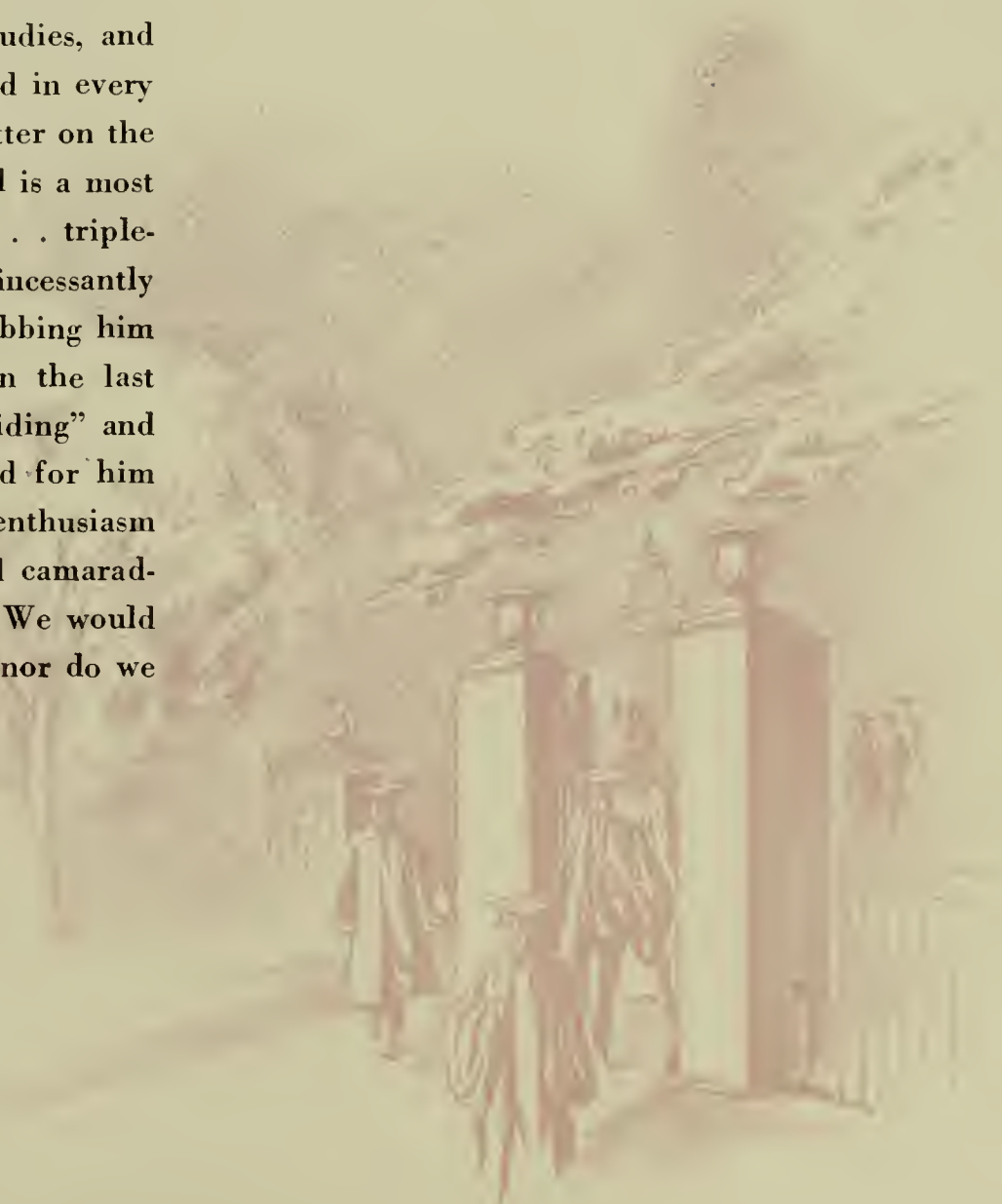
*Erasmus Hall High School*

*Brooklyn, N. Y.*

Aquinas Circle; Economics Club 3; History Academy 4; B. J. F. 3, 4; Dramatic Society 4; Playshop 4; Sodality 2, 3, 4; Rifle Club 2; Freshman Baseball; Intramurals 1, 2, 3, 4; Metropolitan Club 1, 2, 3, 4.



The Kearney family is well established in Holy Cross tradition . . . "Dad" was a graduate of the class of '07 . . . brother Maurice of '36 . . . and now "Jack", one of our more versatile classmates . . . as good as they come in the matter of studies, and more adept than the average in sports . . . He engaged in every form of intramural activities . . . was a dependable hitter on the Beaven championship nine in our Junior year . . . and is a most valued member of the famous basketball "Beef Trust" . . . triple-threat in football . . . His mates have kidded "Jack" incessantly . . . especially in regard to his hockey game . . . dubbing him "Red Light" after a memorable "goalie" exhibition in the last winter's games . . . His graceful acceptance of the "riding" and witty turnabouts he made of sly criticisms only gained for him more respect and closer friendships . . . His earnest enthusiasm in anything he undertakes . . . his staunch and cheerful camaraderie have indebted us to him beyond repayment . . . We would find it difficult to erase him from our memories . . . nor do we desire to do so.





*Class of Thirty-eight*

DANIEL R. KEATING, B. S.

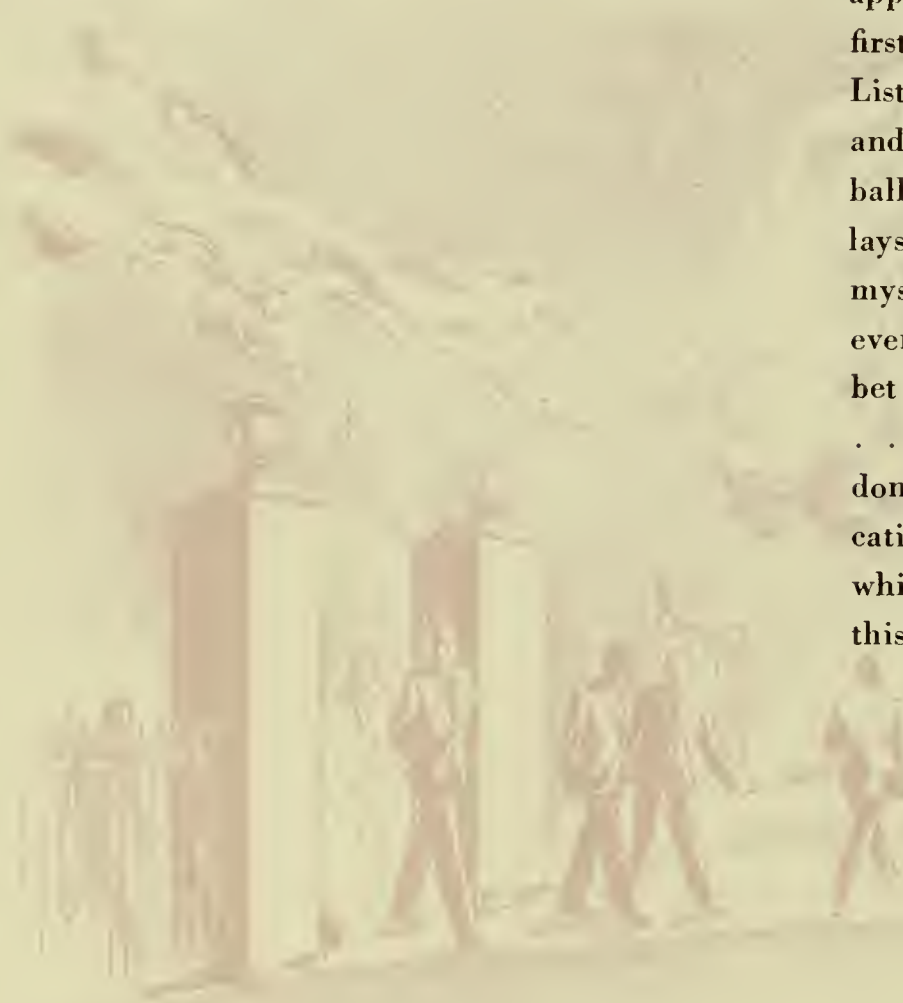
857 East Lake Forest Avenue

Milwaukee, Wisconsin

*Marquette University High School Milwaukee, Wis.*

Aquinas Circle; Scientific Society 2, 3; Sodality 3, 4;  
Choir 2, 3; Riding Club 2; Intramurals 2, 3, 4; Western  
Club 2, 3, 4.

At the beginning of our sophomore year, there was an interesting addition to the class of "thirty eight" . . . Numerically the increase was but one . . . actually "Dan" Keating gave something to the class that is not to be measured by mere numbers . . . he added something to the essence . . . and that something has been appreciated by his fellows for a full three years . . . Spent his first year at Marquette University . . . ascended to the Dean's List during the first quarter of his introductory year at the Cross, and has never been displaced . . . Found time to pummel a tennis ball with effortless skill . . . Our brother from the north-west lays claim to another allegiance . . . being a member of that mysterious society of "Never-Never Men" . . . never ate a Friday evening meal in the dining-hall ('s mutiny!) . . . never won a bet . . . never missing from the scholarly "list of the omniscient" . . . never will admit that he isn't a confirmed misogynist (we don't see why he should) . . . and . . . this is a safe prognostication . . . never will be dissuaded from attaining that upon which his heart is set . . . "Experience testifies to the truth of this statement."





*Holy Cross College*

JOHN JOSEPH KELLEY, B.S.

East Street

Tewksbury, Mass.

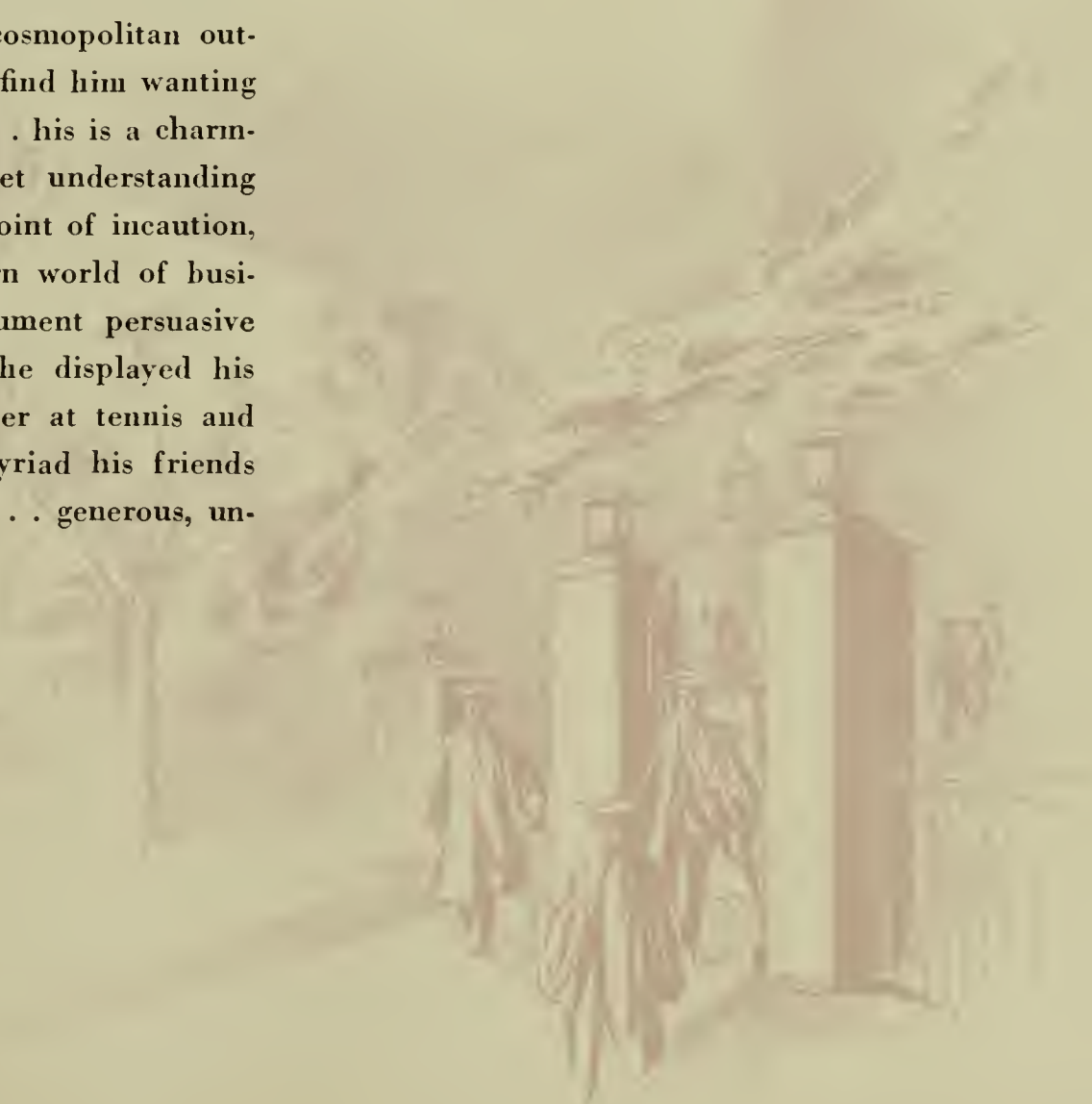
*Keith Academy*

*Lowell, Mass.*

Aquinas Circle; Scientific Society 1, 2; History Academy 1, 2; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Rifle Club 1, 2; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Lowell Club 1, 2, 3, Treasurer 4.



Cheerfully disposed . . . his generosity is well-known . . . one of those rare fellows who accepts the tiresome burden of life with a smile . . . personality in his forte, mathematics his hobby . . . extremely interesting is his fund of anecdotes; hilarious, his game of bridge . . . His system of bidding rivals that of Culbertson . . . Widely travelled, he has acquired a cosmopolitan outlook upon life . . . neither Eros nor Terpsichore find him wanting . . . few have his ready wit, his engaging grin . . . his is a charming nature, always dominating, volatile and yet understanding . . . his luck phenomenal . . . confident to the point of incaution, his spirit is of the type that makes our modern world of business . . . his views are forceful . . . his argument persuasive . . . a winning combination . . . Rarely has he displayed his athletic prowess, but rest assured he is a master at tennis and bowling . . . myriad are his acquaintances, myriad his friends . . . all of us know him, none will forget him . . . generous, unforgettable, invincible "Kell" . . .





*Class of Thirty-eight*

**JOSEPH EDWARD KELLEY**

20 Rogers Avenue

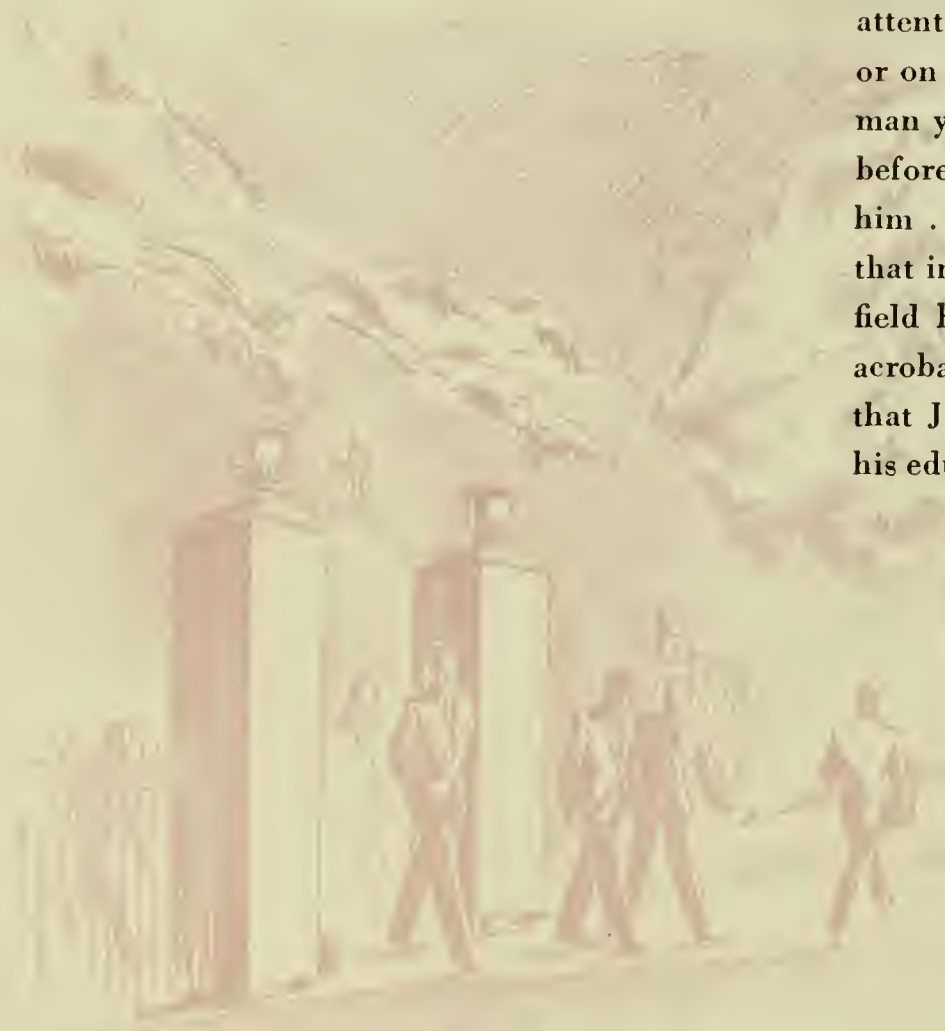
Lynn, Mass.

*St. Mary's High School*

*Lynn, Mass.*

Sodality 1; Rifle Club 1; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4;  
North Shore Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

One of the many Lynn representatives who have attended the college on Mt. St. James . . . Joe is one of the main reasons why Loyola IV stood so high in the football standing this year . . . his great defensive skill saved his team from more than one defeat . . . Intramural football did not claim all of his athletic attention . . . for he was equally at home in the bowling alleys or on the baseball field . . . Joe joined the Rifle Club in Freshman year . . . his aim wasn't so good . . . however he resigned before he could do any serious damage . . . Nothing ever fazed him . . . he was Holy Cross' "Stephin Fetchit" . . . even though that individual was a bit speedier than Joe . . . If the educational field hasn't a place for him . . . he should be able to get an acrobatic job with some circus . . . However, we do not believe that Joe will have to turn to the "big top" to earn a living . . . his education at Holy Cross has taken care of that.





*Holy Cross College*

THOMAS ANTHONY KELLEY, Jr., A. B.  
60 John Street  
Torrington, Conn.

*Torrington High School*                      *Torrington, Conn.*

Economics Club 3; History Academy 1; B. J. F. 3, 4;  
Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Sanctuary Society 1, 2, 3; Choir 4;  
Rifle Club 1; Intramural Sports 1, 2; Waterbury Club  
1, 2, 3, 4; Connecticut Club 3, 4.



Bright as he is tall . . . friendly as he is neat . . . ambitious as he is slender . . . that's our "Tom" . . . the lad from down Connecticut way . . . The Sophomores never sold him the radiator . . . nor did he try to sell the Freshmen any . . . being too serious-minded for such "going ons" . . . Tom had a purpose in coming to Holy Cross . . . he fulfilled that purpose . . . by studying hard . . . participating in extra curricular activities . . . such as the Economics Club . . . History Academy . . . the B. J. F. . . . and the Sodality . . . This citizen of Torrington took care of his body by taking part in intramural sports . . . and his soul by receiving Communion daily . . . "Tom" was the library's most frequent visitor . . . that is why he liked Junior year best . . . Beaven being so near to Dinand . . . The law profession is calling this student from the Constitution State . . . Holy Cross has partly prepared him to answer this call . . . either Georgetown or Yale Law Schools . . . plus Tom's ability . . . should take care of the rest.





*Class of Thirty-eight*

JAMES FRANCIS KENNEDY, A. B.

45 Midland Street

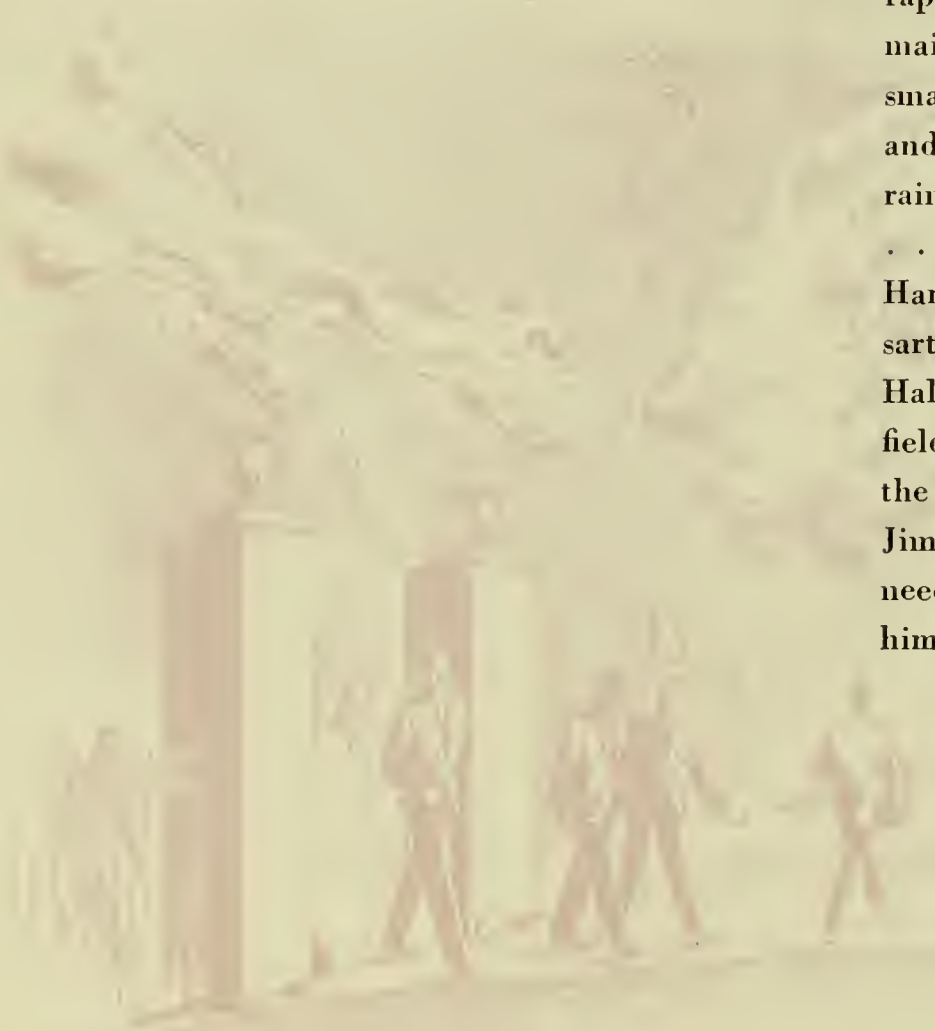
Worcester, Mass.

*South High School*

*Worcester, Mass.*

Economics Club 3; History Academy 2, 3; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Rifle Club 1, 2; Intramurals 1, 2, 3, 4; French Academy 1, 2; Worcester Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

A sparkle of wit . . . a dash of geniality . . . and a large jigger of blond waves make up the fair-haired half of the inseparable duo, Kennedy and Bowen . . . Remarkable for his generosity . . . accomplished in the art of completing many and difficult tasks rapidly but well . . . despite a plentitude of outside activities he maintained a laudable standing in his studies . . . He and his smart Oldsmobile did more than a bit of jaunting through the East, and were a pair of guardian-angels to day-students stranded on rainy mornings . . . "Jim" became a part of the football stadium . . . missed but two games in four years . . . Summers in New Hampshire . . . and undoubtedly "dappermeates" the resorts as sartorially perfect as he does in the collegiate atmosphere . . . Half of a Bowen-Kennedy pass combination on the intramural field . . . Socialite . . . expert dancer . . . his naive smile twists the fair sex around his digits . . . The crystal ball tells us that Jim is to be placed in the field of business . . . we doubt if he'll need the "best of luck" . . . he has more than that can give him . . .





*Holy Cross College*

ARTHUR JOSEPH KENNEY, A. B.

21 Grant Street  
Milford, Mass.

*Milford High School*

*Milford, Mass.*

Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Freshman Baseball 1; Varsity Baseball 2, 3, 4; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Milford Club 1, 2, 3, 4.



“Art” Kenney . . . sparkling mound ace . . . a bulwark of our pitching staff . . . a “lefty” with as many tricks as Houdini . . . and the rhythm and form of a ballet dancer . . . On the mound, he is slow and deliberate . . . careful in his choice of “stuff” . . . And off the mound “Art” is just as careful . . . in his choice of music . . . choosing the best . . . in his choice of plays . . . travelling even to Boston and New York for the leading productions . . . in his hobbies . . . choosing the superior in art . . . especially landscapes, sunsets, and Currier and Ives lithographs . . . Equally careful is Art in his moral taste . . . and as Chairman of our League of Decency, he inspired others to that same care . . . Painstaking was he . . . as a progressive salesman . . . Student . . . with a deep interest in Philosophy and Education . . . could often be found in a spirited discussion on the various systems of Education . . . Gentleman . . . respected by all . . . his sterling qualities guarantee him . . . major league rating . . . regardless of the career that may be his . . .





*Class of Thirty-eight*

DANIEL JOSEPH KILEY, Jr., A. B.

163 Washington Street

North Attleboro, Mass.

*North Attleboro High School North Attleboro, Mass.*

Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Brockton Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

Husky lad from North Attleboro . . . round face . . . reddish hair . . . blue eyes . . . with a positive opinion on many and varied subjects . . . To "Dan" sports are almost a religion, so closely does he follow them . . . his favorites being baseball and football . . . A competitor as well as spectator and fan . . . his reddish locks often were seen bobbing on the intramural baseball or football fields . . . even tried his hand at hockey where he filled in as defense-man . . . One of our most loyal Regis fans . . . Extremely faithful in his friendships and ready to give his last dollar to a "pal" . . . Of an exceptionally even temperament, Dan was never ruffled with the practical jokers who sometimes imposed on his good nature . . . but turned on them with his own humor and droll wit . . . Jovial and smiling and at the same time sincere in his work and serious about his education . . . "Dan" has made a deep impression on us . . .





*Holy Cross College*

WILLIAM FRANCIS LACY, A. B.

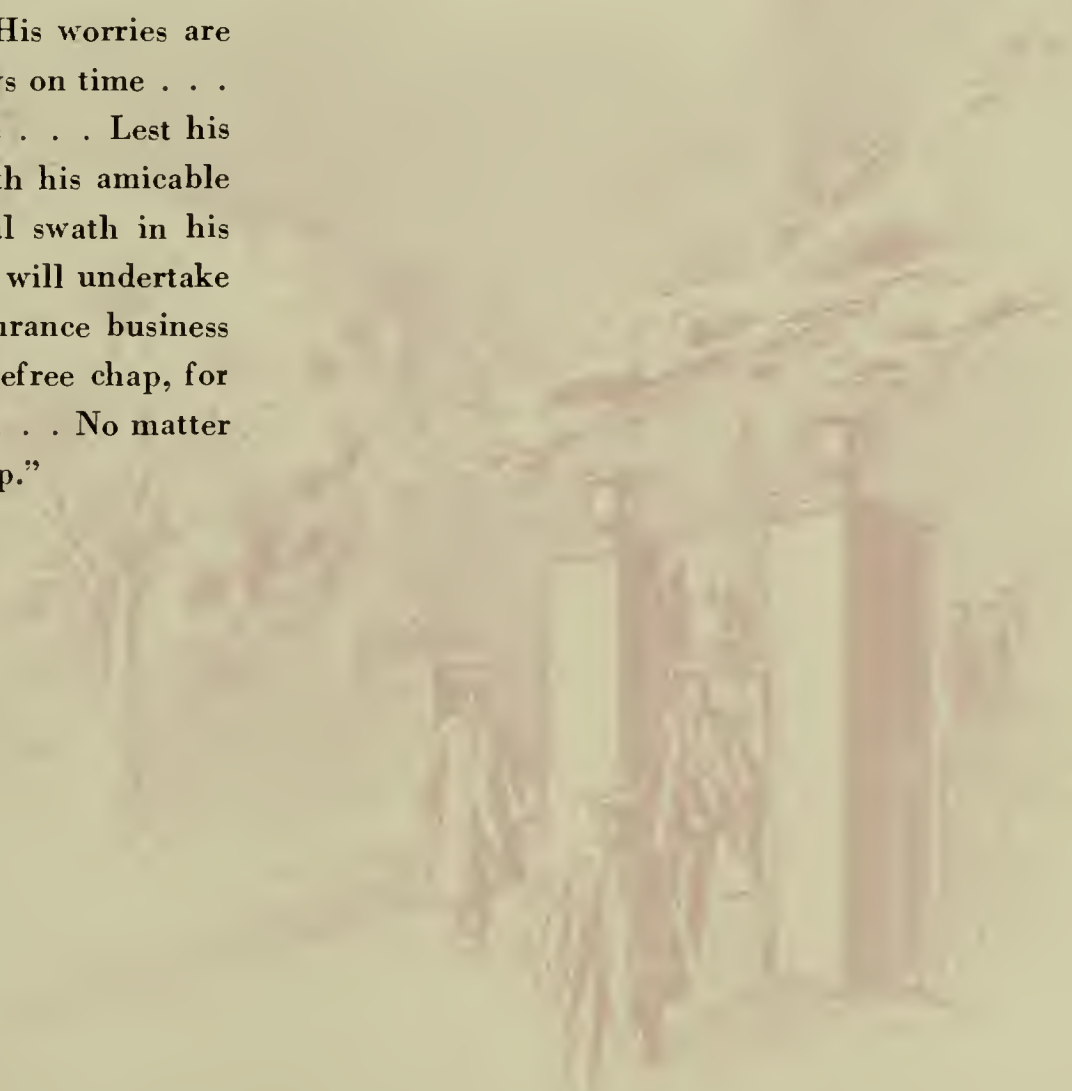
241 Laurel Street  
Hartford, Conn.

*Hartford Public High School*                      *Hartford, Conn.*

Aquinas Circle 4; Rifle Club 1, 2; Intramural Sports  
3, 4; Hartford Club 1, 2, 3, 4.



A sterling fellow . . . genial, engaging, and humorous . . . usually quiet and rarely demonstrative . . . possessing a retentive mind . . . almost prophetic in his utterance of classic poetical gems . . . an easy-going, carefree lad . . . renowned for his remarkable "night before crams" . . . a broad student, knowing much about out-of-the-way things in out-of-the-way places . . . compensates physical torpor with mental acuteness . . . His worries are few, his friends many . . . Never rushing but always on time . . . possesses unusual strength under a deceiving frame . . . Lest his quietude be deemed anomalous when compared with his amicable nature, suffice it to say that he cuts a wide social swath in his native Hartford . . . there too, we understand, he will undertake the heavier duties of life by entrance into the insurance business . . . We predict an immediate success for this carefree chap, for his is always the helping hand, the uplifting spirit . . . No matter what the test "Bill" will always "have the matter up."





*Class of Thirty-eight*

FRANCIS XAVIER LAMBERT, A. B.

34 High Street

Hudson, Mass.

*Hudson High School*

*Hudson, Mass.*

Purple Patcher, Editorial Board 4; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4;  
Tennis Team 2; Worcester Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

Tall . . . dark . . . and handsome . . . Hudson's finest . . . a deep, silent penseur . . . His honor ratings have proved him a member in good standing of the intelligentsia of '38 . . . his unerring accuracy in all branches of philosophy was, indeed, a marvel to behold . . . never the one to quibble . . . well grounded in his matter, he spoke forth with confidence and precision . . . he rode daily in the Clinton Special . . . and was considered a hale and hearty fellow by the savants of that fair hamlet . . . Much of his time here was spent in the Library, where he added the finishing touches to a naturally brilliant mind . . . "Frank" was also a fine athlete . . . being a finalist in the class tennis tournaments . . . and a member of the tennis team . . . Truly he never caused another pain . . . ergo Newman's perfect gentleman . . . his personality was as steady and consistent as his studious endeavors . . . ever-present . . . ever helpful . . . Frank has manifested ambitions of teaching . . . concerning his success and ascendancy in the future, we are certain.





*Holy Cross College*

LOUIS JOSEPH LAWRENCE, A. B.

40-27 Murray Street

Flushing, L. I.

*Brooklyn Preparatory School,*

*Brooklyn, N. Y.*

Knights of Columbus 4; History Academy 4; Tomahawk 1, 2, 3, Sports Editor 4; Philomath 1, 2; B. J. F. 3, 4; Scientific Society 1; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Sanctuary Society 1; Freshman Reception 4; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Track 1, 2, 3, 4; Metropolitan Club 1, 2, 3, 4.



Brooklyn Prep's immortal half-miler . . . his fleet feet made Bart Sullivan's eyes glow with satisfaction . . . a member of the freshman relay team which set a record in the Boston Garden . . . became a great relay man and a varsity star . . . displays admirable finesse in other sports, especially football and baseball . . . A shrewd debater . . . witty . . . clever . . . and a master of repartee . . . Sports editor for the Tomahawk, racing through his articles with a pungent, forceful style worthy of Grantland Rice . . . Spends his spare time reading about other athletes and discussing their fine points . . . A bit reticent in room sessions, yet he always provides them with the necessary verve . . . speaks in clipped, snappy phrases . . . he likes to finish his arguments with that decisive drive that assures a definite victory . . . "Lou" has sped through college with the idea that Brooklyn is "God's promise of heaven" . . . and studies a shadow of Hades . . . but his record tells us that he is of the type who will place in any race . . .





*Class of Thirty-eight*

WILFRED HENRY LEFEBVRE, B. S.

418 Grand Avenue

Pawtucket, R. I.

*Pawtucket Senior High School*

*Pawtucket, R. I.*

Scientific Society 1; Philomath 1, 2; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4;  
Freshman Baseball; Varsity Baseball 2, 3, 4; Intramural  
Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Rhode Island Club 1, 2, Secretary 3, 4.

Our "Lefty" . . . one of the Cross' best pitchers . . . for three years being a reliable and invaluable member of the varsity staff . . . "Lefty" holds the enviable record of having beaten the Boston "Braves" in a summer exhibition game . . . holding them to less than a handful of hits . . . (the "Braves" were still in the league, you know) . . . "Lefty" is also a hitter . . . of strength and deadly ability . . . in fact, as a freshman he played first base and outfield when not pitching, so highly regarded was his hitting . . . "Lefty" was just as reliable behind his desk as he was out on the mound . . . Perhaps it was his baseball ability . . . or his stolid personality . . . at any rate "Lefty" was popular with the fairer sex . . . as was evident from the way they flocked around him after every game . . . Keep to your steady course, "Lefty", and may you continue to throw strikes for the rest of your life!





*Holy Cross College*

VINCENT E. L'ESPERANCE, B. S.

257 Lincoln Street

Worcester, Mass.

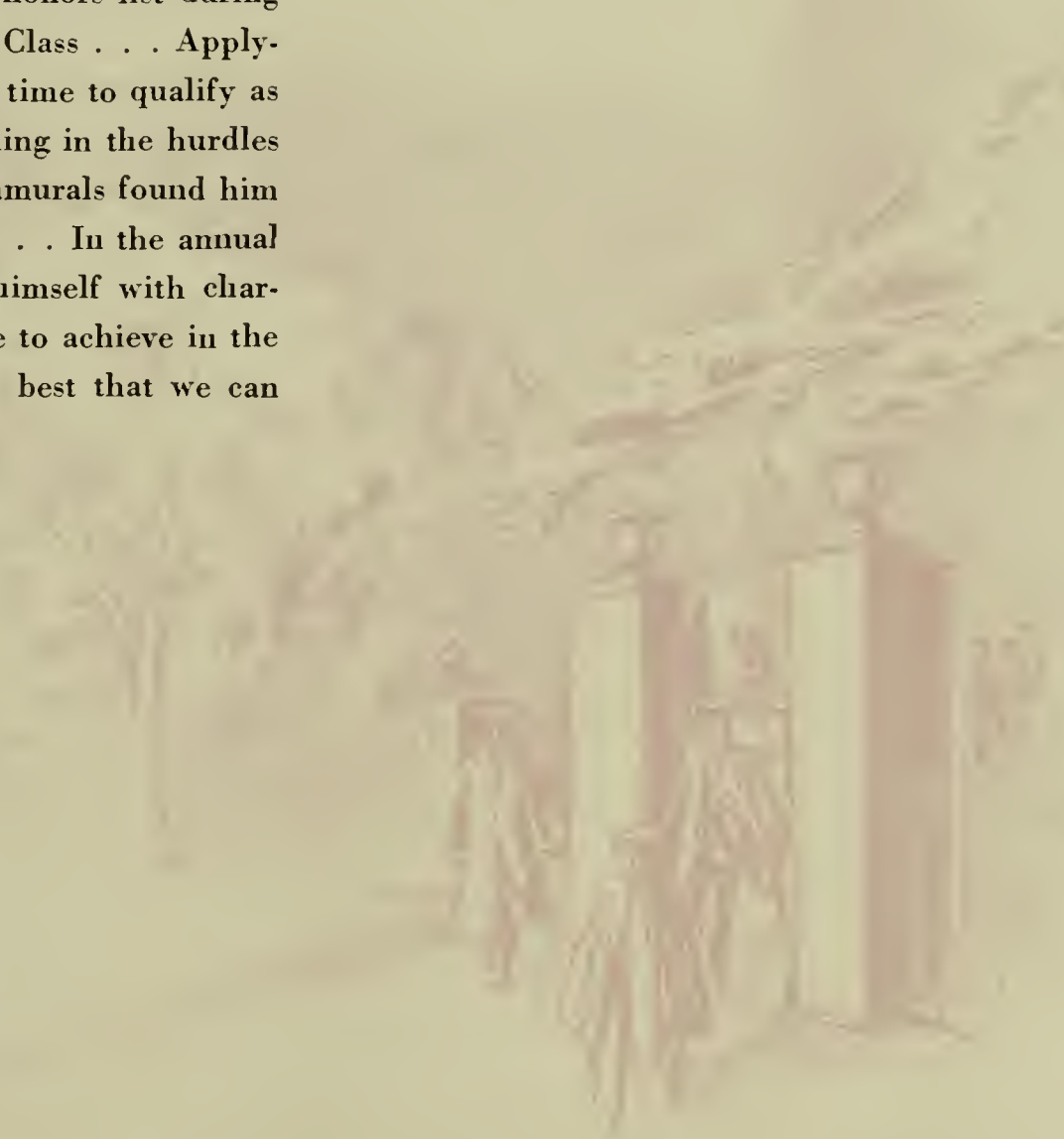
*North High School*

*Worcester, Mass.*

Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Track 1, 2, 3, 4; Intramurals 2, 3, 4;  
Worcester Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Chairman Christmas Dance 4;



With Vin it is a case of unqualified capability concealed by unassuming grace . . . As a prominent member of the Worcester Club Vin has made much of his four years on the Hill . . . exceptionally successful as Chairman of the annual Christmas Dance . . . consistently riding at the top of the high-honors list during his four years as member of the B. S. Education Class . . . Applying the "mens sana" of Juvenal . . . Vin found time to qualify as a member of the Varsity track team . . . excelling in the hurdles . . . high jump . . . and pole vault . . . Intramurals found him playing baseball for the Worcester undergrads . . . In the annual seminar of the Aquinas Circle, Vin acquitted himself with characteristic excellence . . . That he may continue to achieve in the future his success of former years . . . is the best that we can wish Vin as we break with the past.





*Class of Thirty-eight*

ROBERT DANIEL LEYDEN, B. S.

85 Mapledell Street

Springfield, Mass.

*Classical High School*

*Springfield, Mass.*

Labor Academy 3; Sodality 1; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Springfield Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

We first heard "Bob" waging war in O'Kane 31 . . . he persuaded his frosh roommate that he should get the lower berth of the two-decker bed without even calling in the reserves . . . and has kept the same roommate for four years . . . that's the initial indication that he is a man's man . . . as well as a diplomat par excellence . . . Gained early recognition as a talented performer on all types of athletic fields . . . an outstanding courtster, baseballer and intramural football luminary . . . Personality speaking, he is a public address system in himself . . . called "Elmer the Great" by classmates . . . "He who laughs lasts" . . . and Bob is always laughing . . . and is bound to last . . . he has the stuff that lasts . . . and that will last in our memories . . . one doesn't forget the things one wants to remember . . . and we'll want to remember Bob . . . Having got used to the lower berth at Holy Cross . . . he'll get the upper berths for himself in the same way . . . when he really starts his war . . .





*Holy Cross College*

JEREMIAH JOSEPH LOWNEY, Jr., A. B.

Buzzard's Bay, Mass.

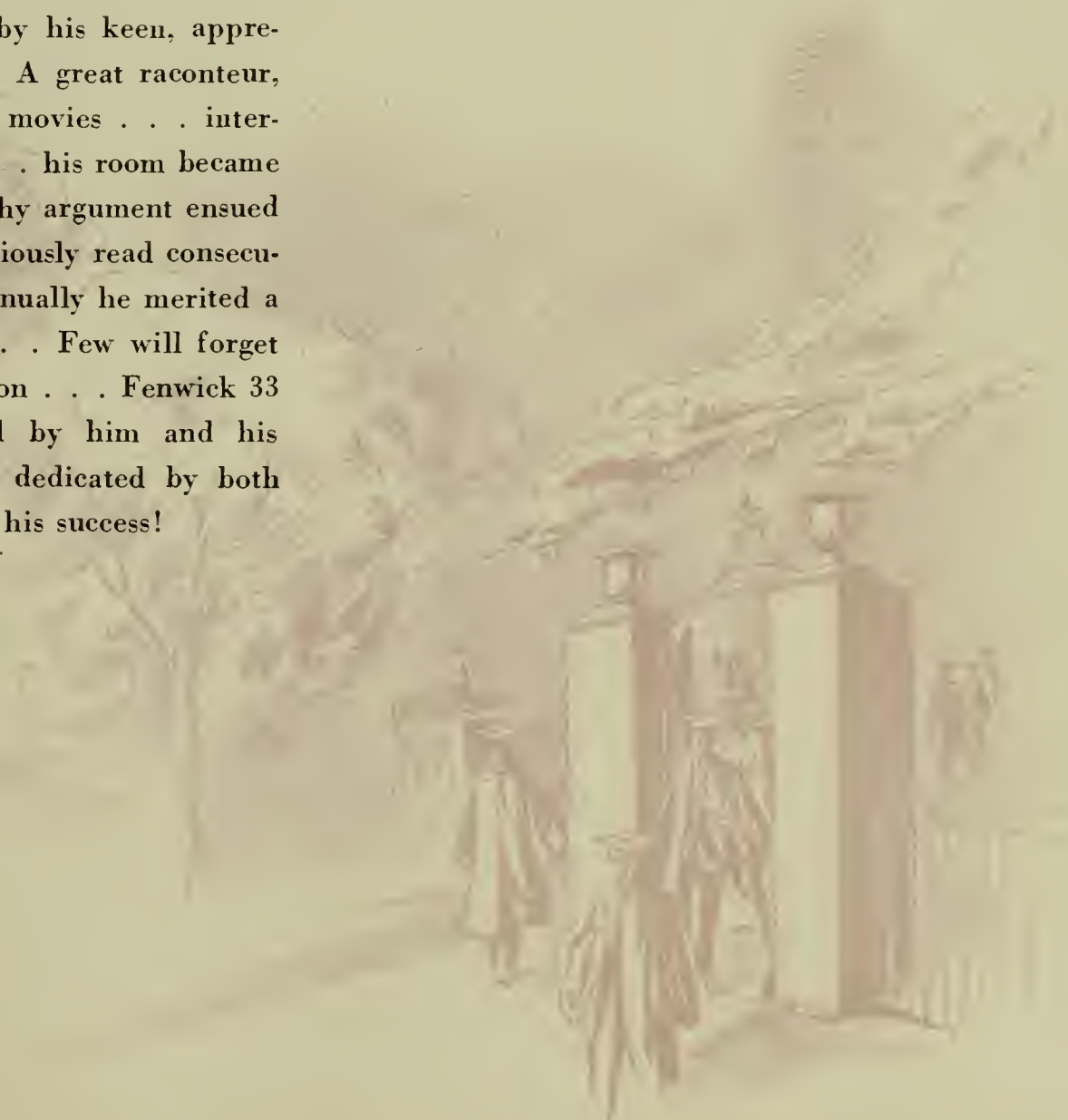
*St. John's Preparatory School*

*Danvers, Mass.*

Economics Club 3; Scientific Society 2; Sodality 1; In-  
tramural Sports 1, 2, 3; New Bedford Club 3, 4; Fall  
River Club 1, 2.



Meet our Jeremiah, adopted son of the Cape, whose leading soda-  
jerker he became in two swift summers . . . forsaking his native  
Fall River . . . Whatever activities "Jerry" entered, the other  
participants were sure to be left impressed by his keen, appre-  
ciative, though passive sense of humor . . . A great raconteur,  
particularly in regard to the plots of current movies . . . inter-  
spersed with emoluments of his nimble wit . . . his room became  
a Mecca during free hours . . . many a lengthy argument ensued  
as a result . . . An assiduous reader, he religiously read consecu-  
tive issues of the popular magazines . . . Annually he merited a  
berth on the Dean's List in Kimball Hall . . . Few will forget  
him as a cheer-leader during the baseball season . . . Fenwick 33  
still bears the brand-new door contributed by him and his  
"lovable" room-mate, fittingly inscribed and dedicated by both  
. . . Business is to be his field . . . Here's to his success!





*Class of Thirty-eight*

**EUGENE FRANCIS LUSHBAUGH, A. B.**

1716 East Eighth Street

Brooklyn, N. Y.

*Abraham Lincoln High School*

*Brooklyn, N. Y.*

Aquinas Circle; Cross and Scroll 2, 3; Glee Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Dramatic Society 1, 2, 3; Playshop 1, 2, 3; Sociality 1, 2, 3, 4; Choir 1, 2, 3, 4; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Metropolitan Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

The Edwin Booth of Holy Cross . . . definitely at home between the backdrops and the footlights . . . trods the boards with the finesse of a master . . . has won admiring plaudits and kindly bows from the critics for the superiority of his various characterizations . . . played the bard, "Horace" in "Exegi Monumentum" . . . also the "Merchant of Venice" in the Shakespearian drama of the same name . . . Takes delight in enacting the devils advocate in philosophy classes . . . His stellar role is soloist with the shower-room chorus . . . received his first encores as member of the Glee Club . . . "Gene" has done considerable reading in Victorian and Modern Literature and is an authority in his own right . . . Posed as the typical Junior in the "candid" shots for our Promhawk . . . is seriously considering a debut into professional entertainment . . . either as a playwright or performing before the microphone . . . television cannot but prove an asset to him . . . for "Gene" the curtain is just going up . . .





*Holy Cross College*

THOMAS EDWARD LYNES, A. B.

Shrewsbury Street  
North Grafton, Mass.

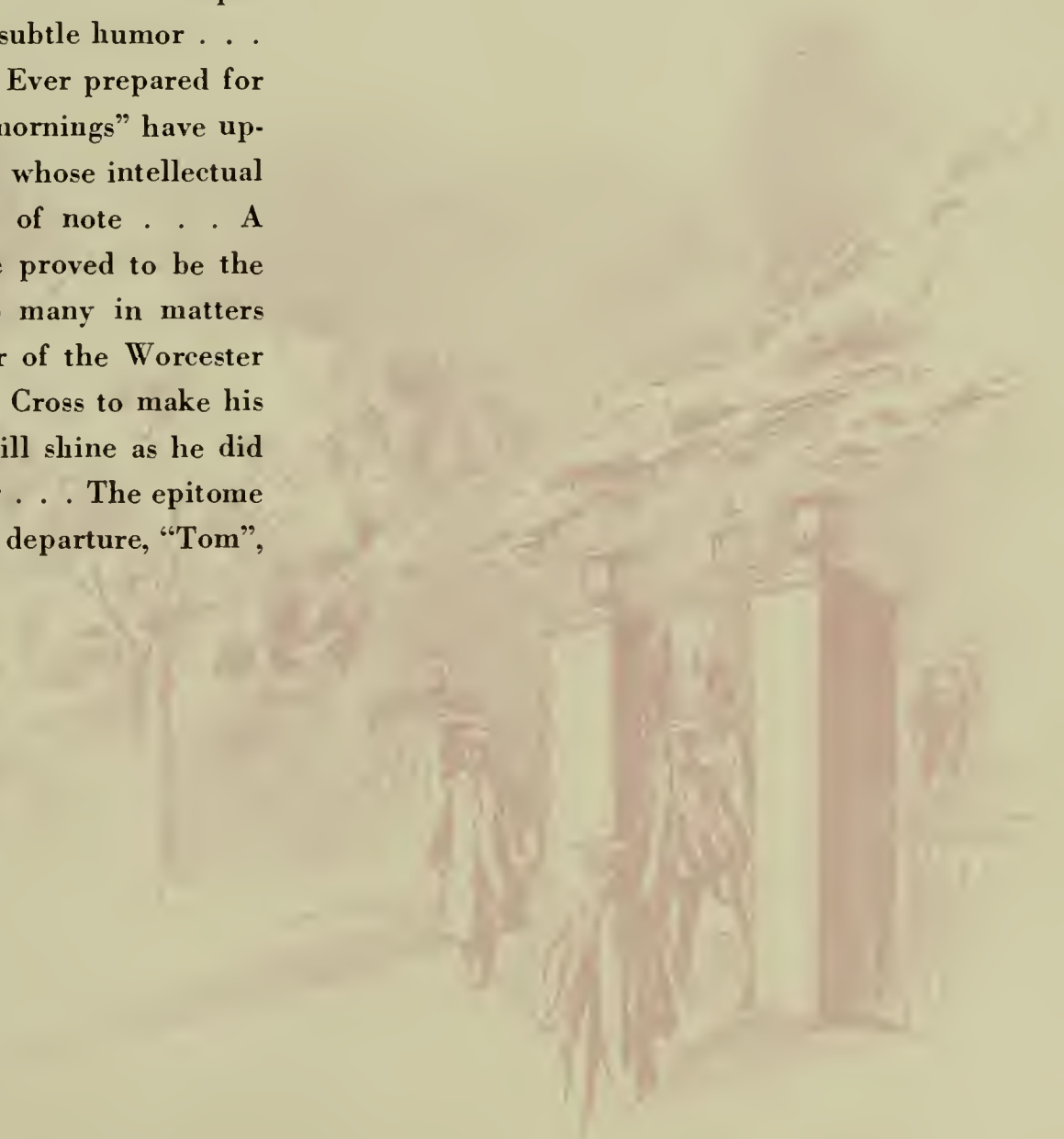
*Grafton High School*

*Grafton, Mass.*

Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Worcester Club 1, 2, 3, 4.



From the environs of North Grafton . . . a debonair young chap . . . here, there and everywhere . . . all at one time . . . a stentorian-voiced lad . . . brightened both classroom and campus . . . We will remember him for his disarming, subtle humor . . . a gay, cheery smile has marked him well . . . Ever prepared for class, Tom never worried . . . his hearty "good mornings" have uplifted many a low spirit . . . A sterling scholar whose intellectual abilities and honor roll standing were worthy of note . . . A "natural" in the realm of philosophy . . . he proved to be the source of much information and assistance to many in matters philosophical . . . An active, faithful member of the Worcester Club . . . With graduation "Tom" leaves Holy Cross to make his debut in the field of business . . . there he will shine as he did on the Hill . . . he is destined to be outstanding . . . The epitome of friendship and efficiency . . . we regret your departure, "Tom", and wish you godspeed!





*Class of Thirty-eight*

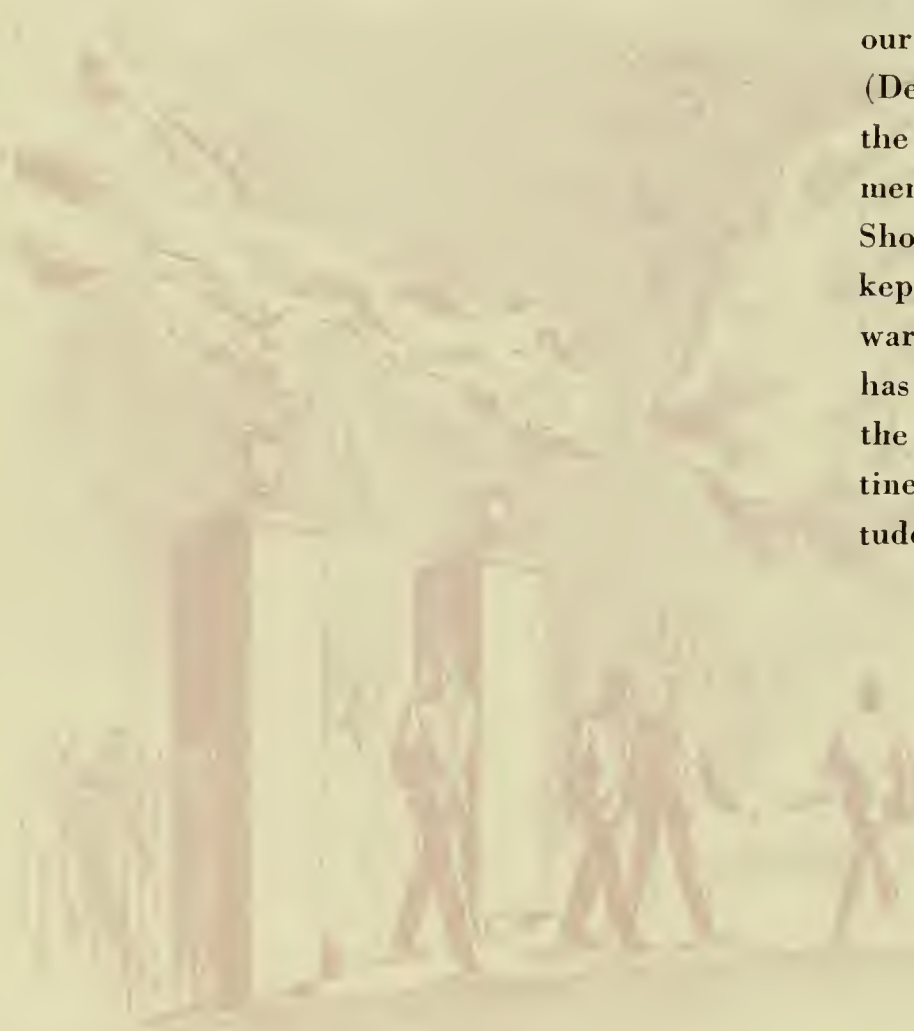
JAMES ANTHONY MACDONALD, B.S.  
6 Chatham Street  
Cambridge, Mass.

*New Hampton Prep*

*New Hampton, N. H.*

Scientific Society 2, 3; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3.

Here is the man who would have been first string center a few years back except for three things . . . Mautner, Hazell and Bowman . . . Nevertheless, our "Jimmy" stuck with them through a whole year of scrimmage which is no mean task when one looks at "Jimmy's" girth . . . Is the only known Cross man of our time who actually asked to be put on the Dean's list . . . (Dean of Discipline's) . . . When told he would have to "punch the clock" he declined the honor . . . One of the best known men on the campus because of his everlasting cry of "Shoes! Shoes! Laundry! Laundry!" . . . for the last two years having kept the underpinning and the underclothing of the college warm and clean . . . "Jim" is frankly disappointed because he has never found a genuine Universal Skeptic . . . Loved by all the Seniors (he always bought his own cigarettes) . . . and destined to be respected by everyone . . . for his business-like attitude . . . unfading confidence . . . aggressive personality.





*Holy Cross College*

THOMAS FRANCIS MAHER, A. B.

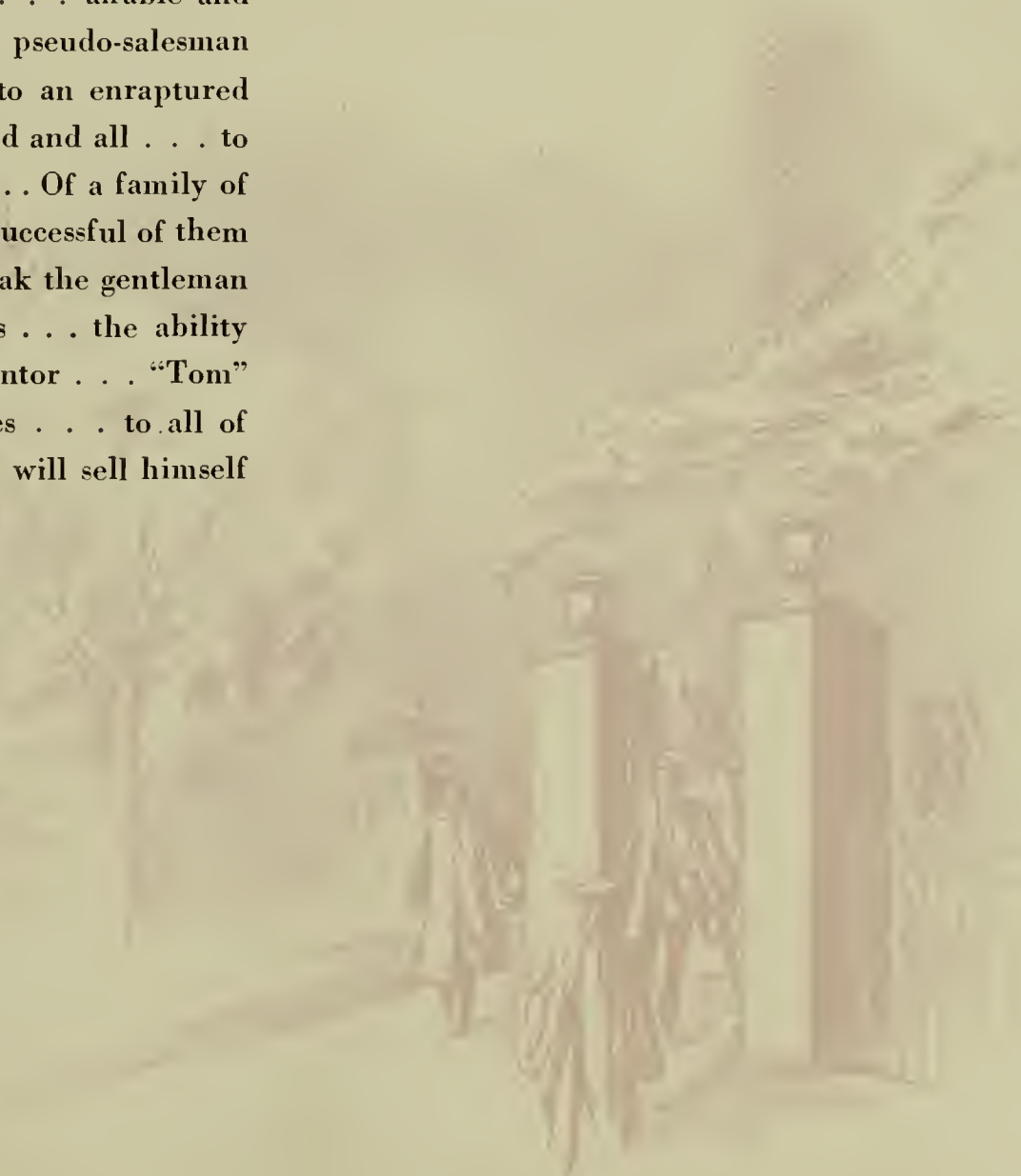
8 Hadwen Lane,  
Worcester, Mass.

*Classical High School* Worcester, Mass.

History Academy 3, 4; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Worcester  
Club 1, 2, 3, 4.



Dapper, suave, dependable . . . the perfect gentleman . . . epitome of good taste and breeding . . . refined from the tips of well-polished shoes to top of smoothly combed hair . . . affable and courteous . . . Resourceful too . . . whether as pseudo-salesman in marketing, selling the glories of a bungalow to an enraptured class . . . or selling the real thing . . . house, land and all . . . to countless residents of Worcester and its environs . . . Of a family of real estate agents, "Tom" promises to be the most successful of them all . . . With a culture and refinement that bespeak the gentleman . . . the smoothness and ease of a man of affairs . . . the ability of the thinker . . . the resourcefulness of the inventor . . . "Tom" has sold himself to Professors . . . to classmates . . . to all of Worcester . . . and Time only will show how he will sell himself to the world . . .





*Class of Thirty-eight*

THOMAS FRANCIS MAHER, B.S.

141 Lincoln Street

Holyoke, Mass.

*Williston Academy*

*East Hampton, Mass.*

Economics Club 1, 2; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Freshman Reception 4; Holyoke Club 1, 2, 3, President 4; Labor Academy 3.

T. F. arrived at H. C. via Holyoke High and Williston Prep . . . originally an A. B. man . . . soon decided his real interest lay in the field of economics . . . has since delved deeply into its intricacies . . . quick thinker . . . verbal sharpshooter . . . possesses wide knowledge of current affairs . . . Dancing and weekends his greatest favorites . . . believes greatest institution at college is the "Old Raek" . . . each afternoon found him enjoying its comfort . . . In contradiction to his air of displeasure at routine, rarely indeed has he received a demerit . . . in fact, the powers-that-be owed him 23 merits at the end of Junior . . . As a conversationalist "T. F." brooks hardly a peer . . . for fluency and decided views . . . having brought delight to all those who have listened to his fireside chats . . . He is one we will undeniably miss when we pace our long last mile and become alumni . . . we're sure he'll set the welkin elanging . . . "T. F." may your track be fast and your weather clear . . .





*Holy Cross College*

EDWARD WALTON MALEY, A.B.

250 High Street  
Greenfield, Mass.

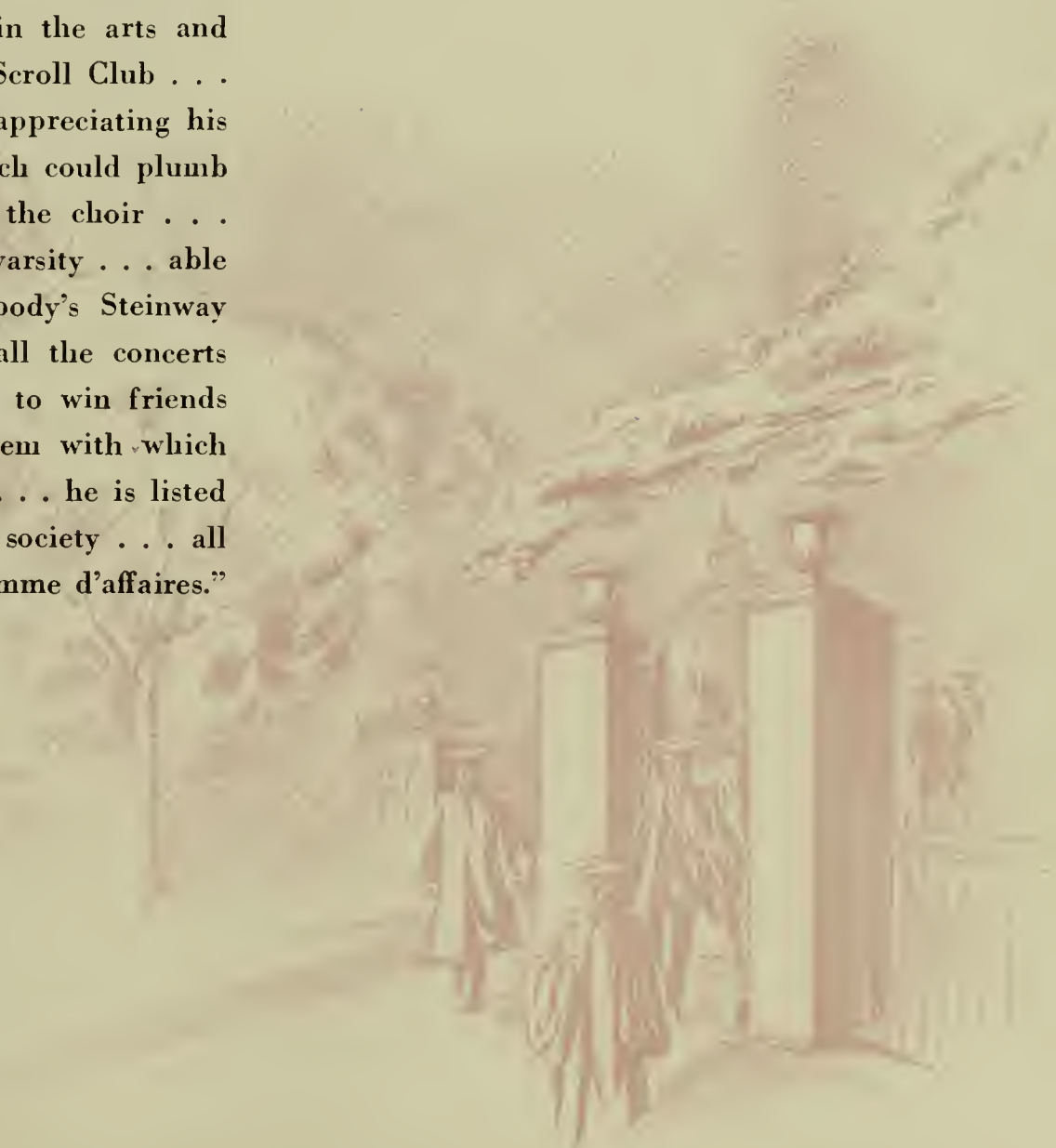
*Greenfield High School*

*Greenfield, Mass.*

Aquinas Circle 4; Cross and Scroll 1, 2, 3, 4; Glee Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Dramatic Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Costume Manager 4; Playshop 1, 2, 3, 4, Costume Manager 4; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Choir Leader 4; Choir 1, 2, 3, 4; French Academy 1; Springfield Club 1, 2, 3, 4.



A gentleman in all aspects . . . thrills many a maiden's heart . . . as outstanding on the ballroom floor as the crystal above it . . . a fastidious dresser . . . of gentle breeding . . . delights in a "spot of tea" . . . maintains a keen interest in the arts and kindred subjects . . . member of the Cross and Scroll Club . . . the dramatic club made him costume manager, appreciating his discriminatory tastes . . . has a trained voice which could plumb the depths of a Rudolph's heart . . . solos in the choir . . . holds down first tenor position in the glee club varsity . . . able to hammer out some admirable chords on anybody's Steinway . . . he has also been an intelligent critic for all the concerts of the surrounding countryside . . . Knows how to win friends and influence people . . . witness the high esteem with which he is regarded by the faculty and his classmates . . . he is listed on the rosters of the sodality and the sanctuary society . . . all in all, he strikes one as being a well-rounded "homme d'affaires."





*Class of Thirty-eight*

JOSEPH FRANCIS MARBACH, A.B.

21 Oxford Road

White Plains, N. Y.

*Regis High School*

*New York, N. Y.*

Aquinas Circle 4; Cross and Scroll 1, 2, 3, 4, Secretary 1; History Academy 1, 2; Purple Patcher, Associate Editor 4; Tomahawk 2, 3, 4, News Board 3, City Editor 4; Lecture Debating 3; Philomath 1, 2; B. J. F. 3, 4; Playshop Plays 1, 3; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Sanctuary Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Metropolitan Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

The busiest "little man" on the Hill . . . the enigma of analytic experts . . . the demagogue of the press . . . a dynamo of energy . . . yet the champion of Morpheus . . . all ably qualify him . . . When the Dramatic Society needed an actor . . . "Joe" became a comedian . . . when the Debating Society needed a debater . . . to debate or to judge a debate . . . "Joe" did both . . . when the "Tomahawk" needed a reporter . . . to report or to keep the reporters reporting . . . "Joe" kept them reporting . . . when the "Met" Club needed patrons . . . "our Joe" bobbed up with the idea . . . "All Seniors become patrons" . . . when the members of the bridge cult needed a fourth . . . and an argument . . . this man of many talents very adeptly supplied both . . . Four years on the Dean's list . . . In brief his finger touched on every nerve-pulse on the Hill . . . and probably will even after graduation . . . If ever a cross-section of four years of life at Holy Cross is needed . . . His famed diary will supply it . . . The best of luck, "Joe" . . . although you will never need it.





*Holy Cross College*

JOHN PATRICK MARTIN, A. B.

211 Beacon Street

Worcester, Mass.

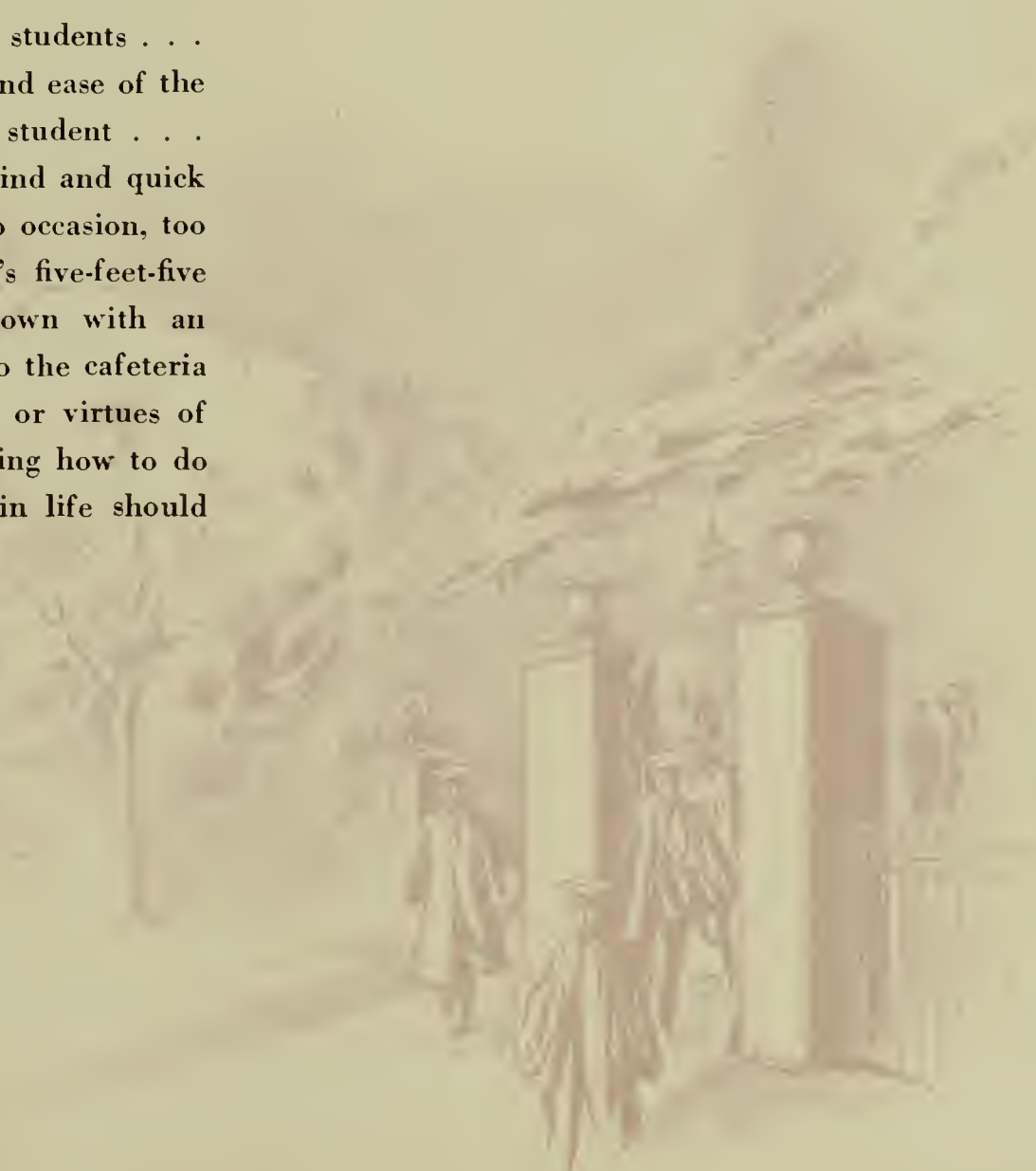
*Sacred Heart Academy*

*Worcester, Mass.*

Cross and Scroll 1, 2, 3, 4; Economics Club 3; History Academy 2, 3, 4; B. J. F. 3, 4; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Intramural Sports 2, 3, 4; Worcester Club 1, 2, 3, 4.



Diminutive, wiry, John . . . versatile Worcesterite . . . member of practically every organization on the Hill . . . one of the most faithful auditors at the Cross and Scroll lectures . . . one of the most loyal of friends . . . one of the most studious of students . . . Ambitious was John . . . ambitious for the poise and ease of the gentleman . . . ambitious for the knowledge of a student . . . ambitious for the friendship of all . . . Of keen mind and quick wit, no test proved too much for his talent . . . no occasion, too difficult for his savoir-vivre . . . Often was John's five-feet-five seen scurrying up the Library steps, weighed down with an armful of books . . . or stepping complacently into the cafeteria . . . ready for a learned discussion on the vices or virtues of modern civilization . . . With the knack of knowing how to do everything and the ambition to do it, no career in life should prove too rocky for John . . .





*Class of Thirty-eight*

CHARLES VINCENT MASTERSON, JR., A.B.  
1811 Avenue T  
Brooklyn, N. Y.

*Brooklyn Preparatory* *Brooklyn, N. Y.*

Aquinas Circle 4; Purple 1; B. J. F. 3, 4; Playshop 4;  
Riding Club 1, 2, 3, Treasurer 4; Intramural Sports 1,  
2, 3, 4; Metropolitan Club 1, 2, 3, President 4.

Dear old Brooklyn . . . during the course of four years . . . in fact, every year . . . everywhere . . . it comes in for much slander and witless witticism . . . but one of its chief defenses, and a constant barricade . . . is the men who leave the city of churches . . . and make themselves . . . "Charlie" Masterson is one of its staunchest apologists . . . now the cry is . . . it must be a city . . . for here is a man . . . quiet . . . self-effacing . . . it was his refulgent personality, that won him the presidency of the most active and largest undergraduate club on the Hill . . . the Metropolitan Club of New York . . . was an officer of the organization for four years . . . also a former officer of the select Riding Club . . . "Charlie" rode . . . for four years . . . high on the studies . . . wide in extra curricular activities . . . where he scintillated in three sports . . . when the old knee didn't reach into its bag of tricks . . . and he rode handsomely . . . in everything that came his way . . . through countless friendships . . . which he'll never lose . . . if its up to us.





*Holy Cross College*

JOHN JOSEPH RYAN MEANY, A.B.

406 33rd Street

North Bergen, N. J.

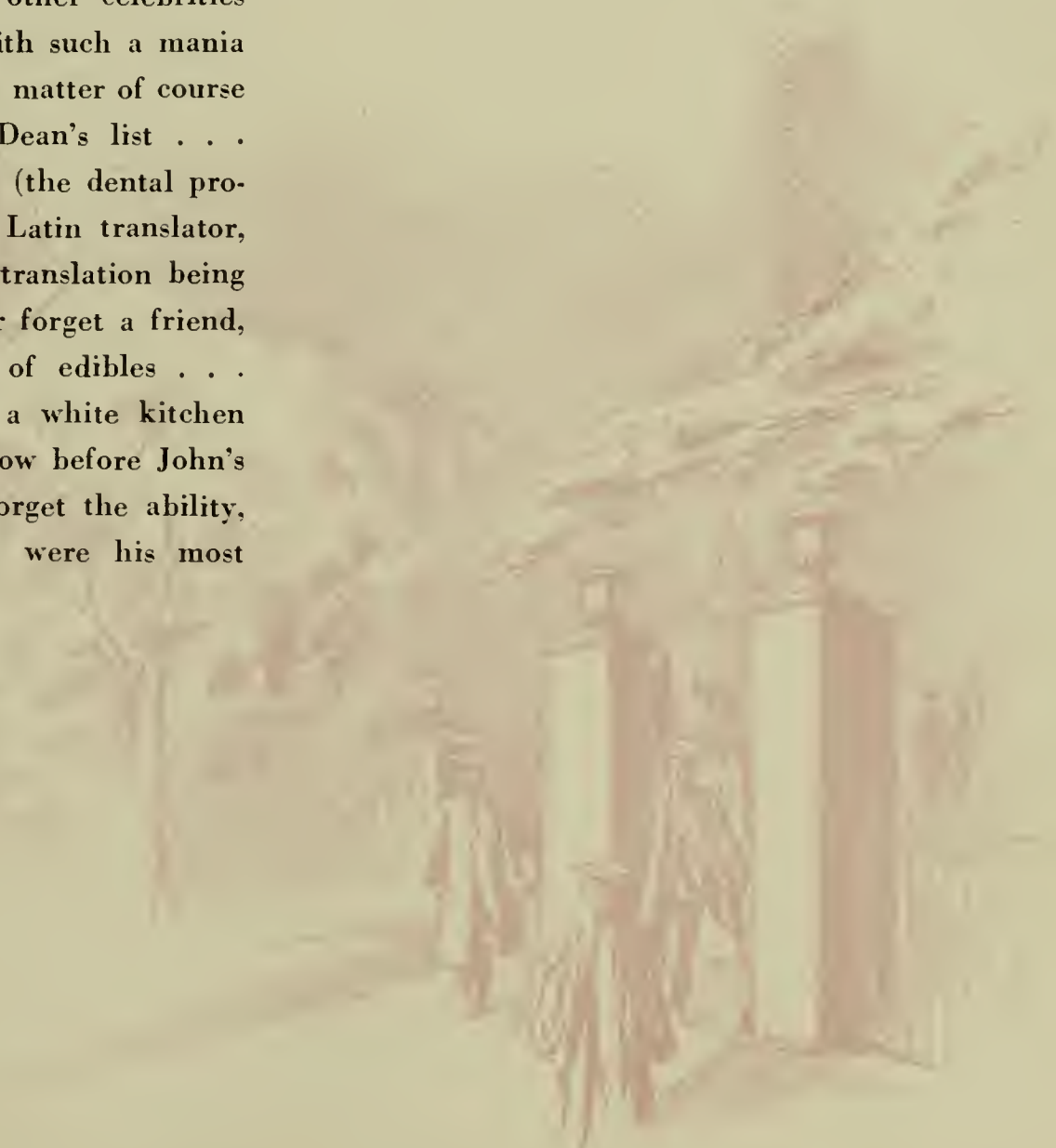
*Regis High School*

*New York, N. Y.*

Cross and Scroll Club 1; Purple Patcher 4; Tomahawk 1, 2; Philomath 1; B.J.F. 4; Sodality 1; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; New Jersey Club 1, 2, 3, 4.



John J. Ryan Meany . . . the man of the phenomenal memory . . . a genuine walking almanac born and bred in North Bergen, New Jersey, home of James J. Braddock and other celebrities now made famous by John's civic pride . . . With such a mania for facts and figures as John J. possessed, it was a matter of course that his name appeared consistently on the Dean's list . . . despite the chilly blasts of a pre-medical course (the dental profession is calling John) . . . As a Greek and Latin translator, too, he was unequalled, his rapid fire, accurate translation being a tradition of Section A . . . Nor did John ever forget a friend, when he distributed his inexhaustible supply of edibles . . . His generosity even induced him to purchase a white kitchen table on which to place the bounties . . . We bow before John's superior memory but we ourselves can never forget the ability, the unselfishness, the straightforwardness, that were his most shining traits . . .





*Class of Thirty-eight*

JOHN AMBROSE MEEGAN, B.S.

46 Park Avenue

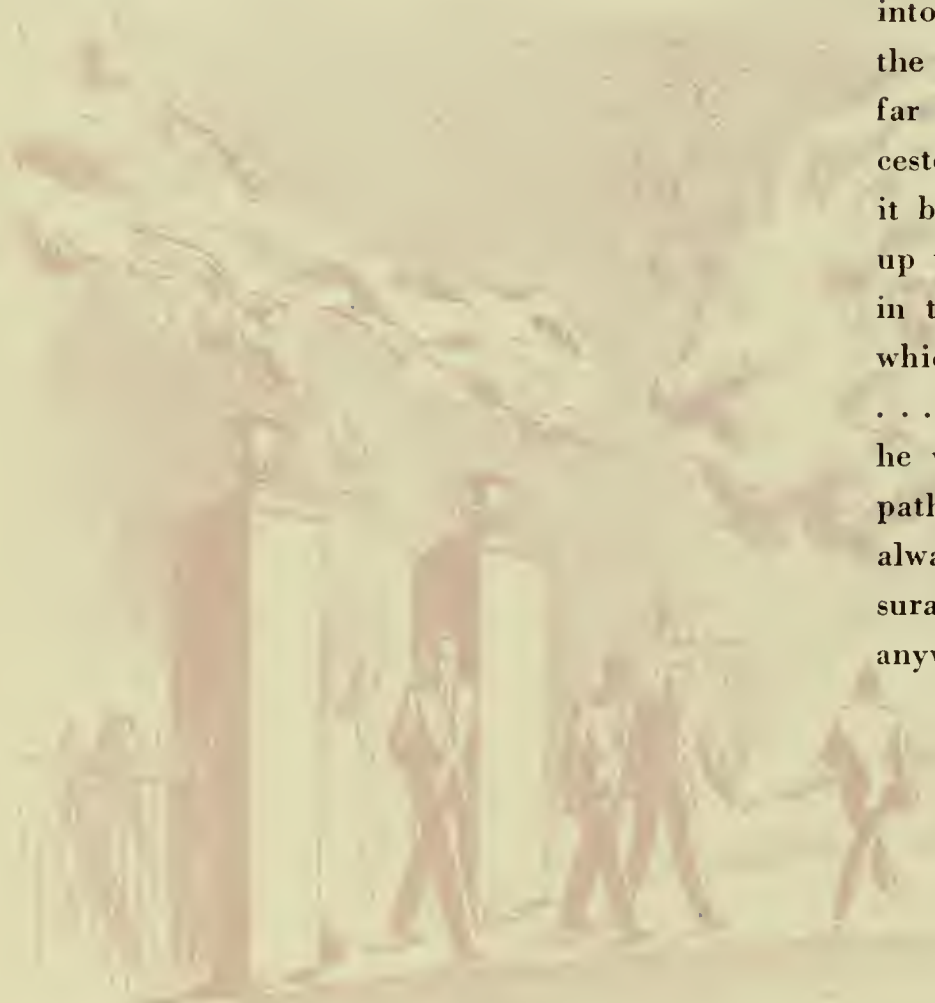
Worcester, Mass.

*Dean Academy*

*Franklin, Mass.*

Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Freshman Football; Intramural Sports  
1, 2, 3, 4; Worcester Undergraduate Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

John Meegan represents one of the silent men of the class of '38 . . . although he never had too much to say, John always acted when the situation arose . . . he is marked in the class, known in college as the "plugger" type . . . in fact, he acquired a strange liking for the study of philosophy . . . even developed into quite a "provoker" of heated arguments, frequently over the problems of that subject . . . in those moments, he fails, as far as playing the part of "silent" man . . . he was one of Worcester's best up on the intramural football field . . . never could it be said that John passed a fellow on the road, when coming up to school mornings, for he was always "Johnny on the spot" in that regard . . . Education is John's favorite line of work which he intends to follow after walking down Linden Lane . . . with his zeal in staying with the task at hand, we feel that he will go a long way in life, overcoming all obstacles in his path . . . John will always be liked by his fellow man, for one always admires his type . . . and it can be said with full assurance that he will never let the name of Holy Cross down anywhere or any time.





*Holy Cross College*

WILLIAM CHARLES MENG, A.B.

237 Vassar Street

Rochester, N. Y.

*Aquinas Institute*

*Rochester, N. Y.*

Tomahawk 1, 2, Advertising Manager 3, Business Manager 4; Sanctuary Society 1, 2, 3; Tennis Team 2, 3, 4; Yacht Club 3, Commodore 4; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Western New York Club 1, 2, 3, President 4.



The Commodore! . . . and never have we seen the title carried with greater dignity or sense of responsibility . . . somehow the title is a succinct description of "Bill" . . . he learned his sea love on Lake Ontario . . . and carried his early training to the mighty waters of the Charles and other streams . . . at Holy Cross he found the Yacht Club wallowing in the distress of studied neglect . . . this was a situation made to order for the organizing genius of the Rochester sea captain . . . his new charge, from non-yachting Club became one of the finest organizations here . . . "Bill" is a man of ideas . . . a deft bridge player . . . the "Tomahawk" found him invaluable as Advertising Manager and Business Manager. . . . from all reports he has put the weekly on a basis more than adequate to insure its numerous issues . . . quietly efficient, humorous, sincere, Bill's sails are set . . . and he's on his way . . .





*Class of Thirty-eight*

CLARENCE JOHN MITCHELL, A.B.  
1132 Enfield Street  
Thompsonville, Conn.

*Endfield High*

*Thompsonville, Conn.*

Sodality 1; Sanctuary 1, 4; Freshman Reception 4; In-  
tramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Intramural Tennis Champion 2.

One of the best "all-round" athletes at the Cross . . . highly adept in all intramural sports . . . a fixture on corridor football, baseball and basketball teams . . . a greatly respected opponent in tennis or golf, bowling or billiards . . . no athletic endeavor too difficult for his mastery . . . steadiness, sobriety, and seriousness modified his manner, thought and ambitions . . . yet no one was quicker in jest, or more mirthful in joke . . . or more pleasant in fun . . . From the depths of studiousness to the heights of folly 'Mitch' was always a welcome companion . . . probably because there was a limit to both in his nature . . . his sportsmanship was as shining in the classroom as on the playing field . . . "One shouldn't guess at a doubtful ball, it's either good or bad" . . . likewise, a lesson had been either studied or not studied . . . "Why guess at it?" would say 'Mitch' . . . and we can count on him not to guess in the game of life . . . and can trust that his decisions will be right . . .





*Holy Cross College*

HENRY ALFRED MOGILNICKI, B.S.

43 Washburn Street

New Bedford, Mass.

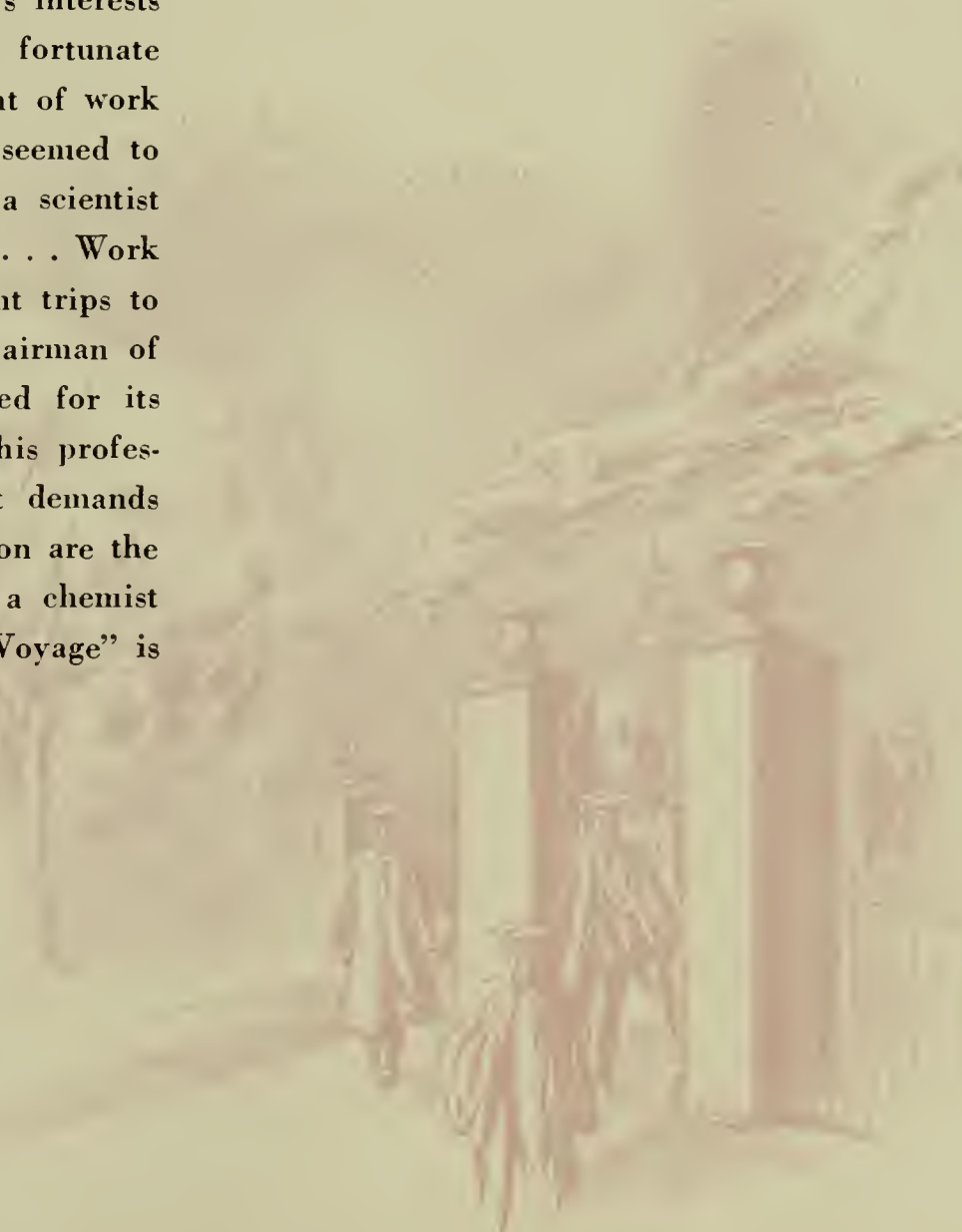
*New Bedford High School*

*New Bedford, Mass.*

Knights of Columbus 4; Chemistry Society 1, 2, 3, 4;  
Scientific Society 3; Sodality 1, 2, 3; Varsity Football 2;  
Freshman Football 1; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; New  
Bedford Club 1, 2, 3, President 4.



Light hair . . . strong face . . . sturdy build . . . that's Henry . . . possessor of one of the most compact frames on Mt. St. James . . . a football hero in his earlier days, Henry's interests gradually veered to other fields . . . one of those fortunate fellows who get a smile out of life . . . a pleasure out of work . . . and satisfaction from achievement . . . "Hank" seemed to know the relative merits of work and play . . . as a scientist his studies kept him as busy as any man in the class . . . Work finished, he would hustle home on one of his frequent trips to New Bedford . . . Senior year found "Hank" the chairman of the highly successful New Bedford dance . . . noted for its galaxy of patrons and patronesses . . . Chemistry is his profession . . . one which is worthy of his ability for it demands much of its ministers . . . Enthusiasm and determination are the spark-plugs that should carry Henry through life as a chemist . . . and while we should wish him luck . . . "Bon Voyage" is sufficient . . .





*Class of Thirty-eight*

FRANCIS JAMES MONAHAN, B.S.

378 Park Avenue

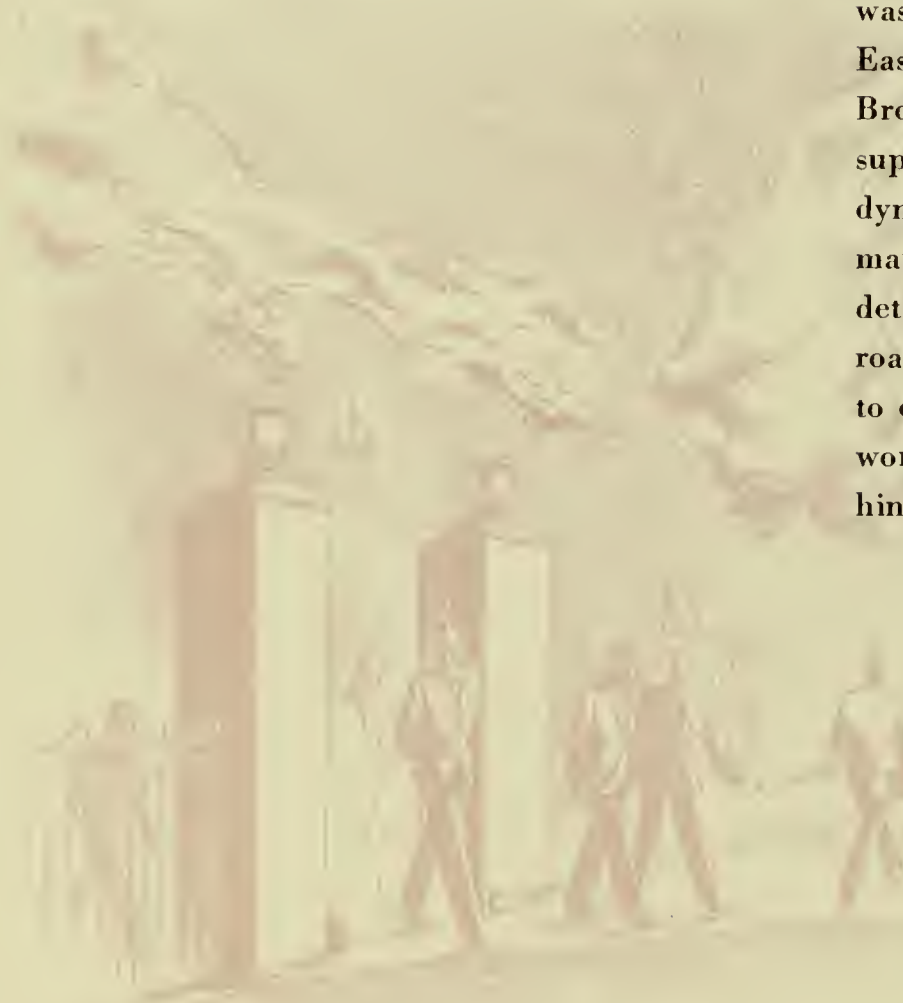
Worcester, Mass.

*South High School*

*Worcester, Mass.*

Economics Club 2, 3, 4; Band 1, 2, 3, 4; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Intramural Sports 4; Labor Academy 3, 4; Worcester Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

One of the sons of the House of Monahan . . . whose members have enjoyed prominence on the hill during the past several years . . . he has followed in the footsteps of his brothers . . . and during his sojourn here, he has made as his personal contribution to history a chapter that is replete with glory . . . He was four years a member of the band . . . he has toured the Eastern gridiron front from the hills of Hanover to the flats of Brooklyn . . . garbed in his purple cape, he proved himself a superior percussionist . . . A cheerful maker of friends . . . his dynamic personality and spontaneous witticisms have lightened many dreary hours of Kant and Descartes . . . a man of great determination whose verve and prowess place him on the right road to achievement . . . he is one whom Holy Cross is proud to call her own . . . we wish him the best . . . and hope that the world will recognize him as the truly great personality we know him to be.





*Holy Cross College*

THOMAS FRANCIS MORIARTY, JR., A.B.

83 East Street

Ware, Mass.

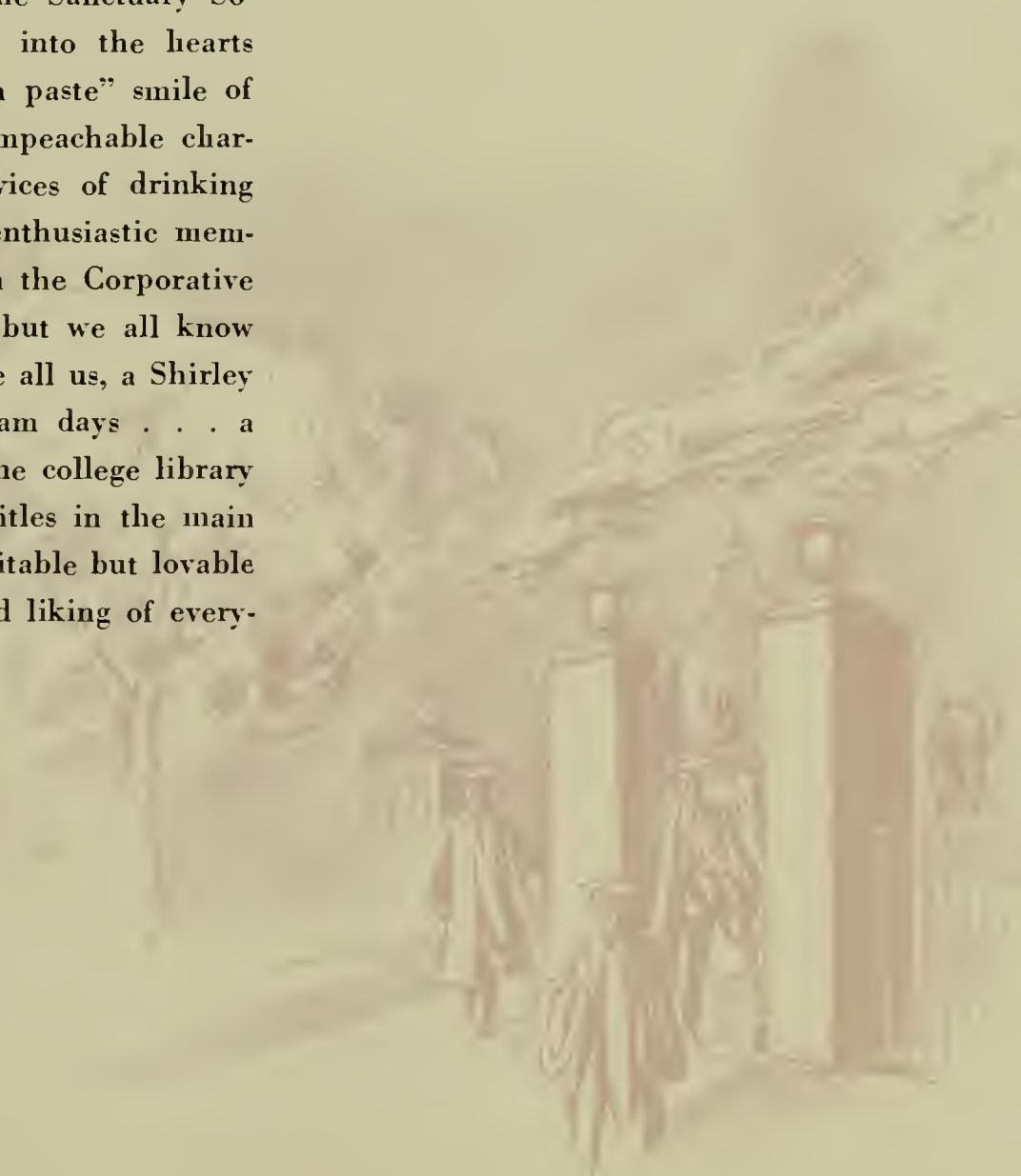
*Ware High School*

*Ware, Mass.*

Cross and Scroll 1, 2; History Academy 1, 2, 3, 4;  
Tomahawk 1, 2; Philomath 1, 2; B. J. F. 3, 4; Play-  
shop 3; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Sanctuary Society 1, 2, Junior  
Assistant 3, President 4; Freshman Reception 4; Intra-  
mural Sports 2.



“Bullet Tom” . . . one of the fightingest of the “fighting” Irish . . . noted for his determined ideas on newspapers, wet or dry, crumpled or folded . . . As the bulwark of the Sanctuary Society, each year “Tom” would break his way into the hearts of the Freshman . . . perhaps ’twas that “tooth paste” smile of his that captivated them . . . A leader of unimpeachable character until his senior year when he took to vices of drinking malted milk and soda water . . . A cynically enthusiastic member of the College Historians, and an expert on the Corporative State . . . outwardly, the supreme radical . . . but we all know that way, deep down in his heart, “Tom” is, like all us, a Shirley Temple fan . . . An ardent student of pre-exam days . . . a feared class objector on any day . . . haunted the college library from December till June . . . reading all the titles in the main reading room . . . All in all, “Tom” was an inimitable but lovable character . . . he takes with him the respect and liking of everyone.





*Class of Thirty-eight*

JAMES JOSEPH MORRIS, B. S.

1052 42nd Street

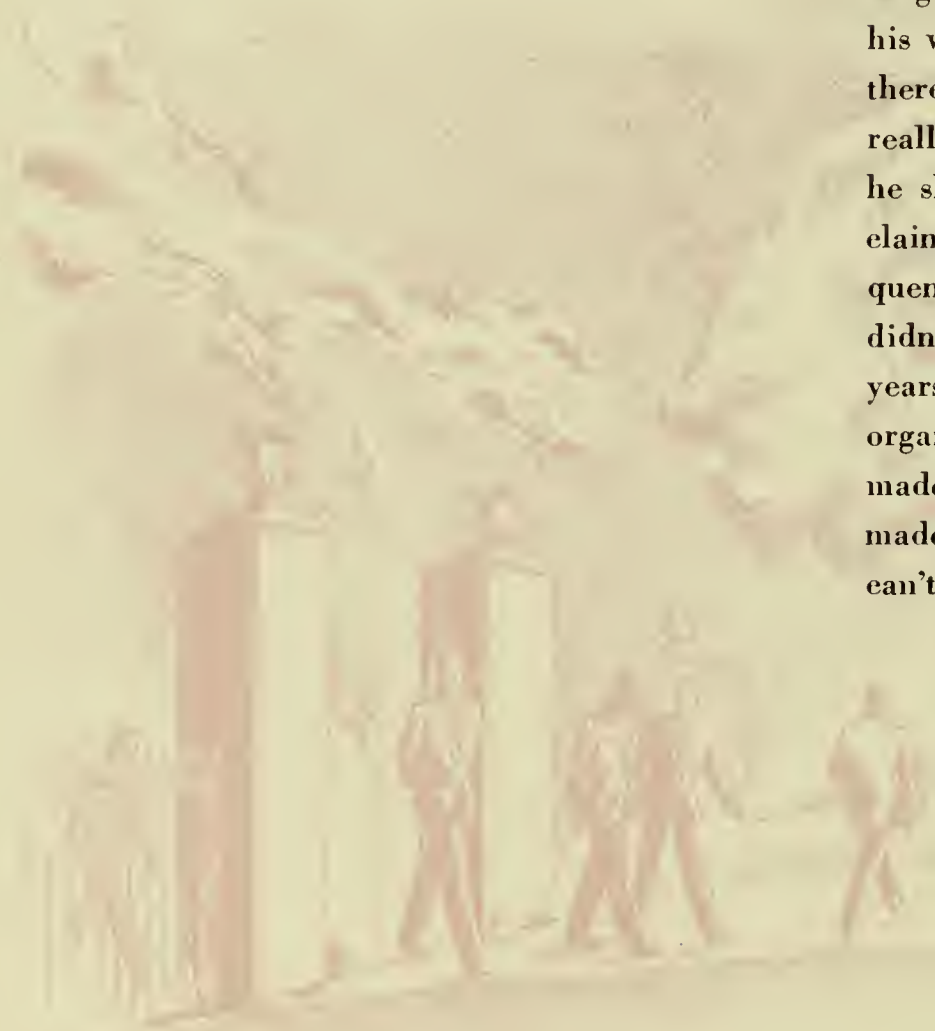
Brooklyn, N. Y.

*Abraham Lincoln High School*

*Brooklyn, N. Y.*

Aquinas Circle; Purple Key 4; Chemistry Society 4; B. J. F. 3, 4; Class President 1, 2, 3, 4; Sodality 1, Assistant Moderator 2, Instructor of Candidates 3, 4; Sanctuary Society 3, 4; Freshman Reception 4; Track 1, 2; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Metropolitan Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

Four years a candidate for Class President . . . four years a successful candidate . . . that is "Jim's" record . . . Such popularity must have been deserved . . . we of the Senior Class know that it was richly deserved . . . good natured, smiling . . . ever laughing, ever lovable . . . witty and brilliant . . . "Jim" stole his way into our hearts in freshman year and has held his place there ever since . . . Being a leader . . . Jim felt it his duty really to show his fellow Crusaders the way . . . for two years he shone as a member of the track team . . . the Purple Key claimed him as an active member . . . the Hormone was frequently favored with his scientific literary contributions . . . He didn't neglect the spiritual side of his college life . . . for four years he was a member of the Sodality, holding offices in that organization during his third and fourth years . . . Some of us made one dean's list . . . some of us made the other . . . "Jim" made all of them . . . There isn't one among us whom "Jim" can't call his friend.





*Holy Cross College*

JAMES ROBERT MORRISS, A.B.

287 Hanover Street

Fall River, Mass.

*LaSalle Academy*

*Providence, R. I.*

History Academy 1, Secretary 2, Vice President 3, President 4; Tomahawk 1, 2, Circulation Mgr. 3, Advertising Mgr. 4; Dramatic Society 1, 2, 3, Production Mgr. 4; Playshop 1, 2, 3, Production Mgr. 4; Sodality 4; Sanctuary Society 1, 2; Freshman Reception, Production Mgr.; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Fall River Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Rhode Island Club 1, 2, 3, 4.



Capable director of the continually active History Academy . . .  
A Tomahawk worker of esteemed worth . . . An important man  
behind the scenes for practically every dramatic production . . .  
An honor man in studies as well as extra-curriculars . . . In  
short "Jim" was one of the busiest and most active men on the  
Hill . . . He did his work well and it was appreciated wherever  
received . . . An active participant in intramural sports, "Jim"  
possessed a hefty pair of legs that carried him a long way on  
the paths of intramural stardom . . . is still remembered as one  
of the few men to hit a home run with the bases loaded . . .  
He also found time for the social events at school and in his  
stamping-grounds of Fall River . . . his curly hair and Irish eyes  
being welcome everywhere . . . Here's to a busy and fruitful life,  
Jim! . . . May you be just as interested in things throughout  
your whole career . . . and may you be just as successful!





*Class of Thirty-eight*

JOSEPH JAMES MULLAN, A.B.

3 Fiske Street

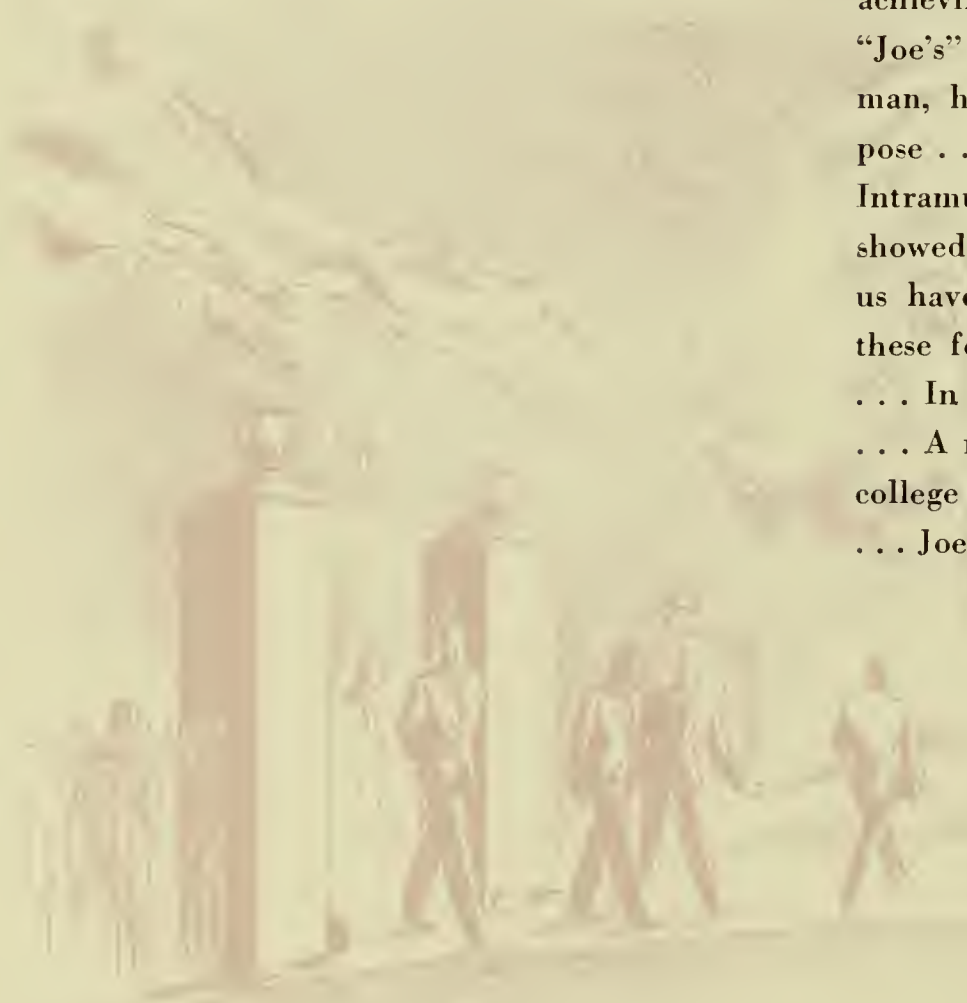
Worcester, Mass.

*St. John's High School*

*Worcester, Mass.*

Sodality 3, 4; Senior Ball Sub-Committee 4; Junior Prom Committee 3; Freshman Reception 4; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Worcester Club 1, 2, Vice President 3, 4.

From the environs of Newton Square . . . Worcester's aspiring young scribe . . . handled the Holy Cross news for a local tabloid . . . a natural reporter with a taste for news . . . Famous last words, "I do not syndicate" . . . "Joe" has specialized in Economics and Accounting . . . diligent study has made him an achieving individual . . . Between "scoops" and balance sheets "Joe's" days were filled to the brim . . . As a Worcester Club man, he attended all the social functions with a twofold purpose . . . pleasure for himself . . . and news for his column . . . Intramural baseball received "Mull's" attention . . . and he showed himself a capable man behind the plate . . . many of us have enjoyed the good fellowship of "Joe's" personality in these four years . . . an ever popular and likeable companion . . . In Junior year he was Vice President of the Worcester Club . . . A member of our Senior Ball Committee who concluded his college career by rendering his well-known services to our class . . . Joe's road in life will, no doubt, be the high one.





*Holy Cross College*

JAMES EDWARD MULLIN, B.S.

25 Pleasant Street

Milford, Mass.

*Milford High School*

*Milford, Mass.*

Economics Club 2, 3; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Outing Club 3, 4; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Labor Academy 2, 3; Milford Club 1, 2, 3, 4.



Smiling, energetic "Jim" from Milford . . . erect in bearing . . . of stout body and mind . . . good-looking . . . ambitious, blithe, debonair . . . Whatever he has done, he has done in the same cheerful effective manner . . . In Senior, he was the Herald newspaper **representative** . . . and we had to grin even as he took our dimes from us . . . Besides being a frequent visitor to our library, "Jim" was one of our most regular waiters . . . and one of the most efficient, too . . . Known over the whole campus for his good-natured smile and manly "Hi, Fellas!" . . . Gentlemanly . . . clean cut . . . honest . . . frank and affable . . . a man of wide experience . . . acquired loads of first hand knowledge on labor conditions . . . could talk for hours on that subject . . . Of course, his forte has been Economics and that undoubtedly will be his calling . . . Good luck to you, "Jim" . . . we are all looking forward to our first reunion when once again we can hear your cheery "Hi, Fellas" and be heartened by your pleasant personality.





*Class of Thirty-eight*

THOMAS FRANCIS MULLINS, JR., A.B.

626 Southbridge Street

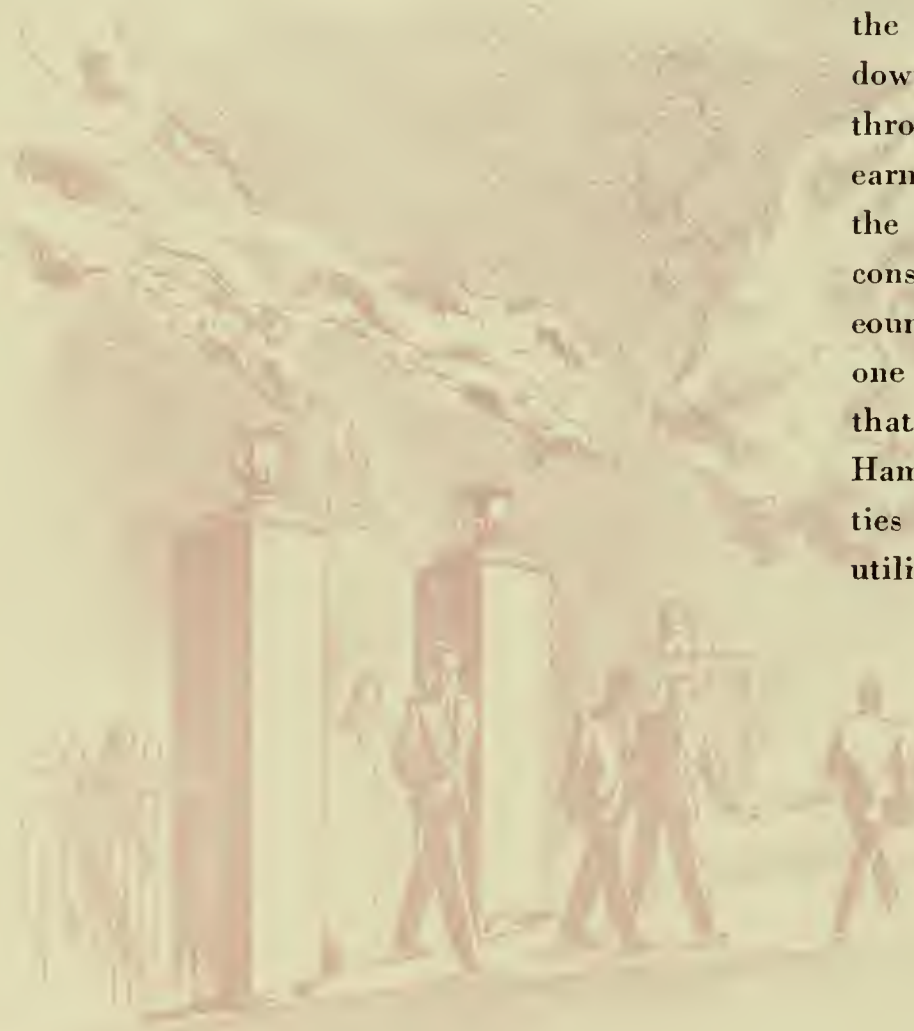
Worcester, Mass.

*South High School*

*Worcester, Mass.*

History Academy 2; Sodality 2; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Worcester Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

A Worcesterite who was fortunate enough to live very near the Hill . . . easy manner and even disposition . . . blessed with the ability to do things efficiently and quietly . . . mastered whatever he undertook, both in the classroom and outside . . . able to get about to many places and to see many people . . . not the least of "Tom's" activities were his mercantile interests in downtown Worcester . . . they say he's the power behind the throne down there . . . An adept in class, who applied himself earnestly and zealously . . . a true and stalwart friend on an off the campus . . . always proffered the helping hand . . . an active constituent of the Worcester Club . . . always present and accounted for at social affairs . . . a bit partial to blondes, yet not one to ignore brunettes . . . our foreign correspondent tells us that "Tom" heads a Holy Cross contingent at a well-known New Hampshire summer resort . . . he possesses the necessary qualities which destine him for great accomplishments . . . may he utilize them in the future as he has in the past.





*Holy Cross College*

JAMES JOSEPH MULVEY, A. B.

71 Cambridge Street  
Worcester, Mass.

*St. Peter's High School Worcester, Mass.*

Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Varsity Football 2; Freshman Football; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Worcester Club 1, 2, 3, 4.



James Joseph "Jim" Mulvey . . . unassuming in manner, austere in appearance, conservative in his opinions, reliable and constant in his undertakings . . . steadfast participant in all activities of the Worcester Undergraduate Club . . . an athlete of versatile capacities . . . displayed unusual ability in all intramural sports . . . for four years a bulwark offensively and defensively on the various Worcester intramural baseball, basketball and football clubs . . . majored in education with special emphasis on English Pedagogy . . . has gained reputation as an extemporaneous debater on all current issues, throughly confounding, with his flawless logic and wealth of facts, all those who were so rash as to oppose him . . . His lockerroom victories appeared phenomenal to his less logical opponents . . . Never offensive, always displaying that sportsmanship and coolness of temperament which mark the well-balanced man, responding with renewed vigor to meet the most adverse circumstances, "Jim" has won our admiration . . . his victories of the past but foreshadow the triumphs of the future . . .





*Class of Thirty-eight*

DANIEL JOSEPH MURPHY, A.B.

23 Hitchcock Road

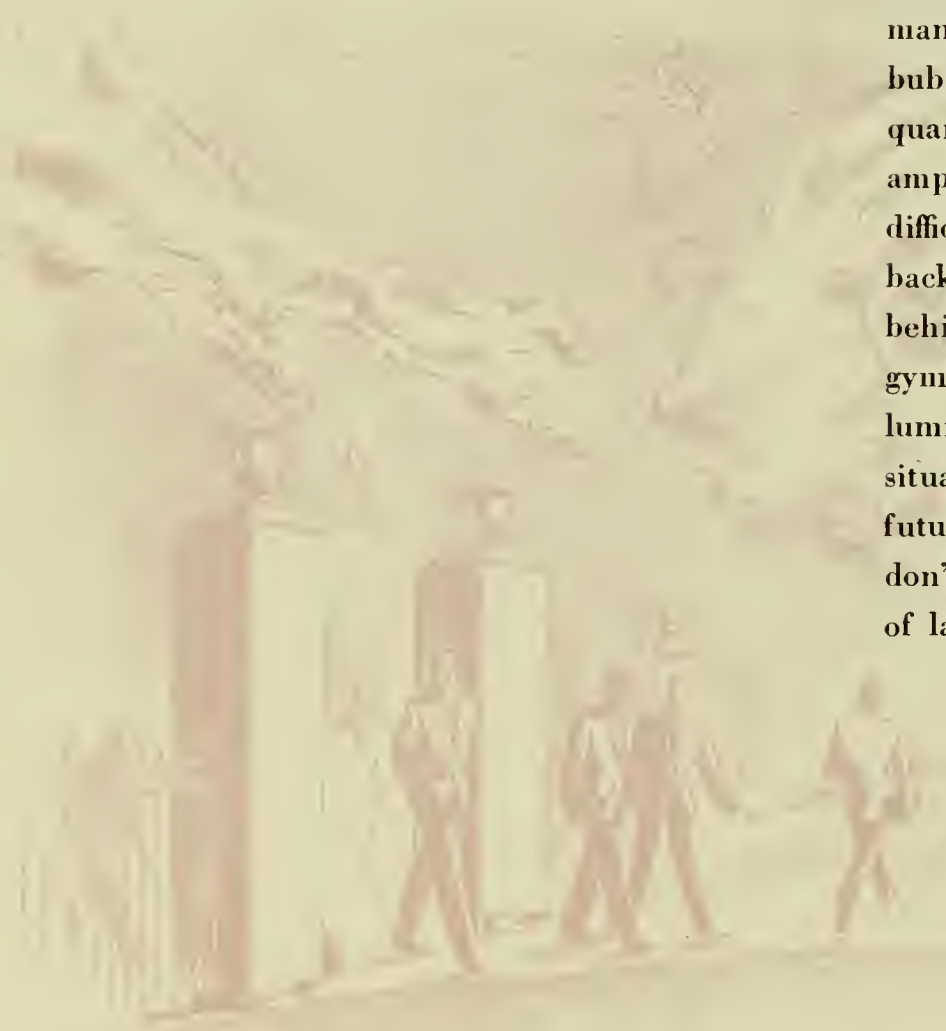
Worcester, Mass.

*St. John's High School*

*Worcester, Mass.*

Economics Club 3; Scientific Society 2; Philomath 1, 2;  
B. J. F. 3, 4; Glee Club 2, 3; Playshop 1, 2; Sodality 1,  
2, 3, 4; Riding Club 3, 4; Outing Club 1, 2; Rifle Club  
1; Intramurals 1, 2, 3, 4; Worcester Club.

Dapper, danceable "Dan" . . . the Crusader's Arthur Murray . . . has smiled his way into our hearts, there to remain . . . This pleasing mixture of manhood, concocted of terpsichore and philosophy, has treated the fellows to the truckin' of artist and student . . . it constitutes his joie de vivre . . . His smile is the manifestation of a winning personality . . . his lively Celtic eyes bubble with mirth and joy . . . discouragement was an unknown quantity to "Murph" . . . "X marks the spot" . . . a living example of the spirit of "never-say die" in the face of the most difficult task, when his grin merely broadened . . . An elusive back on the intramural gridiron . . . A cool and efficient "man behind the plate" . . . Had a deadly eye on the basket in the gym . . . A popular mixer in any circle . . . one of Worcester's luminous bodies . . . Has shown an able mind adaptable to any situation . . . his versatility will enable him to cope with the future without difficulty . . . and his pluck and determination don't belie our expectations . . . We'll be looking for that flash of laughter at the reunions . . .





*Holy Cross College*

DENNIS RICHARD MURPHY, A.B.

161 Oxford Street

Auburn, Mass.

*South High School*

*Worcester, Mass.*

Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Freshman Football; Varsity Baseball 2, 3, 4; Freshman Baseball; Worcester Club 1, 2, 3, Treasurer 4.



"Denny" Murphy . . . dark, curly-haired, handsome consolation of the fairer sex . . . humorous, good-natured, the essence of masculinity . . . these traits coupled with an unassuming dignity and haughtiness have gained for "Denny" a host of admirers . . . Socially . . . "Denny" has become the cynosure and envy of all eyes on the dance floor . . . Scholastically . . . a perennial seeker of knowledge . . . Athletically . . . an unhonor'd and unsung worker in the molding of Jack Barry's championship nines for the last three years . . . Intramurally . . . a pitcher of rare ability for the Worcester Club . . . displays rare form in basketball, bowling, golf and hockey . . . prefers baseball to all the other sports . . . but is equally dexterous in all . . . Aspires to the teaching profession . . . Displays a special skill in mastering English and the Romance Languages . . . "Denny" has always shown the greatest enthusiasm in the activities of the Worcester Club and for his interest was recently elected its Treasurer . . . Gifted as he is with the natural physical and mental assets, "Denny" is bound to succeed in his aspirations . . .





*Class of Thirty-eight*

JOHN LAWRENCE MURPHY, A.B.

28 Tower Street

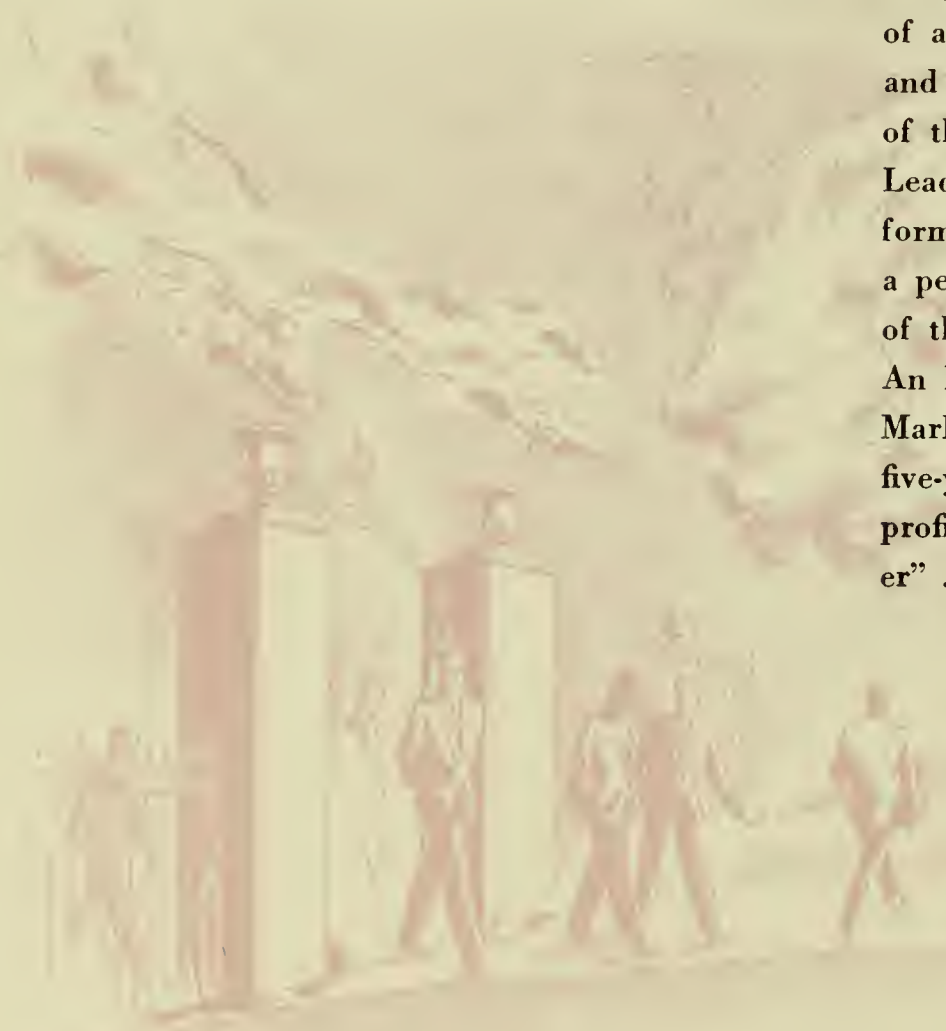
Somerville, Mass.

*Somerville High School*

*Somerville, Mass.*

Purple Magazine 4; Intramurals 1, 2, 3, 4; Rally Vocalist 1; Art Club 1, 2; Boston Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

Heroes and hero-worship . . . "Milo" has a select few in his circle of immortals . . . by each of which his life has been influenced in some way apropos of the drama, music, or literature . . . Has sung on the air with Morton Downey and Mildred Bailey . . . possesses the voice of an angel and the Mephistophelian brows of a Barrymore . . . Conversationalist extraordinaire . . . suave and self-possessed . . . His aspirations and inspirations are born of the theatre . . . playwrighting . . . but, says he, "I'd Rather Lead A Band" . . . Fond of Pakachoag fairways . . . Carried a formidable number of English courses . . . his coat-of-arms is a pen rampant on a field of snowy paper . . . and as past issues of the "Purple" testify, there's not a blot in the scutcheon . . . An Elizabethan on a Broadway backdrop . . . our modern-day-Marlowe . . . we'll be viewing his premieres regularly 'ere the five-year reunion . . . And not that we like to speak behind his profile, but he's "naughton the unhandsome side of the ledger" . . .





*Holy Cross College*

JOSEPH FRANCIS MURPHY, A.B.

223 Lincoln Street

Worcester, Mass.

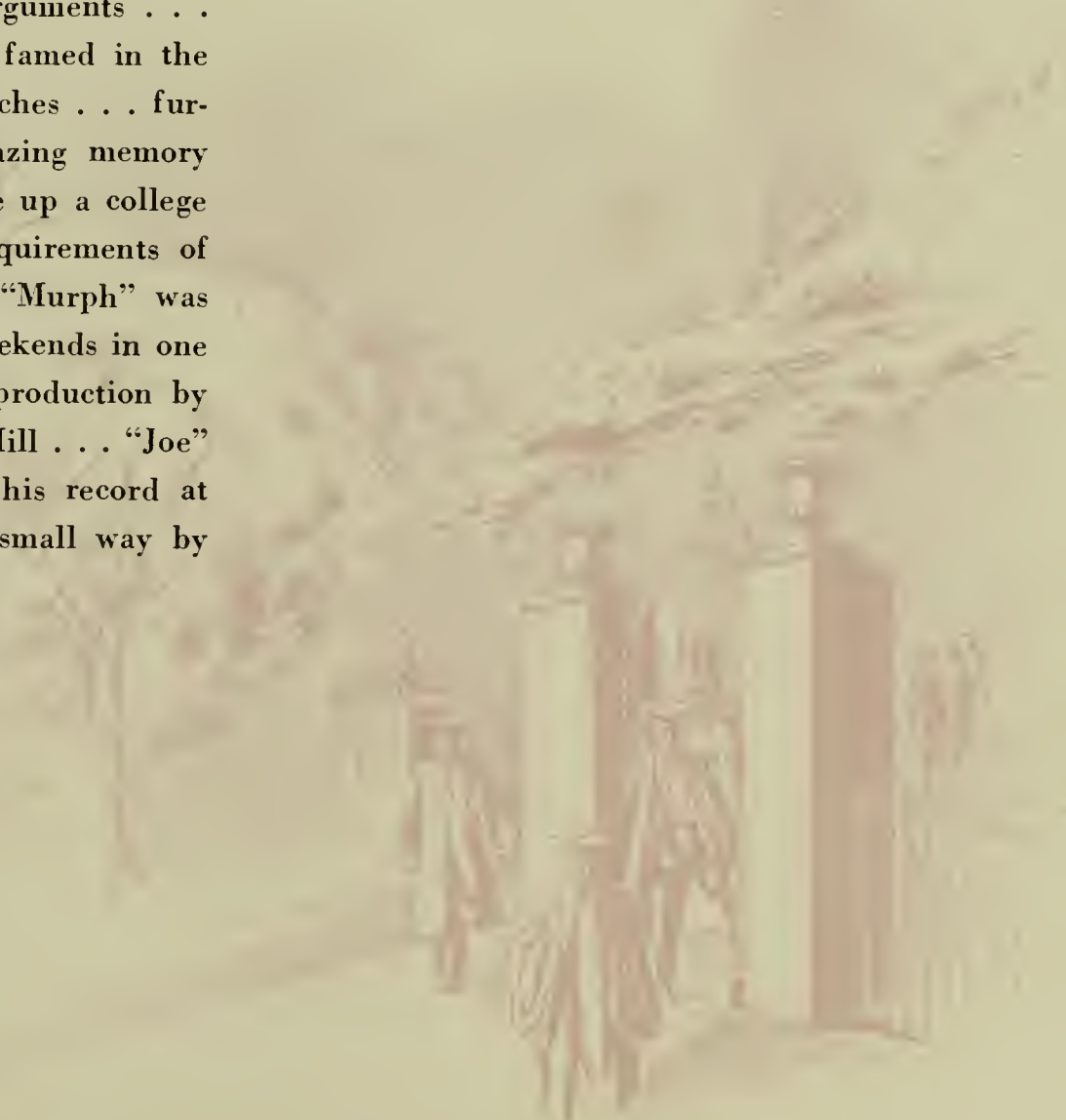
*St. John's High School*

*Worcester, Mass.*

Scientific Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Chemistry Society 3, 4; So-  
dality 1, 2, 3, 4; Freshman Football; Intramural Sports  
2, 3; Worcester Club 1, 2, 3, 4.



"Gentleman Joe" . . . this rangy Worcesterite of the hearty laugh, generous heart and vigorous mind made scores of friends during his profitable stay on the Hill . . . always eager and prepared to argue on the intricacies of philosophy . . . a deep-throated voice added to the forcefulness of his arguments . . . tossed aside all biases in his search for facts . . . famed in the "lab" for the persistency and success of his researches . . . further equipped for his medical career by an amazing memory . . . A play-smashing tackle in high school . . . gave up a college football career to devote his time to exacting requirements of the pre-medical course . . . despite its demands "Murph" was a consistent honor man . . . found time to work weekends in one of Worcester's stores . . . did much to speed up production by working during the summer in a Steel and Wire Mill . . . "Joe" has enrolled at Tufts Medical and judging from his record at the Cross, Tufts and Medicine will benefit in no small way by his choice of a career.





*Class of Thirty-eight*

PAUL WILLIAM MURPHY, A.B.

51 Maywood Street

Worcester, Mass.

*St. John's High School*

*Worcester, Mass.*

Cross and Scroll 1, 2; Economics Club 3; History Academy 1, 2, 3; Purple Patcher, Associate Editor 4; Glee Club 1; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Riding Club 1, 2; French Club 1, 2, 3; Intramurals 1, 2, 3, 4; Ring Committee 3, 4; Worcester Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

A dignified bon vivant . . . characterized by poise and personality . . . squire of good taste . . . master of manners . . . truly a cultured gentleman . . . a tendency toward "Esquire" in his satorial elegance . . . impeccable in appearance . . . a true Crusader envoy at the collegiate soirees near and far . . . charmed the Gothic halls of Wellesley . . . Regis and Smith graciously received him . . . "Murph" . . . cosmopolite . . . one of the most widely known and best liked members of '38 . . . his willingness to dispense good cheer and advice has won him a multitude of friends . . . a student of keen mind and varied talents . . . ever eager to discuss modern trends in the light of well learned principles . . . a commanding speaker in the classroom . . . well acquainted with contemporary writers and their works . . . As Associate Editor, "Murph" contributed the touch of a true literateur to the Purple Patcher . . . always managed to find time for Intramurals . . . his entree into the future will be a continuation of his success here on the Hill . . . verily, a loyal Holy Cross son . . . carry on, Paul, and good luck to you . . .





*Holy Cross College*

WILLIAM PATRICK MURTAGH, A.B.

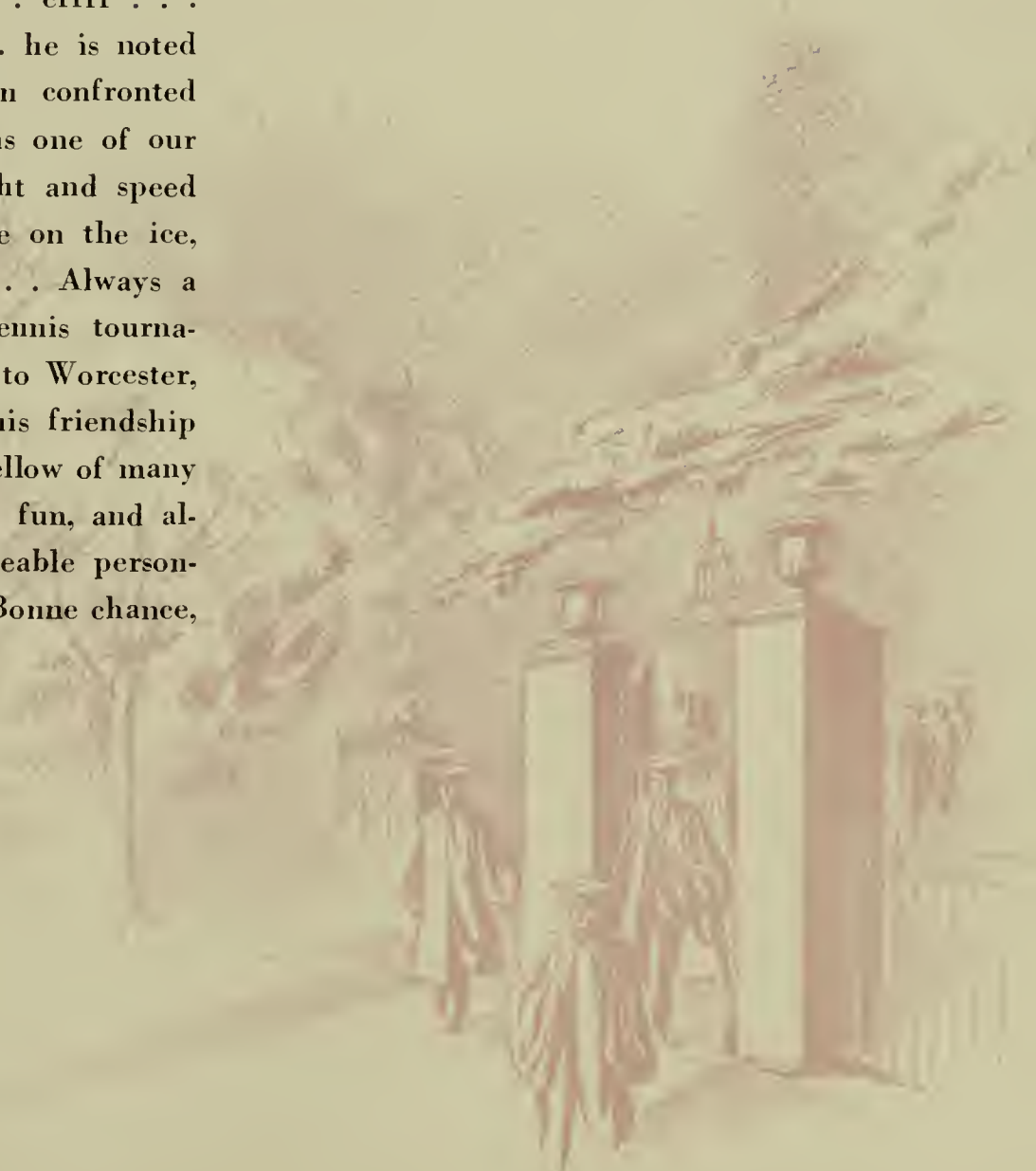
541 South Main Street  
Great Barrington, Mass.

*Searles High School*                      *Great Barrington, Mass.*

History Academy 1, 2; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Tennis  
Team 3, 4; Berkshire Club 1, 2, 3, 4.



Good-looking . . . tall . . . of unassuming appearance and manner . . . Great Barrington's gift to Holy Cross . . . if you have never heard of the marvels of this illustrious . . . errrr . . . hamlet . . . you should consult "Bill" himself . . . he is noted for his defense of the small town's charms when confronted with the "glamour of the big city" . . . "Bill" was one of our top-notch intramuralites . . . in football, his height and speed were great advantages . . . Emulating Eddie Shore on the ice, "Bill" was a valuable man with a hockey stick . . . Always a contestant to be reckoned with in the annual tennis tournaments . . . Yet he found time for numerous jaunts to Worcester, and many a maiden's heart was made merry by his friendship . . . An expert at the bridge table . . . all in all, a fellow of many talents . . . one who was ever ready to join in the fun, and always welcomed by the crowd . . . possessing a likeable personality that will carry him far on its own merits . . . "Bonne chance, Bill!"





*Class of Thirty-eight*

FRANCIS MICHAEL MURTHA, A.B.

63 Port Street

Pulaski, N. Y.

*Pulaski Academy*

*Pulaski, N. Y.*

Cross and Scroll 1; Purple Patcher, Editorial Board 4; Philharmonic Orchestra 1, 2, 3, 4; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Central New York Club 1, 2, 3, 4, President 4.

A Spartan mode of life has bestowed on him a pliable and keen brain . . . although never a 'grind' he had that rare virtue of method and art of detachment which won scholastic honors consistently . . . authority on Russia after reading everything available on it . . . has read all species of magazines . . . one of those quiet fellows who go about matters in a quiet way and yet are sharply aware of things taking place about them . . . ever ready for any question from a prof . . . for four seasons showed his versatility by playing first and second violin with the Philharmonic . . . his room on top Alumni was the favorite meeting place for popular music devotees . . . a formidable bridge opponent . . . we all recall his birthday cake in Junior . . . wants to go into the field of education . . . his calm approach to difficulties in a manner that gets results and his successful scholastic record augur well . . . has often suggested good ideas anent 'profs' . . . Vale! Professor Murtha!



*Holy Cross College*

JOHN JOSEPH McARDLE, JR., A.B.

144 Berkeley Street

Lawrence, Mass.

*Lawrence High School*

*Lawrence, Mass.*

Aquinas Circle; Dramatic Society 4; Playshop 4; So-  
dality 1, 2; Outing Club 3, 4; Intramural Sports 1, 2,  
3, 4; Lawrence Club 1, 2, 3, President 4.



The future prominent Doctor McArdle of Lawrence . . . a gentleman of real qualities . . . promises to let us call him "Jack" even when fame and fortune is his . . . he hopes . . . This likeable chap is one of the better known Seniors . . . his bridge system being the talk of the hill . . . but Culbertson need not worry . . . It was during his last year that "Jack" really "went to town" . . . under the guidance of Joe McManus, he gave many a performance for the Playshop that would have made Barrymore green with envy . . . in order to be able to refute Kant, Descartes, and the rest, he joined the Aquinas Circle . . . and proved himself a born philosopher . . . it was as a Senior that his fellow Crusaders from Lawrence elected him as their club President . . . all agree that it was a wise move . . . "Jack" came to Holy Cross endowed with a sense of humor . . . he leaves still endowed with the same sense of humor . . . plus all the qualities of a real Crusader.





*Class of Thirty-eight*

MATTHEW JAMES McCARTHY, A.B.

245 Washington Street

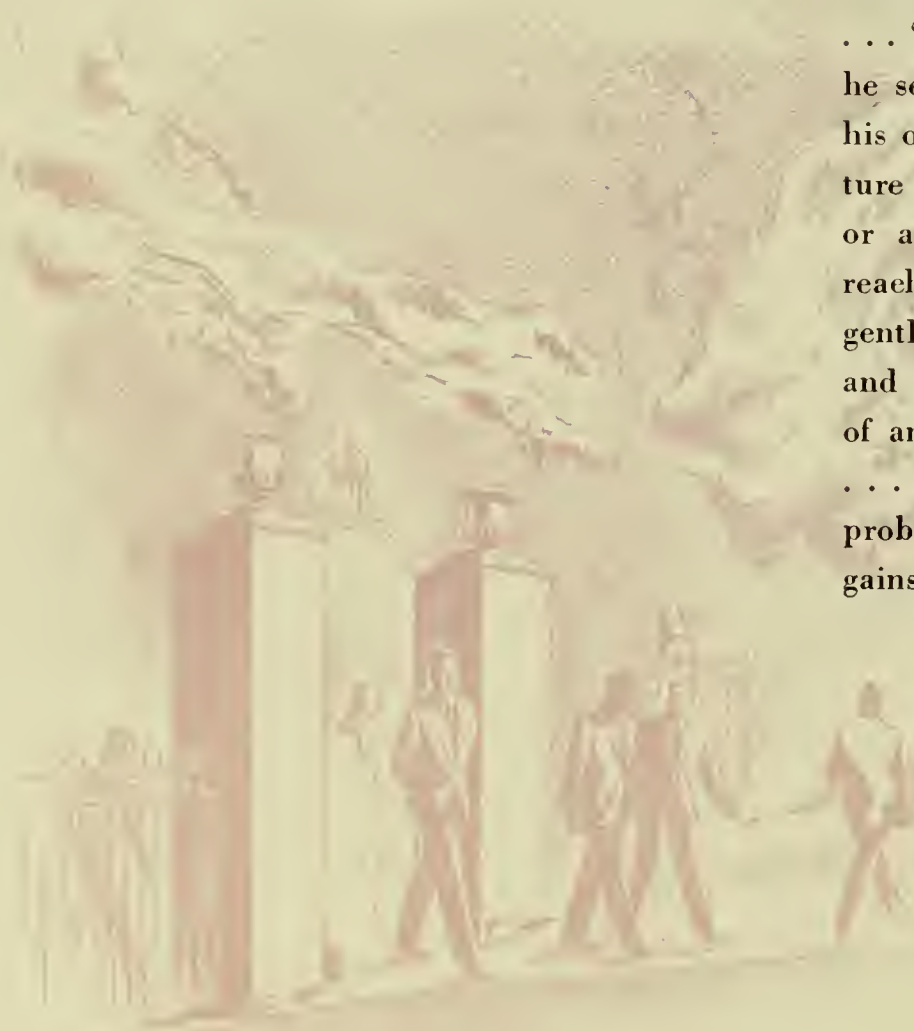
Rumford, Maine

*Stephen's High School*

*Rumford, Me.*

Sodality 3, 4; Intramural Sports 3, 4; Maine Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

"Gus" or "Matt" . . . serious and solemn as a judge . . . broad of shoulder . . . straight as an Indian and just as dignified . . . Great reader . . . for the most part inclined towards the "deeper things" . . . and craves nothing but facts in his meanderings through Bookdom . . . "Matt" disdains novels and mere stories . . . "Facts are what I want," he says, and in his choice of books he sees that he gets them . . . By no means however are books his only love . . . sports of all kinds interest his persevering nature . . . Although "Gus" would be the last to tell of his ability or achievements in any line, he has a remarkable knack of reaching for passes . . . Possesses rare faculties, too, in the gentle art of fist waving . . . reluctantly admits that his father and grandfather were expert boxers in their time . . . Tolerant of another's faults . . . generous . . . gentlemanly . . . agreeable . . . a steadfast friend . . . Others may get disturbed over life's problems, but "Matt" continues on his steadfast course . . . and gains the respect of all he encounters by his level-headed views.





*Holy Cross College*

EDWARD JAMES McCAUGHEY, JR., A.B.

51 Arlington Street

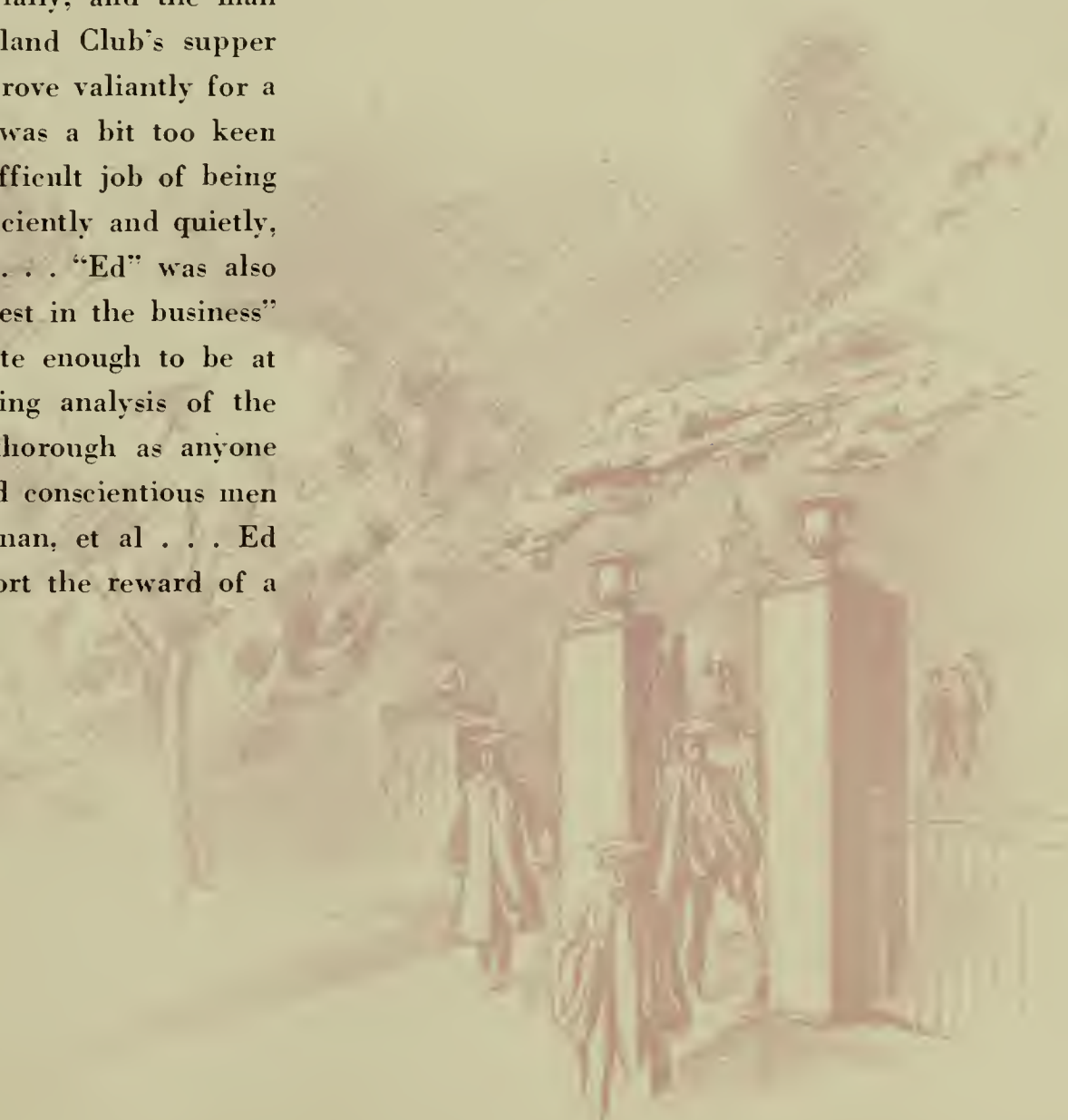
Pawtucket, R. I.

*Providence Country Day School Providence, R. I.*

Purple Patcher, Business Staff 4; B. J. F. 3, 4; Sodality 1, 2, 3; Varsity Baseball, Assistant Manager 1, 2, 3, Manager 4; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; R. I. Club 1, 2, 3, 4.



Likeable "Ed" . . . the man with the glib tongue and quotable phrases . . . he of the pleasant, smiling countenance that went far towards garnering friends . . . active socially, and the man responsible for the success of the Rhode Island Club's supper dance in Senior year . . . For a while "Ed" strove valiantly for a varsity pitcher's berth . . . but competition was a bit too keen . . . thereupon contented himself with the difficult job of being varsity baseball manager . . . did his work efficiently and quietly, as was characteristic of all his undertakings . . . "Ed" was also a regular waiter in Kimball Hall . . . "the Best in the business" was the comment of those who were fortunate enough to be at his table . . . As a student "Ed's" penetrating analysis of the weakness in an adversary's position was as thorough as anyone could ask . . . One of the most consistent and conscientious men who ever devoured O'Toole, Gruender, Brennan, et al . . . Ed is the fellow who will earn by persistent effort the reward of a much deserved success.





*Class of Thirty-eight*

WILLIAM A. McCORMACK, A.B.

440 East 182nd Street

Bronx, N. Y.

*Regis High School*

*New York, N. Y.*

Cross and Scroll 1, 2; Purple 1, 2, 3, 4, Editor-in-Chief;  
Purple Patcher 4; Tomahawk 1, 2, 3, 4, Editorial Board;  
Tennis Team 3, 4.

As editor of the Purple, "Bill" has been very susceptible to the mad, hectic and sprawling dead-line germ . . . poems, essays, and especially his pithy Poetraits have secured his fame and his position . . . among his other accomplishments was his touch-down dash against the Tomahawk forces in the fourth renewal of the annual black and blue-ribbon classic . . . on the tennis courts he plays an aggravating chop-chop game that has garnered for him many victories . . . his studies never have and never will cause him any trouble . . . sartorially speaking, his studied nonchalance is famous . . . We will long remember his famous parody of the Georgia "Bulldog" . . . his arguments on romance would slow down the rash speed of an impetuous Lothario . . . with his native practicality as a guide, he must surely find a shelter somewhere and on high ground, too, overlooking the rest.





*Holy Cross College*

JAMES PHILLIP McDONALD, A.B.

41 Hitchcock Road

Worcester, Mass.

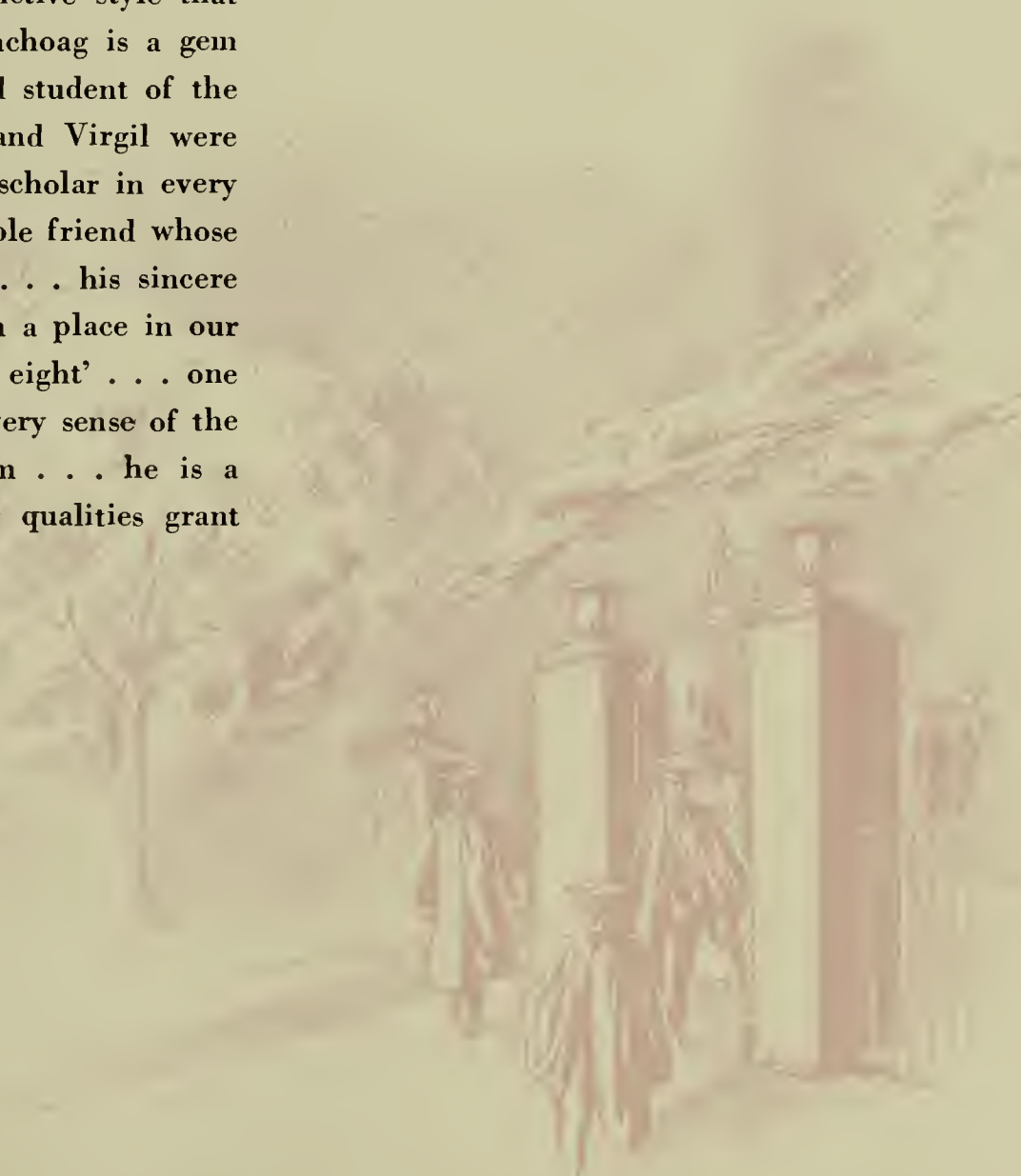
*South High School*

*Worcester, Mass.*

Purple 2, 3, Associate Editor 4; Worcester Club 1, 2, 3, 4.



One of our Crusaders who wielded the ink-dipped quill rather than the sword and buckler . . . believed and proved the pen to be mightier than the sword . . . has a distinctive style that sparkles with personality . . . this bard of Pakachoag is a gem of the Purple staff . . . a true and accomplished student of the classics . . . his renditions of Cicero, Homer, and Virgil were the subjects of much admiration . . . a genuine scholar in every subject, but English was his tool . . . a dependable friend whose unobtrusiveness reflected a depth of character . . . his sincere willingness to cooperate and assist guarantee him a place in our memory . . . one of Worcester's gifts to 'thirty eight' . . . one whom we will always treasure . . . an artist in every sense of the word . . . there is nothing synthetic about Jim . . . he is a genuine and polished diamond and his sterling qualities grant him an option on future success.





*Class of Thirty-eight*

JOSEPH MICHAEL McDONALD, A.B.

6 Brown Street

Ashley, Pennsylvania

*St. Leo's High School*

*Ashley, Pa.*

Aquinas Circle; Cross and Scroll 2; Art Club 1, 2, 3; Tomahawk 1, 2; B. J. F. 2, 3; Dramatic Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Playshop 1, 2, 3, 4; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Sanctuary Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Freshman Reception 4; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Pennsylvania Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Freshman Basketball 1.

Another prospective Charles Evans Hughes . . . "Joe" doesn't wish to be a Presidential Candidate though . . . a place on the bench of the Supreme Court will satisfy him . . . and he hopes to qualify himself for that position by gracing the academic halls of the University of Pennsylvania Law School . . . He should be a credit to that educational institution . . . as much of a credit as he has been to Holy Cross for four years . . . The difficult pre-legal course failed to offer him too much competition . . . for he found time to star on the intramural basketball court . . . in fact, "Joe" is one of the reasons why Holy Cross should have a varsity team in that sport . . . We on the hill have known "Joe" as an actor . . . debater . . . philosopher . . . reporter . . . golfer . . . and what not . . . even lending his active support to the Art Club . . . though he modestly admits that he is no De Vinci . . . We do not have to wish this Pennsylvania gentleman luck . . . he will succeed without it.





*Holy Cross College*

JOSEPH FRANCIS McDONNELL, B.S.

527 Congress Avenue

New Haven, Conn.

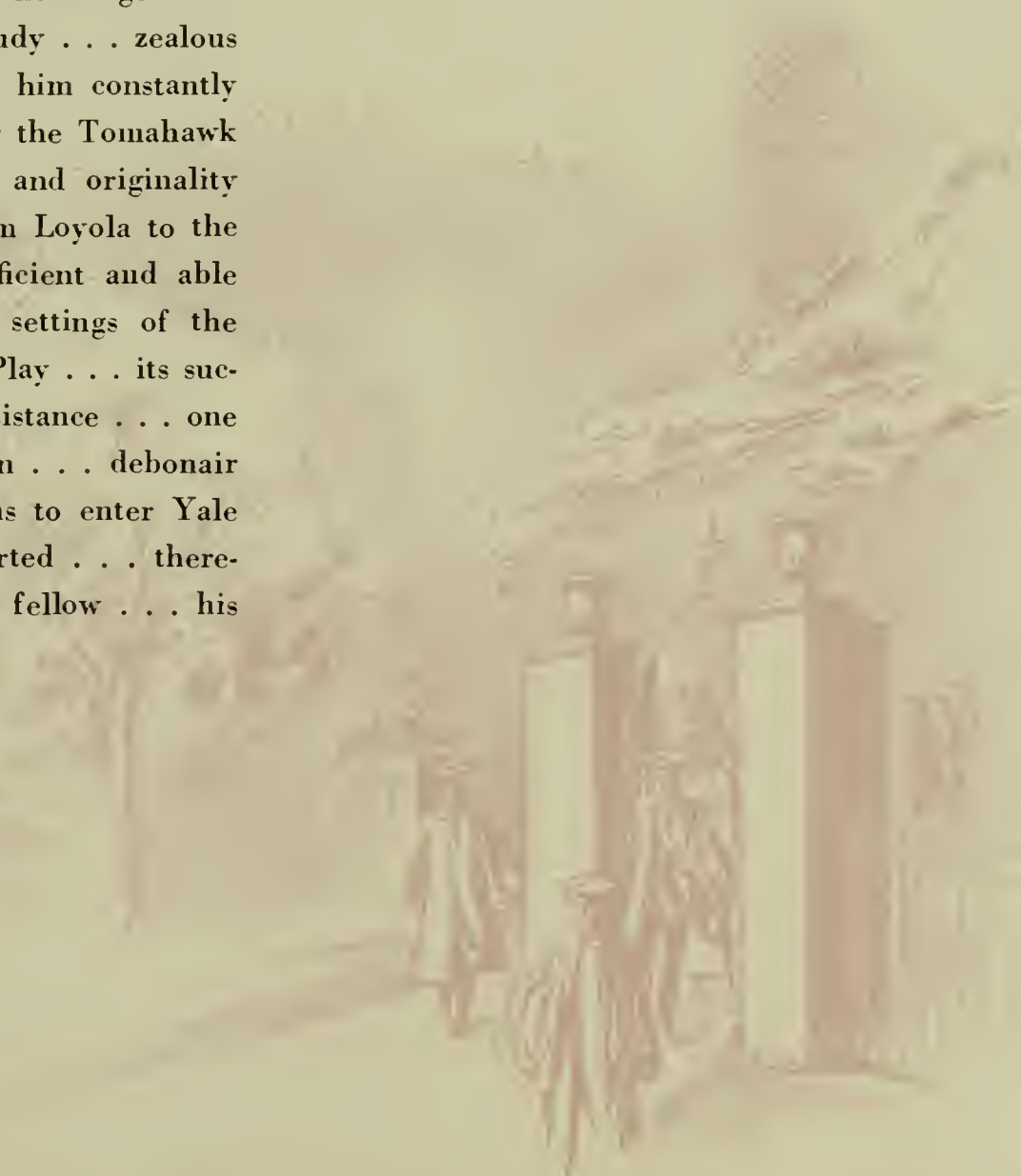
*New Haven High School*

*New Haven, Conn.*

Knights of Columbus 2, 3, Grand Knight 4; Tomahawk 4; Dramatic Society 1, 2, 3, Vice-President 4; Playshop 1, 2, 3, Property Manager 4; Freshman Reception 4; Rifle Club 1, 2, President 3; New Haven Club 1, 2, 3, 4.



Presenting our big man . . . a good advertisement for any table . . . ambitious and forceful . . . deeply conscientious . . . attitude, that of a true student . . . thinks not for mere knowledge seeks only a thorough acquaintance with subject of study . . . zealous and intensive reader . . . search for facts draws him constantly to the library shelves . . . a consistent writer for the Tomahawk . . . his articles always shone with their verve and originality . . . daily exercise consisted mainly in going from Loyola to the Library . . . a dabbler in theatrics . . . a proficient and able dramatist . . . interested in the make-up and settings of the stage world . . . property manager of the Class Play . . . its success was helped considerably by "Mac's" able assistance . . . one of the guiding hands of the Freshman Reception . . . debonair and suave in his role of the magician . . . plans to enter Yale Graduate School . . . knowledge must be imparted . . . therefore, education his chosen profession . . . a big fellow . . . his geniality and ambition amply fill his size.





*Class of Thirty-eight*

JOHN JOSEPH McENEANEY, A.B.

22 Holton Street

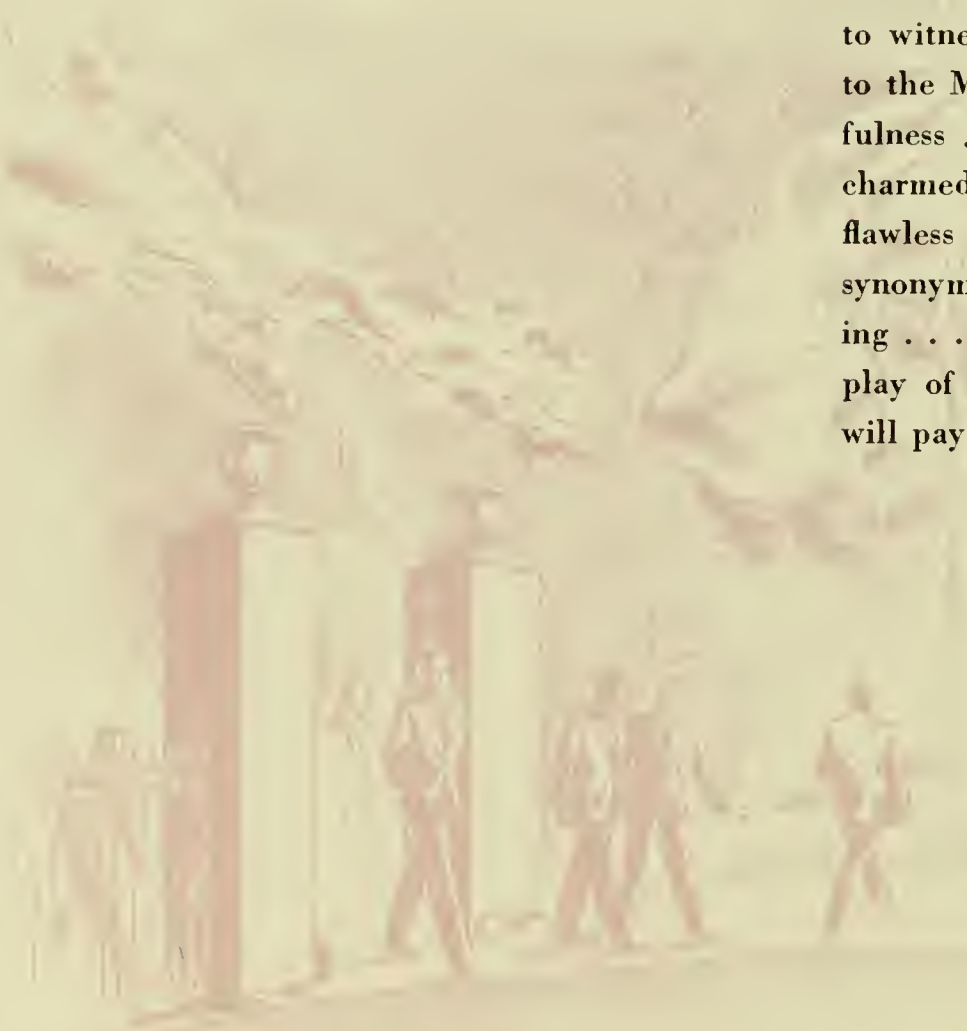
Lawrence, Mass.

*Lawrence High School*

*Lawrence, Mass.*

Purple Patcher, Editorial Staff 4; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4;  
Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Lawrence Club 1, 2, 3,  
Vice-President 4.

Cosmopolitan John . . . a native of Lawrence . . . lived in Clinton . . . commuted daily to Worcester . . . graced the beaches of New Hampshire in the summer . . . John's convincing manner and persuasive speech have become well known to his classmates . . . His Mission Crusade campaign is, or was, really something to witness . . . Certainly had the personal touch when it came to the Mission collection . . . Due to his ingenuity and resourcefulness John's group was consistently up near the top . . . He charmed us often with his erudite discussions in class . . . The flawless mastery of words and clear resonant voice have become synonymous with high scholarship and consistent honor roll rating . . . Generous, enthusiastic good fellow . . . His sincere display of esprit de corps won for him the friendship of all and will pay dividends for John in the form of future success.





*Holy Cross College*

FREDERIC HARRINGTON McGRATH, B.S.

176 Spencer Place

Ridgewood, N. J.

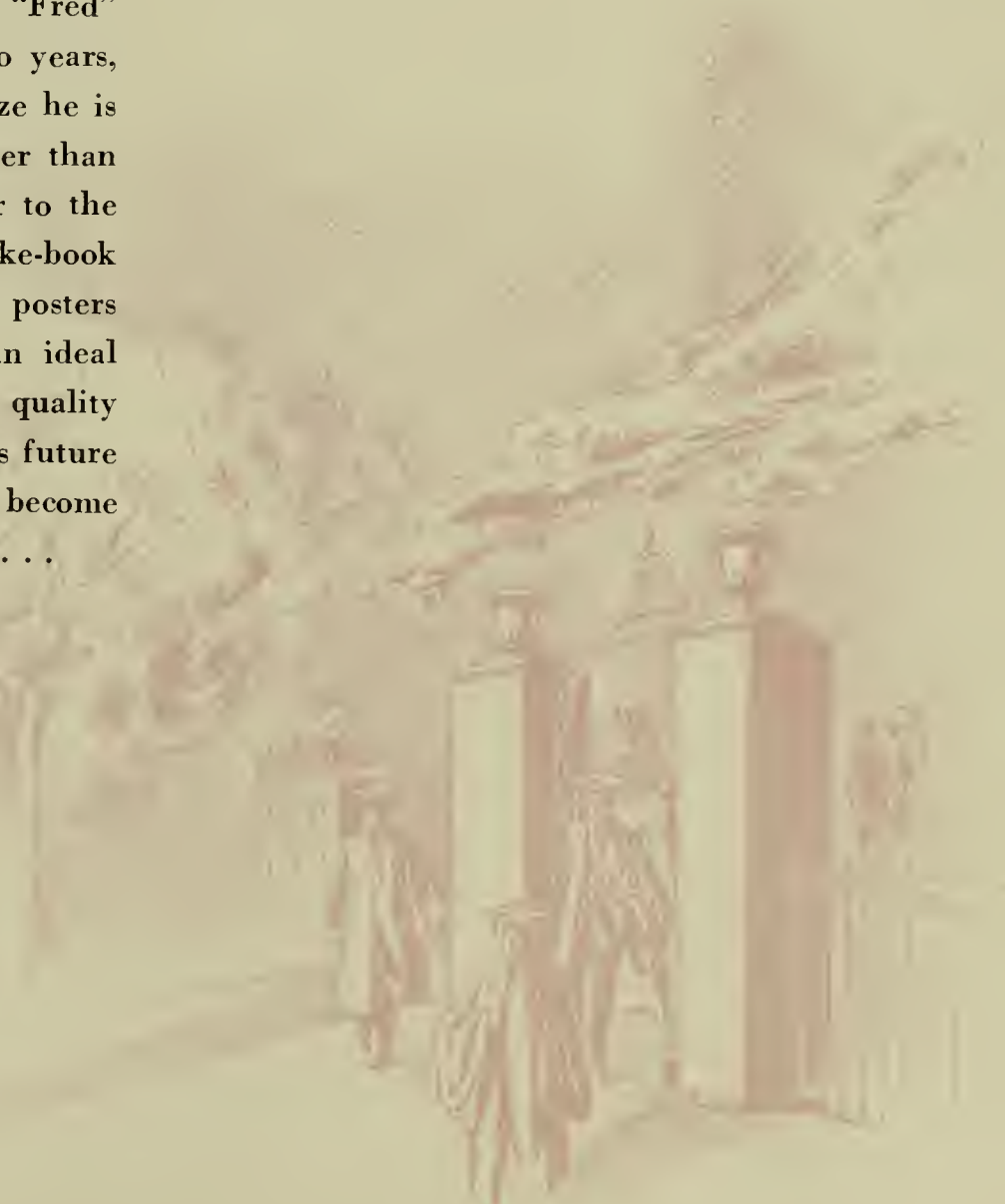
*Ridgewood High School*

*Ridgewood, N. J.*

Purple Key, Chairman 4; Economics Club 3; Sodality 3; Freshman Reception 4; Track, Assistant Manager 3, Manager 4; Riding Club 3, 4; Outing Club 3, 4; Intramural Sports 3, 4; Essex Club 3, Dance Chairman 4; Yacht Club 4.



A gust of jovial Ireland . . . entering the Cross as a Junior his magnificent personality catapulted him to such amazing popularity that he was elected to the highly honorable post of Chairman of the Purple Key . . . this same buoyancy carried "Fred" to the managership of the track team . . . and so in two years, this ex-son of Fordham became a true Crusader . . . in size he is as gigantic as the largest line-man and in wit he is wittier than most of his fellows . . . always had a whip-lash rejoinder to the wisest 'crack' . . . the wall of his room is a riotous joke-book of his own doing . . . it is also clustered with signs and posters plus a working Neon light . . . his jocular nature is an ideal complement to his genuine "horse-sense" . . . this latter quality so surely possessed by "Fred" will carry him far in all his future endeavours . . . a late asset to the class of 1938 he has become fixed and will doubtless prove one of its best investments . . .





*Class of Thirty-eight*

DONALD VINCENT McGRATTY, A.B.

96 Brooklyn Avenue

Brooklyn, N. Y.

*Brooklyn Preparatory School*

*Brooklyn, N. Y.*

Scientific Society 1, 2, 3, President 4; History Academy 4; Purple Patcher, Advertising Manager; Tomahawk 1, 2, Business Manager 3; Lecture Debating 3; Philomath 1, 2; B. J. F. 3, 4; Playshop 3; Sanctuary Society 1, 2; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3; Metropolitan Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

. . . the last (dare we say "the baby") of a long and accomplished troupe of brothers who have left their brain prints on the pages of Holy Cross history . . . a business-like lad from Brooklyn . . . ace-Tomahawk ad-snatcher . . . sea-going student, collegiate cosmopolite, Holy Cross' globe-trotter . . . Don never balked at covering distances, always reached his goal . . . from Buenos Aires to Canton to Brooklyn to Worcester . . . one hectic summer saw him a civilian bullet-dodger in Sino-Jap quarrel, marooned on the battlefield of Shanghai, Halliburtoned in the China sea, and almost shark food and cannon fodder as he trekked across the earth . . . suave . . . at home at a party or business squabble . . . a scientist withal, though not without his literary inclinations . . . highly polished and guaranteed to wear well . . . will he be a success? he can't miss . . . he never has . . . good-luck Don, see you in Shangri-la!





*Holy Cross College*

JOSEPH ANSELM McGRAW, A.B.

699 Washington Avenue  
Albany, N. Y.

*Vincentian Institute,*

*Albany, N. Y.*

Aquinas Circle 4; Economics Club 3; Lecture Debating 3, 4; Philomath 1, 2; B. J. F. 3, 4; Sodality 1, 2, 3; Sanctuary Society 1, 2, 3, 4.



Aspirant to the legal league, "Joe" has been a veritable Demosthenes while on the hill . . . His main interests have centered about debating in all its forms . . . and it's said that he often speaks with his tongue, rather than with pebbles, in his cheek . . . Without casting aspersions on Joe's ability, his greatest forensic demonstrations were staged, not formally, but in the heat of a room session . . . and never was "J. A." caught on the horns of a dilemma . . . His chuckle is distinct and pleasant . . . usually following on a point well-made . . . As a result of a series of Sodality lectures, he has become a recognized authority on Lenin and Trotsky . . . perhaps a dubious honor in these surroundings? . . . Under the stimulation of a literary course, "Joe" has developed into one of the most constant readers in the school . . . Has become practically internationally known for his professional "Well!" . . . which acts as a buffer for any question put to him . . . "Joe" is affable and easy-going . . . destined to enjoy life . . . and what is more . . . to make life enjoyable for others.





*Class of Thirty-eight*

JOHN FRANCIS McGUIRK, A.B.

179 Methuen Street

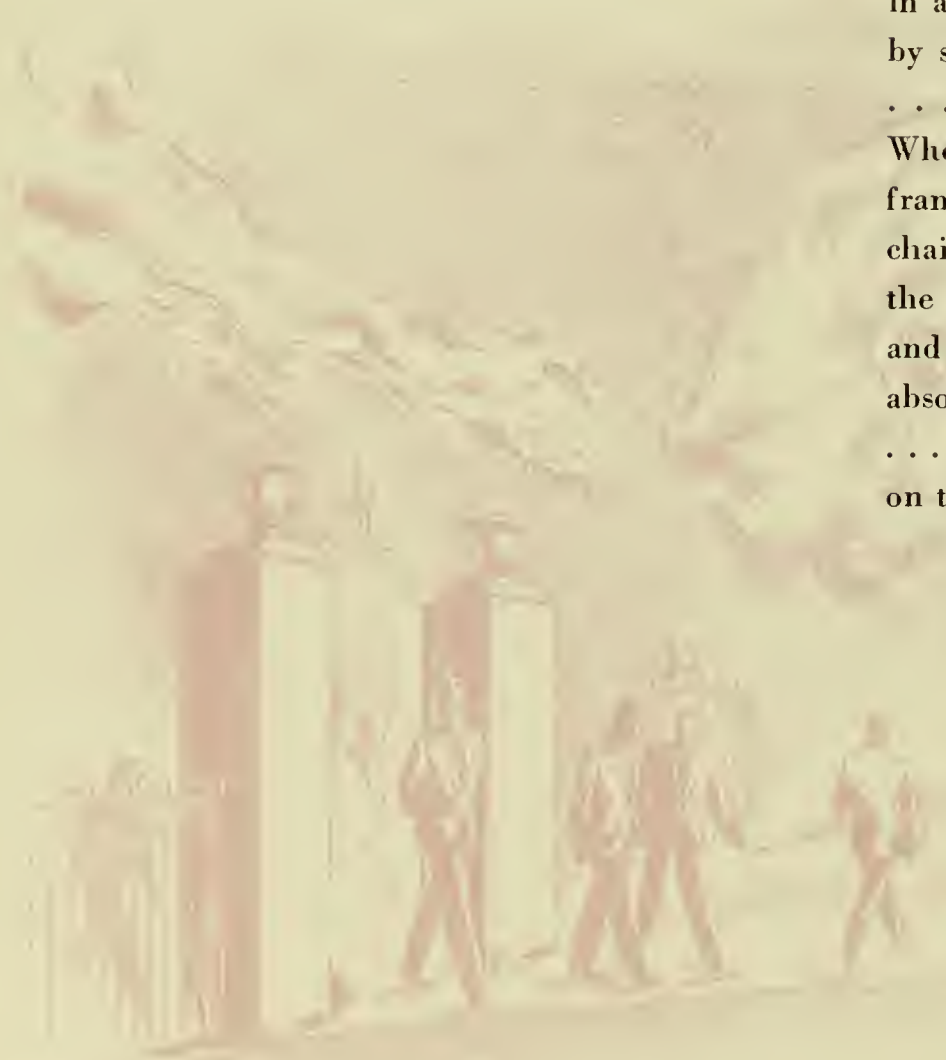
Lowell, Mass.

*Keith Academy*

*Lowell, Mass.*

Lecture Debating 3, 4; Philomath 1, 2; B. J. F. 3, 4.

The titian-topped lad from Lowell . . . does his praying on Sunday, plays bridge on Saturday, eats fish on Friday and studies the rest of the week . . . an effusive debater . . . assumes a Napoleonic stance, tosses his head back and lets forth his verbal thrusts in a manner worthy of John L. Lewis with his arguments backed by six feet of height and two hundred pounds of impressiveness . . . He shows a canny knowledge of current happenings . . . When studying, his posture causes him to adopt a philosophic frame of mind . . . clad in a bathrobe, reclining in a Morris chair, feet resting on a neighboring desk, a stubborn pipe in the corner of his face, a box of matches on his "Psych" book, and his "Psych" book on his knees . . . That this hale fellow absorbs the matter in this strange way is evident from class . . . and that it leaves him in a cheery frame of mind is evident on the corridor . . . Luck to you, "Red!"





*Holy Cross College*

FRANK JOSEPH McHUGH, JR., A.B.

136 Tracy Avenue

Lynn, Mass.

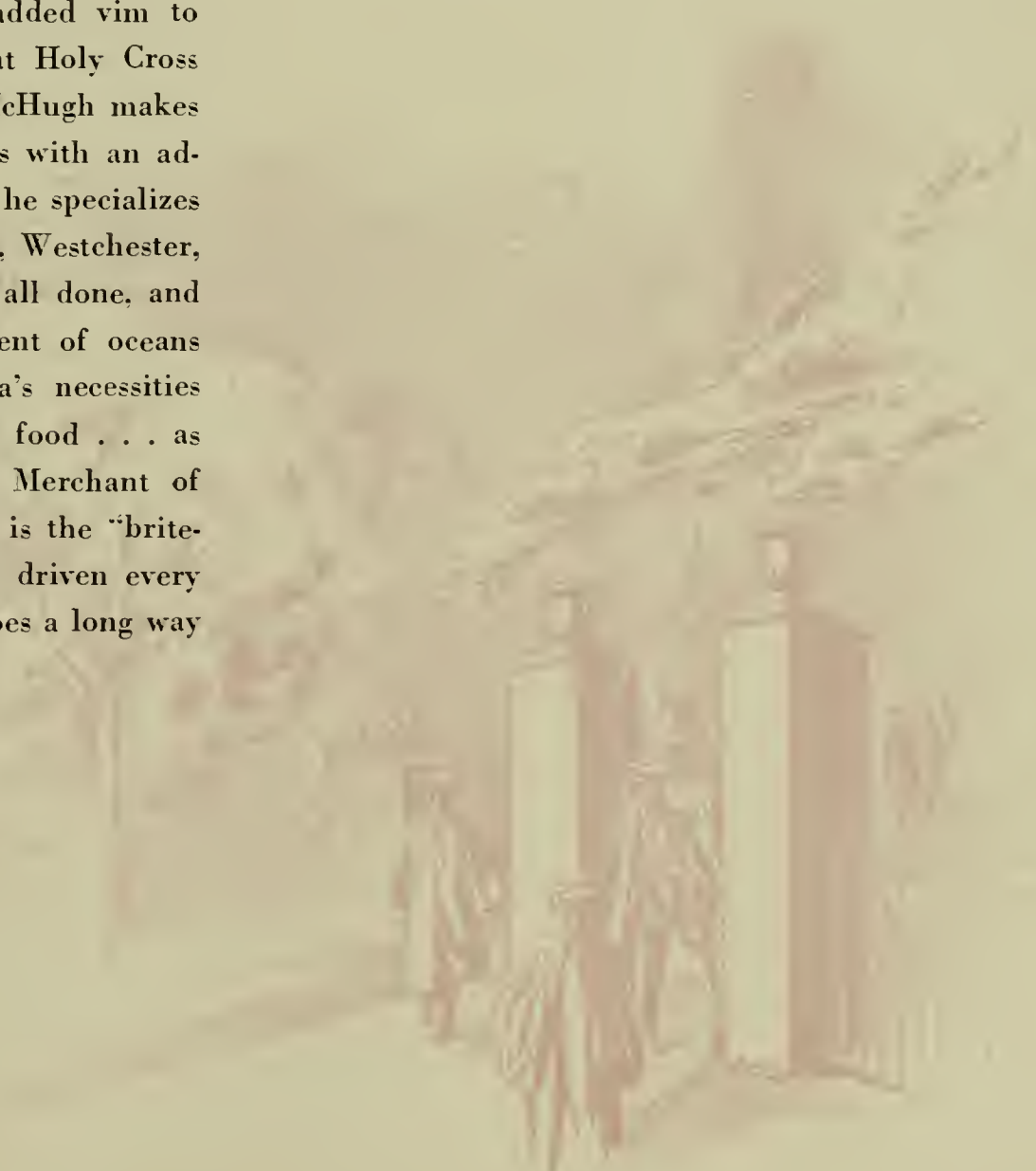
*Lynn English High School*

*Lynn, Mass.*

Cross and Scroll 1, 2; Purple Patcher 4; Tomahawk 1;  
B. J. F. 3, 4; Dramatic Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Playshop 1,  
2, 3, 4; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Sanctuary Society 1, 2, 3, 4;  
Freshman Reception 4; Varsity Football 1, 2, 3, Co-  
Manager 4; Freshman Football, Assistant Manager;  
Outing Club 1, 2, 3, 4; North Shore Club 1, 2, 3, 4.



. . . natty, witty, ever-happy "Frankie" . . . plenty of style  
garnished with a contagious smile . . . lively and thorough-going  
co-manager of varsity football . . . his presence added vim to  
the side-lines . . . pioneer in interior decorating at Holy Cross  
. . . a bunch of rugs, a jug of varnish and Frank McHugh makes  
a cell a parlor . . . one of the few New Englanders with an ad-  
miration for New York . . . being a Beau Brummel he specializes  
in sleeveless sweaters and box-toe brogans . . . shag, Westchester,  
truckin', Big Apple plus complications . . . they're all done, and  
how, by this fancy dancer from Lynn . . . recipient of oceans  
of "fe-mail" . . . well-tapped source of collegiana's necessities  
. . . postage stamps, writing paper, Palmolive, and food . . . as  
Gobbo he gobbled thunderous applause in "The Merchant of  
Venice" two years ago . . . his glowing personality is the "brite-  
lite" of many a party . . . as an avocation, he has driven every  
make of automobile . . . if a smiling nature really goes a long way  
then Frank will go far . . .





*Class of Thirty-eight*

JAMES FRANCIS XAVIER McHUGH, A.B.

52 Midland Boulevard

Maplewood, N. J.

*Xavier High School*

*New York City*

Purple Key 4, Chairman; Purple 4, Sports Editor; Purple Patcher 4, Production Manager; Sanctuary Society 1, 2; Freshman Reception 4; Track 1, 2, 3, 4; Essex Club 1, 2, 3, President 4.

Possessed of a driving force revealed to the greatest extent in senior year . . . for three years built up a supply of potential energy with half of the year completed, the Purple Key was without a chairman . . . upon his appointment, "Jim" drove the Key on to unparalleled success . . . took over the sports department of the Purple Magazine, when it was without an editor . . . produced columns of sports of the same standard which always featured the monthly . . . appointed Production Manager of the Purple Patcher . . . had no small part in its early printing and completion . . . a consistent point-earner for the track team for three years . . . showed to best advantage as a miler during the spring season of dual meets . . . ever the center of the "nothin" discussions of the Hill . . . claims that he never paid for an H. C. dance in four years . . . endowed with a never failing vocabulary which has extracted him from many precarious positions . . . he'll do . . . he's proved it . . .





*Holy Cross College*

CORNELIUS ANDREW McLAUGHLIN, B.S.

116 West Main Street

Port Jervis, N. Y.

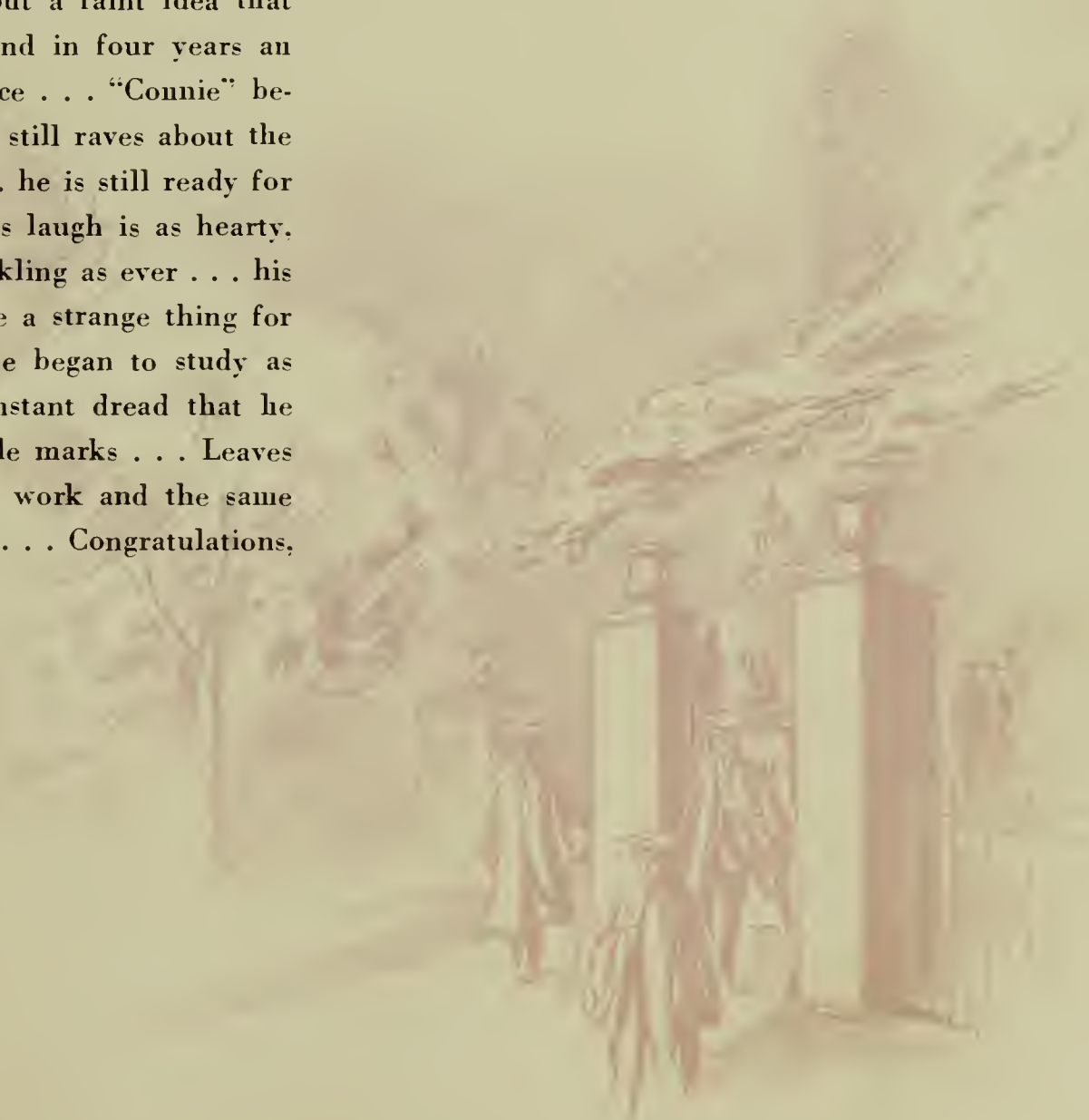
*Port Jervis High School*

*Port Jervis, N. Y.*

Sodality 4; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Mid-Hudson Club 1, 2, 3, 4, Vice-President; Penn Club 3, 4.



Four years ago "Connie" trudged up Linden Lane . . . over one hundred and eighty pounds of laughing spirits . . . Bright eyes, ruddy cheeks, curly, black hair . . . with but a faint idea that he had been sent to college to learn . . . and in four years an almost unbelievable transformation took place . . . "Connie" became a real dyed-in-the-wool student . . . he still raves about the wonders of Port Jervis, his native hamlet . . . he is still ready for a good time with a crowd of fellows . . . his laugh is as hearty, as infectious as ever . . . his eyes are as sparkling as ever . . . his cheeks as rosy . . . And yet college has done a strange thing for him . . . For some unaccountable reason, he began to study as hard as anyone in school . . . with the constant dread that he would "Flunk" despite his highly presentable marks . . . Leaves us now, a real man . . . with the ability to work and the same laughing spirits . . . that first captivated us . . . Congratulations, "Connie."





*Class of Thirty-eight*

JOHN JAMES McMAHON, A.B.

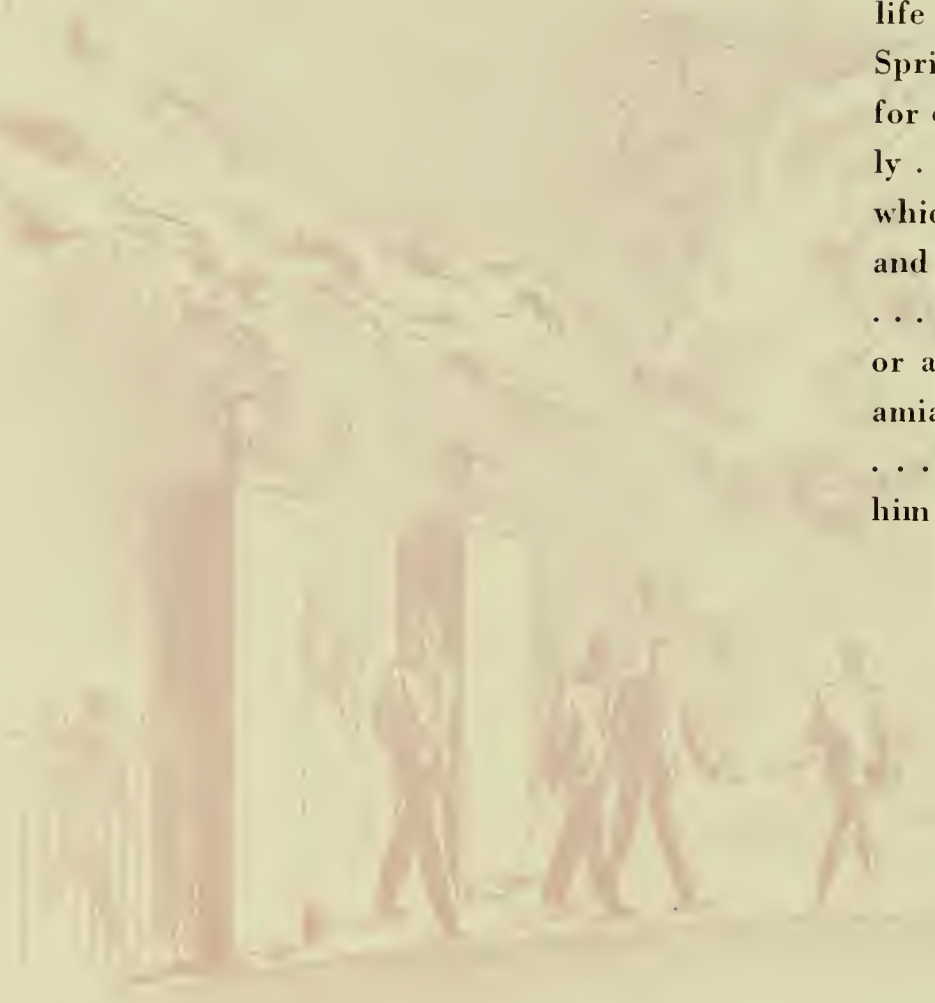
246 Kipp Avenue

Hasbrouck Heights, N. J.

*Georgetown Preparatory School      Garrett Park, Md.*

History Academy 1, 2, 3; Sodality 1, 2; Riding Club 4; Rifle Club 1, 2; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Essex Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

When the lyricist wrote the words to the tune of "Smiles" . . . he must have had John in mind . . . for John is one continuous smile . . . in the classroom . . . on the Intramural fields . . . on the campus . . . everywhere . . . John's happy-go-lucky grin is sure to be seen . . . Nothing ever rippled the smooth tenor of his life . . . and all who knew him . . . from the Hill of Pleasant Springs to the Hill, yclept "Vernon," . . . and will miss his talent for dispelling boredom and loneliness . . . He is famous athletically . . . has an enviable collection of Intramural charms . . . all of which are due to his ability . . . on the diamond . . . gridiron . . . and court . . . Lack of size alone kept him off the varsity fields . . . John's favorite diversion is a heavily-bidded bridge game . . . or a romantic novel recommended by Father Brennan . . . His amiable qualities of good fellowship . . . pleasant disposition, . . . indomitable, though agreeable, will . . . are sure to help him succeed as a lawyer.





*Holy Cross College*

PAUL JEREMIAH McMAHON, A.B.

3 Plantation Street

Worcester, Mass.

*Classical High School*

*Worcester, Mass.*

Sodality 3, 4; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Worcester Club 1, 2, 3, 4.



Paul McMahon, one of the more prominent men from Worcester's Grafton Hill section . . . though small in stature, Paul generally manages to accomplish things in a big way . . . he has maintained a position in the upper quarter of his class for the last four years . . . Paul has his eye on the teaching profession after graduation . . . success should be his in any classroom . . . despite his size, he has always done remarkably well athletically on the intramural field . . . having lived close to the waters of Lake Quinsigamond, Paul at an early age developed into a fine swimmer, in which sport he now excels . . . his presence at the Worcester Club dances has always been taken for granted . . . so we gather that he was a tremendous success socially . . . Paul and Frank Dowd have been close pals since Freshman year, forming another one of those "Siamese" combinations . . . a serious attitude toward his work, whatever it might be, has been Paul's policy . . . on the other hand, Paul never is at a loss for friendly word of humor, when the moment arises for such . . . we foresee a quick and steady rise in the world for him . . .





*Class of Thirty-eight*

JAMES FRANCIS McMANUS, A.B.  
112 East 90th St.,  
New York, N. Y.

*Regis High School*

*New York, N. Y.*

Cross and Scroll 1, 2; History Academy 1, 2; Tomahawk 1, 2; Philomath 1, 2; B. J. F. 3, 4; Dramatic Society 1, 2; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Freshman Reception; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Metropolitan Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

We heard him sing of the glories of Regis for four years . . . he always returned in the Fall with a heavy coat of tan and many tales of his varied experiences "pumping gas" during the Summer . . . This man of understanding and tact always had something to talk about and he didn't have to go far for listeners . . . He was always quite proud of his broad shoulders, and spent one of his eventful Summers as Life Guard on Long Beach . . . Here, several activities took his time, but he was able to complete courses in both Education and Business . . . a student without the desire to shine . . . a stalwart of Freshman "A" and of Sophomore "A's" Library Patrol . . . His greatest vice was that he was unable to recognize a poor pun when he made it, and he was the perpetrator of a multitude of that variety . . . We have derived much pleasure in having "Jim" McManus as one of us, and to wish him "Good Luck" is only a mild expression of our esteem . . .





*Holy Cross College*

JOSEPH ALOYSIUS McMANUS, A.B.

556 57th Street

Brooklyn, N. Y.

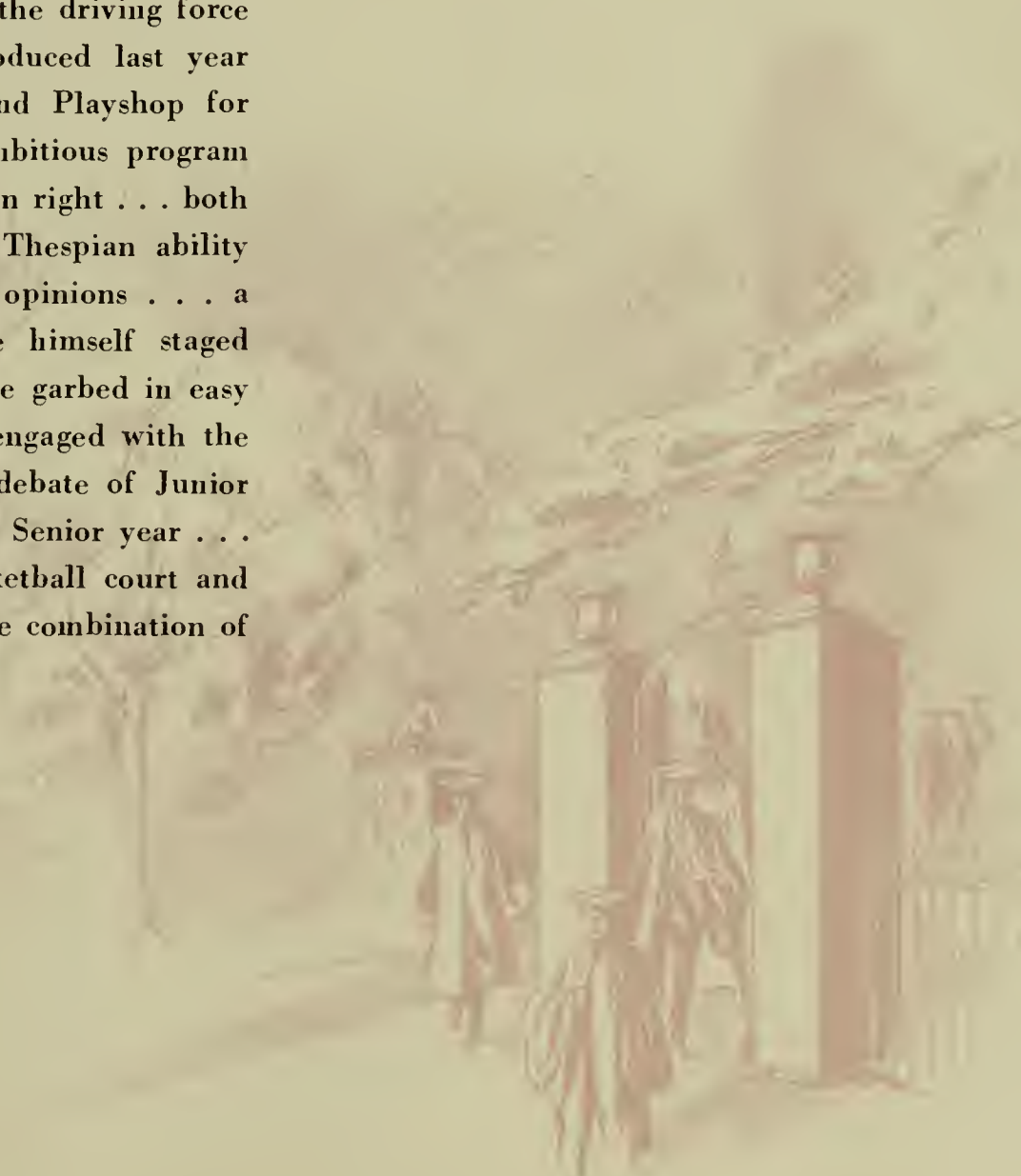
*Brooklyn Preparatory School*

*Brooklyn, N. Y.*

Tomahawk 1, 2, 3, 4; Lecture Debating 4; Prize Debate 3; Philomath 1, 2; B. J. F. 3, 4; Dramatic Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Playshop 1, 2, 3, Director 4; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Metropolitan Club 1, 2, 3, 4.



An individualist . . . formed from no specific pattern, but combining the best qualities of several . . . a well of dry wit . . . an unfailing source of pertinent innuendos . . . the driving force behind the outstanding dramatic successes produced last year . . . member of both the Dramatic Society and Playshop for four years . . . Director of the latter's most ambitious program in our Senior year . . . a forceful actor in his own right . . . both on the stage and off . . . frequently uses his Thespian ability to disguise inner emotions and to shield true opinions . . . a creative writer of poignant playlets which he himself staged with unusual success . . . capable of severe satire garbed in easy jocoseness . . . a convincing debater when not engaged with the drama . . . represented the class in the Prize debate of Junior year . . . confined himself to lecture debating in Senior year . . . a clever and artful performer on both the basketball court and football field . . . in general, the typical and rare combination of the "mens sana in corpore sano."





*Class of Thirty-eight*

GEORGE PHILIP NAGLE, A.B.

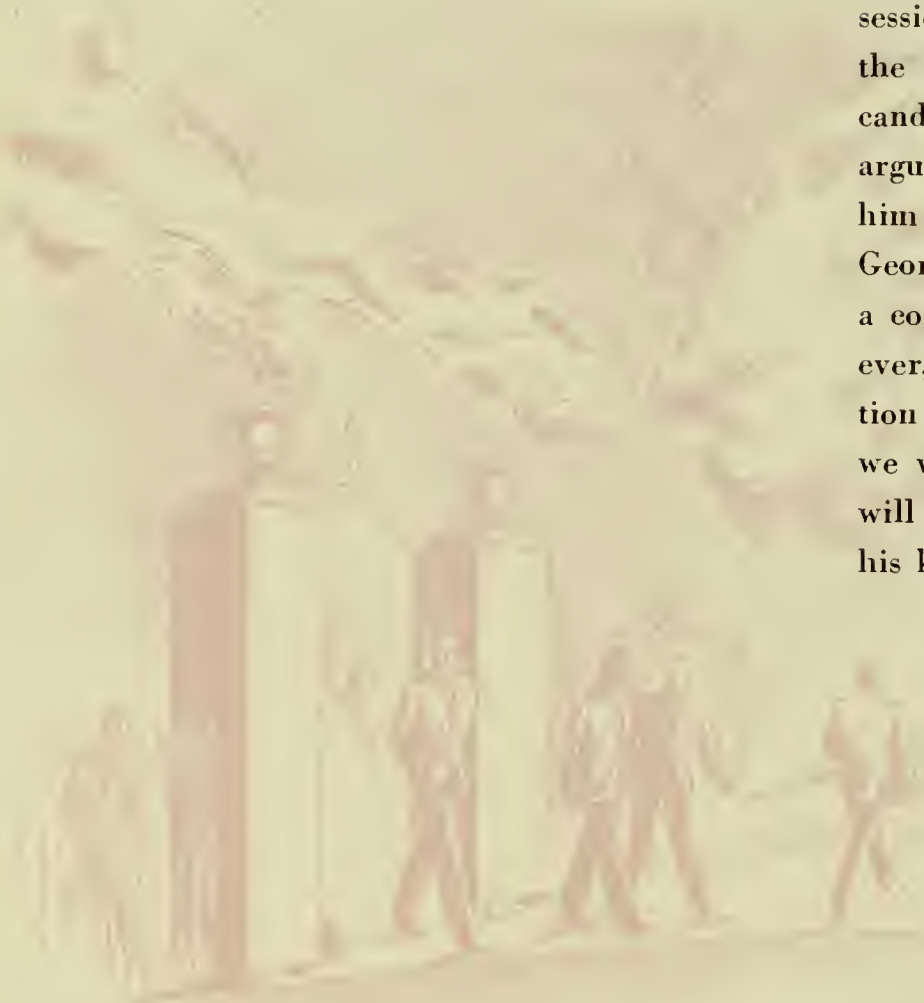
7 Fiske Street  
Worcester, Mass.

*Classical High School*

*Worcester, Mass.*

History Academy 3; Purple Patcher, Editorial Board 4; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Intramural Sports 2, 3, 4; Worcester Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

George's quiet, unassuming manner was a cloak which concealed an abundance of talent . . . yet this cloak was often flung aside to the profit of others . . . his name was a four year fixture on the Dean's list . . . celebrated for his dry, subtle wit which provoked chuckles in classrooms and countless private sessions . . . rated as an expert in philately . . . could outshoot the average amateur in photography . . . helped to make the candid camera famous . . . an able and convincing speaker whose arguments were always clever and logical . . . his friends want him to put out an edition of his class notes . . . up to this point George has refused . . . an ardent and vigorous tennis player . . . a consistent ninety man on the bowling alleys . . . George, however, maintains that a long ramble is the most enjoyable recreation . . . education is George's prospective field . . . and some day we would like to sit in his classroom to hear his lectures that will be flavored by his rich clever wit and made profitable by his keen penetrating mind.





*Holy Cross College*

JOHN EDWARD NEWMAN, B.S.

517 Valley Street

Orange, N. J.

*Immaculate Conception High School Montclair, N. J.*

Aquinas Circle 4, President; Scientific Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Chemistry Society 4; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Sanctuary Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Purple Patcher, Co-Sports Editor 4; Tomahawk, Intramural Editor 1, News Board 2, 3, Assistant Managing Editor 4; Essex Club 1, 2, 3, 4.



Standard-bearer of New Jersey's delegation to Holy Cross . . . has carried the banner of the Garden State into practically every field of collegiate endeavor . . . the pride of the Chemistry Department, being one of the real leaders of the Science course . . . and at the same time a capable philosopher . . . In his Tomahawk work John showed himself to be . . . faithful . . . in his carrying out of assignments . . . responsible . . . in his management of the Intramural Sports Department . . . and dignified . . . as Assistant Managing Editor . . . That he was popular and respected was evidenced by his election to the Presidency of the Aquinas Circle . . . a capable, conscientious, energetic leader . . . As a man, John was quiet, courteous, thoughtful . . . earnest in everything he did . . . Unassuming and modest, he would be the last to tell of his many and varied achievements . . . but we who have been with him for four years . . . are proud to share with him the shield and lance of a full-fledged Crusader.





*Class of Thirty-eight*

BERNARD JOSEPH NOLAN, A.B.

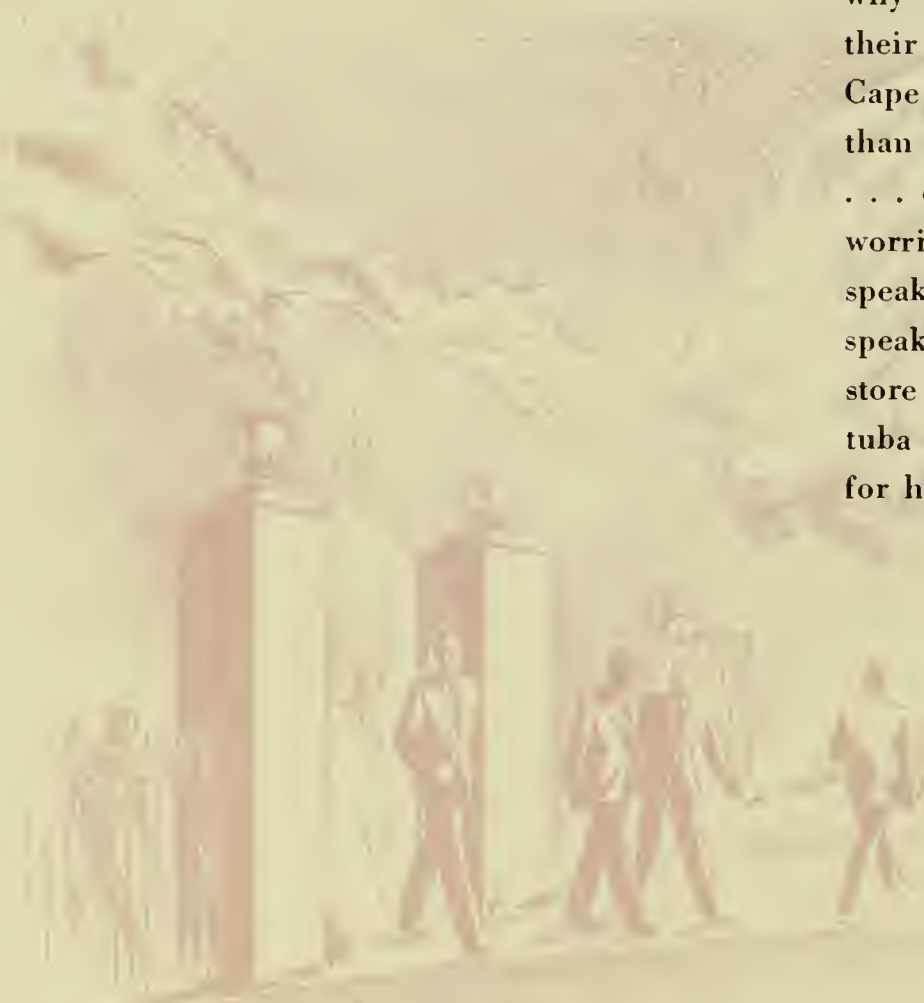
74 High Street  
Milford, Mass.

*St. Mary's High School*

*Milford, Mass.*

Aquinas Circle 4; Philomath 1, 2; B. J. F. 3; Band 3, 4; Sodality 1, 2; Sanctuary Society 1, 2, 4; Senior Ball Committee 4; Freshman Reception 4; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; French Academy 1, Secretary 2; Milford Club 1, 2, 3, President 4.

"Bernie" Nolan . . . to all appearances quiet and retiring . . . but appearances are deceiving . . . He's the tuba man in the band . . . peak of heroism was playing at the Temple game, and trying not to fly out of Fitton Field . . . A debater who will argue any question . . . never loses . . . We have often wondered why he did not transfer to Bates . . . being an avid reader of their paper . . . managed to "Sandwich" in a few visits to the Cape during vacation . . . should receive a "Master's" rather than a "Bachelor's" degree . . . A great lover of classical music . . . devotee of literature and art . . . prospective teacher . . . worries considerably about his bushy hair . . . Whenever we speak of the fellows in the class with "hearts of gold" we must speak of "Bernie" . . . After all, he was Santa Claus in a Milford store one Yuletide . . . Shows his versatility . . . going from tuba to Santa in three months . . . just a gift . . . but it insures for him . . . "The Midas Touch."





*Holy Cross College*

CHRISTOPHER ALOYSIUS NOLAN, A.B.

24 Avon Place  
Arlington, Mass.

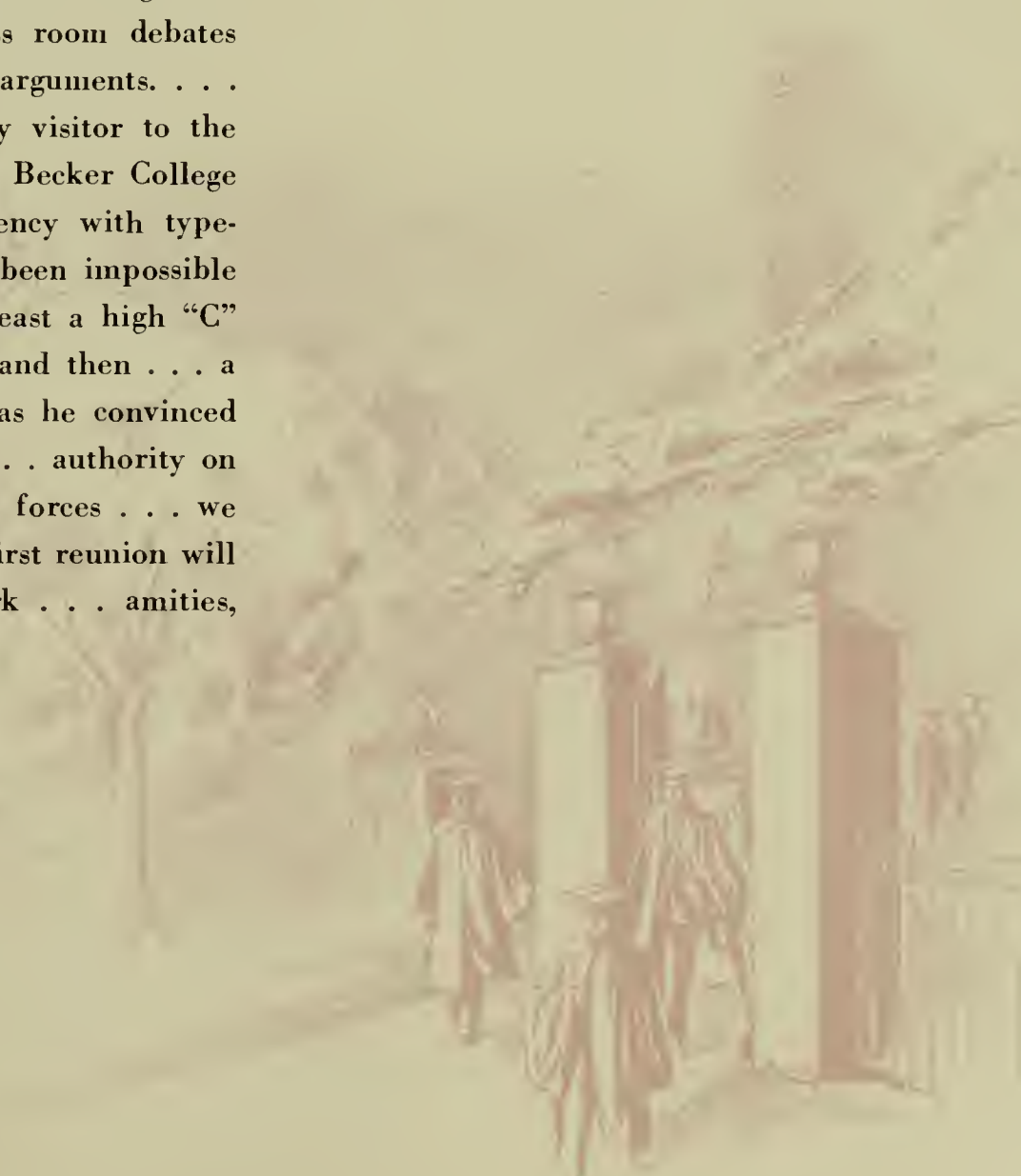
*Arlington High School*

*Arlington, Mass.*

B. J. F. 3; Sanctuary Society 3, 4; Freshman Reception 4; Varsity Football, Assistant Manager 2, 3; Freshman Football 1; Track, Manager 2; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; French Academy 1, 2; Boston Club 1, 2, 3, 4.



Everyone knows "Chris" . . . the mighty mite . . . football aspirant in freshman after laurel-laden high school playing . . . ability and ambition . . . already far along the much sought-for path of success . . . one of the leaders in class room debates with the profs . . . renowned for his clear-cut arguments. . . his ideals caused him to be an almost quarterly visitor to the Dean's List . . . and a banner student besides at Becker College where during senior he gained enviable proficiency with typewriter and shorthand . . . for four years it has been impossible to mistake his infectious laughter which hit at least a high "C" . . . not averse to a bit of a practical joke now and then . . . a treat to see such a display of Thespian talents as he convinced some unsuspecting soul of an utterly false fact . . . authority on Regis functions . . . motivated by many driving forces . . . we wonder when he had a chance to sleep . . . our first reunion will find him with those who have made their mark . . . amities, "Chris" . . .





*Class of Thirty-eight*

DANIEL JOHN R. NOONAN, A.B.

72 Crescent Street

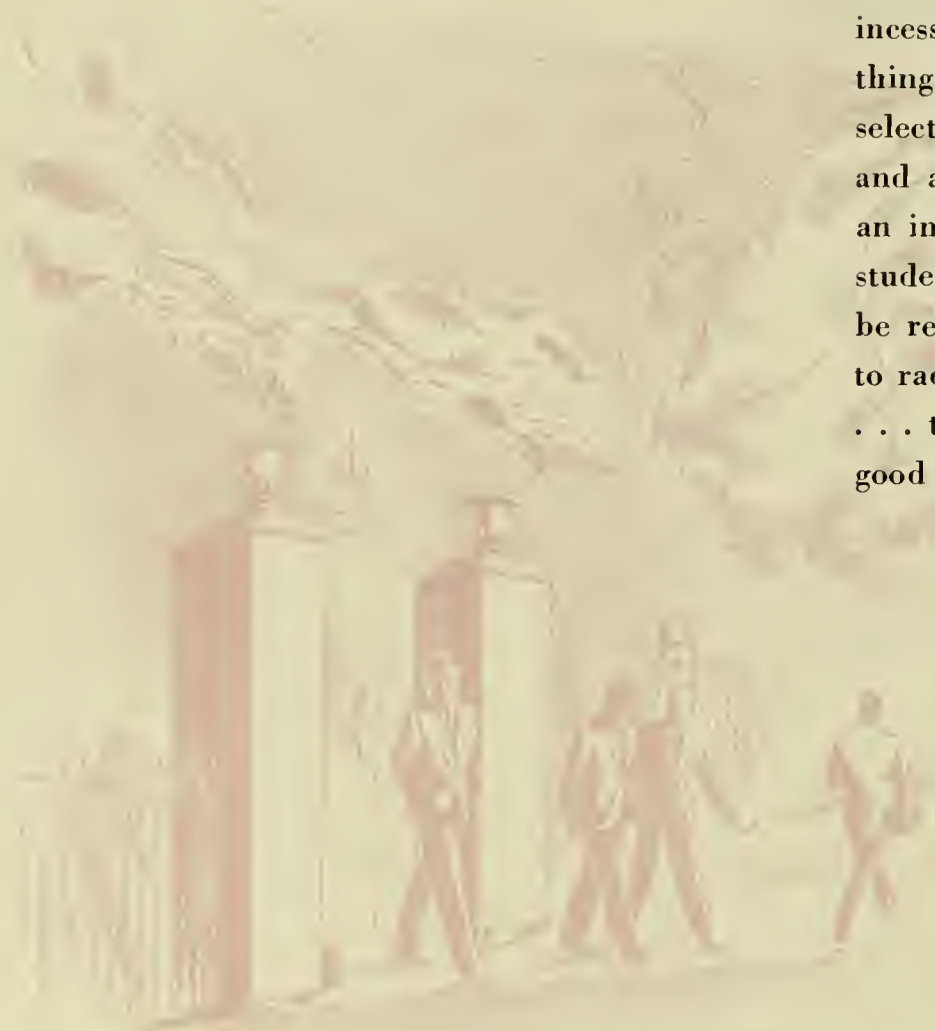
Waterbury, Conn.

*Crosby High School*

*Waterbury, Conn.*

History Academy 1; Philomath 1, 2; B. J. F. 3, 4; So-  
dality 1, 2; Choir 1, 2; Riding Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Intra-  
mural Sports 1, 2; Waterbury Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

. . . from well-groomed thatch to well-shod toe, the epitome of good taste is "Dan" . . . a rollicking, jesting Emily Post poking fun at the world through the columns of the Tomahawk . . . a man of the arts-playgoer . . . opera fan . . . musicale maniac . . . connoisseur of book-bindings . . . silent tower of culture . . . incessant reader, acquainted intimately with all histories and all things literary . . . if he had his own way he would join that select garden of roses 'born to blush unseen' . . . founding father and avid member of the exclusive Friday 'Gourmet Group' . . . an inimitable wit . . . beloved by his intimates . . . a thorough student . . . a rarity with his two middle initials . . . will ever be remembered smilingly despite the fact that he was a plague to radio fans with his 'consarned electric razor' . . . to Dan J. R. . . . the potential barrister . . . the exquisite dilettante . . . the good friend . . . good-luck and keep smiling as ever . . .





*Holy Cross College*

JAMES ARTHUR NORTON, A.B.

217 Beacon Street

Worcester, Mass.

*St. Peter's High School*

*Worcester, Mass.*

Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Dramatic Society 3; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Worcester Club 1, 2, 3, 4.



"Jim" . . . a reserved fellow of definite social characteristics . . . these are the seemingly paradoxical traits of this amiable young man . . . to those who are merely acquainted with him, "Jim" is shy and reserved . . . to those who know him "Jim" is of a very sociable nature . . . A brilliant scholastic record in high school was equally maintained on Mt. St. James . . . Chemistry and the sciences at first were his choice . . . after mastering these he turned his energies toward legal problems . . . In the field of sports, "Jim" excels in bowling . . . consistently hits the 90s and not infrequently breaks the 100 mark . . . an enthusiastic baseball player and fan, never missing an opportunity to participate in or to witness a game of ball . . . Rarely absents himself from the school social events . . . Upright and intelligent . . . consistent and efficient . . . generous toward his associates . . . "Jim" leaves Holy Cross with wishes for success from all who had the pleasure of knowing him.





*Class of Thirty-eight*

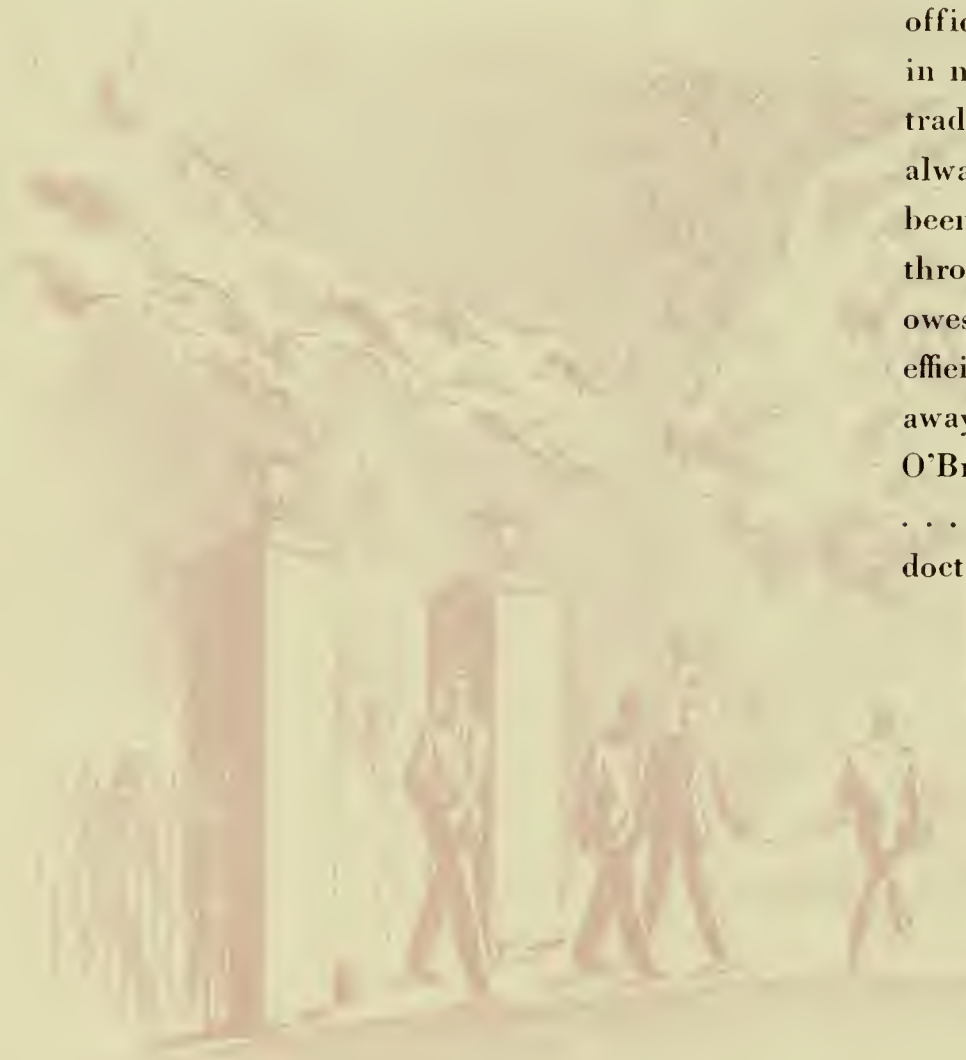
PAUL IRVING O'BRIEN, A.B.  
102 Wheatland Avenue  
Dorchester, Mass.

*Public Latin School*

*Boston, Mass.*

Aquinas Circle 4; Cross and Scroll 1, 2, 3, 4; Scientific Society 2; Philomath 1, 2; Boston Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4, Mission Crusade and Assistant Prefect; Sanctuary Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Assistant Football Manager 1, 2, 3.

In Paul the class of '38 has a man worth more than his weight in gold . . . He has a most remarkable, even and cheerful disposition . . . Is credited with unconsciously causing many a heart throb at Regis, Emmanuel etc. where his duties as Sodality officer carried him . . . We shall never forget Paul's exhibitions in memory recitation . . . his exploits in this line have become a tradition with '38 . . . His perseverance and keen mind have always kept him at the top of the scholastic heap . . . Paul has been the St. Christopher of many a student struggling to wade through the mazes of Greek or Latin or Biology . . . Loyola II owes its high place on the rolls of the Mission Crusade to the efficiency of this lad who joked with us as he took our money away . . . '38 is proud to send to Tufts Medical School, Paul O'Brien, . . . who with his acute mind . . . love of his work . . . and priceless gentle disposition . . . will make an excellent doctor.





*Holy Cross College*

THOMAS FRANCIS O'CONNELL, A.B.

762 Carew Street  
Springfield, Mass.

*Cathedral High School*

*Springfield, Mass.*

Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Sanctuary Society 4; Intramural  
Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Springfield Club 1, 2, 3, 4.



If the "O" were not affixed to "Tommie's" name we mightn't know that he was an Irishman . . . and if the lads from Springfield didn't make sure that it was known that their town . . . was his town . . . then we wouldn't know where he was from . . . But for four years . . . we knew what he was . . . quietly studious . . . ineffably modest . . . everlastingly the gentleman . . . "Tommie" was a member of the Honors course . . . an intramural light of extraordinary candle power . . . shone on both the football and baseball field . . . on the former an outstanding passer and runner . . . on the latter the best second baseman playing in the league . . . a member of the league All-stars for three years . . . and a winner of an Intramural charm in Junior year . . . member of the cast for the Freshman reception . . . and a committee member for the Junior Prom . . . "Tom" will be remembered as the straightforward passer . . . of footballs . . . of friendship . . . of scholarship . . . assuredly he will pass forward as directly . . . in the years to come.





*Class of Thirty-eight*

WILLIAM ROBERT O'CONNELL, B.S.

116 Adams Street

Newton, Mass.

*Our Lady's High School*

*Newton, Mass.*

Economics Club 1, 2, 3; Purple Magazine 4; Dramatic Society 3, 4; Sodality 4; Varsity Baseball 2, 3, 4; Track 1, 2, 3; Riding Club 3, 4; Boston Club 1, 2, 3, 4; South Shore Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

A poet and a speedster . . . what a combination! . . . a member of the star relay team . . . everything about him is quick and snappy . . . whenever anything is to take place "Oke" will be one of the leaders . . . His poetry is brittle and pungent, dragging not in the least . . . He grasps the point and sweeps it over the goal before a candle can flicker . . . On the stage he is the same way . . . at his best when portraying characters that have lots of life and pep in them because they more closely resemble his own self . . . He is ever sartorially resplendent . . . the source of his depthless wardrobe has always been the question of his classmates . . . Shades of old Erin float about him . . . scintillating blue eyes, a broad sparkling smile and thick ebon hair . . . in regard to the latter, it is certainly well groomed, receiving hours of attention daily, being meticulously combed each night before retiring . . . He has the Irishman's traditional capacity for friendship . . . and we think "Oke" is "Okay."





## *Holy Cross College*

JOHN FRANCIS O'CONNOR. A.B.

6 Pattison Street  
Worcester, Mass.

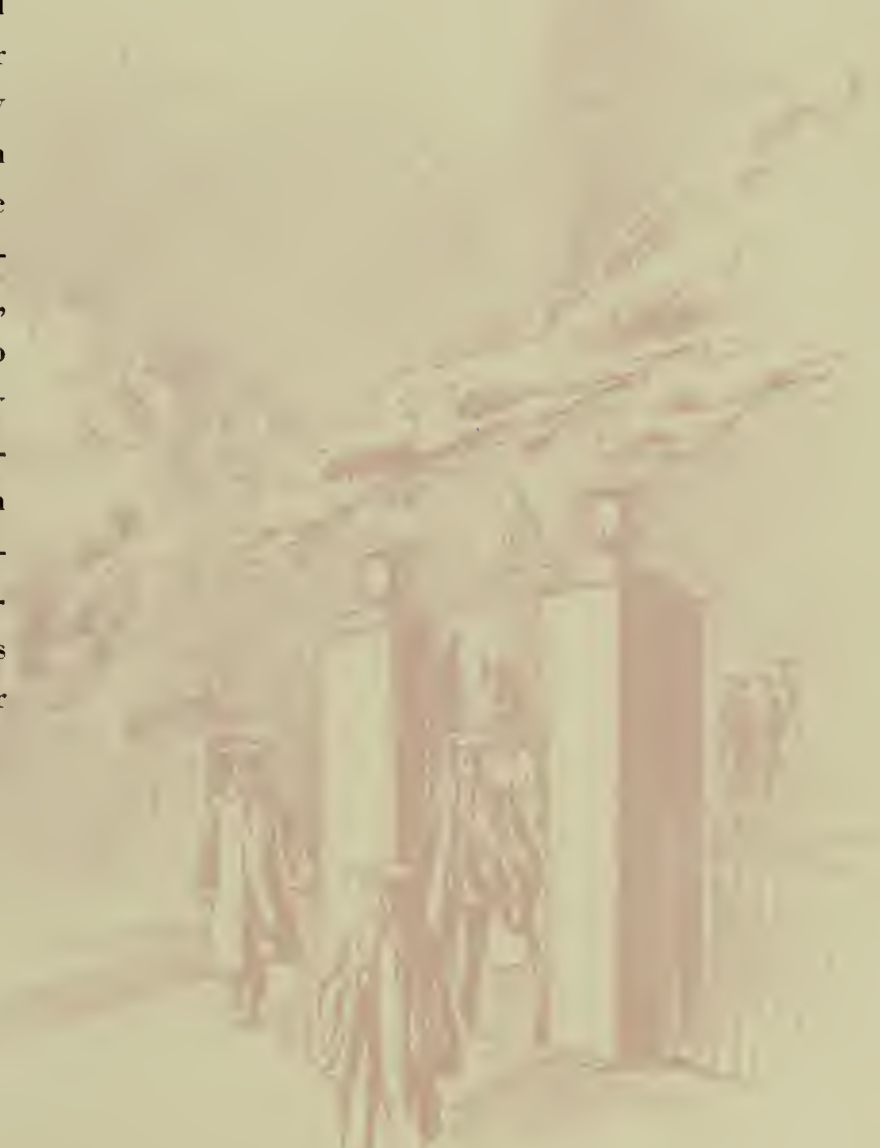
*St. John's High School*

*Worcester, Mass.*

Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Freshman Reception 4; Freshman Football; Riding Club 1, 2; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Worcester Club 1, 2, 3, 4; History Academy 1, 2.



John brings a note of cheer into any gathering when he makes his appearance . . . on the other hand, in the classroom John was a good student, always demanding to know "why this is so?" . . . more than likely it's the philosopher in him . . . efficiency might be said to describe his daily actions, for he always carried out his job . . . whatever it might be . . . in a capable manner and quickly . . . in line with this methodic procedure in his daily tasks, John rarely wasted a minute, if he could help it . . . which is a sure way of arriving at success . . . he intends to enter the business world upon commencement . . . he will never let disappointments of any kind plunge him into a down-trodden mood, for John never worries about these matters, rather does he keep a cool and steady position in off-setting such obstacles . . . to say that he has been a failure in his social activities would be unjust, because he has progressed rapidly in this respect . . . John applied his brawn on the intramural field, after playing Freshman football . . . he has been active in the affairs of the Worcester Undergraduate Club . . . the well-wishes of his classmates go out to John, trusting that he will maintain his spirit of cheer and generosity wherever he ventures . . .





*Class of Thirty-eight*

JOSEPH THOMAS O'CONNOR, B.S.

7 Plymouth Avenue

Swampscott, Mass.

*St. John's Preparatory School*

*Danvers, Mass.*

Economics Club 2, 3; Sodality 1, 2; Freshman Reception 4; Riding Club 3, 4; Outing Club 3, 4; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; North Shore Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

"Joe" O'Connor . . . jovial . . . laughing . . . carefree . . . a great scout from Swampscott . . . but even that never depressed him . . . For four happy-go-lucky years, "Joe" has steered a smiling course through the sea of learning . . . never were the skies cloudy or black for him . . . except perhaps for the Philosophy Orals or before some Economics test . . . the clouds soon fled however . . . for "Joe" always seemed to have what it takes, when it came to "exams" . . . never had too much trouble keeping his head above water . . . One of the Cross' numerous bridge addicts . . . "Joe" was also a lover of books . . . Yet he found plenty of time for outdoor games and exercise . . . A lover of nature too . . . and a man who liked nothing better than a stroll through the surrounding countryside . . . His varied interests, his good nature, overflowing in a pair of sparkling blue eyes, made him a welcome addition everywhere . . . Good luck, "Joe!" . . . and keep smiling.





*Holy Cross College*

DAVID WILLIAM O'DELL, A.B.

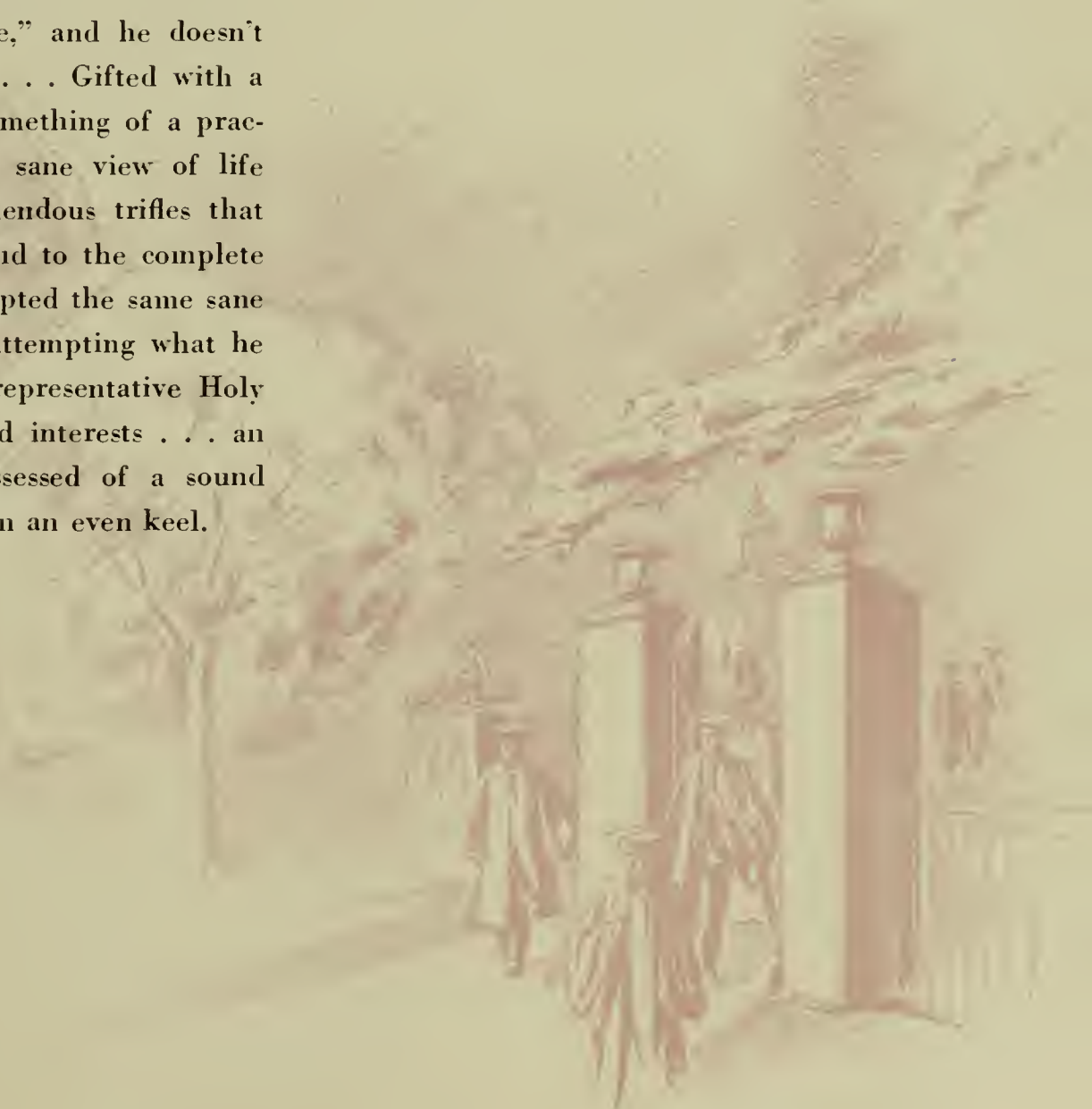
18 Liberty Street  
Highland Falls, N.Y.

*Highland Falls High School Highland Falls, N. Y.*

Philomath 1, 2; B. J. F. 3, 4; Sanctuary Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Metropolitan Club 1, 2, 3, 4.



Irish eyes . . . black, curly hair . . . a roguish smile . . . all knit together by a quiet, yet genial personality . . . that's "Dave" O'Dell . . . Up from the valley of the Hudson to the hills of Worcester . . . "Quite a change!" says "Dave," and he doesn't yet know whether it was for better or worse . . . Gifted with a ready wit and a keen sense of humor, . . . Something of a practical-philosopher, "Dave" always adopted the sane view of life . . . thoroughly explained many of the tremendous trifles that are liable to clutter up a student's life . . . and to the complete satisfaction of those concerned . . . "Dave" adopted the same sane view towards his own limitations . . . never attempting what he knew he could not finish . . . All in all, a representative Holy Cross gentleman . . . well-liked . . . of varied interests . . . an intelligent talker . . . and, best of all, possessed of a sound common-sense that is bound to keep his skiff on an even keel.





*Class of Thirty-eight*

FRANCIS DONOVAN O'HEARN, A.B.

183 Jason Street

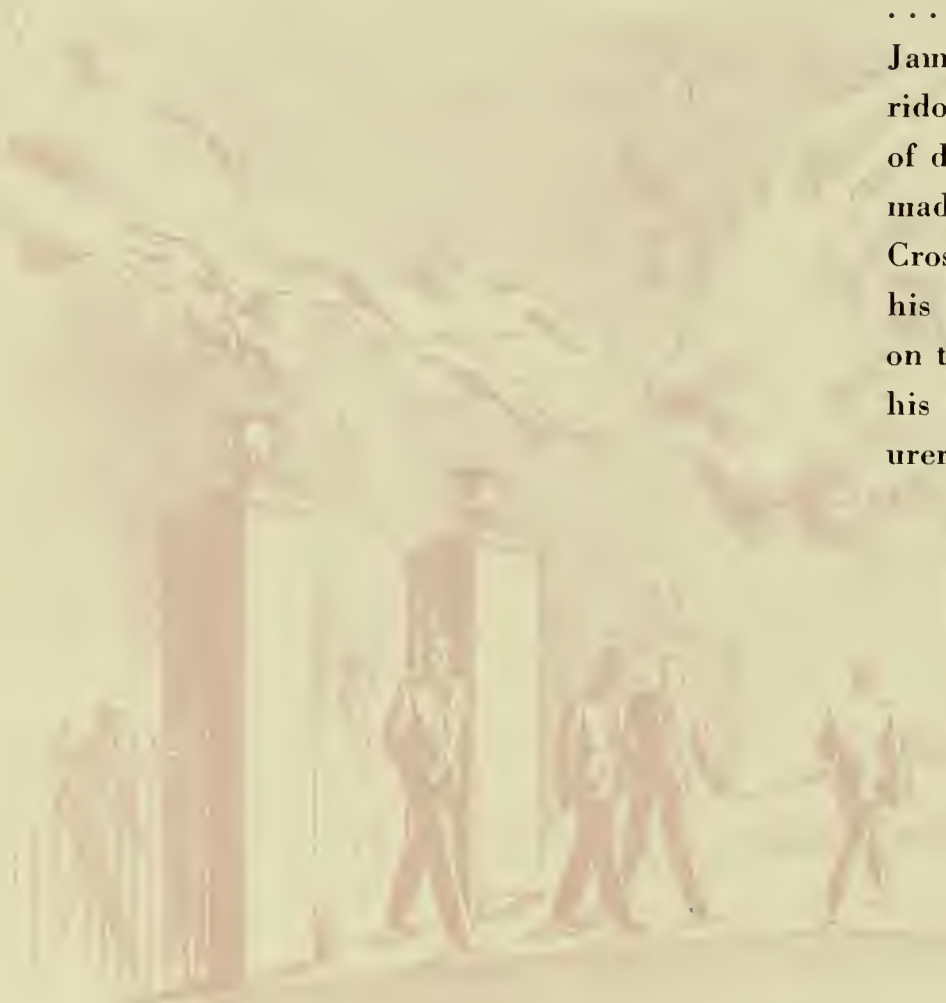
Arlington, Mass.

*Arlington High School*

*Arlington, Mass.*

Class Treasurer 4; Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Sodality 1; Choir 1, 2, 3, 4; Freshman Reception 4; Outing Club 3; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Yacht Club 4; Boston Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

It was the Christmas Mass in Senior Year . . . from the choir loft came the tenor voice of a soloist . . . the voice of "Fran" O'Hearn . . . Loyal followers of the Crusaders have heard that same voice for four years . . . either in the choir . . . or in the glee club . . . Singing was not this Arlington native's only claim to fame . . . there was not a better Intra-mural baseball pitcher on Mt. St. James . . . his kicking ability made him the star on any corridor football team that he cast his lot with . . . As an exponent of dry humor . . . he had no equal . . . his ability to make friends made him one of the best-liked fellows in the class . . . Holy Cross has been but a stepping stone towards the attainment of his goal . . . law school is next . . . Someday "Fran" hopes to sit on the bench . . . we are sure that his hope will be realized . . . his growing popularity was proved by his election as class treasurer in Senior after we got to know him.





*Holy Cross College*

T. STEPHEN O'KEEFE, A.B.

224 Walton Avenue

South Orange, N. J.

*Xavier High School*

*New York City, N. Y.*

Aquinas Circle 4; Cross and Scroll 1, Secretary 2, Vice-President 3, 4; Purple Patcher, Editorial Board 4; Tomahawk 1, 2, News Board 3, Feature Editor 4; Philomath, Secretary 2; B. J. F. 3, 4; Class Secretary 2, 3, 4; Sodality 1, 2; Tennis Team 2, Manager and Captain 3, 4; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Intramural Tennis Champion 1; Essex Club 1, 2, 3, 4.



Now he is down on the tennis courts adding another medal . . . Now he is signing his name to the end of a Tomahawk column . . . At another moment his arms wave from the debating rostrum . . . Or he is lecturing on Sappho . . . Where e'er you go, "T. S." is there before you . . . and usually has full control of the situation . . . In Junior Year the class unanimously elected the Orangeman to the class secretaryship . . . why, . . . Because he was a perfect politician . . . not the type that declaims and tears down the rafters . . . but on the silent side . . . Never used useless words . . . or did useless things . . . with the possible exception of a few vivid descriptions of the Lunar capacity of New Jersey nights . . . Another reason was that O'Keefe grin and occasional chuckle . . . Often said that nobody are funnier than people . . . Spent his summers "buffing" and digging up the Jersey lawn courts . . . Intends to head for the business field and there to seek his fortune . . . Most of the time a misogynist with but brief interludes . . . Like the Cheshire Cat he leaves his grin to Mount Saint James . . . And the Xavier Colonel leads his army to annex new lands.





*Class of Thirty-eight*

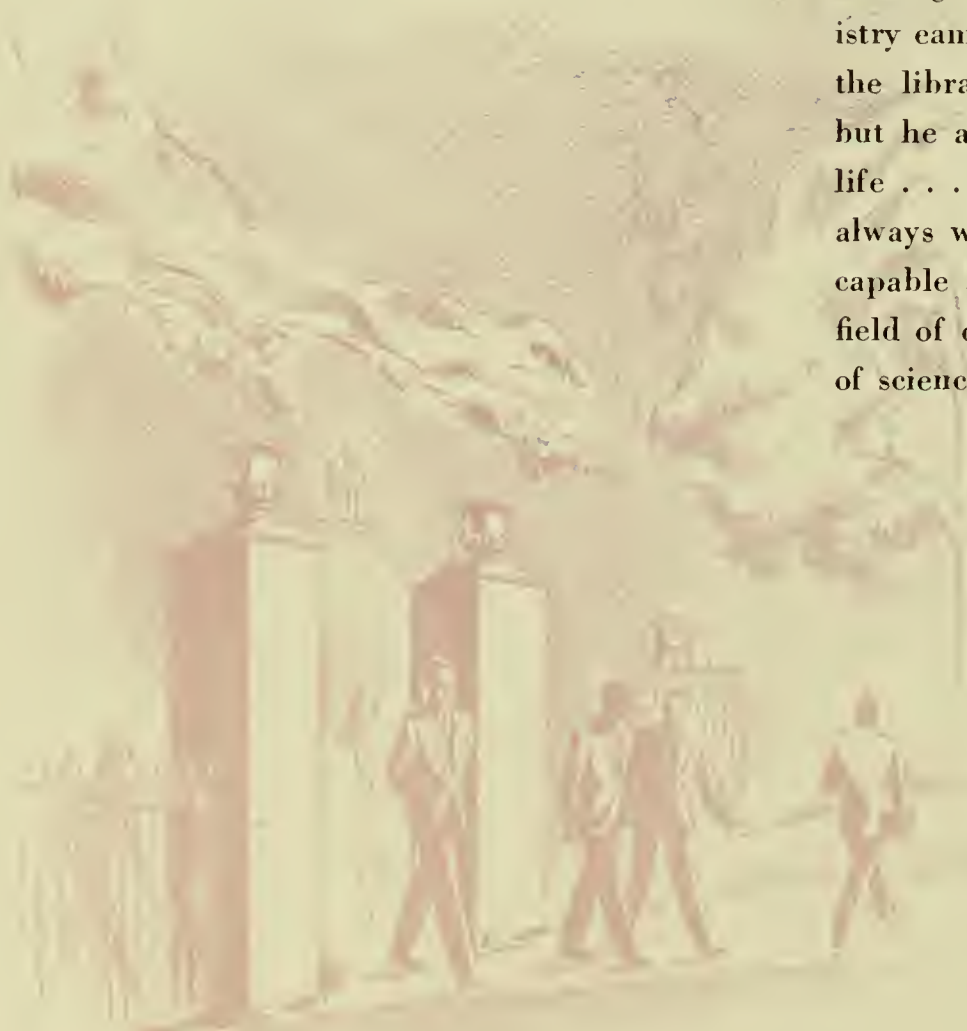
GEORGE E. OLLIS, A.B.  
30 Houghton Street  
Worcester, Mass.

*St. John's High School*

*Worcester, Mass.*

Scientific Society 3, 4; Sodality 3, 4; Intramural Sports  
1, 2, 3, 4; Worcester Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

From the heights of Grafton Hill to the heights of Mt. St. James . . . an embryonic scientist who has ever acquiesced to the proprieties and decorum of refinement and culture . . . As a Grafton Square druggist he has become well founded in the art of pill-making . . . it was here that his fine-ordered knowledge of chemistry came into play . . . He is a friendly, quiet chap . . . Between the library and the "lab" George's hours were well spent . . . but he also appeared at the lighter and gayer phases of college life . . . and you can be sure he was welcome . . . George was always willing to lend a hand to his "lab" mates who were less capable along scientific lines . . . He intends to continue in the field of chemistry . . . we know he will be a credit to the world of science . . . and a worthy representative of Holy Cross' best.





*Holy Cross College*

JOSEPH BERNARD O'MALLEY, A.B.

703 Main Street

Clinton, Mass.

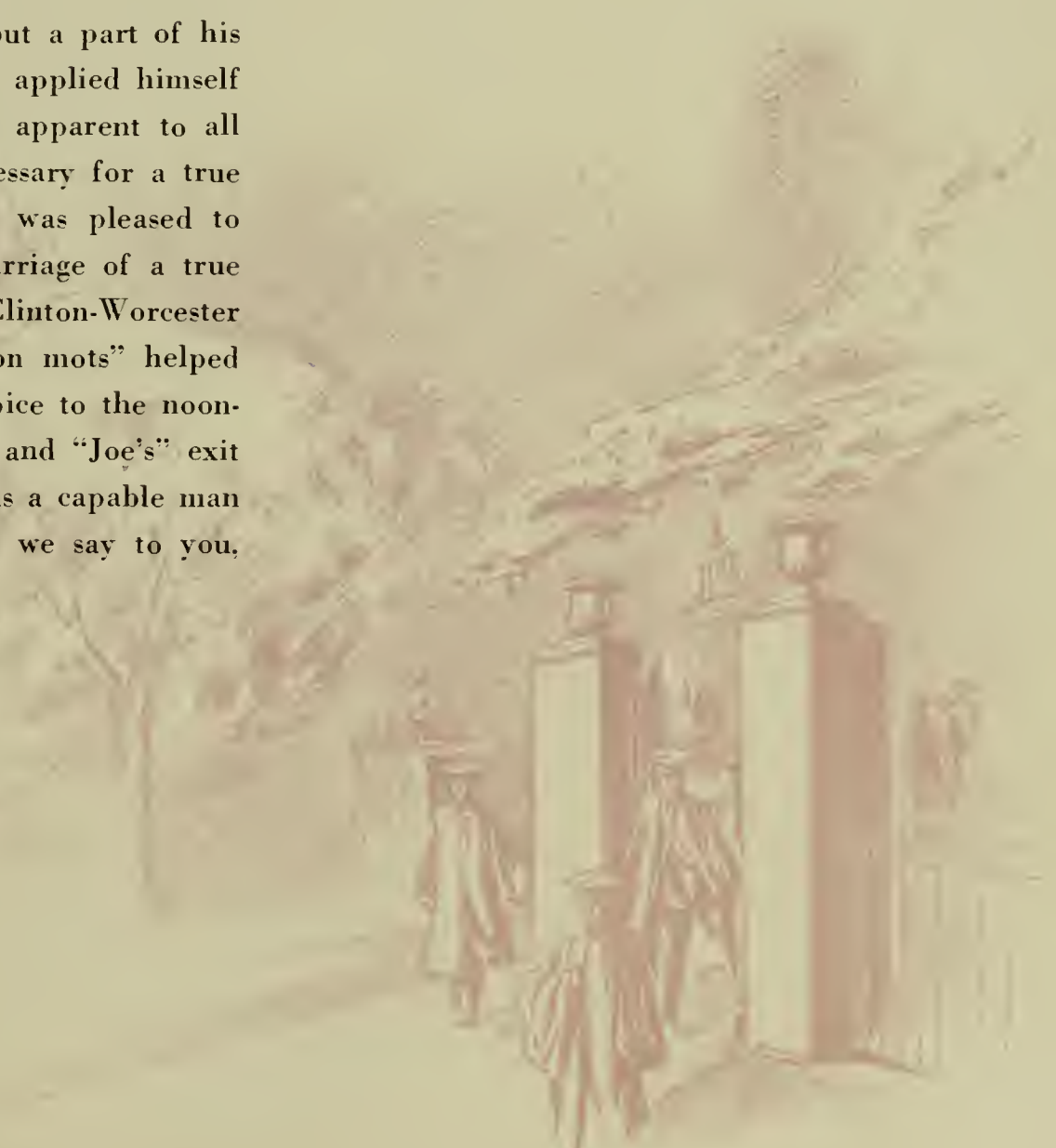
*Clinton High School*

*Clinton, Mass.*

History Academy 2, 3; Philomath 1; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Fitchburg Club 1, 2, 3, 4.



A member of Clinton-Irish royalty . . . his illustrious family name is highly esteemed in his home town . . . and here at Holy Cross he has established it in its rightful place among the Celtic hierarchy . . . his infectious smile and humor were but a part of his warm and friendly personality . . . he studiously applied himself to the books . . . and in class the results were apparent to all . . . in education he manifested the talents necessary for a true teacher . . . Society in Worcester and Clinton was pleased to have him in its midst . . . the manners and carriage of a true gentleman . . . he commuted daily in the Clinton-Worcester Wolverine (Culliton's Ford) . . . his witty "bon mots" helped to lighten the journey . . . he added zest and spice to the noon-day meal in the cafeteria . . . with graduation and "Joe's" exit we lose a staunch friend . . . and the world gains a capable man . . . he goes forth a typical Crusader . . . may we say to you, "Joe" . . . "Go Bragh."





*Class of Thirty-eight*

EDWARD JAMES O'MELIA, A.B.

40 Sheridan Circle

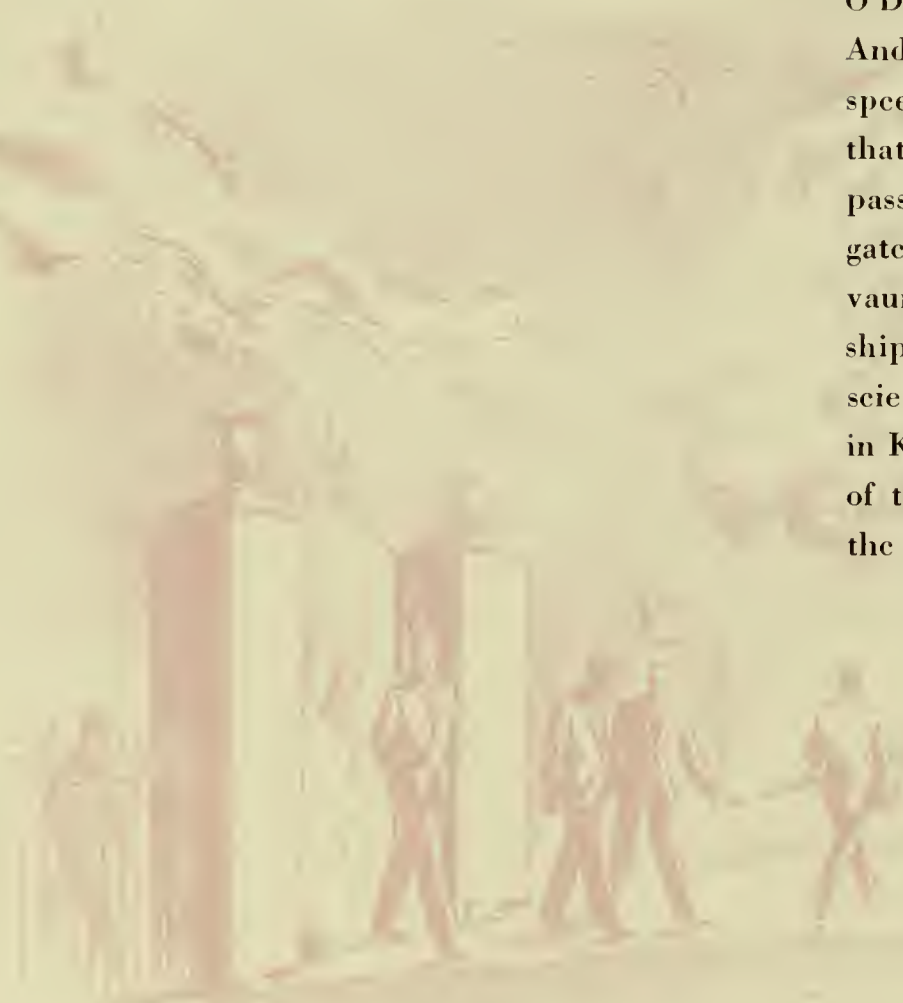
Winchester, Mass.

*Keith Academy*

*Lowell, Mass.*

Philomath 1; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Senior Ball Committee, Chairman 4; Varsity Football 2, 3, 4; Freshman Football; Freshman Baseball; Varsity Baseball 2, 3; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Lowell Club 1, Secretary 2, 3, 4.

Introducing "Ed" O'Melia, whose end play for Holy Cross was sensational, gaining All-America comment for him . . . The surprising thing was that "Ed" was practically unheard of until his senior year . . . Perseverance and pluck finally won him a varsity berth . . . and his play made Cross followers forget about O'Donnell, heavy wingman of the previous year . . . Called by Anderson the greatest defensive end in the East . . . Lack of speed his chief handicap . . . but "Ed" more than atoned for that by crashing tackles and miraculous clutches of forward passes . . . His finger-tip catch and touchdown run against Colgate are unforgettable . . . "Ed" is also an intramural pitcher of vaunted worth . . . Pitched his Beaven 111 gang to a championship . . . equally celebrated on the basketball court . . . a conscientious student too . . . Still found time to serve as head-waiter in Kimball . . . and to wind up a glorious four years as Chairman of the Senior Ball . . . With a story of success behind him, may the rest of his life read just as happily!





*Holy Cross College*

JOHN JAMES O'NEIL, A.B.

1290 West Exchange Street

Akron, Ohio

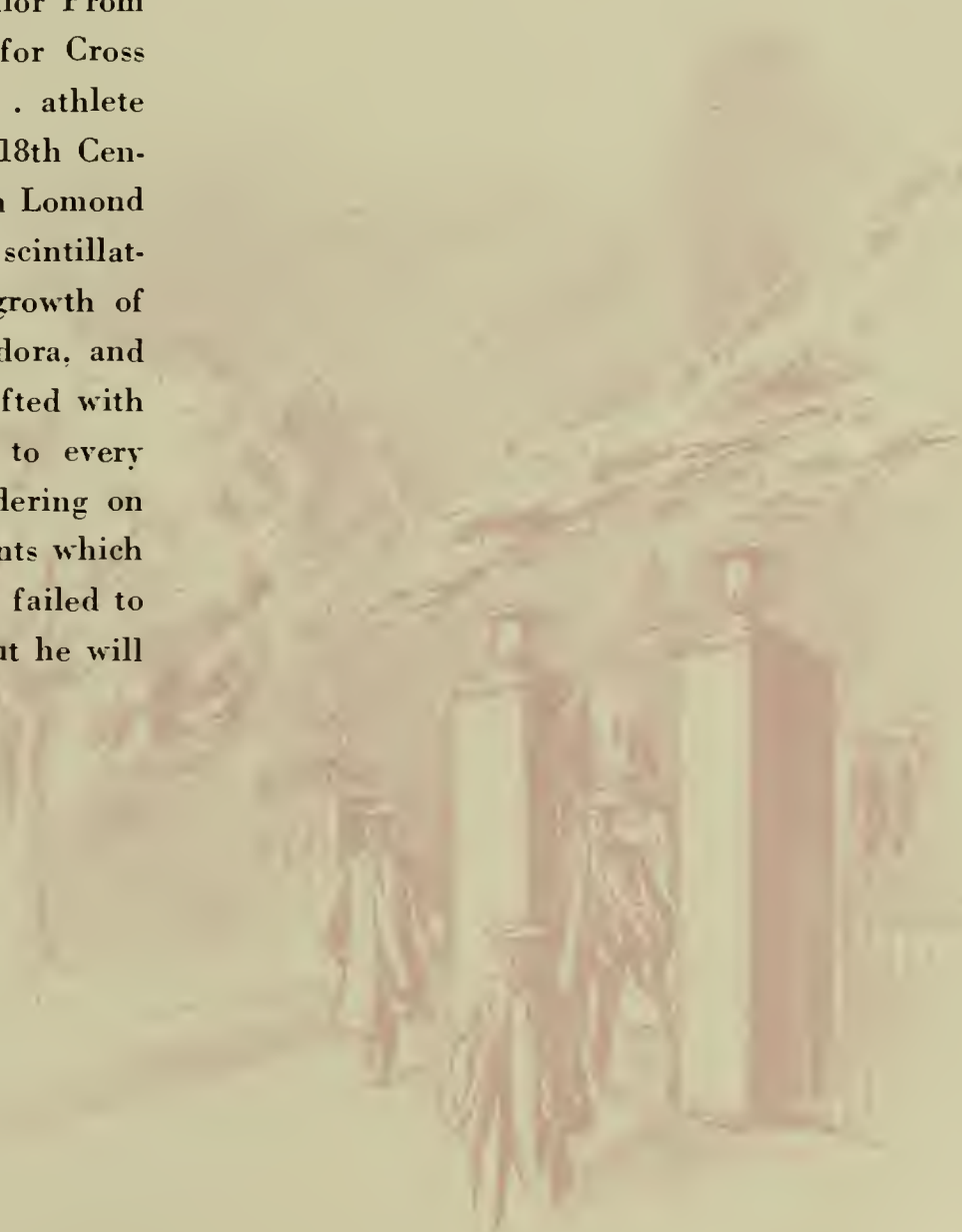
*St. Vincent's High School*

*Akron, Ohio*

Aquinas Circle 4; Purple Key 3; Cross and Scroll 1, 2, 3, 4; History Academy 2; Purple Patcher, Assistant Business Manager 4; Philomath 1; Glee Club 2; Playshop 1; Sodality, Lecture Team 4; Junior Prom Committee 3; Freshman Reception 4; Riding Club 1, 2; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Western Club 1, 2, 3, 4.



Energetic is the word for John . . . energetic . . . whether defending some pet syllogism or snaring a back-breaking pass on the gridiron . . . energetic . . . as a member of the Junior Prom Committee or organizer of impromptu entertainment for Cross and Scroll Club . . . a man of diversified interests . . . athlete . . . economic theorist . . . football fanatic . . . lover of 18th Century literature . . . Tennyson . . . Jeffery Farnol . . . Loch Lomond . . . and that "Dear Dark Head" . . . Astute leader and scintillating student . . . possessed of an unforgettable jungle growth of hair . . . Add to this his Irish blue-eyes, his green fedora, and you have a caricature of the typical Irish Rebel . . . Gifted with a phenomenal memory . . . knows words and music to every popular song of the past decade . . . Has ability bordering on genius as a raconteur of amazing incidents and coincidents which lose none of their strangeness in the retelling . . . Never failed to solve a brain-twister . . . John will achieve greatness, but he will never allow greatness to be thrust upon him.





*Class of Thirty-eight*

FREDERICK LEONARD O'NEILL, B. S.

86 Fairhaven Road

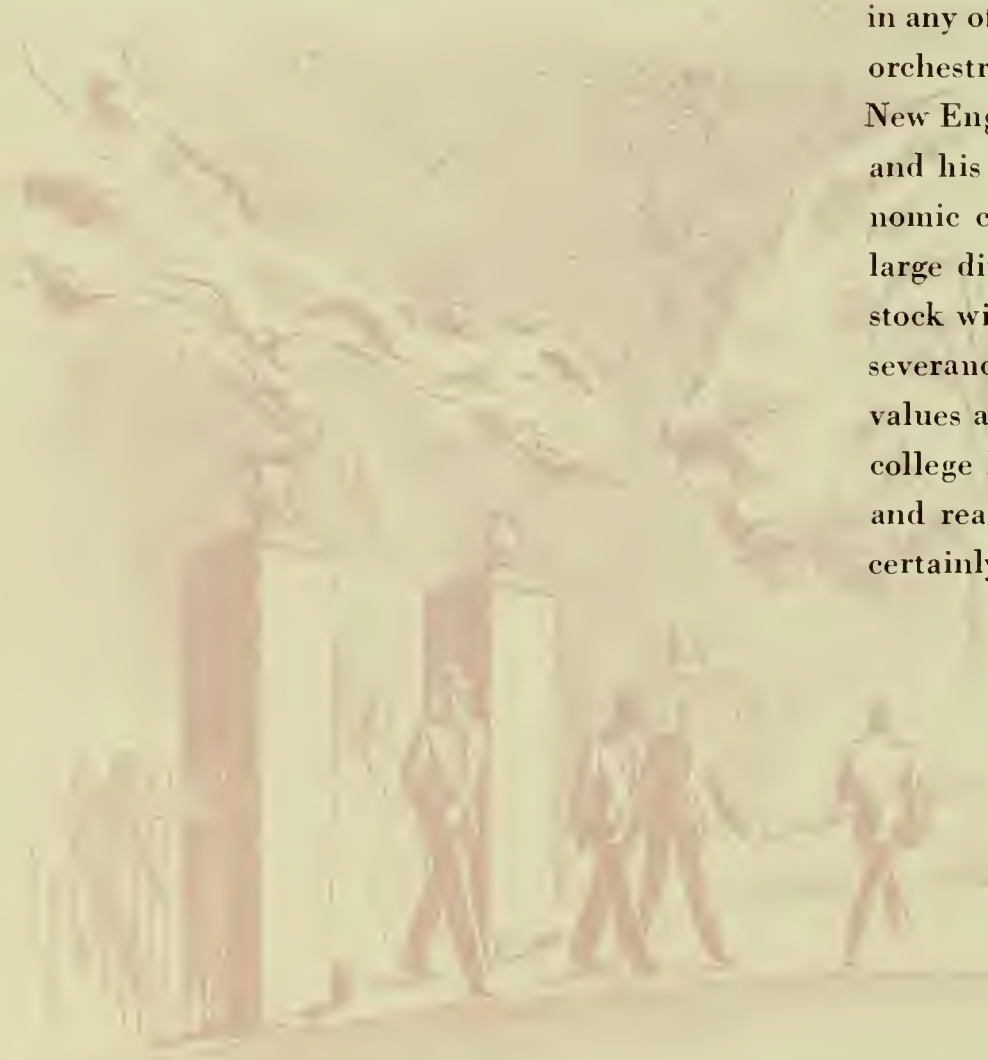
Worcester, Mass.

*St. John's High School*

*Worcester, Mass.*

Economics Club 2, 3; Chemistry Society 3; Philharmonic Orchestra 1, 2, 3, 4; Worcester Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Sodality 3, 4.

Sometimes going into ecstatic raptures is useless . . . sometimes lavish praise is unnecessary . . . sometimes adjectives are all in vain . . . 'Fred' has led such a varied and successful term that our minds run lightly over the past four years and we find it difficult to put him in any of the usual categories. . . four seasons with the philharmonic orchestra with all the time consumed travelling to many points in New England have never interferred with the even tenor of his ways and his studies . . . was sincere and earnest above all in his economic classes as he wishes to put these days as an investment for large dividends in the business world in the near future . . . his stock will never fail as there is always a market for brains and perseverance . . . the difficulties of college work made his sense of values all the more acute and he is one whom the opportunities of college have not spoiled . . . active in all the affairs of his clubs and ready at all times for all who need his time or assistance he certainly has all the necessary qualities for success . . .





*Holy Cross College*

THOMAS EUGENE O'NEILL, B.S.

30 Revere Street

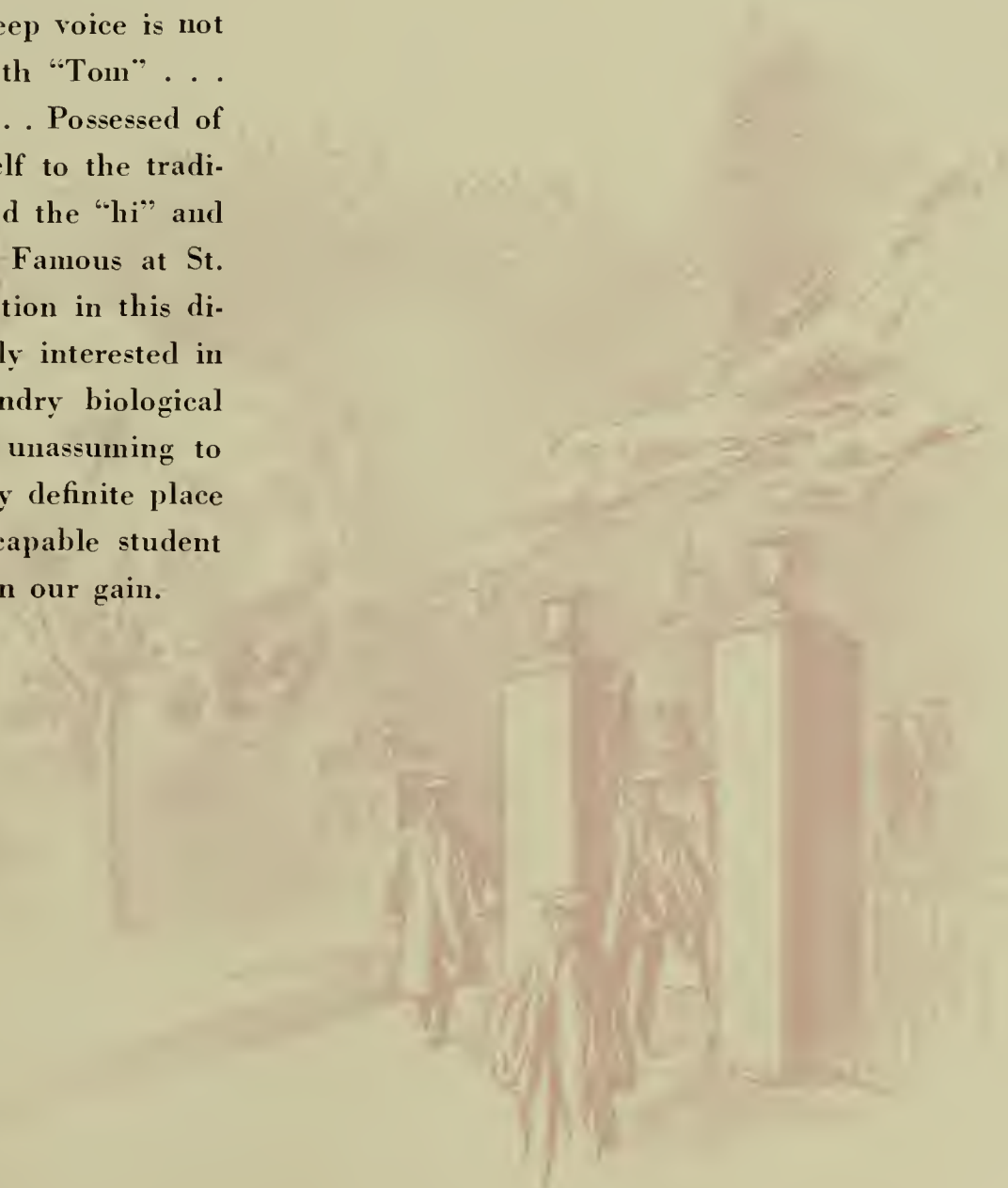
Nashua, N. H.

*St. Anselm's College High School    Manchester, N. H.*

Aquinas Circle 4; Scientific Society 3, 4; Sodality 3, 4;  
Intramural Sports 3, 4; New Hampshire Club 3, Secretary 4; Mendel Club 3, 4.



From the gateway city of the Granite State . . . transferred from Saint Anselm's . . . took up residence with us in Junior year . . . arriving in time for Junior philosophy . . . His deep voice is not often heard . . . long speeches being a rarity with "Tom" . . . but 'tis said "still waters run deepest" . . . Ergo . . . Possessed of a friendly and likeable nature . . . adapted himself to the traditions and the ideals of Mt. St. James . . . acquired the "hi" and the congeniality of the Cross quite readily . . . Famous at St. Anselm's for his bird lore . . . carried his inclination in this direction into Father Busam's "lab" . . . Particularly interested in Biology . . . the anatomy of the rabbit and sundry biological details are his greatest concern . . . Quiet and unassuming to the "nth" degree . . . has carved for himself a very definite place in the class of '38 . . . firm of purpose . . . a capable student . . . a sincere friend . . . St. Anselm's loss has been our gain.





*Class of Thirty-eight*

ROBERT JOSEPH OSBORN, A.B.

950 Elm Street

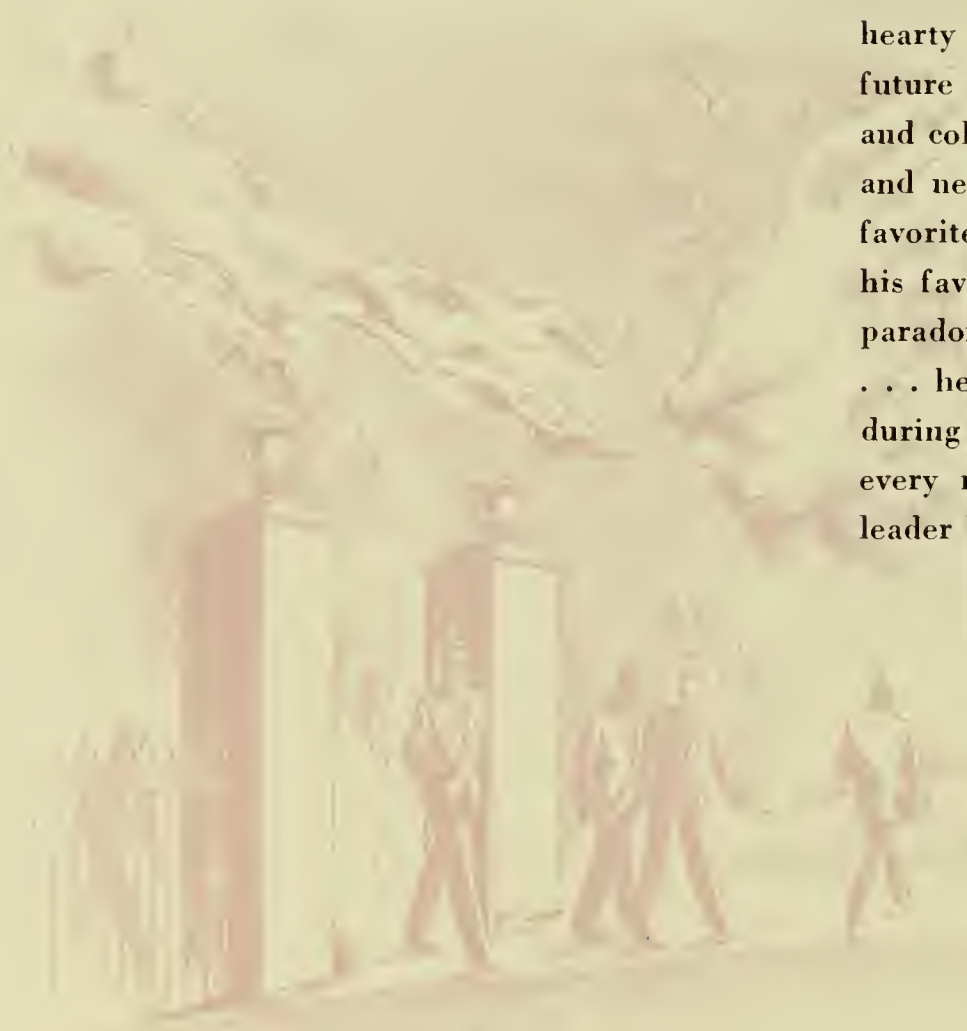
Beloit, Wisconsin

*Beloit High School*

*Beloit, Wis.*

Purple Key 4; Philomath 2; B. J. F. 3, 4; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Sanctuary Society 3, 4; Freshman Reception 4; Freshman Football 1; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Freshman Basketball 1; Western Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

From out of the West came "Bob" with the beaming countenance and the "winning ways" . . . has a habit of writing his name on every page of his text books as well as on every heart that knows him . . . a stellar basketball player, he is touted by many as the "best" at the Cross . . . a cherubic Adonis . . . generous, eager, hearty . . . majoring in business courses he is primed to be a future industrial tycoon . . . chairmanned Purple Key's first and colorfully successful dance . . . has an album of old favorites and new imprinted on his remarkable musical memory . . . his favorite song is appropriately "Have You Met Miss Jones" and his favorite boast is a swarthy leather wind-breaker . . . rather paradoxically he is a canny boxer and a fiendish cribbage player . . . he foster-fathered "cribbage" (not "cribbing") at the Cross during his Junior year . . . as a Senior he drank "a small Coke" every night to keep awake and 'astudying' . . . as a business leader Bob'll be unbeatable and as a friend . . . unforgettable.





*Holy Cross College*

RICHARD GEORGE O'TOOLE, A.B.

429 Main Street  
Clinton, Mass.

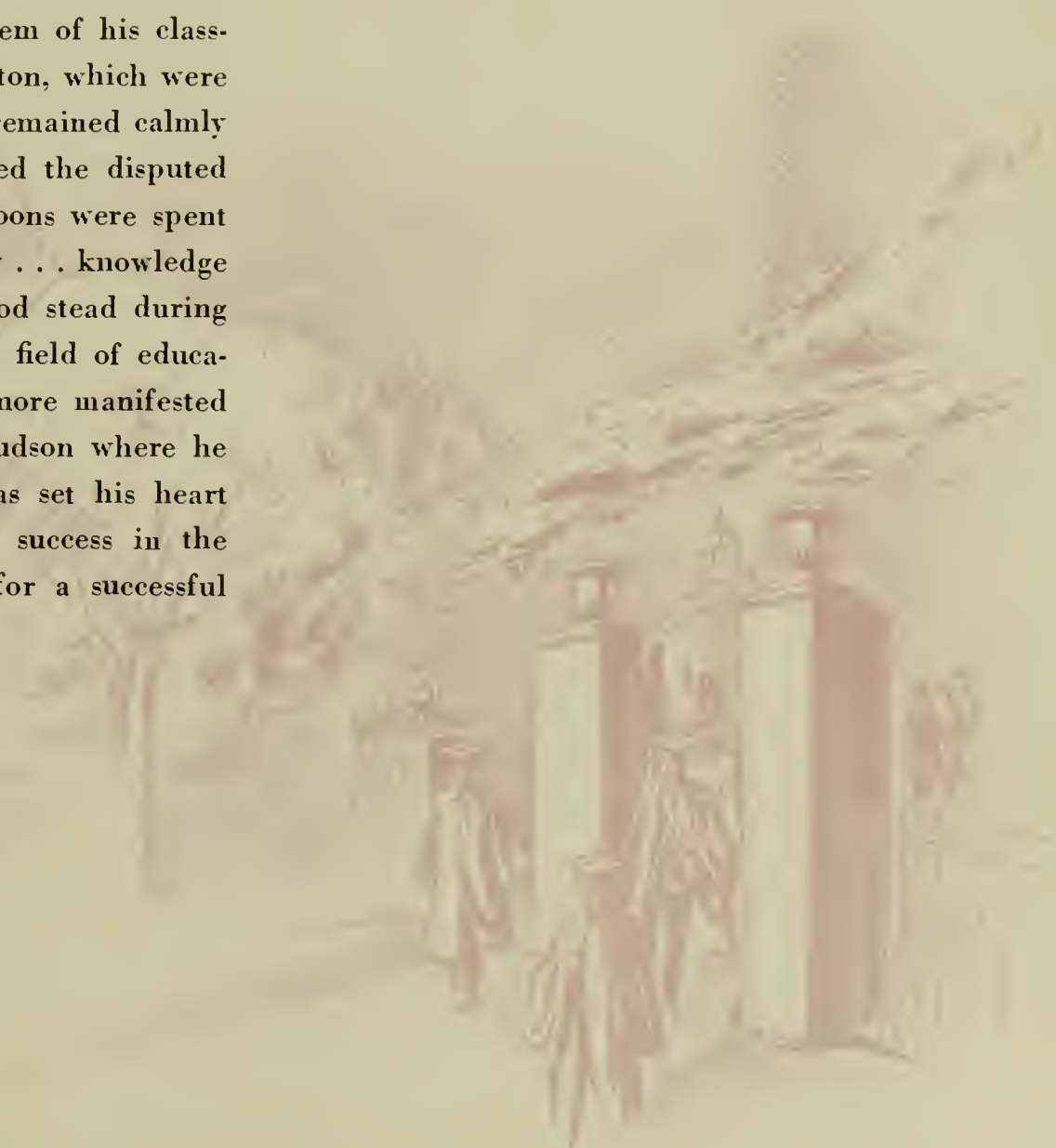
*Clinton High School*

*Clinton, Mass.*

History Academy 1; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Fitchburg Club  
1, 2, 3, 4.



Another of fair Clinton's ambassadors . . . (we have many of them) . . . he has made himself known to us by his actions rather than by his words . . . In a quiet, capable manner, he consistently attained honor ratings . . . also the esteem of his classmates . . . In the daily journeys to and from Clinton, which were marked by many and heated discussions, "Rich" remained calmly silent but keenly observant . . . he usually settled the disputed point with a well turned opinion . . . His afternoons were spent for the most part within the portals of the library . . . knowledge came to him with ease . . . and stood him in good stead during examinations . . . He acquired recognition in the field of education . . . here his well developed theories once more manifested themselves . . . he sallied forth frequently to Hudson where he engaged in the lighter pleasures . . . "Rich" has set his heart on teaching and his talents augur well for his success in the profession of his choice . . . Our best wishes for a successful future.





*Class of Thirty-eight*

ROSARIO CARINELLO PERRONI, B. S.

70 Washington Street,

Bristol, R. I.

*Colt Memorial High School*

*Bristol, R. I.*

Knights of Columbus 2, 3, 4; History Academy 3;  
Chemistry Society 3; Mendel Club 2, 3, 4; Sodality  
4; Freshman Football; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4.

“As steady as the Rock of Gibraltar and as constant as the evening star” . . . platitudes but not exaggerations when predicated of “Rosy” . . . it would be hard to match his persistency and resourcefulness, complemented as they were by his carefree temperament . . . the rigors of the positive sciences were not too formidable for him . . . he took them and everything else “in stride,” thus making his life “rosy” indeed . . . generous of heart, he was ever willing to share another’s burden . . . basketball and strolling thru music’s memory lane were his favorite indoor sports . . . he advocated and practiced calisthenics and “bag-punching” . . . though innately quiet and retiring, his reticence provoked many letters from “hims” and “hers” . . . his was one of the busiest mail-boxes . . . hungry mouths always found fuel in his room . . . he was inclined to the seclusion of the library where he sought knowledge and experience in his chosen field . . . “Rosy’s” sincerity, industry and generosity have endeared him to the class of ’38 . . . these same superlative qualities will be cherished by all who come to know him . . .





*Holy Cross College*

WALTER JOHN PETRUSKA, A. B.

Main Street

Farnumsville, Mass.

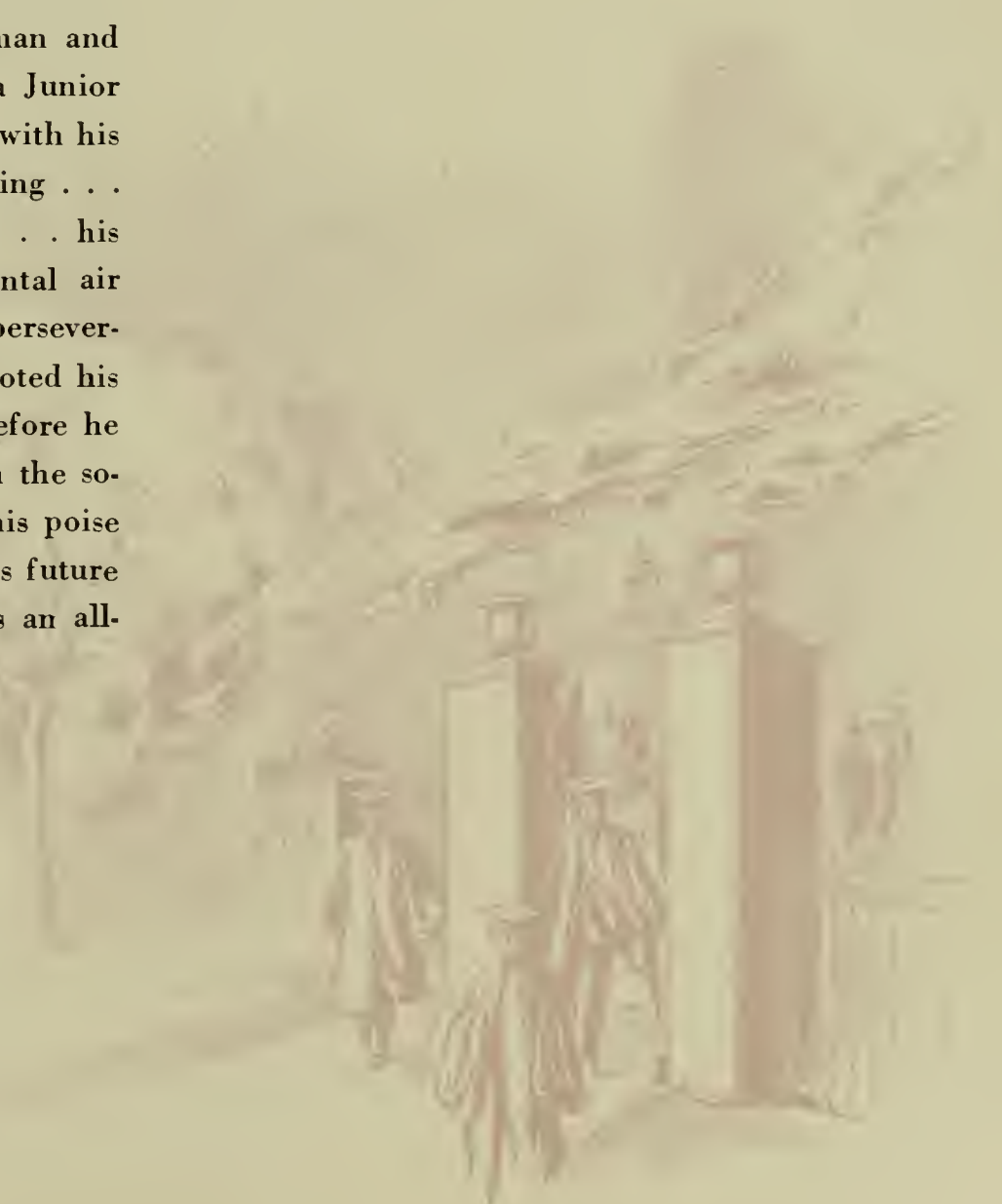
*Grafton High School*

*Grafton, Mass.*

Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Intramural Sports 1, 2; Worcester Club 3, 4.



Introducing the "Count," one of the nobility of '38 . . . a genial and reserved soul . . . always anticipating another's mood and acting in harmony with it . . . he has been both a boarder and a day-student . . . resided on the Hill during his Freshman and Sophomore years . . . commuted from Whitinsville as a Junior and Senior . . . A rare type indeed . . . always generous with his time but thrifty with his requests . . . modest . . . retiring . . . yet, more than willing to be of assistance to one and all . . . his recently acquired mustache has given him that continental air which so becomingly characterizes him . . . a steady and persevering student . . . an efficient, consistent worker . . . he devoted his time and talents to the Classics and Education . . . wherefore he won the respect of professors and class-mates alike . . . In the social world the "Count" was ever pleasingly present . . . his poise and charming manners earned him his noble title . . . his future associates can only reaffirm our statement . . . "Walt" is an all-around good fellow who will rightly enjoy success . . .





*Class of Thirty-eight*

WILLIAM ROWE PHELAN, A. B.

106 Sixth Avenue

Brooklyn, N. Y.

*Brooklyn Preparatory School*

*Brooklyn, N. Y.*

Aquinas Circle 4; Cross and Scroll 1, 2, 3, 4; Purple Patcher, Associate Editor; Tomahawk 1, 2, 3, Exchange Editor 4; Philomath 1, 2; B. J. F. 3, 4; Dramatic Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Playshop 1, 2, 3, 4; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Sanctuary Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Choir 1, 2, 3, 4; Rifle Club 2; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Met. Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

"Chicket" . . . Brooklyn's man of affairs . . . Punster par excellence . . . Holy Cross' leading optimist, at least in regard to his mail, a daily "Farleygram" from one of many . . . Like brother "Chick," Bill is a gourmet . . . but confines himself to simpler things . . . toast and milk, not English muffins . . . An active participant in a majority of extra-curricular activities, "Bill" has covered the territory from the Cross and Scroll and Dramatics to that well-established but not highly esteemed rite known fiercely as "punching the clock" . . . Despite the variety and number of his duties and pleasures, his only complaint seems to be, "Why do blind dates always have to have their abode miles from the school?" . . . Our Exchange Editor of the "Tomahawk" . . . well-read, witty . . . favorite among classmates and faculty-members alike . . . Imaginative . . . independent . . . with ideas on numerous current topics ranging from boxing and football to opera and recent Broadway successes . . . often propounded over his extensive afternoon snacks at a local caravansary . . . We salute "Bill" with our sincerest good-wishes for the future . . .





*Holy Cross College*

THOMAS ALOYSIUS POWER, A. B.

95 Loeust Avenue

Worcester, Mass.

*North High School*

*Worcester, Mass.*

Prize Debate 2; Philomath 1, 2; B. J. F. 3, 4; Dramatic Society 3, 4; Playshop 3, 4; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4, Prefect 4; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Worcester Club 1, 2, 3, 4.



We could never begin to write of, speak of, even think of him without simultaneously having in mind his first and ever faithful love: dramatics . . . Thespian par excellence . . . trod the boards till they knew his very tread . . . Fenwick Hall and the Worcester Auditorium resounded with his vibrant tones as every type of character was portrayed with ease and finesse . . . the debating halls were dull without him . . . in class his voice loses none of its assurance and fullness . . . answers to all kinds of questions were given as quickly as he would accept any role in any play, such was his versatility . . . took his four years seriously and is a staunch advocate of scholastic disputations . . . the non-resident students learned to respect their model prefect as the sodality increased in numbers and wisdom . . . varied topics at the meetings, entertaining ideas all gave the sodality a new vigor . . . his mien well expresses his nature, a complexity of those rare qualities and cardinal characteristics which make him infallible as a "fidus Achates" . . .



*Class of Thirty-eight*

PAUL F. X. POWERS, A. B.  
15 View Street  
Worcester, Mass.

*St. John's High School*

*Worcester, Mass.*

Vice-president of the class 3, 4; Purple Patcher, Editorial Board 4; Tomahawk 1, 2, 3, Editorial Board 4; Day Students' Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Worcester Undergraduate Club 1, Secretary 2, 3, 4; Student Librarian 1, 2, 3, 4; Cross and Scroll Club 1, 2; Freshman Reception 4; Intramural sports 2; Economics Club 3.

Versatility his keynote . . . this untiring Worcesterite spent four busy and profitable years on the Hill engaging in countless activities . . . whether serving as student librarian, running down elusive news for the Worcester Telegram, or chairmaning an Easter dance, Paul performed all with equal poise and ability . . . possessor of an ever cheerful disposition that was complemented by a sincere manner . . . despite pressure of outside activities, Paul compiled a substantial scholastic record . . . ready to perform a friend's slightest request . . . had an uncanny ability to time his classroom entrance with the echo of the bell . . . an able conversationalist, P. F. X., was always eager and ready to devote time to a worthwhile discussion . . . a letter-writer of note, who specialized in formal missives as well as in the familiar type . . . Paul has his mind and heart set on a legal career . . . the versatility, sincerity, good-fellowship that he has displayed on the Hill make his success in the field of law a certainty . . .





*Holy Cross College*

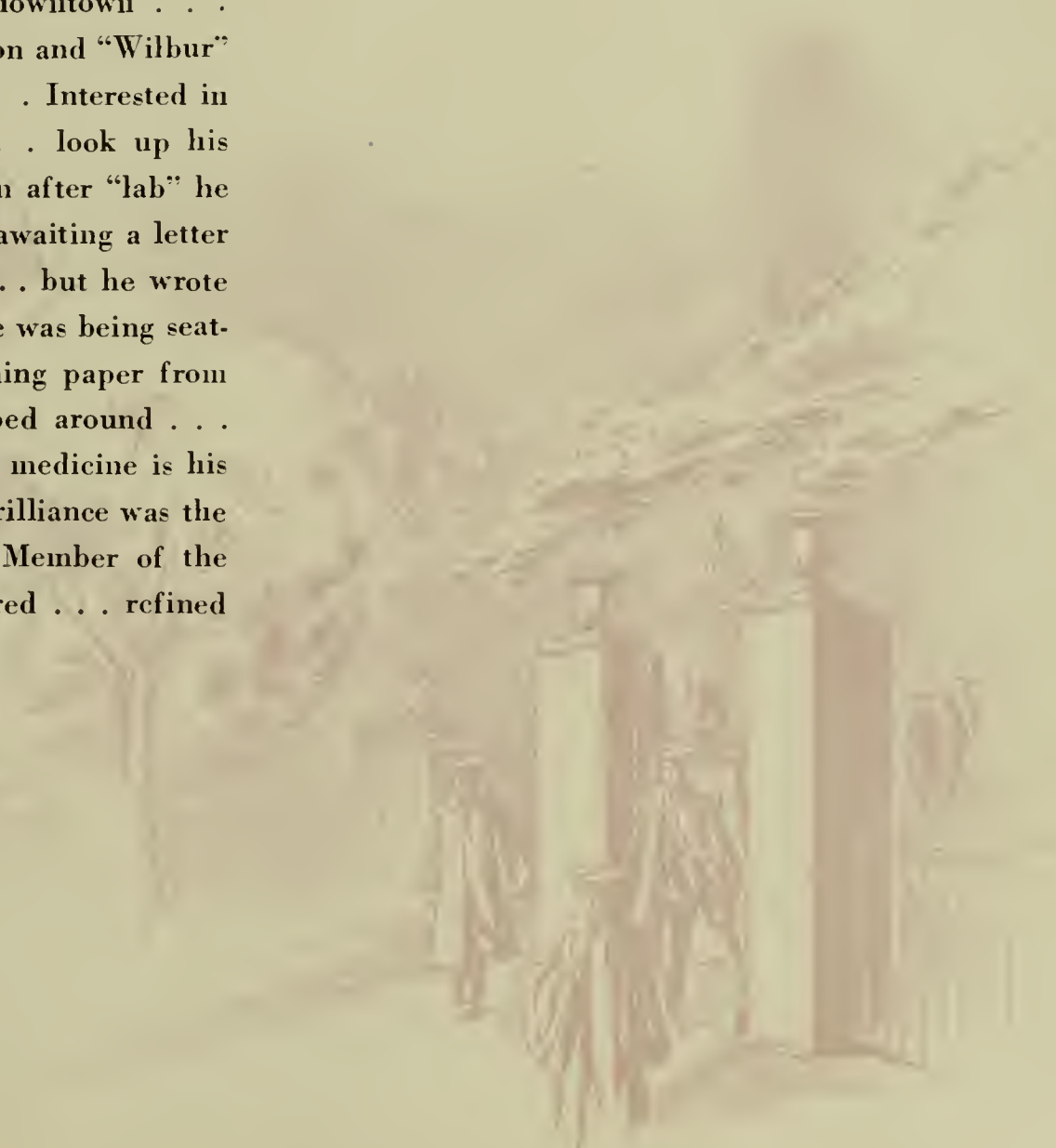
JOHN WILLIAM QUINN, A. B.  
61 Mansfield Street  
Springfield, Mass.

*Cathedral High School*                      *Springfield, Mass.*

Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Freshman Reception 4; Intramural  
Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Springfield Club 1, Treasurer 2,  
Secretary 3, 4; French Club 1.



Here's "Wilbur" . . . third Loyola's favorite target when mischief was afoot . . . no coward himself in retaliating . . . Each Saturday night found this curly-locked lad headed downtown . . . hard study during the week demands some recreation and "Wilbur" was a pre-med student of ambition and ability . . . Interested in all sports but especially golfing and bowling . . . look up his record of strikes and spares . . . in the afternoon after "lab" he was usually seen haunting the Post Office eagerly awaiting a letter from a certain fair young lady in Longmeadow . . . but he wrote to her four times a week, so . . . Characteristic pose was being seated in class before each lecture, reading the morning paper from Springfield . . . with other Springfieldians grouped around . . . his rhetoric "prof" urged him to take up law, but medicine is his goal . . . Always neat . . . even to the socks whose brilliance was the envy of every "Joe College" on the Hill . . . Member of the "Cheech" Club . . . steady, quiet . . . good-natured . . . refined . . . leaves nothing to be desired . . .





*Class of Thirty-eight*

JOHN JOSEPH RADLEY, Jr., A. B.

52 Wren Street

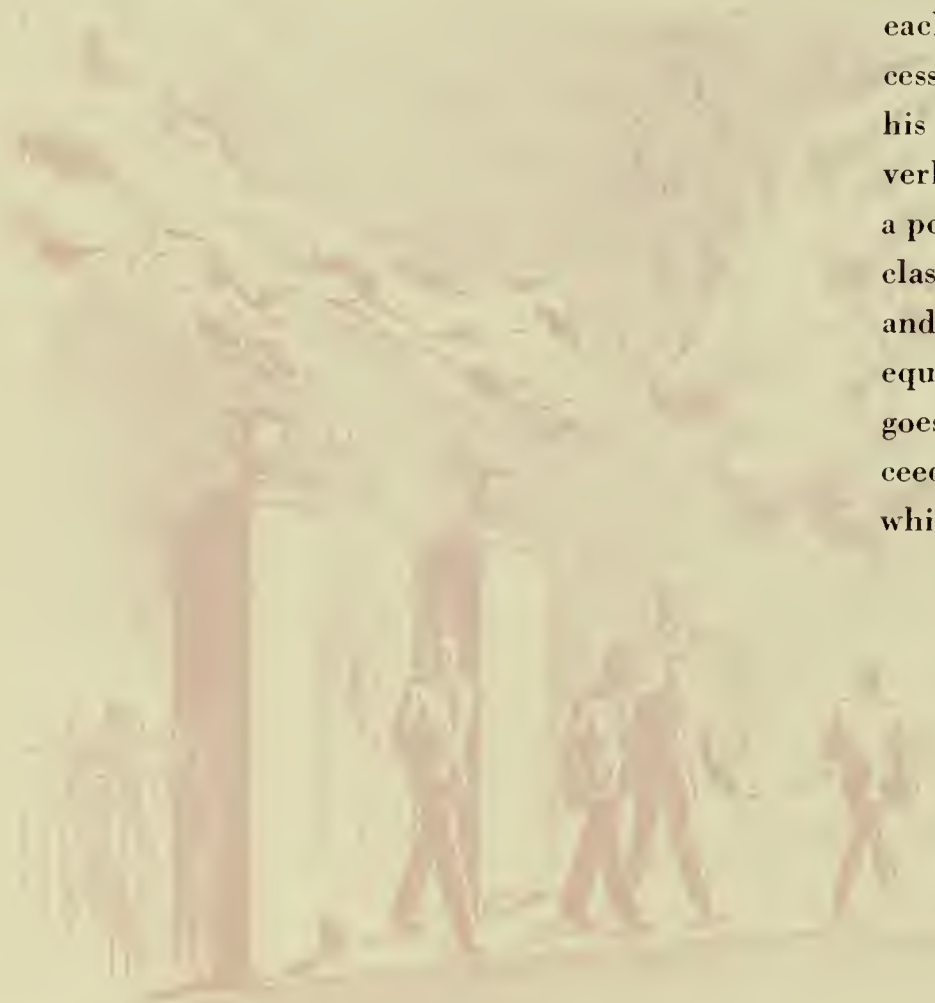
West Roxbury, Mass.

*Boston Public Latin*

*Boston, Mass.*

Purple Key 4; K. of C. 2, 3, 4; Cross and Scroll 1;  
History Academy 1; Purple Patcher, Business Manager  
4; Sodality 1, 2; Freshman Reception 4; Intramurals  
1, 2, 3, 4; Boston Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Aquinas Circle 4.

Husky, carefree, and definitely red-headed . . . perpetually with his chin in the air and a smile on his "slightly Irish" countenance . . . One of the keenest business heads ever to step from Mt. Saint James . . . proof offered by his shrewd managing of the financial affairs of the Patcher . . . His advice was eagerly sought before each important dance held at school . . . and followed with success . . . Pet hobbies: inviting three or four of his classmates to his home for weekends . . . and arguing for the mere pleasure of verbal combat . . . Faulty only in his over-generosity . . . At heart a politician, and a good one . . . had a vital part in practically every class-election . . . Famous, as an intramuralite, for his long passes and excellent blocking . . . Expert with ease in bridge . . . and equally so in his studies . . . unperturbed by daily woes, "Red" goes on with a definite goal before him . . . and cannot but succeed in attaining it if past performance is a reliable criterion . . . which . . . it . . . is! . . .





*Holy Cross College*

JOSEPH VINCENT RAFFERTY, Jr., A. B.

17 Hartshorn Avenue

Worcester, Mass.

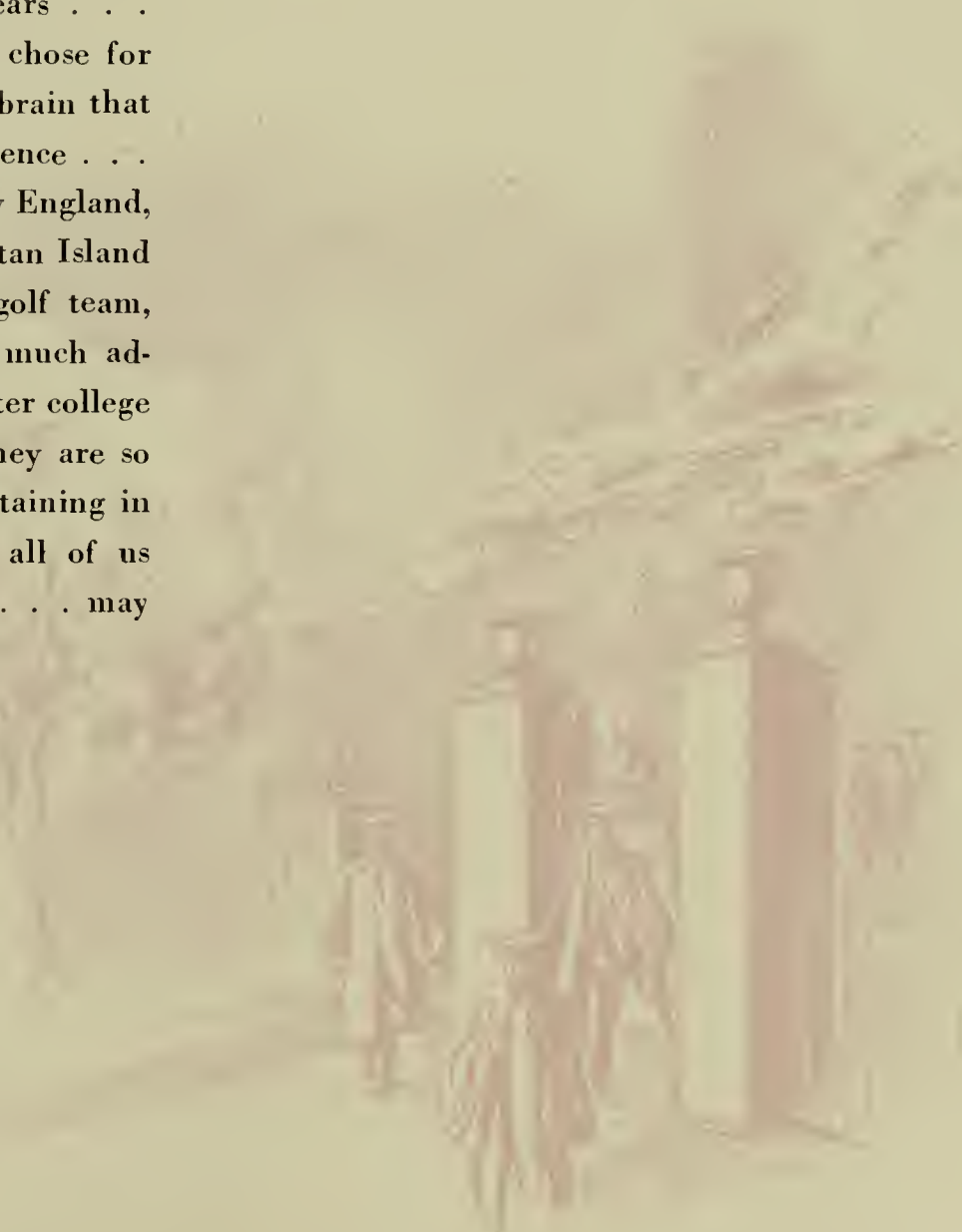
*Classical High School*

*Worcester, Mass.*

Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Worcester Club 1, 2, 3, 4;  
Golf Team Manager 4; Outing Club 4; Economics Club  
3; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4.



Reader, you are now gazing upon a very thoughtful and engaging young man . . . the exemplar of 'savoir faire' on every occasion in both the serious and fanciful sides of his busy four years . . . modest and unassuming almost to a fault, "Joe" freely chose for himself a rather quiet mien that easily belied the facile brain that one could respect when once it loosed its barriers of reticence . . . a cosmopolite of the first rank . . . familiar with all New England, and confesses a secret love for the metropolis on Manhattan Island and environs . . . as manager for the championship golf team, his amazing success in making every arrangement won much admiration . . . when larger managerships come to him after college we know that the same qualities will be displayed as they are so natural to him . . . one of the most popular and entertaining in the class . . . he and "Frank" were inseparable . . . all of us appreciate the friendship and cheer that he gave to us . . . may his future give the same to him . . .





*Class of Thirty-eight*

ARTHUR JOSEPH REDMOND, B. S.

22 Lewis Avenue

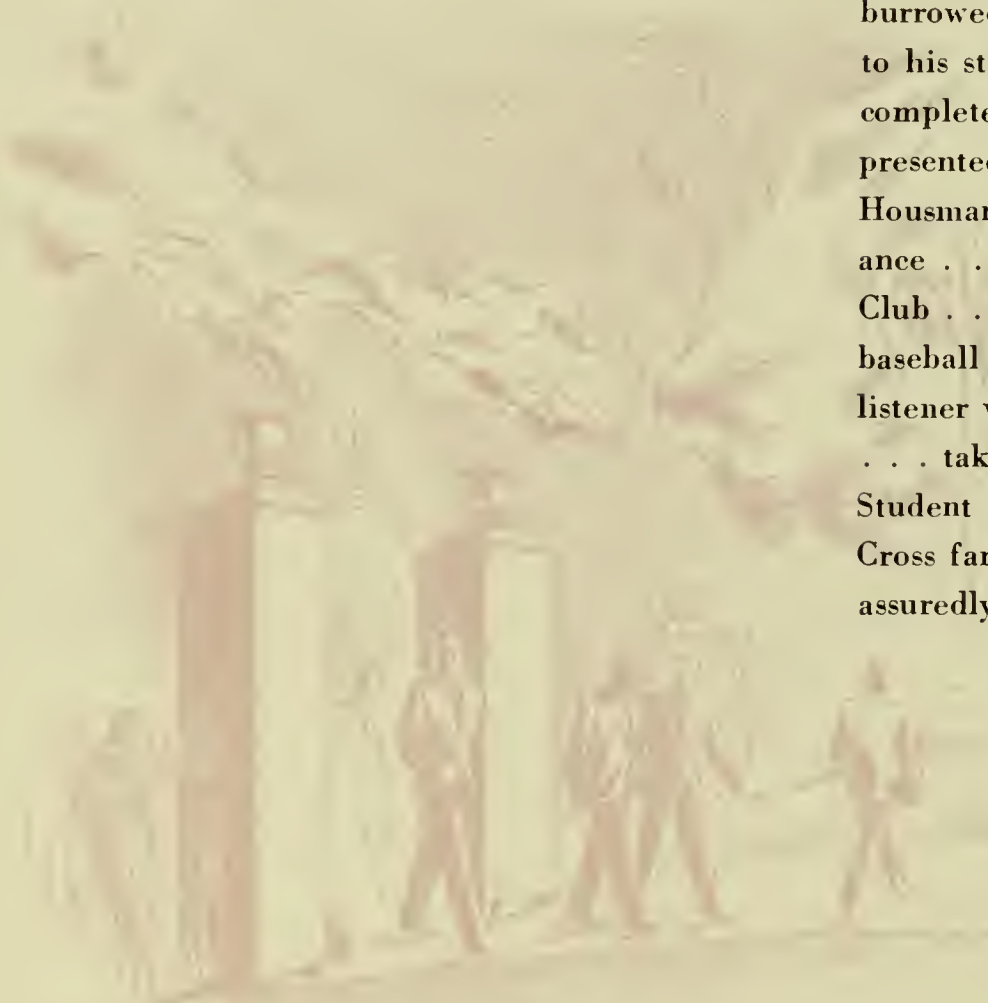
Batavia, N. Y.

*Batavia High School*

*Batavia, N. Y.*

Scientific Society 2, 3, 4; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Sanctuary Society 1, 2, 3, 4, Senior Assistant; Riding Club 1, 2; Yacht Club 3, 4; Western New York Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Mendel Club 2, 3, 4.

Natty but nice . . . a courteous and chivalrous nature which is a God-send to one in search of a comrade and friend . . . "Art" has held the respect of us all with kindness and keenness . . . A devoted member of the Sanctuary Society, he was ever faithful to his God . . . serving at Mass every morning while most of us burrowed further under the blankets . . . and further, was faithful to his studies and his alma mater . . . the honor roll was never complete without his name . . . The difficult Science course presented seemingly insurmountable obstacles . . . but "Art," like Housman's "light-foot lad," bounded over them with record clearance . . . A member of the dignified but slightly dry (?) Yacht Club . . . a fine athlete when he donned his cleats for intramural baseball games . . . Never missed a college dance . . . A constant listener when "Gang-Busters" hit the air-lanes . . . Camera fiend . . . taking shots from all angles of anything and everything . . . Student at Toronto University for a year . . . appreciated Holy Cross far more than most of us . . . but then . . . Holy Cross assuredly appreciated "Art" . . .





*Holy Cross College*

WILLIAM MAHON REGAN, A. B.

92 Remsen Street

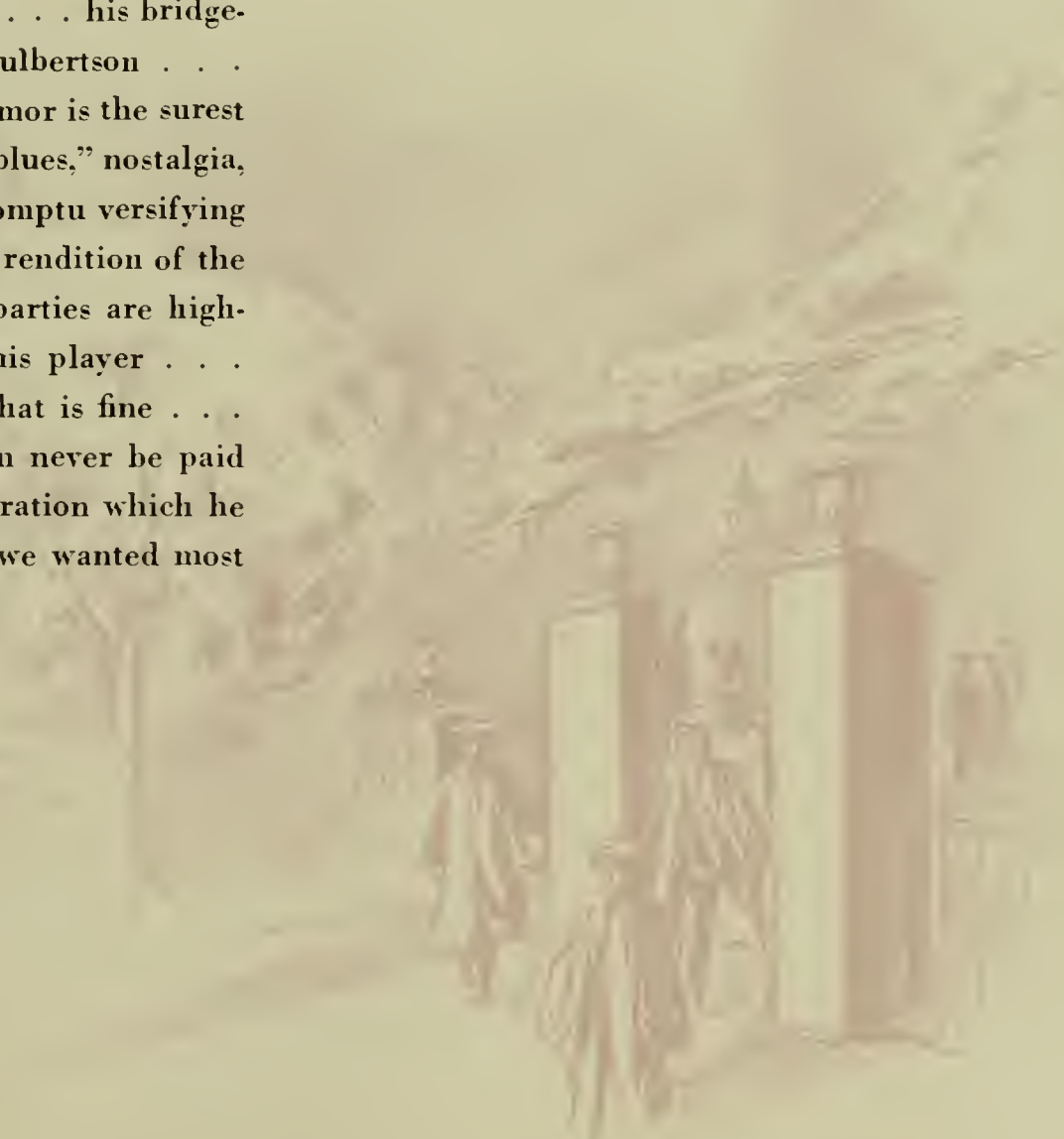
Brooklyn, N. Y.

*Brooklyn Preparatory School*                      *Brooklyn, N. Y.*

Aquinas Circle 4; Cross and Scroll 1, 2, 3; Purple Patcher, Editorial Board 4; Tomahawk 1, 2, 3, Ed. in chief 4; Philomath 1, 2; B. J. F. 3, 4; Playshop 3; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Sanctuary Society 2, 3, 4; Freshman Reception 4; Intramurals 1, 2, 3, 4; Met. Club. 1, 2, 3, 4.



Universally known, loved, and respected . . . Could be in first place on almost any list of "bests" . . . Toiled with the Tomahawk since his first days here . . . freshman reporter, sophomore columnist, junior feature writer . . . culminating his career in senior year as a most capable Editor . . . Sage counsellor . . . his bridge-partner of the famous "feud" ranks him with Culbertson . . . Ideal as student, gentleman and friend . . . His humor is the surest and most rapid cure on the mart of St. James for "blues," nostalgia, and related diseases . . . Celebrated for his impromptu versifying . . . and his near-professional mimics . . . his rendition of the "Flying Woldas" is classic . . . His birthday parties are high-spots of collegiate memories . . . A steady tennis player . . . Coiner of original phrases . . . Symbolic of all that is fine . . . Our class owes a debt to "Billy" Regan which can never be paid . . . for that boundless humor . . . for the inspiration which he has given us . . . and for his friendship, which we wanted most of all . . .





*Class of Thirty-eight*

MAURICE JOSEPH REIDY, A. B.

Winsted, Conn.

*Gilbert High School*

*Winsted, Conn.*

Philomath 1, 2; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Connecticut Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Rifle Club 2.

Acquired the pseudonym of "Buzz" somewhere along the way up . . . Acts as well as dresses always in good taste . . . characterized as "the man about town" . . . As a connoisseur of food and learning, "Buzz" has filled both body and mind with the "mosta' of the besta'" . . . delved interestedly into literature . . . gleaned working knowledge of contemporary history . . . and dabbled in social studies . . . Impetuous . . . verbally parsimonious, but intellectually prolific . . . Intramuraled in football, baseball and bowling . . . On the night of the 1935 Junior Prom was initiated into the mysteries of Pakachoag's disciplinary efficiency when he learned the impracticality of deceptive dummies in bed . . . Ambitious of possessing a pack of beagle hounds . . . a true sportsman . . . fond of hunting and fishing . . . "Buzz" is destined for the realm of the medicos . . . he feels that the past four years have proved the determining influence in his life . . . Immensely satisfied with Holy Cross, he plans to send all his children to Mt. Saint James . . . We know that they'll have a bit of a struggle to live up to the grand reputation of "the old man" . . .



*Holy Cross College*

JOHN JOSEPH REILLY, A. B.

64 Porter Terrace

Lowell, Mass.

*Keith Academy*

*Lowell, Mass.*

History Academy 1; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Sanctuary Society 1, 4; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Lowell Club 1, 2, 3. Pres. 4.



Keith Academy's gift to Holy Cross intramurals . . . an outstanding athlete before coming to Worcester, "Jack's" size kept him from varsity competition . . . a fast, heady and inspiring outfielder . . . with an all-round ability that helped immensely in copping the baseball championship for Beaven III . . . On the gridiron "Jack" was even more valuable . . . specialized in running catches of flat, over-the-center passes from that intramural sharpshooter, "Jack" Heffernan . . . Rabid baseball fan as well . . . impossible to trap him on anything pertaining to the lore of baseball . . . His conduct is always that of the sportsman . . . Next to the diamond, his chief hobby is attending the "movies" . . . rarely misses a good picture . . . a discerning critic . . . being our "John Parpal" in that respect . . . an ambitious, painstaking student . . . has explored both business and medical courses . . . probably will choose medicine as a career . . . With "Jack's" graduation, Holy Cross loses one of her intramural stars . . . but his personality always belongs to the class of '38 . . .





*Class of Thirty-eight*

JOSEPH ALOYSIUS RIEL, A. B.

78 Prospect Street

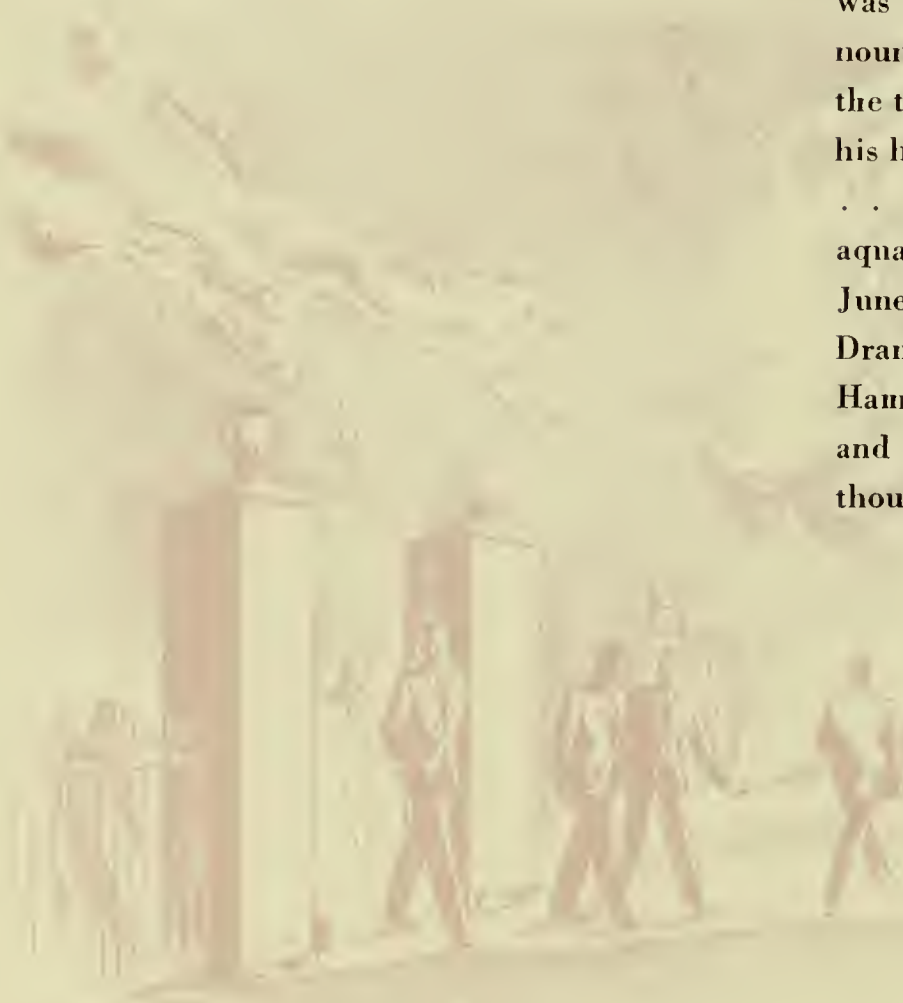
Springfield, Mass.

*Cathedral High School*

*Springfield, Mass.*

Aquinas Circle 4; Cross and Scroll 2, 3, 4; Purple Patcher, Editorial Board 4; B. J. F. 3, 4; Dramatic Society 4; Playshop 4; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Sanctuary Society 2, 3, Senior Assistant 4; Chair 4; Freshman Reception 4; Yacht Club 3, 4; Springfield Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

“Joe” is the perfect personification of that old saying, “A gentleman and a scholar” . . . In him is embodied an infinite number of likeable qualities . . . He has won the admiration and respect of all with his modest, retiring, and friendly disposition . . . His many trips to the library have not gone for naught since his name was always among the leaders when scholastic honors were announced . . . Lest we be misunderstood, “Joe” did not “bone” all the time . . . His is a very practical nature and he numbers among his hobbies fish-breeding, photography, plant-raising, and yachting . . . astounded the campus by keeping in his room a ten gallon aquarium full of guppies (two in September and two thousand in June) . . . Successfully hid his talent for three years before the Dramatic Society realized that they had in him another Walter Hampden . . . We of '38 can never forget “Joe” and his gentility and courtesy . . . his keen sense of values . . . his all pervading thoughtfulness . . .





*Holy Cross College*

JOHN COLLINS RILEY, A. B.  
1303 North Sixth Street  
Burlington, Iowa

*Campion Prep*                      *Prairie du Chien, Wisconsin*

Aquinas Circle 4; Art Club 1, 2, 3; Philomath 1, 2;  
Tomahawk 1; B. J. F. 3, 4; Choir 1, 2; Riding Club  
2, 3, 4; Western Club 1, 2, 3, 4.



Shades of Epicurus and Lord Chesterfield and Beau Brummel . . .  
all the best colors of these greats are woven into "Jack" of the Iowa  
Riley's . . . "living the life of Riley" means a cosmopolitan ex-  
istence featured by reading the best, dining on the best and dress-  
ing in the best . . . a delicate gourmet, an adroit letter-writer  
equipped with a flourishing script, a precise dresser . . . "Jack's"  
leanings are all artistic . . . he has an appreciative and more than  
appreciable personality . . . was the recipient of regular and  
copious "billets-doux" . . . his picturesque visage and darting eyes  
fetched many of the opposite gender . . . he shunned card games  
and cynicism of contemporary authors . . . his choice and constant  
reading made him the tireless conversationalist that he is . . . his  
unpublished portfolio of drawings and water-colors is the crys-  
tallization of his entire artistic temperament . . . a founding  
father of the exclusive "Gourmet Group" . . . steak is his de-  
light, the Mid-west his pride and world travel his ambition . . .  
his "savoir-faire" will send him careening through life to a success  
that will certainly become J. C. . . .





*Class of Thirty-eight*

TULLY RIPTON, A. B.

174 Bidwell Terrace

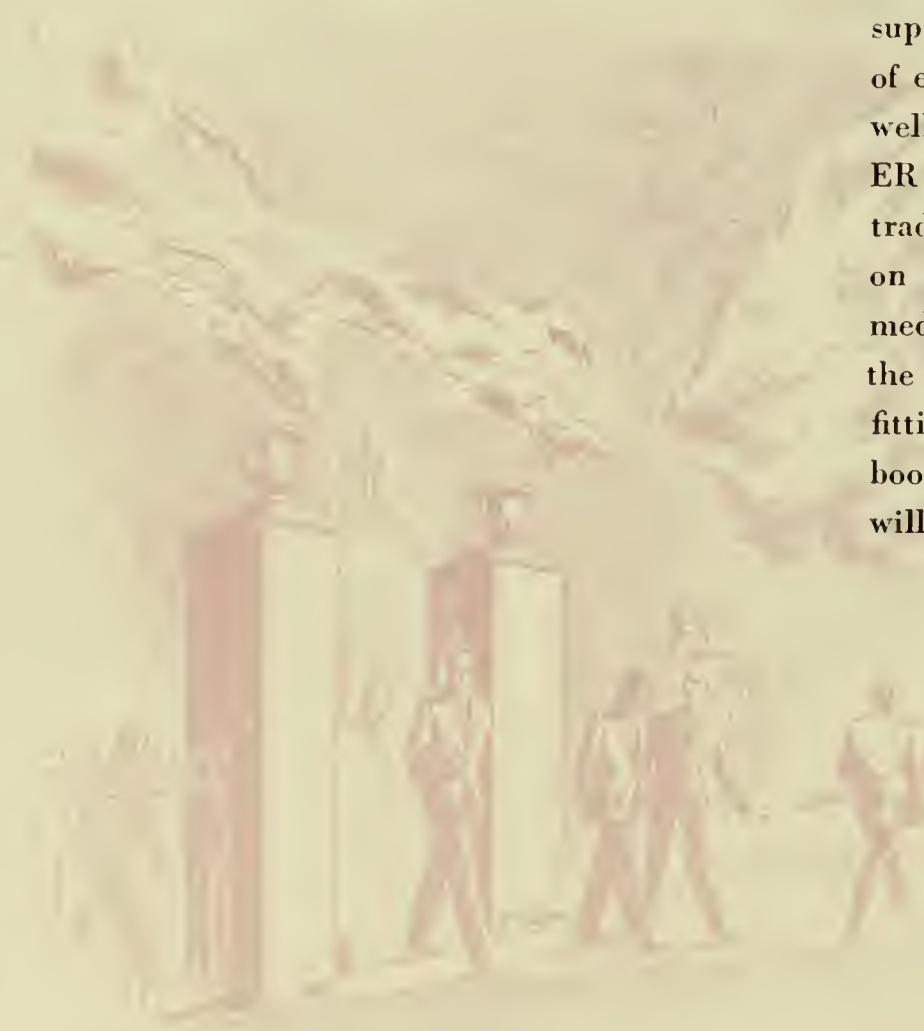
Rochester, N. Y.

*Aquinas Institute of Rochester*

*Rochester, N. Y.*

Purple Magazine 1, 2; Purple Patcher, Soph. Editor 2, Junior Editor 3, Editor-in-Chief 4; Philomath 1, 2; Western New York Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

First one to captivate our desire to list among our best friends . . . found behind that unassuming, jovial good nature is a most capable pursuer of the arts and sciences with ever an ease about his duties . . . life was made to appear easy by the proper application . . . the proper proportion . . . the proper company . . . a supporter of social functions . . . even there a genuine follower of education . . . In Senior, a brilliant career was climaxed by a well-earned election to Editor-in-chief of THE PURPLE PATCHER . . . He and John Radley have surpassed many previous traditions . . . Tabulated by the Tomahawk as "the busiest man on the hill" . . . He nevertheless completed the arduous pre-medical course . . . Tully, jealously will the class share you with the medical profession . . . proudly would we have you as our most fitting representative . . . as often as we look at this our treasure book will we utter words of appreciation for it . . . you yourself will be our most lingering memory . . .





*Holy Cross College*

GEORGE BROWN ROBINSON, A. B.

14 Sedan Terrace

Bridgeport, Conn.

*North High School*

*Worcester, Mass.*

Philharmonic Orchestra 1, 2, Soloist 3, 4; Band 1, 2, 3, 4; Sodality 3, 4; Purple Crusaders 1, 2, 3, 4; Connecticut Club 3, 4; Worcester Club 1, 2, 3, 4.



An industrious person . . . always busy with never a moment to spare . . . George has been a local celebrity by reason of his musical abilities . . . He can do tricks with that piece of tubing known as a trombone which would make "Tommy" Dorsey water at the mouth . . . whether it was a difficult Wagnerian rendition or the captivating rhythm of "Marie," he exemplified the finesse of a true artist . . . the band needed him . . . the Philharmonic orchestra demanded him . . . the Crusader's dance orchestra depended on him . . . he acquiesced to all three . . . Despite his numerous activities, he has inscribed his name on the roster of honor roll men . . . usually basked there at the end of each quarter . . . a learned chap in affairs economic . . . a future financier to be sure . . . measuring future success by George's collegiate renown, achievement and ability we promise the best . . . a loyal son . . . and a worthy friend and classmate . . . If "George's" past four years is an indication of his future, he cannot help but succeed . . .





*Class of Thirty-eight*

CHARLES FRANCIS ROGERS, B. S.

399 Harris Avenue

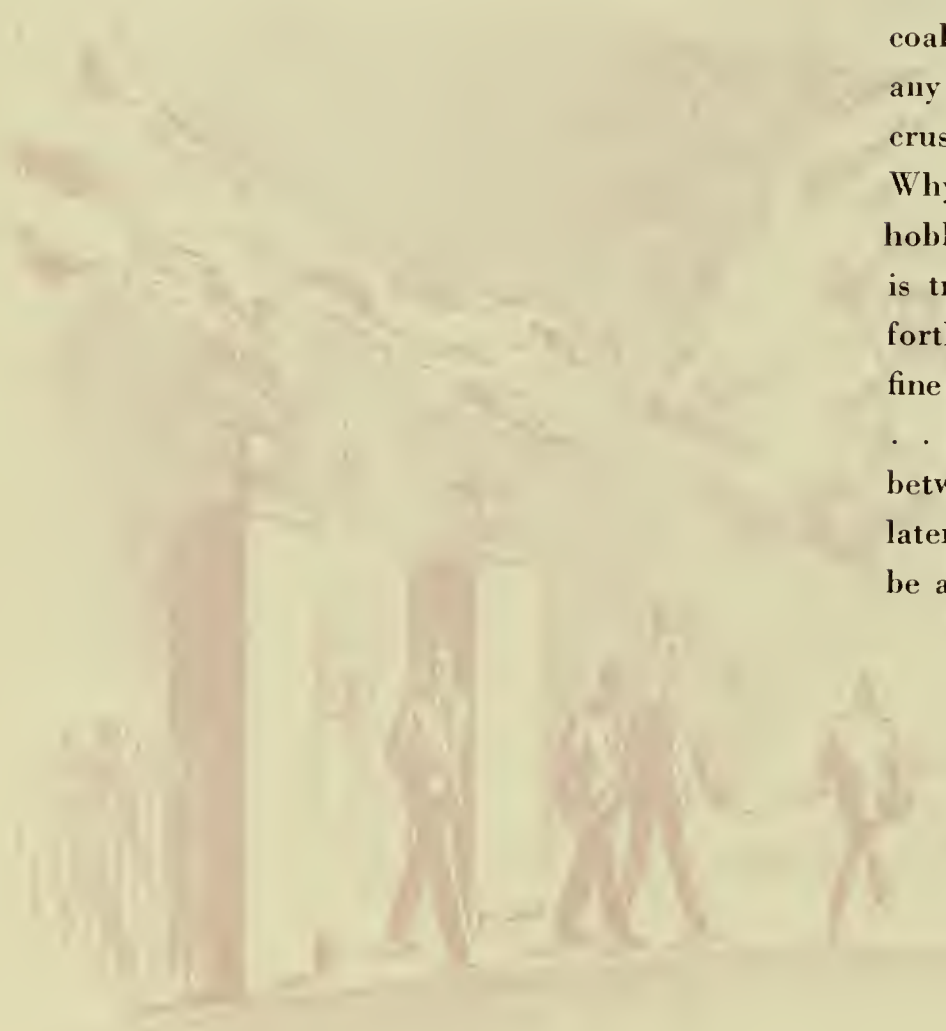
Woonsocket, R. I.

*Woonsocket High School*

*Woonsocket, R. I.*

Economics Club 1, 2, 3; History Academy 1; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Rhode Island Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Labor Academy 2, 3.

From the shore of the busy Woonsocket's Blackstone to the industrious "bee hive" on Mt. St. James comes affable "Chas" Aloysius . . . will always be characterized as a scrupulous, methodical and immaculate welterweight . . . monogamously wedded to light reading . . . and open Irish countenance and coal black hair brushed above the brow . . . though not active in any particular sport, takes great pains to follow our various teams, crusading on to victory . . . prefers golf to all other sports . . . Why not? . . . His roommate was "Willie" Turnesa . . . Pet hobbies are stamp and picture collecting . . . favorite extravagance is travelling . . . makes a regular habit of shuttling back and forth from hill to home . . . a sentimentalist and an idealist . . . fine appealing personality . . . delights in arguing Ethics theses . . . He and "Tom" Maher often settle the affairs of the world between them . . . will prolong his education at Georgetown and later anticipates a business career . . . his conscientiousness will be an invaluable aid . . .





*Holy Cross College*

WILLIAM PETER ROOS, B. S.  
220 N. 20th Street  
Ashland, Pa.

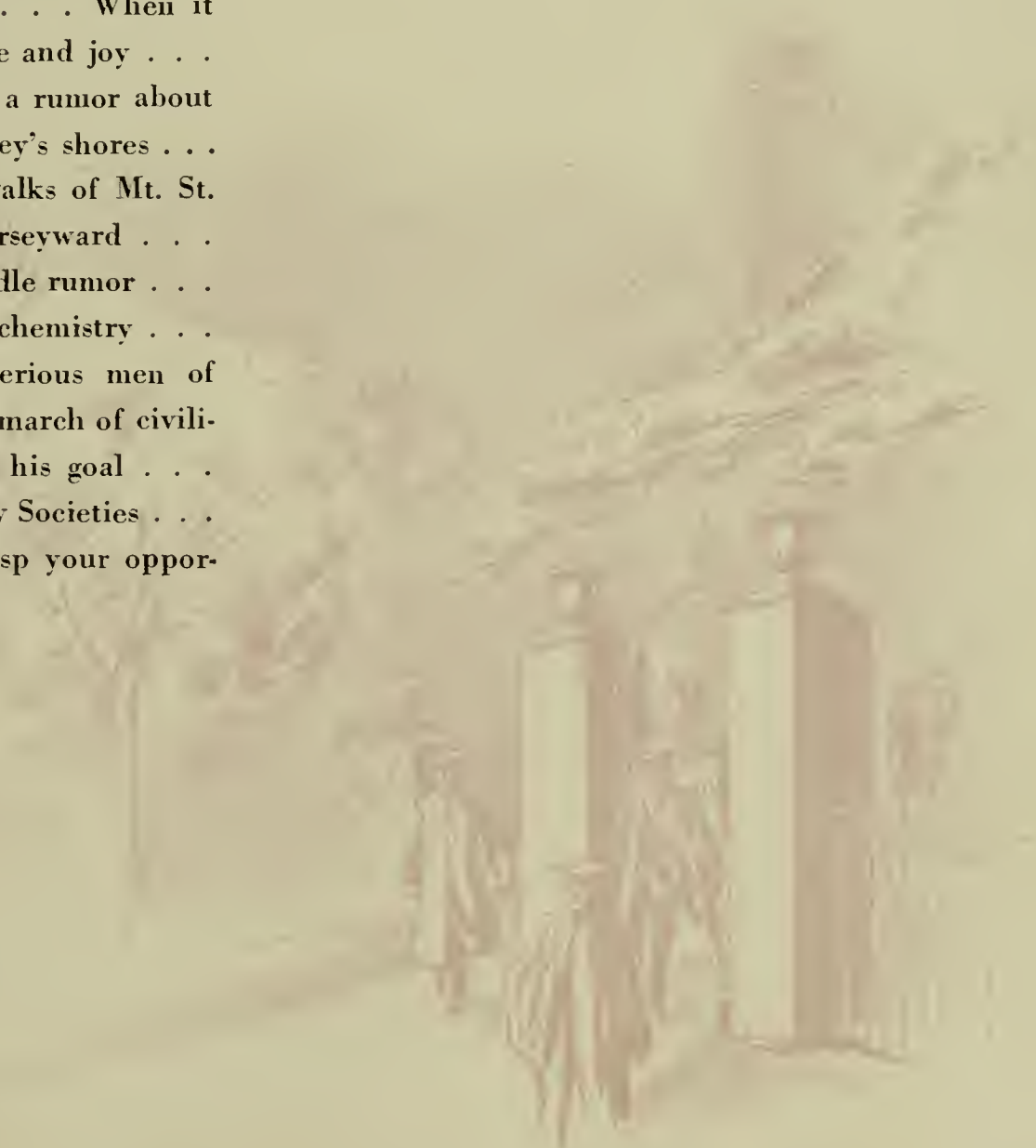
*St. Joseph's High School*

*Ashland, Pa.*

Aquinas Circle 4; Scientific Society 3, 4; Chemistry Society 4; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Sanctuary Society 4; Penn Club 1, 2, 3, 4.



Quiet, well-mannered, industrious . . . Books are "Bill's" pet loves, especially the better ones . . . His favorite indoor sport is bridge, a rather common affliction at Holy Cross . . . When it comes to outdoor exercise, handball is "Bill's" pride and joy . . . Although Pennsylvanian born and bred, there was a rumor about that his heart in college days longed only for Jersey's shores . . . Rumor had it that he met her 'mid the shaded walks of Mt. St. James . . . and that soon all his stamps went Jerseyward . . . Such disloyalty! . . . But perhaps it was only an idle rumor . . . "Bill's" ambitions are directed towards the field of chemistry . . . apparently hopes to become one of those mysterious men of science who supposedly are the mainsprings in the march of civilization . . . has adopted every means of reaching his goal . . . being a member of both the Scientific and Chemistry Societies . . . Keep doing your best, "Bill," and continue to grasp your opportunities . . .





*Class of Thirty-eight*

JOHN FRANCIS SAMMON, A. B.  
64 Maplewood Avenue  
Pittsfield, Mass.

*St. Joseph's High School*                      *Pittsfield, Mass.*  
Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Berkshire Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

"Doc" joined our ranks as a Sophomore . . . spent his Freshman year at Boston College . . . says that he saw the B. C.-H. C., freshman game that year and then decided to change . . . so that he could enjoy the game in his Senior year at college . . . as tall and sturdy as his native Berkshire Hills . . . a confirmed optimist whose spirits never lagged in the face of difficulties . . . second to college life, "Doc" enjoyed hospital work best . . . devoted himself to this during his summer vacations . . . discussed psychoses and neuroses with the utmost abandon in his sociology class . . . astounding if not confounding students and professors alike . . . his supply of energy equally amazing to the casual observer . . . he attributes it all to that winter hobby to which he devoted a good portion of the day . . . sleeping . . . A member of the New England Intercollegiate Union for Catholic Action . . . a promoter of Sodality work among the day-students for four years . . . a willing worker . . . an earnest student . . . a treasured friend . . .





*Holy Cross College*

JOSEPH HOWARD SARRIS, A. B.

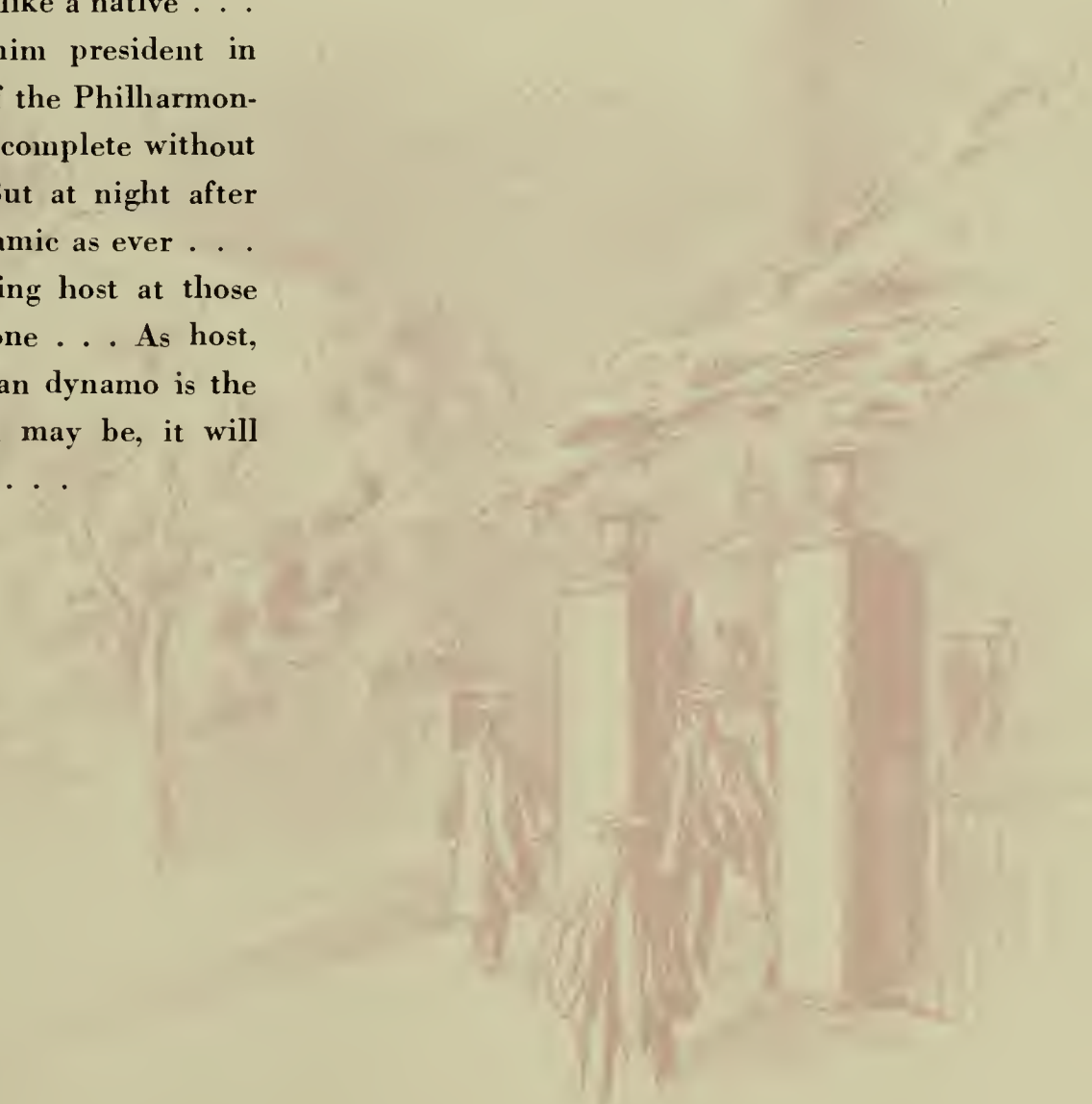
14 Exchange Street  
Millis, Mass.

*Boston College High School*                      *Boston, Mass.*

Philharmonic Orchestra 1, 2, 3, 4; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4;  
Sanctuary Society 4; Choir 1, 2, 3, 4; French Club 1,  
President 2.



The great men of history were all endowed with tremendous energy . . . so is "Joe" . . . for if activity is any sign of greatness, then "Joe's" image will surely gain the Hall of Fame . . . One of the most dynamic fellows on the Hill . . . start him on anything and the work is soon finished . . . Speaks French like a native . . . his devotion to L'Academie Francaise made him president in Sophomore year . . . An active member besides of the Philharmonic orchestra . . . the stringed section never being complete without the mellow notes of his beloved violin . . . But at night after study period, we saw the real "Joe" . . . as dynamic as ever . . . but, withal, a great humorist and an entertaining host at those memorable nocturnal banquets in old Loyola one . . . As host, musician, student, or Club President . . . human dynamo is the word for "Joe" . . . Whatever his profession may be, it will surely pulsate with the energy of his personality . . .





*Class of Thirty-eight*

LAWRENCE HUGH SCANLON, B. S.

843 South Street

Roslindale, Mass.

*Saint John's Prep*

*Danvers, Mass.*

Economics Club 3; Sanctuary Society 1, 2; Track 1, 2, 3, Captain 4; Boston Club 1, 2, 3, President 4; Labor Academy 2, Secretary 3.

President of the Boston Club . . . The Cross' brightest track star . . . first made name for himself by his phenomenal running at English High . . . still holds several schoolboy records . . . for four years a valuable relay man and sprint luminary at Holy Cross . . . Specialities are the 100 and 200 . . . usually good for a first in both of these . . . Crowned his running achievements by being elected track captain, and no captain ever deserved the honor more than he . . . thin as a greyhound, wiry, lithe, graceful . . . In school his forte was taking a maximum of courses and passing them with a minimum of effort . . . Liked economics especially . . . and as long as its practical problems called for sound, common sense "Larry" was there with a will . . . If "Larry" sprints through the problems of business as he did in the 100, then he's bound to break that worsted first . . .





*Holy Cross College*

VIRGIL A. SCIULLO, A. B.

74 South Elm Street

Waterbury, Conn.

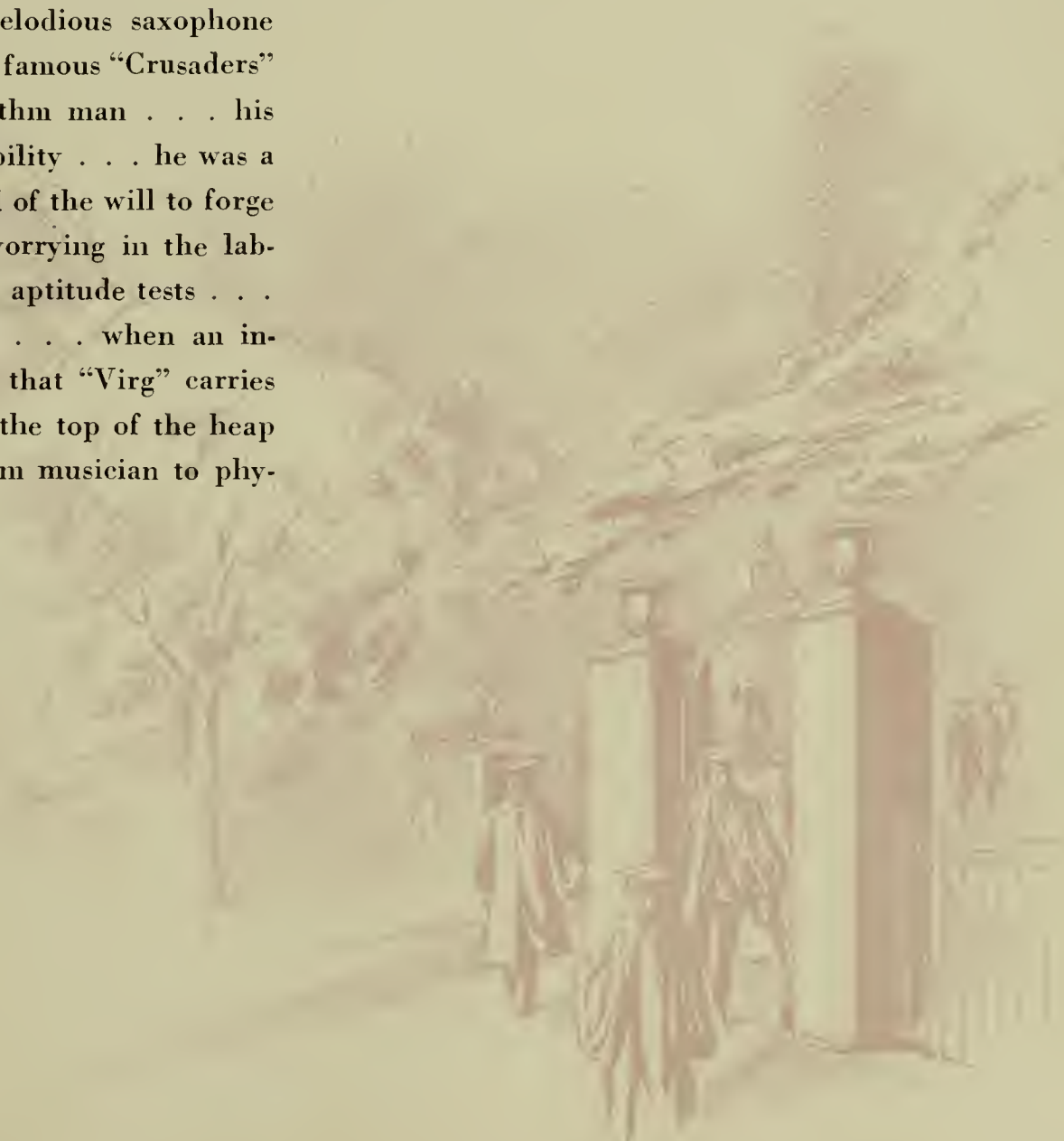
*Crosby High School*

*Waterbury, Conn.*

Philharmonic Orchestra 1, 2, 3, 4; Band 1, 2, 3, 4;  
Sodality 1; Waterbury Club 1, 2, 3, President 4; Purple  
Crusaders 1, 2, 3, 4.



"Virgie," Waterbury's musical son . . . for four years a most important part of the musical clubs up here on the Hill . . . his forte was diligently coaxing notes from a melodious saxophone . . . which formed the backbone of Holy Cross' famous "Crusaders" . . . the whole school knew him as the rhythm man . . . his classmates remember more than his musical ability . . . he was a resourceful and diligent student . . . possessed of the will to forge ahead . . . spent a great deal of his time worrying in the laboratory . . . but always did well in the "med" aptitude tests . . . his goal is, obviously, the medical profession . . . when an incipient doctor has the spirits and personality that "Virg" carries around then we're bound to find his name at the top of the heap . . . In fact, we of '38, feel that the step from musician to physician is an easy one for "Virg" . . .





*Class of Thirty-eight*

FRANCIS JOSEPH SEEGRABER, A. B.

45 Beech Glen Street

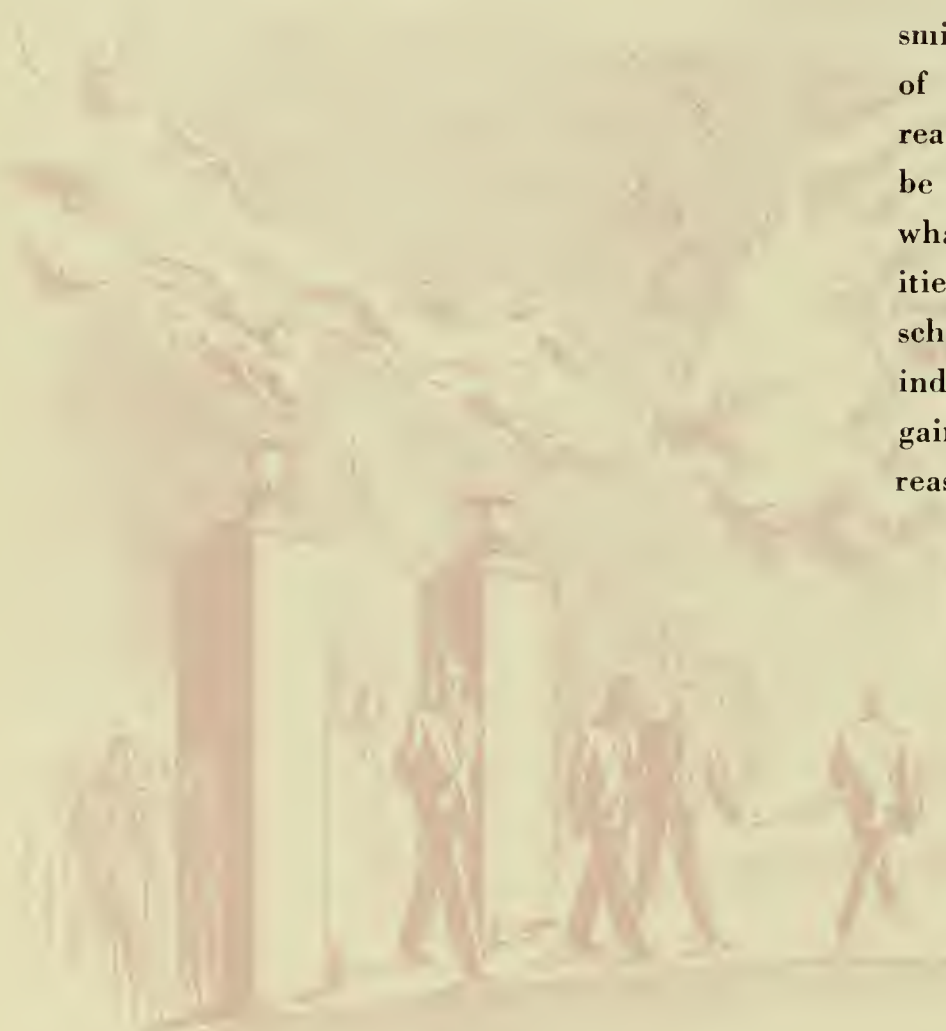
Roxbury, Mass.

*Boston College High School*

*Boston, Mass.*

Cross and Scroll 1; History Academy 1, Secretary 2;  
Purple Patcher Patron Committee 4; Playshop 1, 2;  
Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Sanctuary Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Fresh-  
man Reception 4; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Student  
Librarian 1, 2, 3, 4.

“Frank” is the type about whom one would quote Shakespeare . . .  
“noble of character, stately of mien” . . . ambitious, earnest, and  
accomplished . . . one with a definite purpose in life and definite  
ideas on how to attain it . . . This Nordic youth is hyper-vitalized  
. . . always a cheery greeting . . . a bracing word . . . a sprucing  
smile . . . It was to “Frank” that his friends came when desirous  
of a bit of advice . . . a point of information . . . For some  
reason or other, he was always thought of when something had to  
be done . . . We knew that he could do almost anything and that  
what he did was well done . . . He neither shirked his responsibil-  
ities nor squandered his breath on complaints . . . As to his  
scholarliness, little need be said . . . the registrar’s office contains  
indubitable evidence of his excellence . . . we feel that we have  
gained something from knowing “Frank” . . . He is one of the  
reasons why our four years at Holy Cross have been well spent . . .





*Holy Cross College*

JOHN E. SHANNON, B. S.

451 Grove Street

Worcester, Mass.

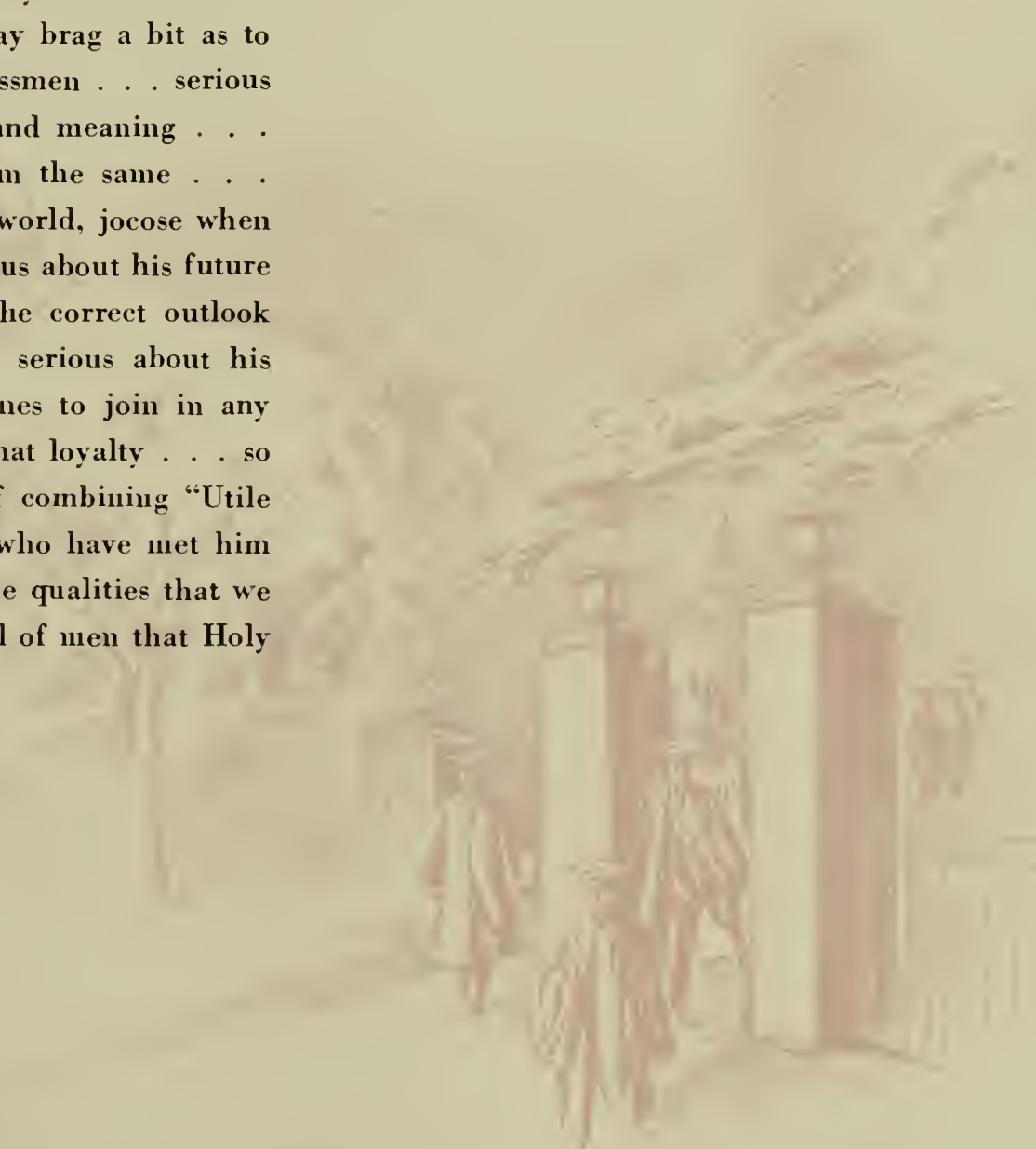
*North High School*

*Worcester, Mass.*

Worcester Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Christmas  
Dance Committee.



One of those gallant men that never showed the strain of the monotony of daily travelling back and forth . . . A cheery smile at every moment no matter how fatigued . . . you could almost instinctively appraise him as a senior if we may brag a bit as to what impressions a senior gives to the underclassmen . . . serious of mien but words and paragraphs of mirth and meaning . . . serious in study and affable in relaxation from the same . . . serious in contemplations of the events of the world, jocose when something partakes of the less grave . . . serious about his future and gay at the realization that he possesses the correct outlook regardless of the nature of that future . . . serious about his loyalty to his college and also ready at all times to join in any pranks that flow through the lighter veins of that loyalty . . . so we see that such a one who has the knack of combining "Utile dulci" has a strong hold on the hearts of all who have met him . . . "Jack" will ever be the epitome of all the qualities that we are conceited enough to associate with the kind of men that Holy Cross is proud to graduate . . .





*Class of Thirty-eight*

JOHN J. SHEA, B. S.

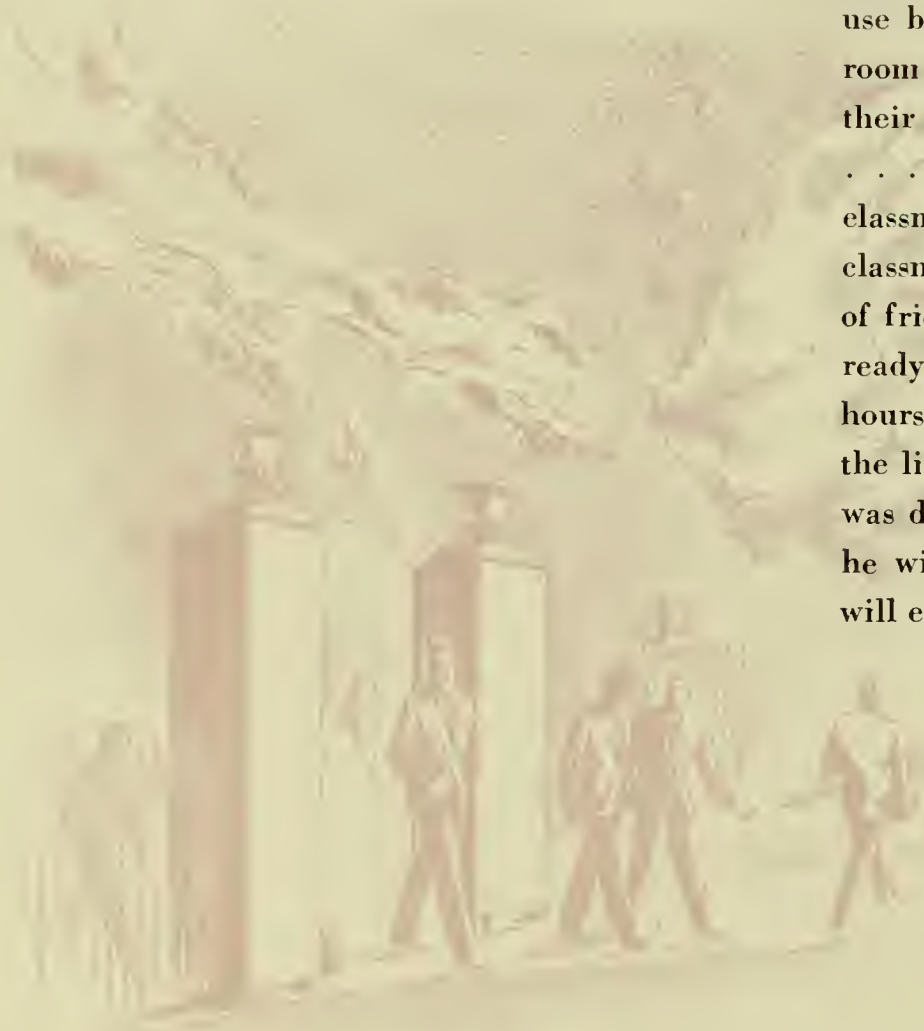
7 East Shelby Street  
Worcester, Mass.

*North High School*

*Worcester, Mass.*

Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Worcester Club 1, 2, 3, 4;  
Library Staff 1, 2, 3, 4.

An invaluable asset to the library . . . ready at all times to serve the need of all classes . . . never cynical when someone asks him for an interlinear or a translation . . . the perfect professional man who is surprised at nothing and helps the excited to become calm, especially if all the copies of a certain edition are temporarily in use by others . . . was a gentle disciplinarian in the browsing room and a casual tutor to the underclassmen who were there with their economies . . . as he was a master of this study . . . . . and withal modest to an infinite degree so that the underclassmen who were his pupils knew him much better than his own classmates who respected him at a distance . . . to his own circle of friends he is the bon vivant and dispenser of mirth . . . ever ready to comment on anything and everything . . . will talk for hours on Worcester politics . . . just as he used to say to those in the library "time to go" with a realization that a good day's work was done, so when we say on the day of days, "time to go, Jack," he will still have the same sentiment, "work well done" and we will echo it loudly . . .





*Holy Cross College*

DAVID WILLIAM SHEEHAN, A. B.

12 Woodruff Place

Auburn, N. Y.

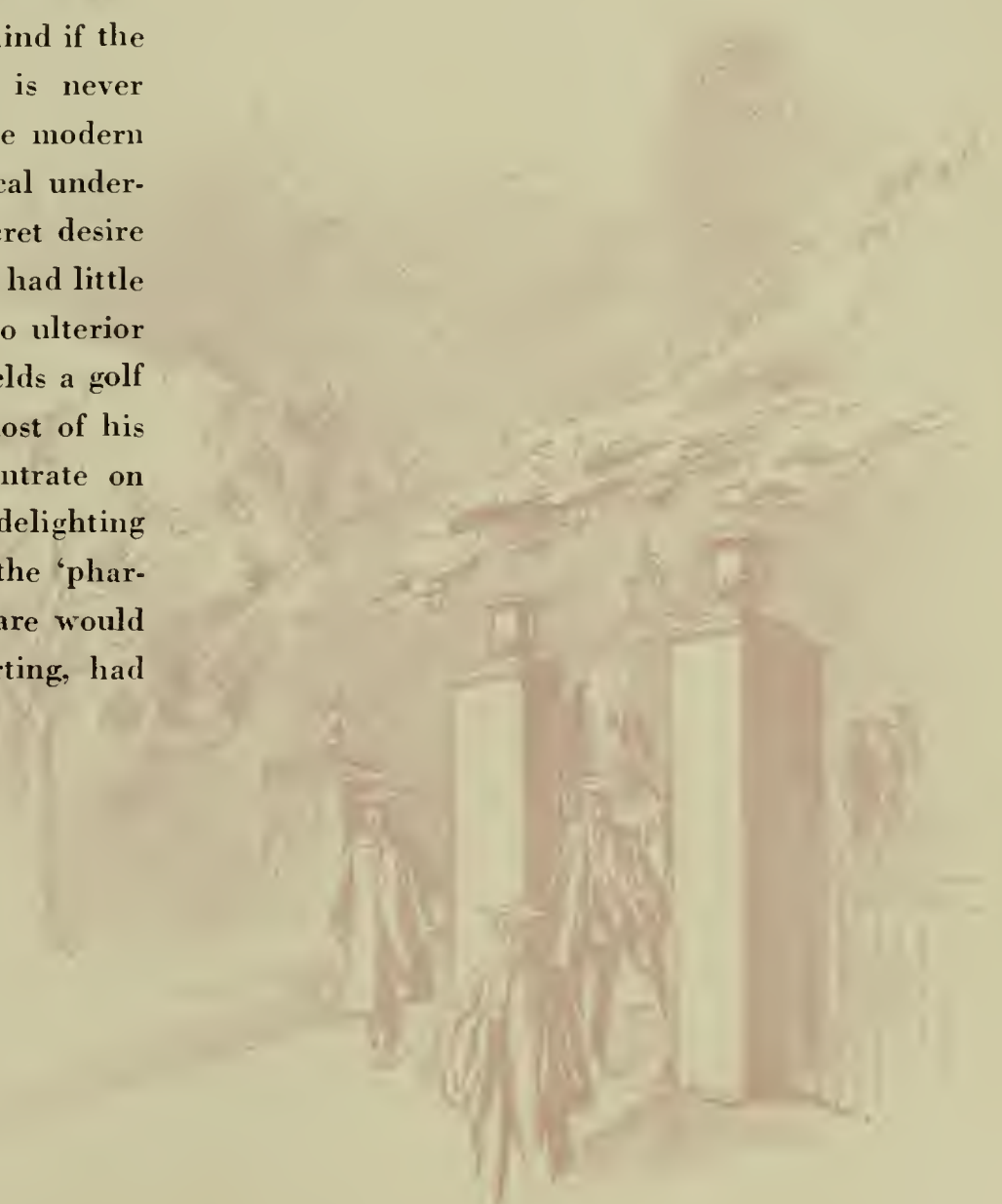
*Shaw High School*

*Cleveland, Ohio*

Aquinas Circle 4; Cross and Scroll 1, 2; Art Club 1, 2; Purple 3; Purple Patcher, Editorial Board 4; Dramatic Society 1, 2; Sodality 1, 2, 3; Rifle Club 1; Intramurals 1, 2, 3, 4; Central New York Club 1, 2, 3, 4.



Nostalgic emigre from Cleveland . . . now resident in what he insists is the lovely and not deserted village of the plain . . . Majored in English with high success . . . He is nonpareil with verbal rapier and riposte . . . and doesn't particularly mind if the button is off the foil . . . Knows his drama and is never loath to express interesting and original opinions of the modern Thespian . . . Loves art in all its forms . . . has critical understanding of music, preferring light opera . . . a non-secret desire to sketch, evidenced by the walls of his room . . . He has had little persuasion in his attempt to convince us that there is no ulterior motive in frequent junkets to a certain library . . . Wields a golf club as befits an erstwhile city champ . . . spending most of his summers on the links . . . uncanny ability to concentrate on matter before him . . . Something of a "cinemaddict," delighting in cynical analysis of the "showpiates compounded in the 'pharmaceutical' laboratory of Hollywood" . . . Shakespeare would have retracted the adjective in his description of parting, had "Dave" been listed in the Mermaid's circle . . .





*Class of Thirty-eight*

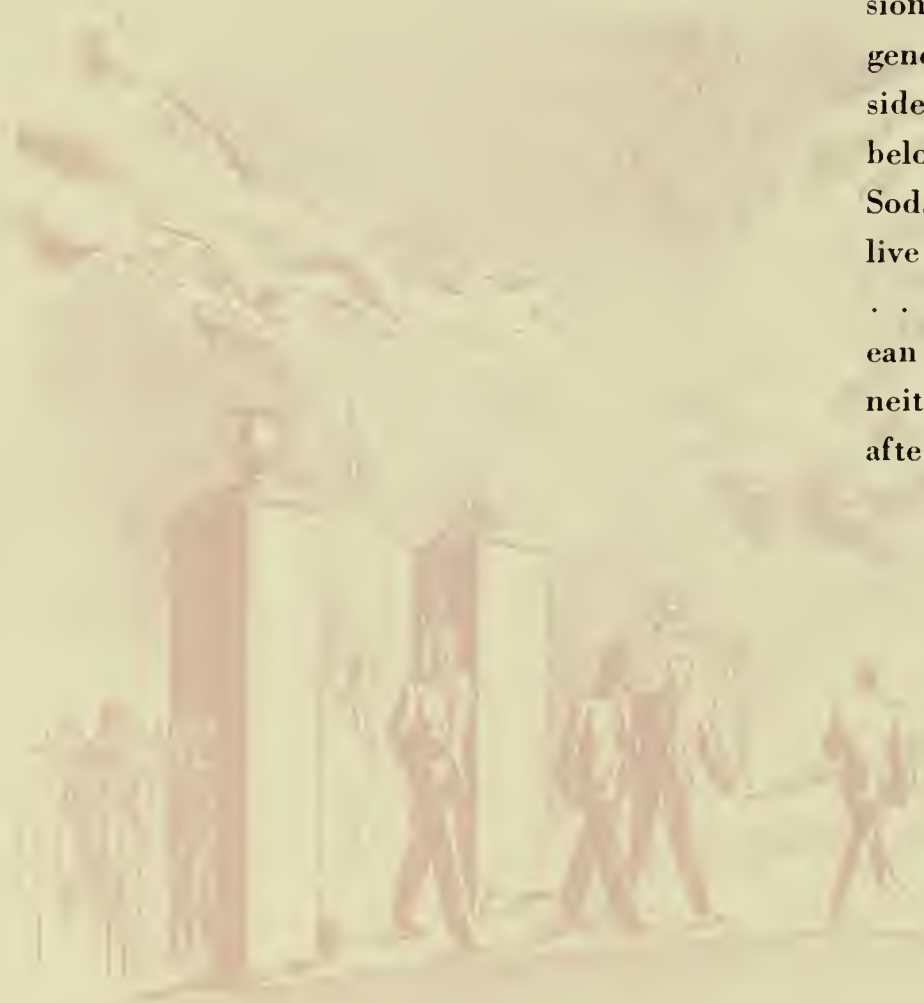
WILLIAM FRANCIS SHEEHAN, B. S.  
375 Fulton Street  
Elmira, N. Y.

*Southside High School*

*Elmira, N. Y.*

Aquinas Circle 4; Scientific Society 2, 3; Chemistry Society 4; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Sanctuary Society 3; Freshman Reception 4; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Southern Tier Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Pacht Club 3, 4.

May we present Bill Sheehan . . . the man with a sense of humor . . . a knaek for doing things right . . . and an all around good fellow . . . originating the "Sheehan Crouch" . . . the likes of which the wrestling profession has never seen . . . almost blowing up the chem lab on several occasions . . . conducting "bull sessions" supreme . . . cutting up at the football games . . . and in general having a good time . . . However, "Bill" has his serious side too . . . for he was one of the best chemistry students . . . belonged to the Yaecht Club . . . was a faithful member of the Sodality . . . and really studied . . . "Bill" had a great deal to live up to . . . for he was preceded at the Cross by three brothers . . . all of whom were outstanding in their classes . . . No one can deny that he lived up to expectations here on the hill . . . neither will any one doubt that "Bill" will live up to expectations after he has left his Alma Mater . . .





*Holy Cross College*

WILLIAM LEO SHIELDS, B. S.  
Osterville, Mass.

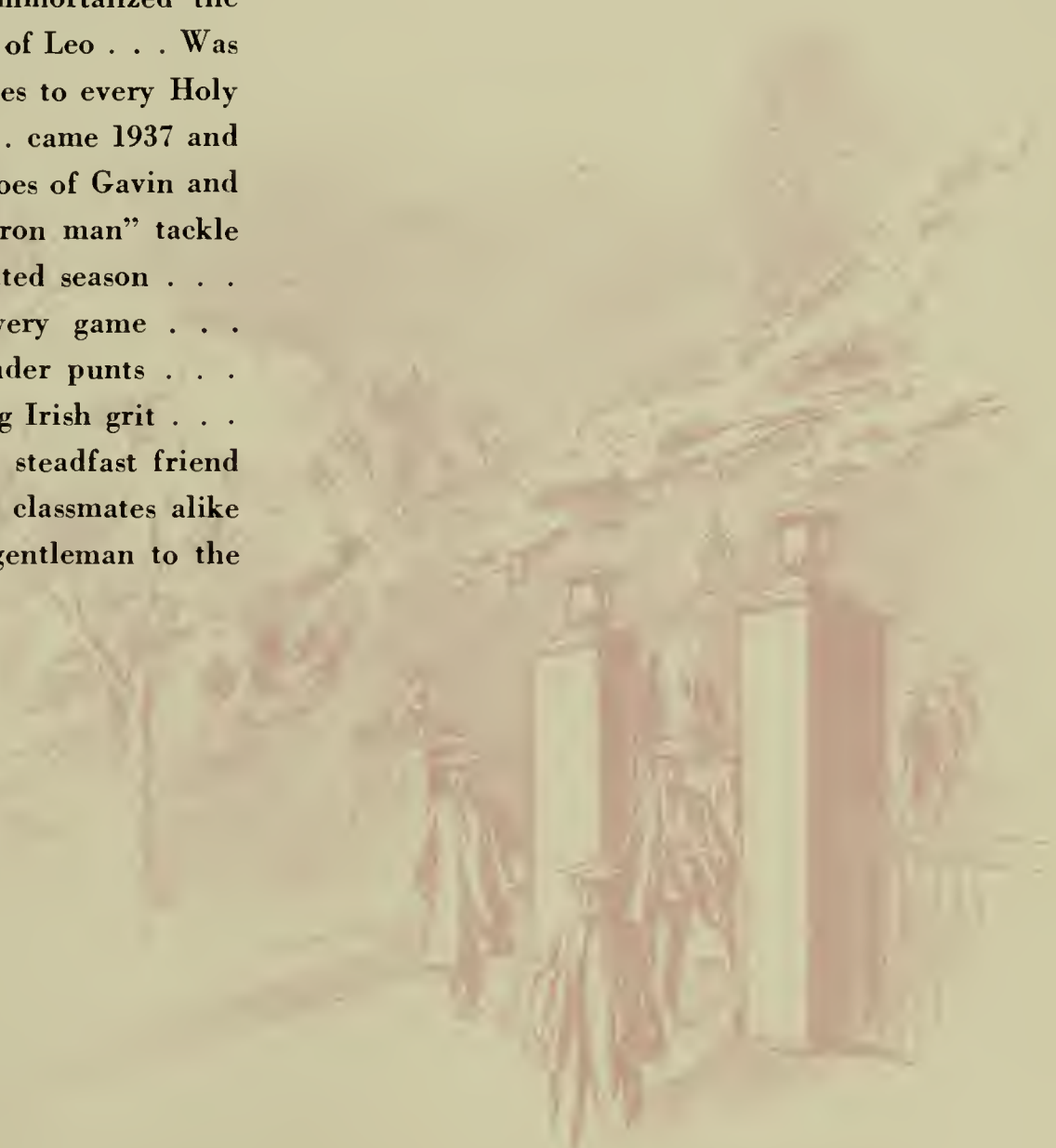
*Saint John's Prep*

*Danvers, Mass.*

Varsity Football 2, 3, 4; Freshman Football; Track  
1, 2, 3, 4; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4.



"My hero!" . . . the butt of one of the best "gags" ever featured at a Holy Cross rally . . . It seems that Leo was a "hero" to a certain fair damsel . . . and "Ed" Keenan immortalized the incident by singing the ballad "My Hero" in honor of Leo . . . Was Leo's face red! . . . But "Bill" was a hero besides to every Holy Cross roter . . . Varsity end in Junior year . . . came 1937 and Doctor "Eddie" needed men for the capacious shoes of Gavin and Moncevicz . . . straightway Leo became our "iron man" tackle . . . No. 30 played in every game of an undefeated season . . . and nearly sixty full minutes in each and every game . . . the fastest man on the team in getting down under punts . . . a real iron man in blocking, tackling, and fighting Irish grit . . . Off the field, Leo is quiet, good-natured . . . a steadfast friend . . . holds the sincere respect of professors and classmates alike . . . who admire him as a man's man and a gentleman to the core . . .





*Class of Thirty-eight*

HARRY WILSON SMITH, A. B.

Warden's Residence

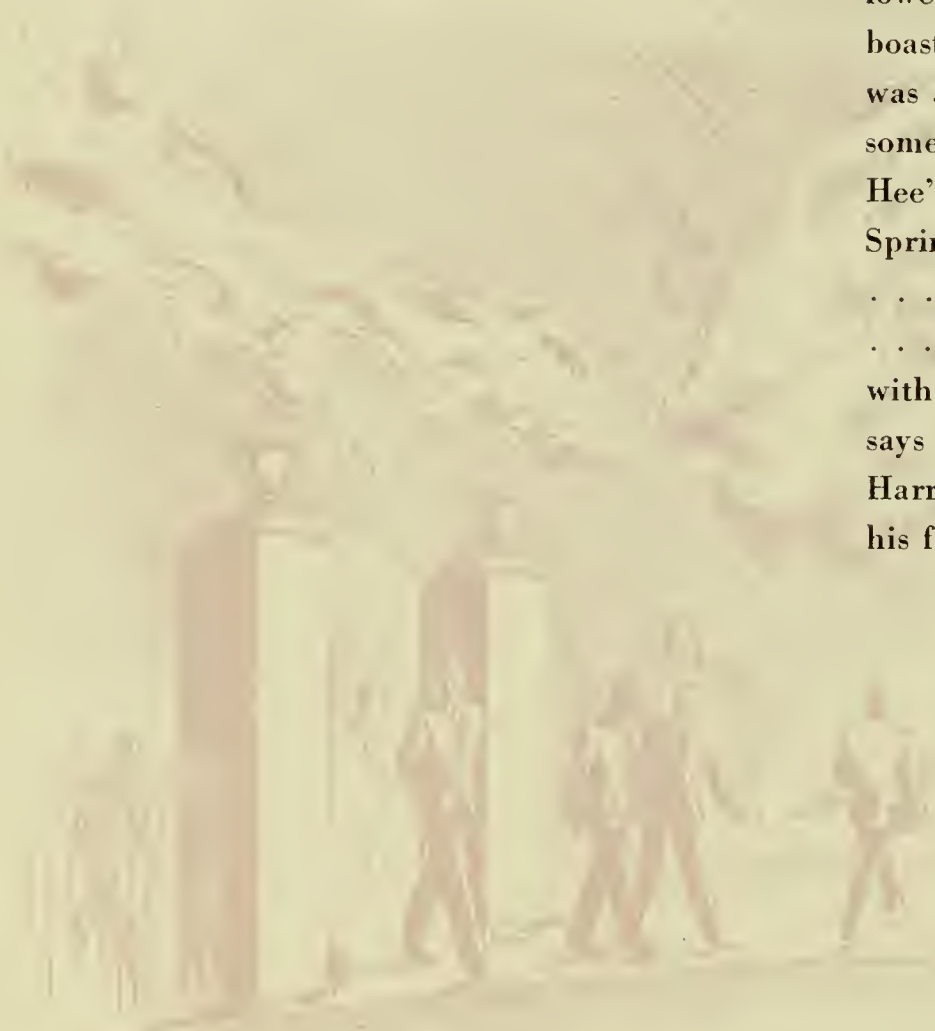
Comstock, N. Y.

*Christian Brothers' Academy*

*Albany, N. Y.*

Philomath 2, 2; Sanctuary Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Sodality 1, 2; Choir 1, 2; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Albany Club 1, 2, 3, Treasurer 4.

Teller of spinc-tinkling tales of prison life . . . happy-go-lucky . . . handsome and laughter-loving . . . Harry possessed a master key that unlocked every door on the campus . . . Whether up on the baseball diamond, cavorting at second . . . or down in the lower "gym," rolling a one-fifty bowling ball . . . or playfully boasting of the daily capacity of his mail-box . . . the master key was always with him . . . the "Albany Flash" had a smile . . . sometimes ascending to a giggle . . . and ending in a hearty "Tee-Hee" . . . and with the smile he unlocked the Hill of Pleasant Springs . . . Cross-word puzzlers went to him for the right answers . . . the latest magazines and newspapers were in "Smitty's" room . . . and when the occasion called for it, he could always be found with a philosophy text in his lap . . . "Welcome ever smiles," says someone, "And Farewell goes out sighing" . . . With his smile Harry was always welcome . . . and the first sigh he ever caused is his farewell . . .





*Holy Cross College*

ROBERT MARCEL SMITH, B. S.

32 McNiff Street

West Warwick, R. I.

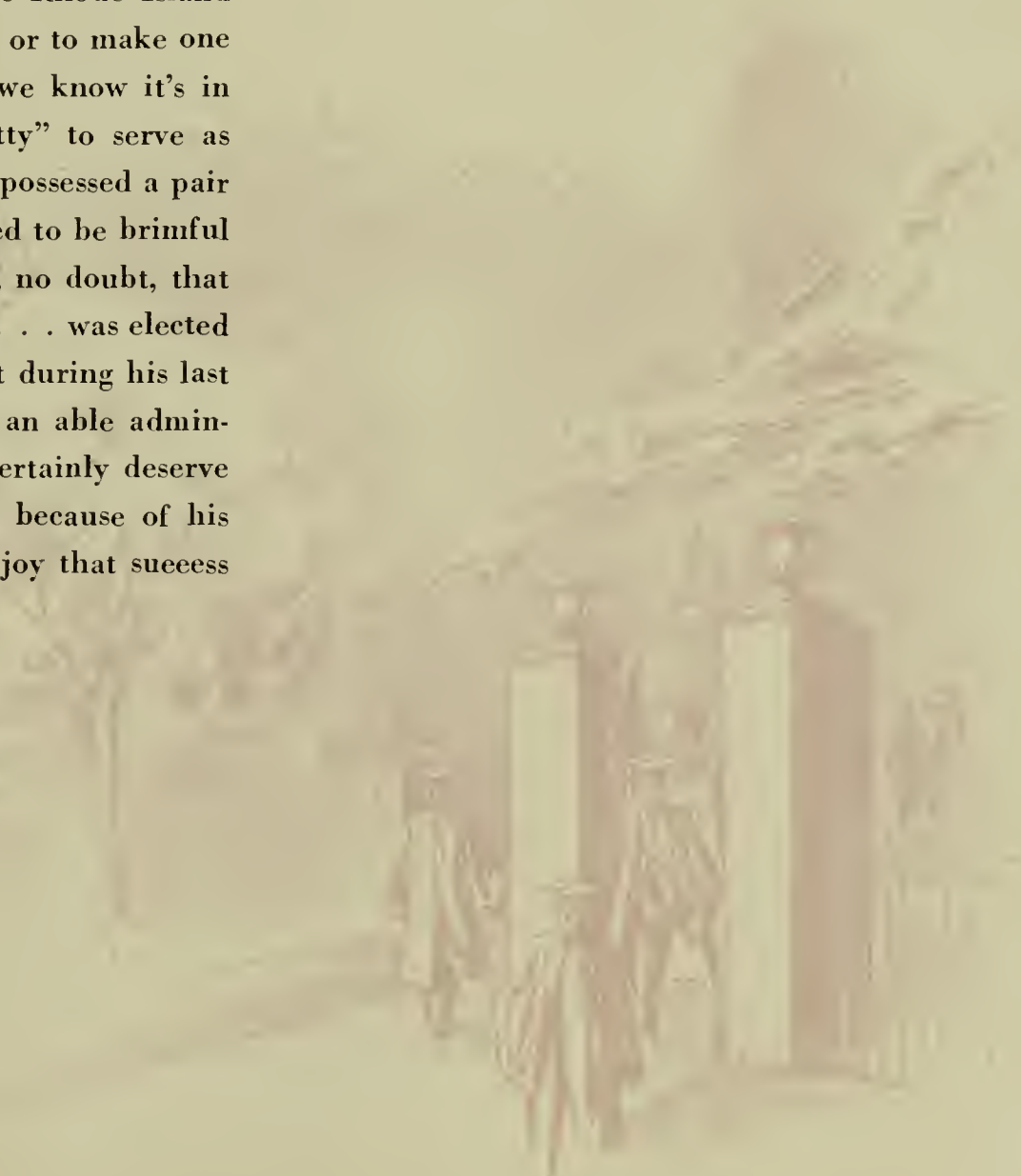
*La Salle Academy*

*Providence, R. I.*

Aquinas Circle 4; Scientific Society 2, 3, 4; Chemistry Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Sodality 4; Track 1, 2; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Rhode Island Club 1, 2, 3, President 4.



Hard-working . . . conscientious . . . a real "plugger" . . . "lab" work took up most of "Smitty's" time . . . He still found moments to spare however . . . to muse perhaps on some Rhode Island beauty, "the girl he left behind" we dare say . . . or to make one of his homeward treks to West Warwick, R. I., (we know it's in Rhode Island . . . but you'll have to ask "Smitty" to serve as guide if you ever want to go there) . . . "Smitty" possessed a pair of dark and dancing eyes . . . which always seemed to be brimful of good spirits . . . It was this same good nature, no doubt, that made him so popular with the Rhode Island group . . . was elected their secretary, vice-president, and finally president during his last three years at college . . . showed himself to be an able administrator at all times . . . "Bob" or "Smitty" will certainly deserve whatever success life has to offer him . . . and because of his buoyant spirits, no one will begrudge him all the joy that success can bring . . .





*Class of Thirty-eight*

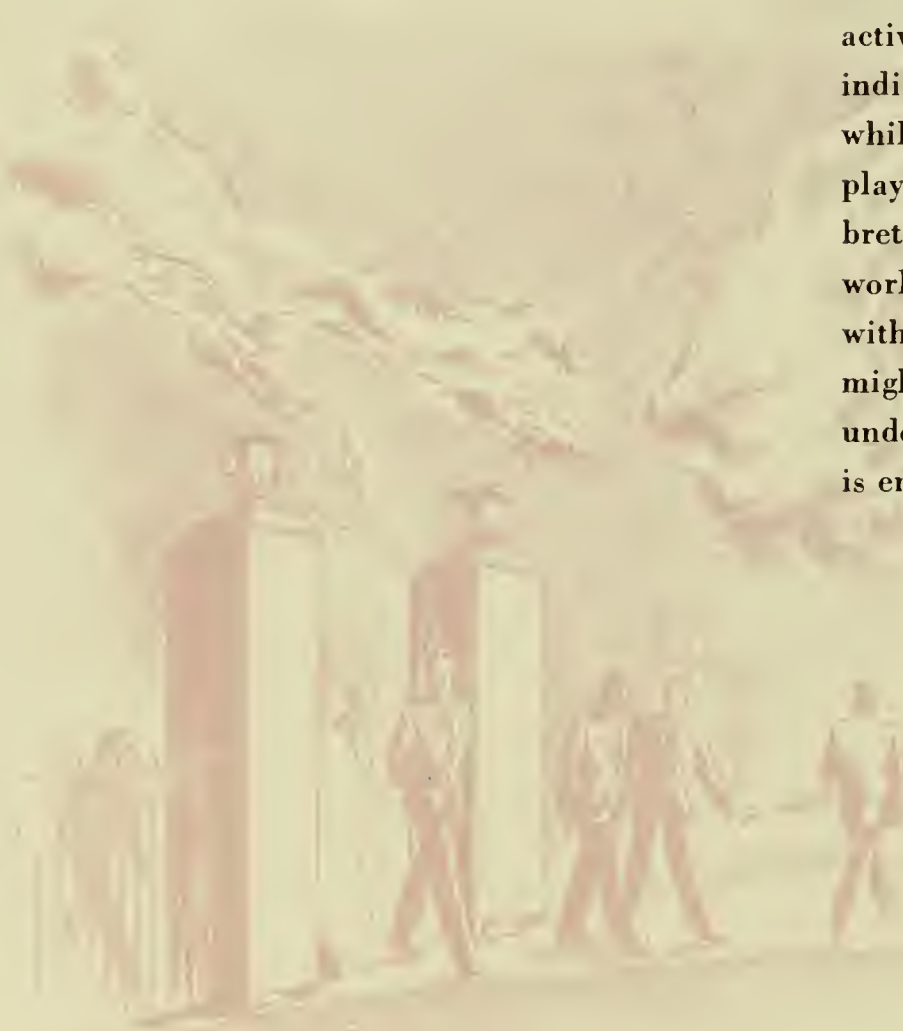
WARREN JOHN SMITH, A. B.  
129 Vernon Street  
Worcester, Mass.

*Classical High*

*Worcester, Mass.*

History Society 1; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Worcester Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

Although it's not unusual to find some members of a class modest enough to hide their various talents, foremost among them in our class is "Smitty" . . . He has been hiding his talents in such an unassuming way for the last four years that they are only lately coming to the fore with an outburst of scholastic zeal and social activities . . . this affable and courageous youth has coolly and indifferently sauntered in where the bravest fear to tread . . . while the rest of us sweated and labored at our studies he displayed an apparent ease and proficiency that disconcerted his brethren . . . mild-mannered, friendly yet firm, an interest in the world's problems should mould for him a happy existence . . . with his contempt for any kind of ostentation and whatever else might attract attention to himself his perseverance in worthwhile undertakings is certain to merit for him the success to which he is entitled . . .





*Holy Cross College*

CHARLES J. SNYDER, Jr., B. S.

1220 Noyes Street

Utica, N. Y.

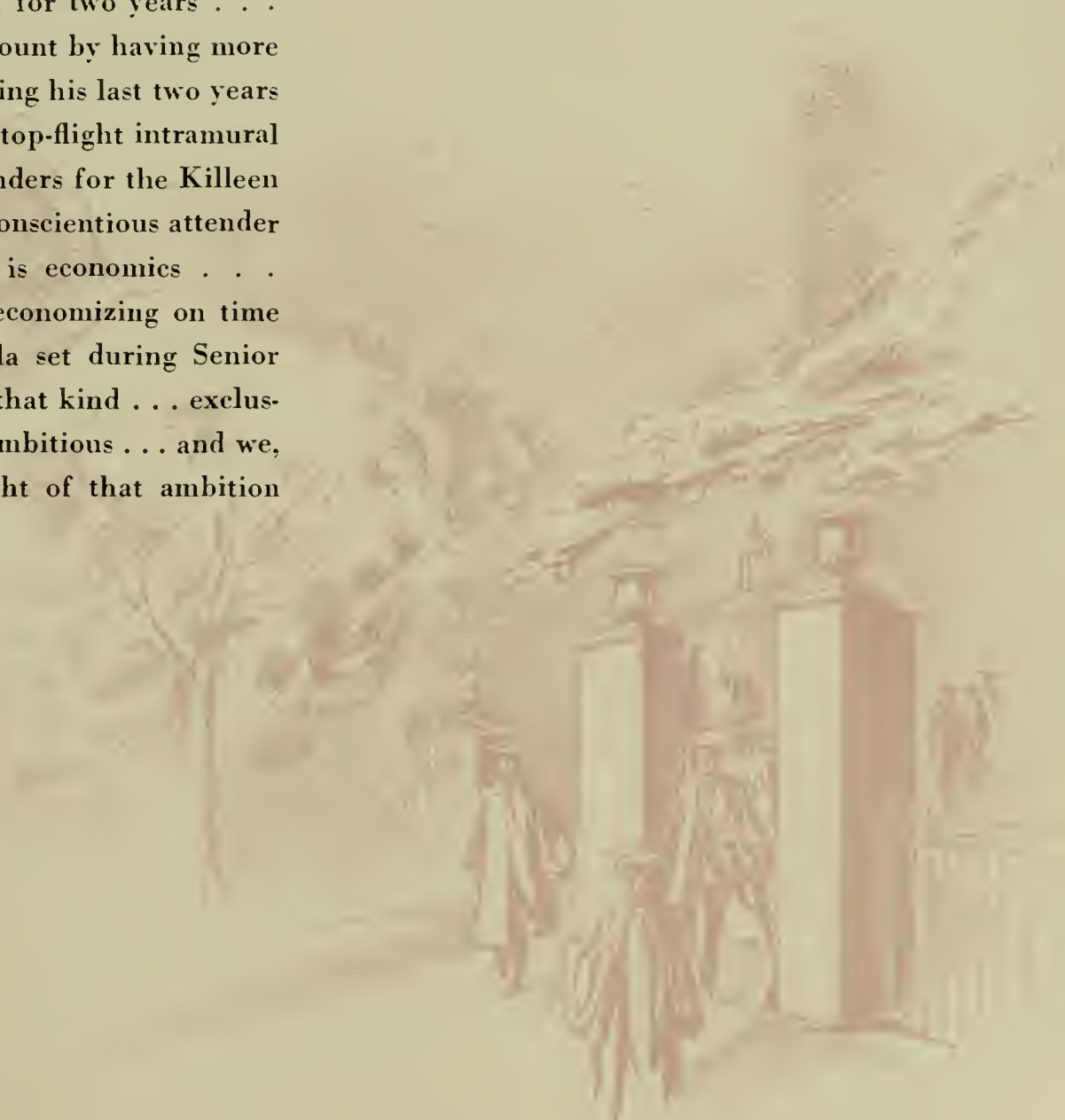
*Utica Free Academy*

*Utica, N. Y.*

Economics Club 1, 2, 3; Purple Patcher, Editorial Staff;  
Tomahawk 1; Track 1; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4;  
Central New York Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Labor Academy 3.



His name is Charles . . . everybody called him "Chuck" . . . because everybody knew him . . . and knowing him . . . liked him . . . a member of the "Tomahawk" staff for two years . . . put his early training as a reporter to good account by having more inside "info" than any man on the campus during his last two years . . . reliable in all situations . . . one of the top-flight intramural tennis players . . . and one of the few contenders for the Killeen Tennis Trophy . . . an adept debater . . . a conscientious attender of the Labor Academy . . . favorite flare is economics . . . used knowledge to great advantage by even economizing on time . . . a member of the exclusive Lower Loyola set during Senior year . . . but it fitted him perfectly . . . he is that kind . . . exclusive . . . and . . . extraordinary . . . "Chuck" is ambitious . . . and we, who know him are sure that the beacon light of that ambition is pointing to only one thing . . . success.





*Class of Thirty-eight*

JOSEPH PETER SPINELLI, B. S.

253 Quincy Street

Dorchester, Mass.

*Boston College High School*

*Boston, Mass.*

Sodality 1, 2; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4.

A curly thatch of red hair, a lean, well knit body, an even temperament . . . these were the external notes of "Joe" Spinelli as seen by the eyes of his classmates . . . a native of the bean town . . . a graduate of Boston College High School . . . eluded the snares which a college usually plants for the graduates of associated schools and spurned Boston College when it came to the choice of a college . . . claims this was one of the most fortunate turns that fate ever made . . . Having drawn deep draughts of the classics at Boston College High . . . he at first pursued the strict arts course at college . . . A bent for economics soon drew him into courses pertaining to business . . . he thereafter majored in economics . . . Only the Sodality and intramural sports drew "Joe the Red" from the proving of the theory that "cella continuata dulcior fit" . . . in both of these activities he engaged for four years . . . in both he made his mark . . .





*Holy Cross College*

GERALD ALTEN STACK, A. B.

704 Osborne Avenue

Lorain, Ohio

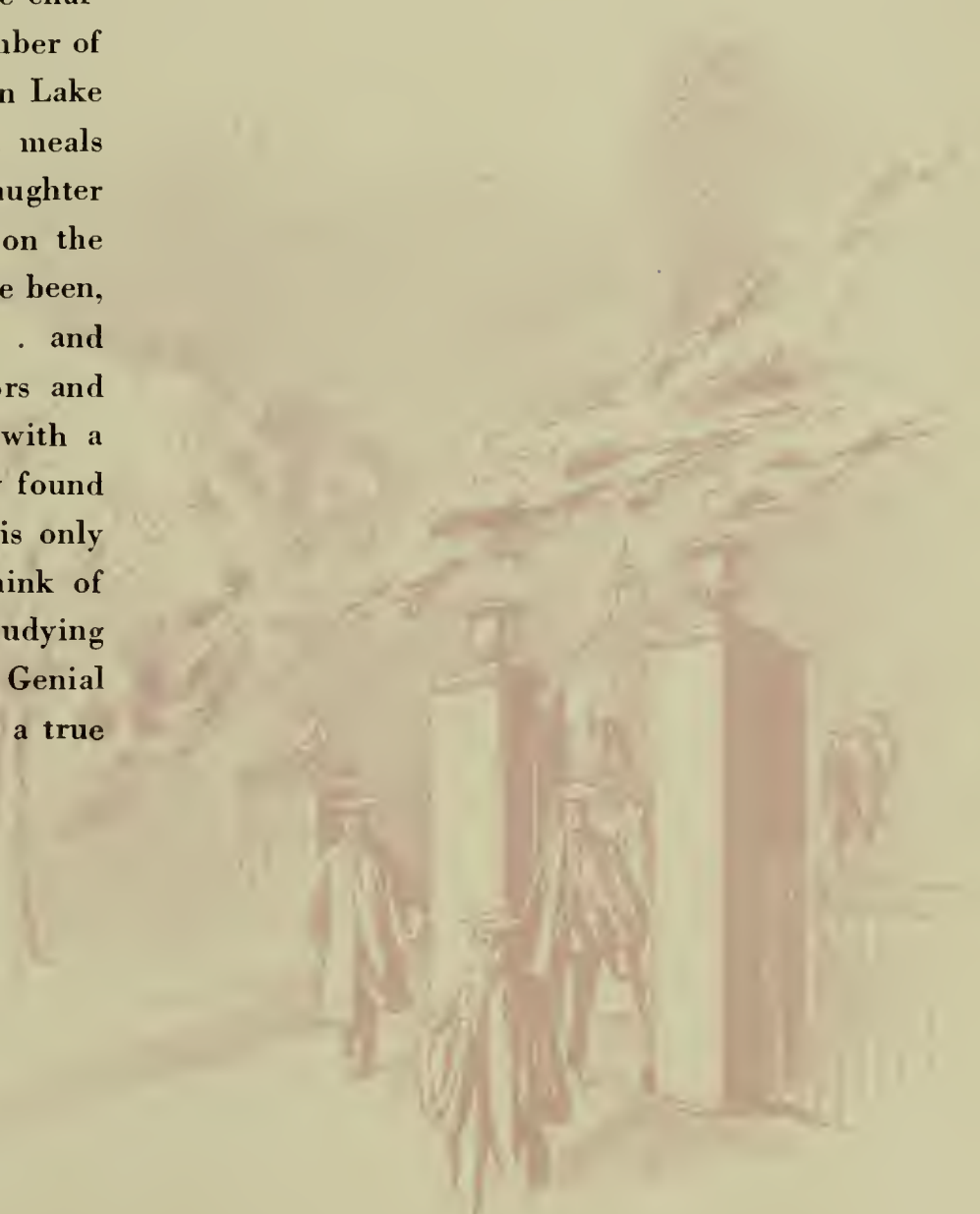
*St. Mary's Academy*

*Lorain, Ohio*

Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Sanctuary Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Yacht Club 3, 4; Western Club 1, 2, 3, 4.



“Gerry” from Ohio had us fooled . . . we thought him pedantic and formal . . . but beneath his stolid countenance was a man full of life, energy and wit . . . always hatching some joke characteristic of his keen Western mind . . . A prominent member of the Yacht Club . . . tells stirring tales of his adventures on Lake Erie . . . In the Dining Hall “Gerry” outdid himself . . . meals at his table were always accompanied with roars of laughter . . . Everyone remembers his eccentric dances executed on the corridors . . . Regardless of how discouraging tasks may have been, “Gerry” always found something humorous in them . . . and everyone felt better . . . Hails from a family of doctors and intends to continue the tradition . . . A good student with a fount of practical knowledge . . . Saturday evening usually found “Gerry” taking in the “pleasanter” things of life . . . his only relaxation during the whole week . . . We’ll always think of “Gerry” sitting in his arm-chair . . . smoking a pipe . . . studying . . . or jokingly commenting on some current topic . . . Genial . . . humorous . . . thoughtful . . . generous . . . and a true gentleman . . .





*Class of Thirty-eight*

FRANCIS BARTHOLOMEW SULLIVAN, A.B.

2 Wyman Street

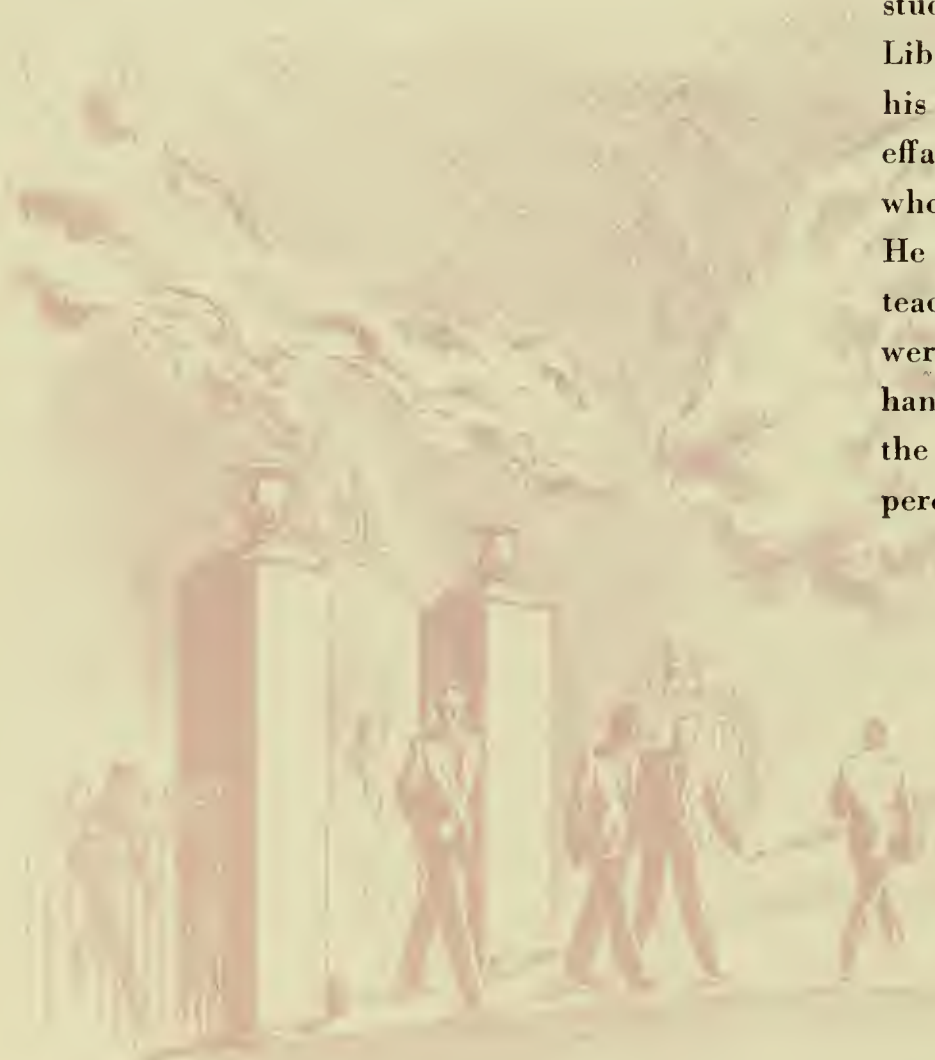
Worcester, Mass.

*St. Peter's High School*

*Worcester, Mass.*

Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Worcester Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

Worcester has sent us many intellectual leaders . . . among them stands "Sull" . . . his name appeared so constantly on the Dean's List that his scholastic talents were undeniable . . . His career on the Hill has been marked by the unassuming efficiency of the true student . . . Philosophy was part of his daily nourishment and the Library knew him as an old friend . . . As an Intramural gridster, his stolid weight made him outstanding . . . He has the self-effacing reticence of a gentleman . . . the calm manner of one who is quite capable of solving problems present and future . . . He has majored in Education and we daresay he will be a splendid teacher . . . An Irish subtlety of wit and a jovial sense of humor were a part of his pleasing manner . . . We know "Sull" will handle life's difficulties in the same precise manner he has handled the difficulties in philosophy . . . May his future be prosperous . . .





*Holy Cross College*

JOHN EDWARD SULLIVAN, A. B.

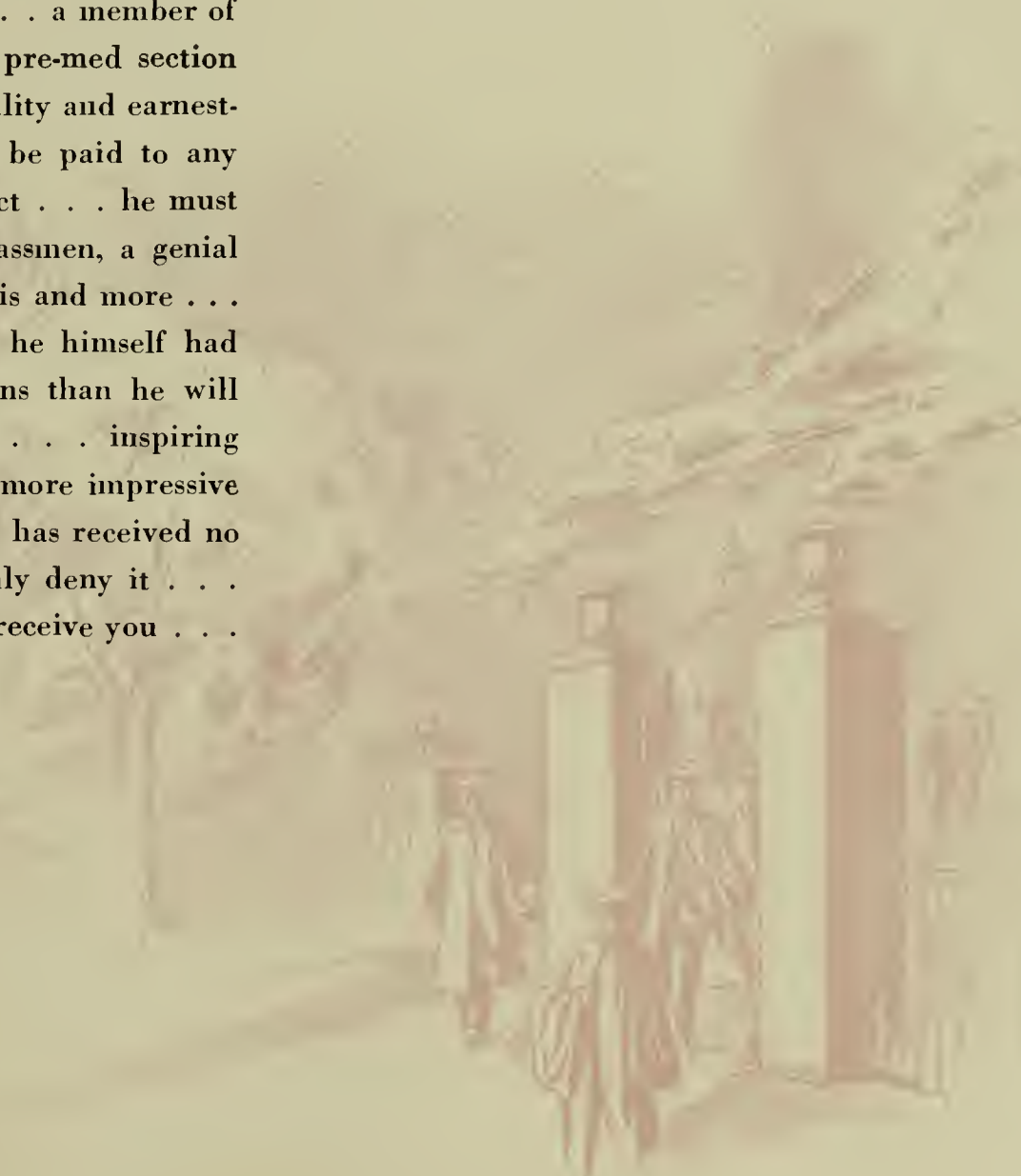
76 Argyle Place  
Arlington, N. J.

*Shead Memorial High School*                      *Eastport, Me.*

Philomath 1, 2; Tomahawk 1; Dramatic Society 1, 2;  
Playshop 1, 2; Sodality 1, 2, 3, Prefect 4; French Acad-  
emy 1; Sanctuary Society 1, 2, 3, Senior Assistant 4;  
Choir 4; Maine Club 1, 2; Essex Club 3, 4; Vice-  
President of New England Intercollegiate Union of  
Catholic Action.



A handfull from every barrel of goodness in the world's storeroom mixed up and known as "Sully" . . . a remarkable combination . . . prefect of the Sodality . . . a society man . . . a member of the French Club . . . on the honor roll of the pre-med section . . . one hundred and twenty-five pounds of affability and earnestness . . . One of the highest tributes that can be paid to any member of the class is the office of Sodality Prefect . . . he must be an ideal Cross man, a model for the underclassmen, a genial personality, a fluent speaker . . . "Sully" is all this and more . . . the activities of the Sodality were his pride and he himself had much more to do with its many diverse functions than he will admit . . . higher collections for the missions . . . inspiring lectures . . . entertaining social festivities . . . more impressive meetings . . . The social side of the Sodality too has received no little impetus from him, though "Sully" will firmly deny it . . . Good luck, John . . . Medicine will be proud to receive you . . .





*Class of Thirty-eight*

JOHN FRANCIS SULLIVAN, A. B.

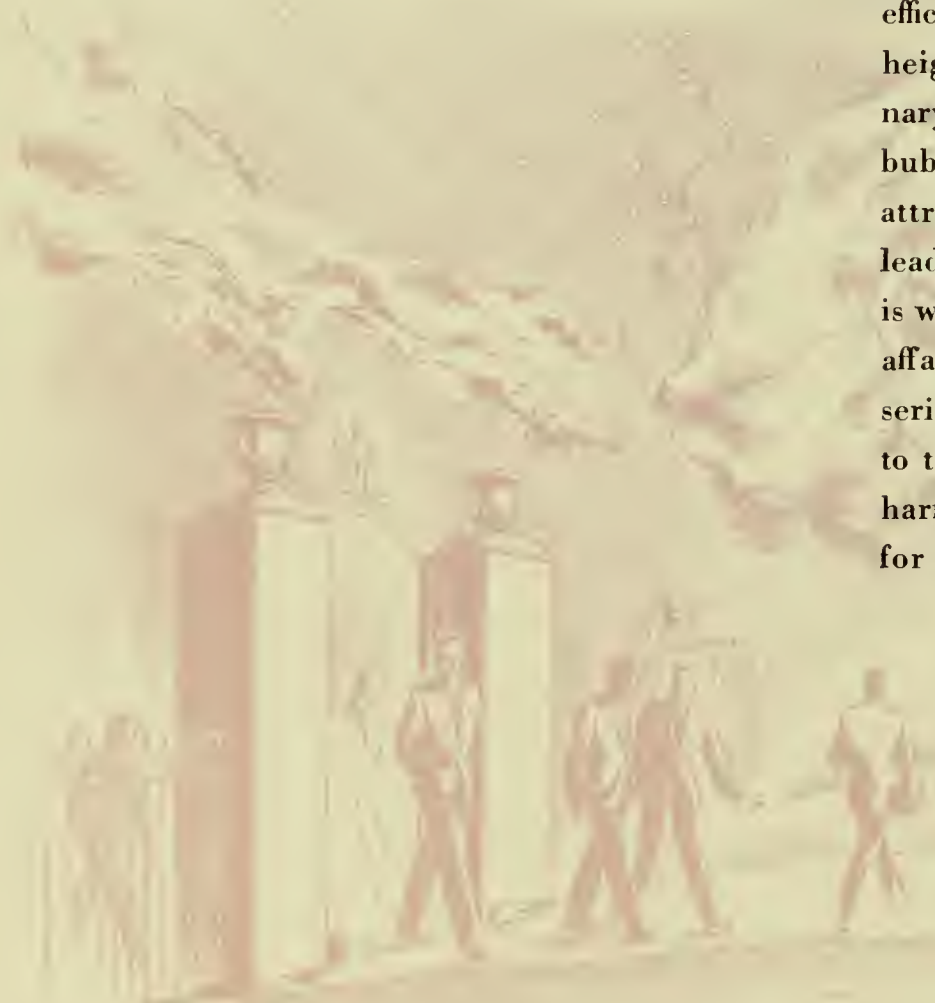
1 Hillside Street  
Worcester, Mass.

*St. John's High School*

*Worcester, Mass.*

Economics Club 3; Art Club 1, 2, 3; Riding Club 2;  
Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Worcester Club 1, 2, 3, 4;  
Senior Ball Sub-Committee; Purple Patcher, Advertising  
Manager 4.

“Much has he travelled in realms of gold” and many and diverse have been the occupations with which John has busied himself, both during the school year and in vacations . . . sine dubio, we regard him the most suave, the most businesslike man in the class . . . combining the capacity for work of a dynamo and the efficiency of a highly paid director, he should easily scale the heights . . . for four years he has taken his studies in stride with nary a stumble on the hurdles . . . ever on the Dean’s list . . . bubbling over with activity and friendliness he naturally has attracted a host of admirers who respect his level-headedness and leadership . . . takes a keen delight in all forms of reading and is well-informed on all current events . . . present at every social affair and a loyal supporter of all Purple Key functions . . . serious in work, joyful in play, he has early learned the right way to tune his own life that the future will be nothing but a vibrant harmony . . . fragile is not the bark that carries the coming years for him . . .





*Holy Cross College*

LAWRENCE J. SULLIVAN, A. B.

99 Henshaw Street  
Worcester, Mass.

*St. Peter's High School*

*Worcester, Mass.*

Glee Club 1, 2; Sodality 1, 2, 3; Intramural Sports 1,  
2, 3, 4; Worcester Club 1, 2, 3, 4.



His nonchalant air in the face of scholastic problems has helped him to weather the storms of four years . . . His outlook on life has impressed us . . . happy without flippancy . . . light hearted without superficiality . . . yet there is a deeper tone to his nature beneath his smiling exterior . . . His optimism made him a pleasant companion and frequently was a source of cheer to his less cheerful comrades . . . "Larry" studied and learned quickly and the terrors of accounting and balance sheets were but trifles to him . . . he did everything he undertook well . . . was ever a part of the open forums in the Cafeteria . . . He struck the happy medium by balancing studies with sports and social life . . . We hope that his cheerfulness may increase with the years . . . his smile broaden and deepen . . . and his gay exuberance bring him a bundle of success . . .





*Class of Thirty-eight*

MARK PAUL SULLIVAN, A. B.

20 Leighton Street

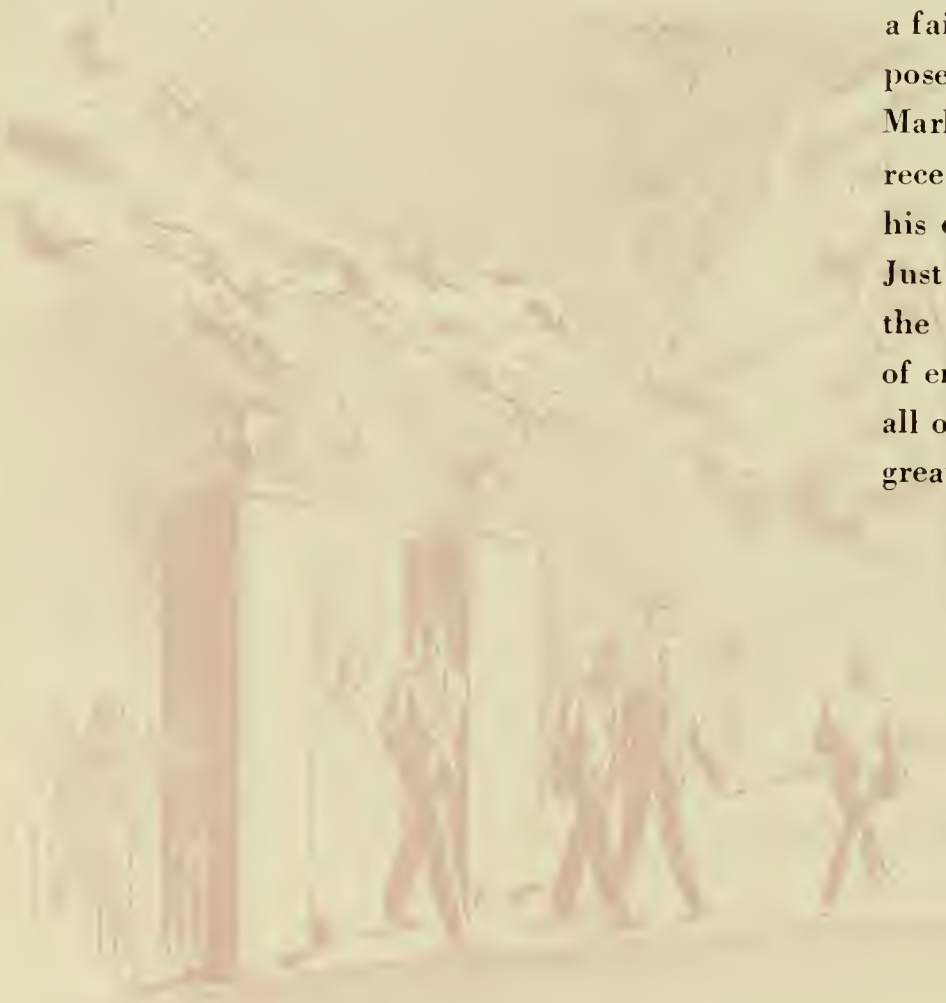
East Pepperell, Mass.

*Pepperell High School*

*Pepperell, Mass.*

Aquinas Circle 4; History Academy 1, 2; Philomath 1, 2; B. J. F. 3, 4; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Sanctuary Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Freshman Football; Varsity Football 2, 3, 4; Freshman Baseball; Lowell Club 1, 2, 3, Secretary 4.

Rugged in physique . . . jovial and docile in mien . . . A tenacious athlete . . . orthodox in all departments of work and play . . . Mark's specialty was Freshman and Varsity football . . . Never played in many varsity games . . . but an important factor in the formation of some of Holy Cross' greatest teams . . . for he was a faithful member of that band of unsung heroes, whose chief purpose in life was to afford competition for the varsity . . . Yet Mark worked just as hard, if not harder, than many a regular who received the applause of the spectators . . . and he always retained his quiet good humor . . . unruffled manner, and frank smile . . . Just as steady, just as dependable, in the classroom as he was on the football field . . . Mark never flashed . . . but in every field of endeavor, Mark's is a record of persistency . . . a quality which all of us could emulate, and one which is the cornerstone of every great achievement!





*Holy Cross College*

RAYMOND JOSEPH SWORDS, A. B.

42 Granville Street  
Springfield, Mass.

*Cathedral High School*

*Springfield, Mass.*

Aquinas Circle 4; Cross and Scroll 1, 2, Secretary 2, 4;  
History Academy 1; Purple Patcher, Editorial Board 4;  
Philomath 1, 2; B. J. F. 3, 4; Sodality 1, 2, 3, Board of  
Directors 4; Freshman Reception 4; Sanctuary Society  
1, 2, Junior Assistant 3, Master of Ceremonies 4; In-  
tramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Springfield Club 1, 2, 3, 4.



A jolly good fellow . . . that sums up "Ray" . . . a founder of that exclusive Friday night club—"The Gourmets" . . . ardent baseball devotee . . . efficient Master of Ceremonies of the Sanctuary Society . . . The Debating Society, the Cross and Scroll, the First Honor Roll are a few of the attractions that never failed to feature "Ray" . . . There's a standing prize to anyone who ever saw one hair of his head out of place even when he was playing football . . . No one had quite so many friends around the campus (and it isn't hard to see why) than this Springfieldite . . . we won't forget the songfests in his room . . . and his own famous solos . . . Rumor hath it that he is quite proficient at the Big Apple, etc. . . . but "Ray" was too modest to admit his terpsichorean ability or even to converse on "certain" of his other interests . . . we, his classmates, personally think it very difficult to find anyone to whom Alma Mater would be more proud to point as her loyal and representative son.



*Class of Thirty-eight*

JOHN FRANCIS TANSEY, Jr., B. S.

161 Western Avenue

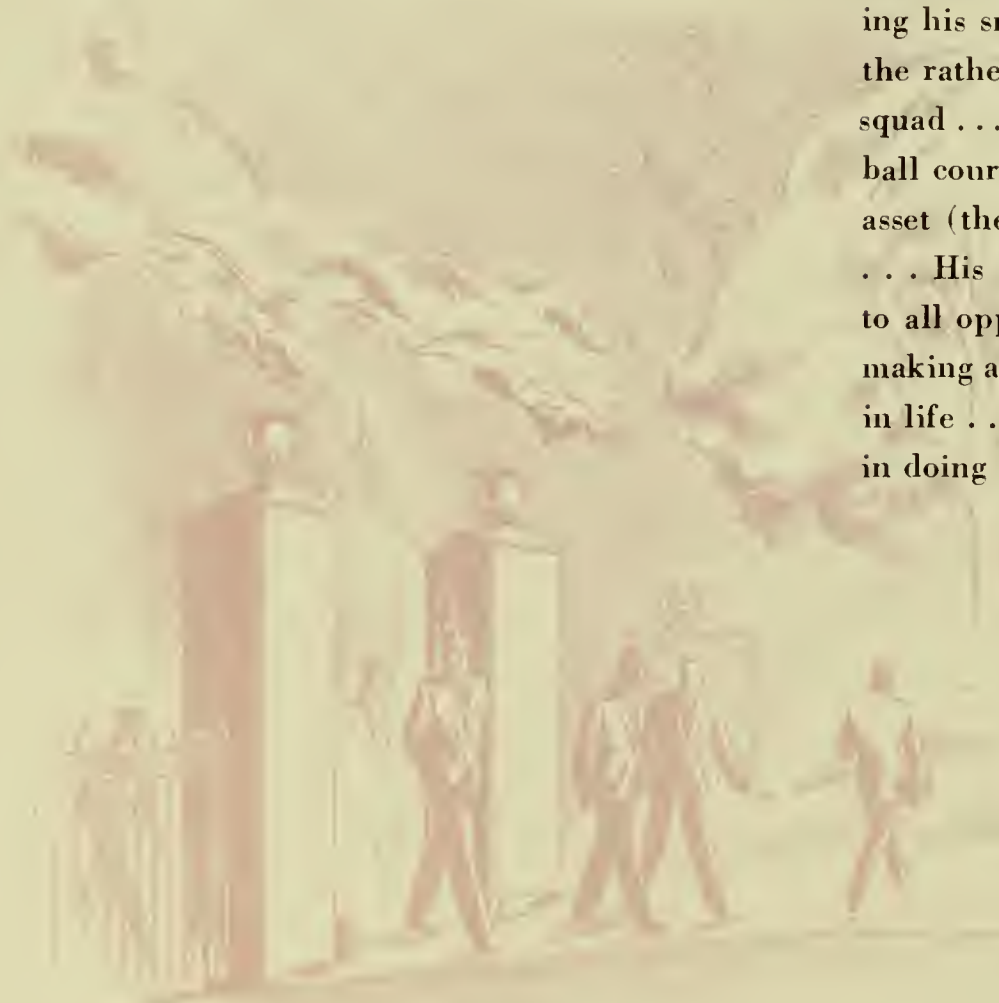
Lynn, Mass.

*St. John's Preparatory School*

*Danvers, Mass.*

Economics Club 2, 3; Sodality 3; Sanctuary Society 4;  
Labor Academy 2, 3; Freshman Baseball; Varsity  
Baseball 2, 3, 4; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; North  
Shore Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

"Long John" Tansey from Lynn . . . tallest man in the senior class . . . For several years an aspirant to a pitching position on "Jack" Barry's baseball squad . . . "Jack" considered "Long John" as his most promising prospect . . . An elongated left-hander . . . with a blinding fast ball . . . like all left-handers John had difficulty keeping his smokeball under control . . . In consequence he possessed the rather dubious honor of being the most feared pitcher on the squad . . . he performed also on the intramural gridiron and basketball court . . . On the court his tremendous height proved a great asset (they were thinking of raising the hoops on account of him) . . . His long passes and skyscraping punts proved heartbreaking to all opponents . . . He and "Amby" Doyle were bosom pals . . . making a team of real he-men . . . Wherever a man's man is wanted in life . . . a fellow with the ability to give and take, and to glory in doing it . . . "Long John" is the boy who will fill the bill.





*Holy Cross College*

UGO JOHN TASSINARI, B. S.  
Sagamore, Mass.

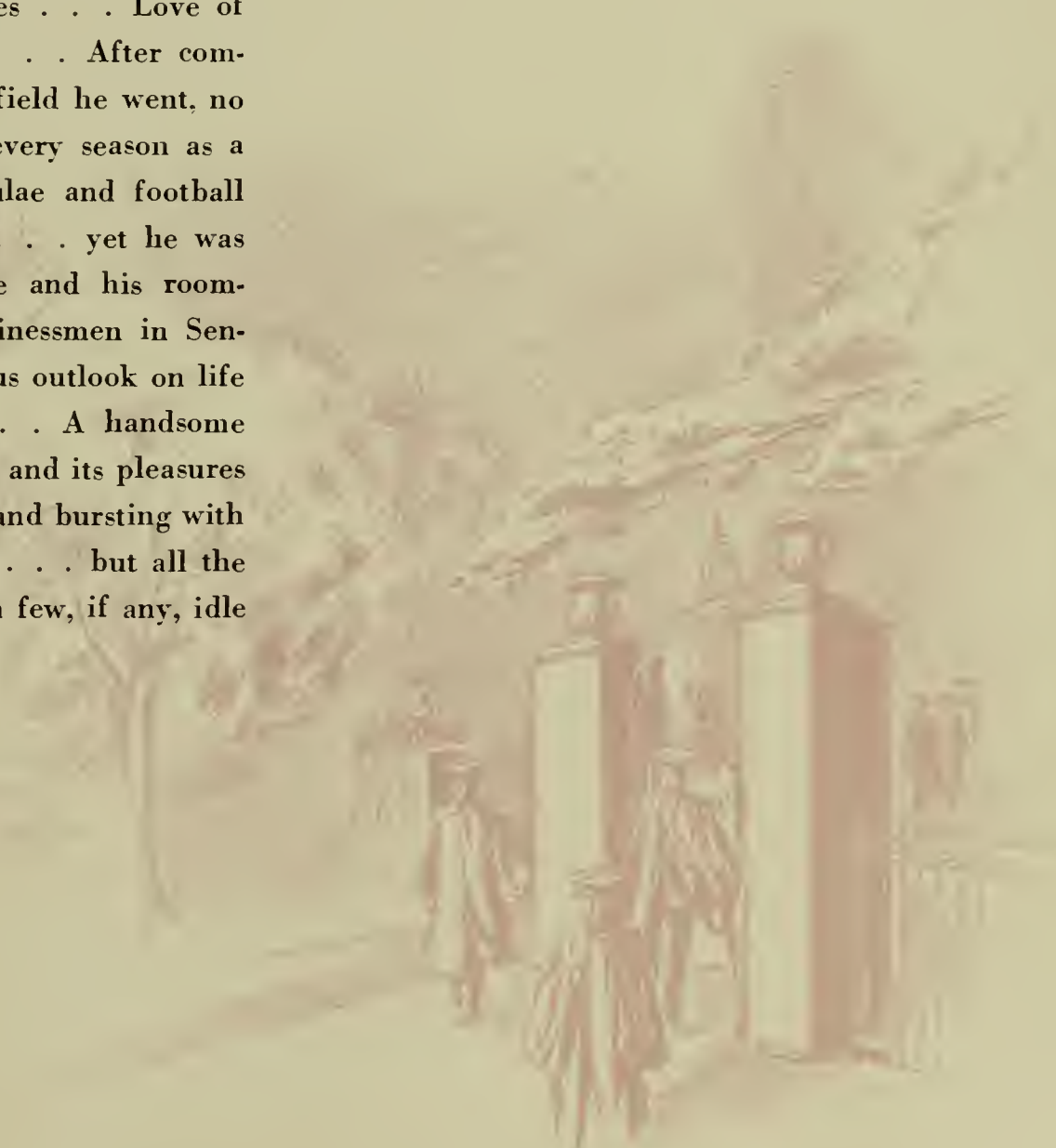
*Bourne High School*

*Bourne, Mass.*

Scientific Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Chemistry Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Sodality 4; Freshman Football; Varsity Football 2, 3, 4; Intamural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Italian Academy 4; New Bedford Club 1, 2, 3, 4.



Hailing from the Cape section of our state . . . and constantly upholding that locale against the abuse of his classmates . . . Football and Chemistry are his biggest memories . . . Love of his course can alone explain his perseverance . . . After complex periods with chemicals, up to the practice field he went, no matter how tired . . . holding his own there every season as a dependable back . . . between "chem" formulae and football signals, we marvel that "Tass" still carried on . . . yet he was always affable, cheerful and at ease . . . he and his roommate, "Chas" Brucato, became enterprising businessmen in Senior . . . and capable ones too . . . His humorous outlook on life is his own antidote for his serious pursuits . . . A handsome chap, . . . "Tass" has had his share of social life and its pleasures . . . As a result he is well balanced, thoughtful and bursting with ambition . . . Rather reticent about his future . . . but all the signs point one way . . . a dashing scientist with few, if any, idle moments . . .





*Class of Thirty-eight*

JOSEPH M. TINSLEY, A. B.

26 Stockton Street

Worcester, Mass.

*Classical High School*

*Worcester, Mass.*

Knights of Columbus 4; Prize Debate 1; Glee Club 1, 2; Sodality 3, 4; Freshman Football; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Worcester Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

An industrious chap who has established himself here on the Hill . . . a comrade and friend to all who had the good fortune to come in contact with him . . . his lively interest in the likes and dislikes of others makes him the right kind of friend to have when in need . . . for his accomplishments in the field of studies, has won him the plaudits of Classmates and Faculty . . . His deep manly voice made him a leader in all discussions . . . he thought wisely and spoke well . . . Joe has also been quite an asset to the Worcester teams in the Intramural Leagues . . . besides being a bowler of repute, he also made a name for himself on the gridiron and diamond . . . In the Summer he busied himself behind the desk of a hotel at a North Shore resort . . . proved often to be a source of refreshment and rest to Crusaders traveling up the Coast . . . the qualities which Joe has manifest here at Holy Cross mark him as one of our future leaders.



*Holy Cross College*

ERNEST PHILIP TOMASI, B. S.

63 Barre Street

Montpelier, Vt.

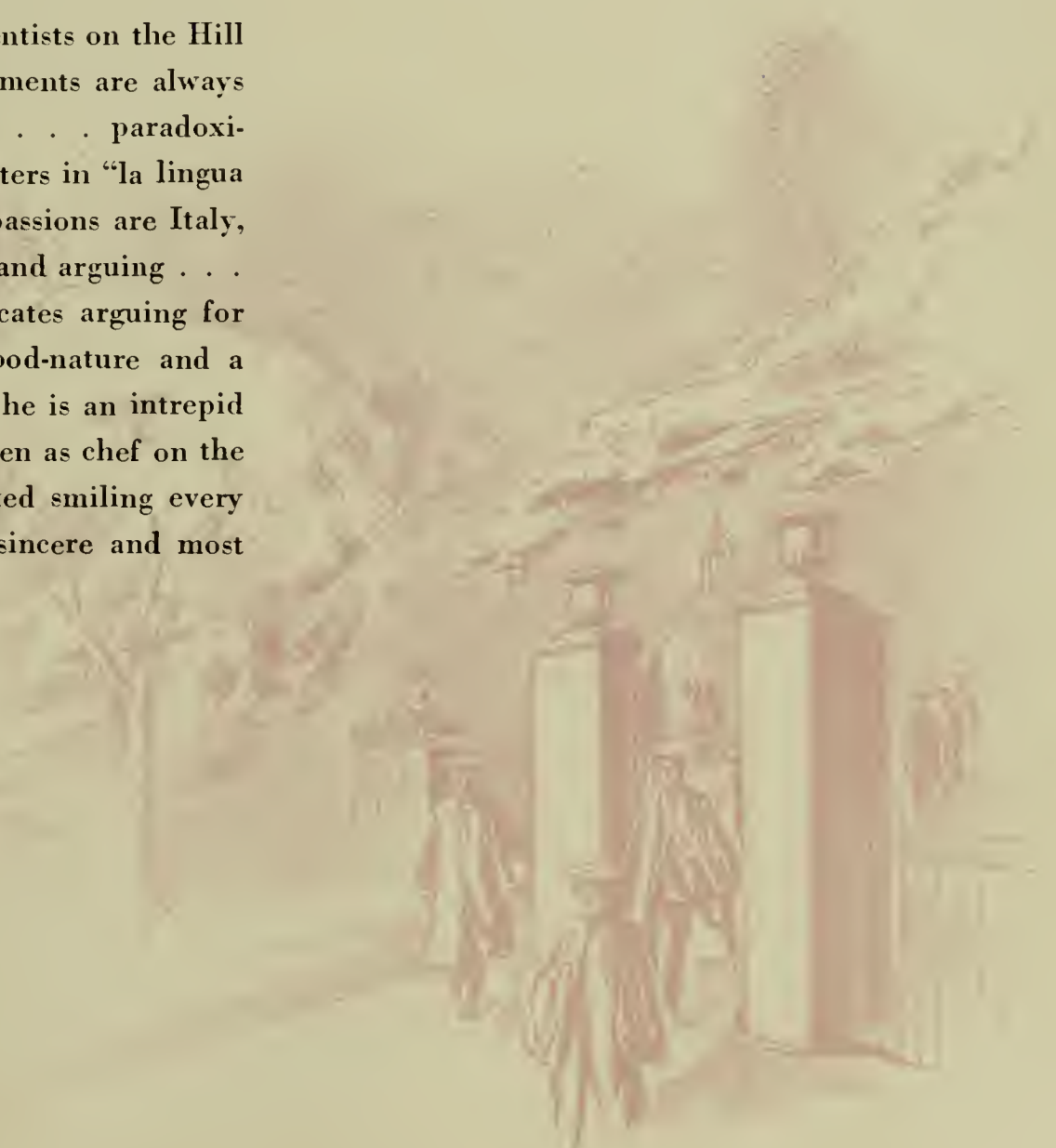
*St. Michael's High School*

*Montpelier, Vt.*

Aquinas Circle 4; Scientific Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Chemistry Society 1, 2, 3; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Freshman Reception 2; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Vermont Club Secretary 1, Treasurer 2, Vice-President 3, President 4.



One of the broadest smiles in the East, topping a Napoleonic stature lithographs "Ernie" accurately . . . not only in build but in determination and conquests is he Napoleonic . . . as a pre-medico he is one of the most business-like scientists on the Hill . . . his campaigns for studies or sports or arguments are always completely planned and thoroughly carried out . . . paradoxically, he speaks Italian fluently, often writing letters in "la lingua bona," and yet he studied German here . . . his passions are Italy, Vermont, a diary he has kept daily for a decade, and arguing . . . some claim art for art's sake, but "Ernie" advocates arguing for its own sake . . . he backs this up with a good-nature and a brisk tongue stocked with platoons of facts . . . he is an intrepid hiker . . . became accustomed to early rising when as chef on the Boarding Car of a Railroad Road Gang he started smiling every day at 4 a. m. . . . Ernie will be a resolute, sincere and most reliable M. D. . . .





*Class of Thirty-eight*

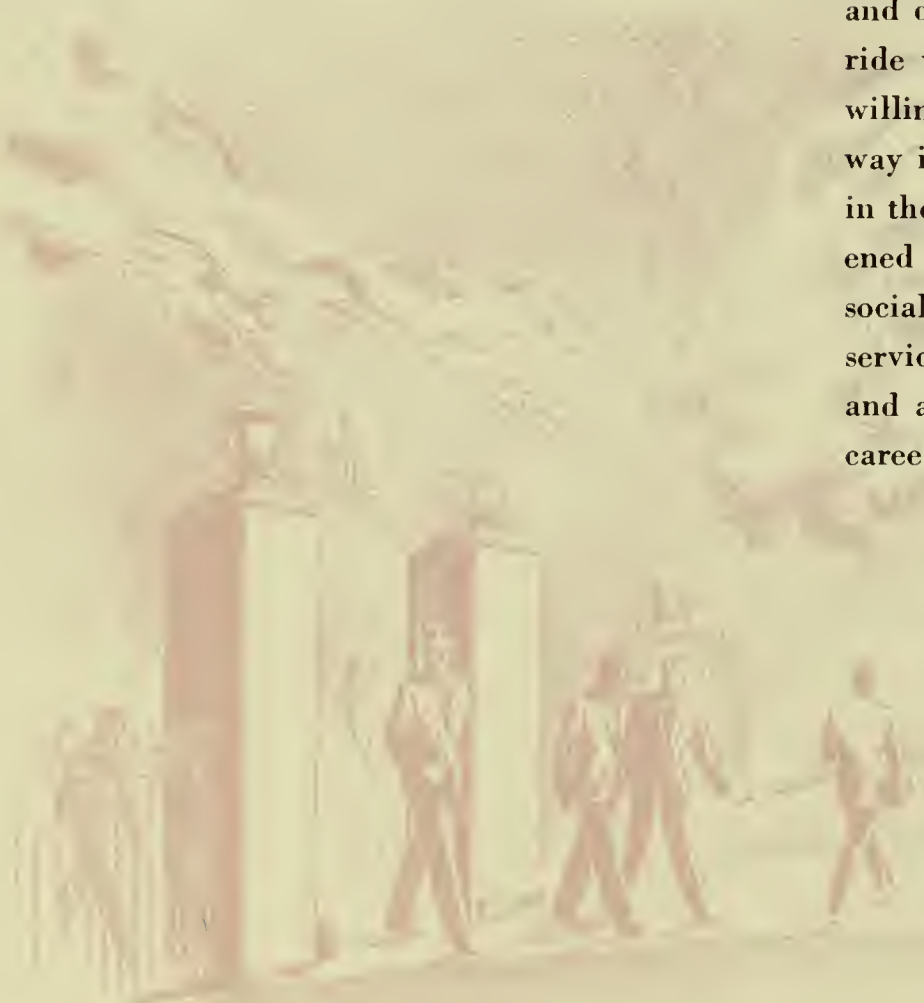
JOHN PAUL TOOHL, B. S.  
2 Park Avenue Place  
Worcester, Mass.

*St. John's High School*

*Worcester, Mass.*

Freshman Football; Intramural Sports 1, 2; Worcester Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4.

Genial "Jack" . . . ever smiling . . . after two arduous years in the arts course, John turned to the field of education where he has been a zealous, conscientious student . . . even discarded a promising football career to devote himself to studies . . . John flew up and down the hill of St. James in his car with the skill and dexterity of a Barney Oldfield . . . 'twas a genuine thrill to ride with him . . . With his warm friendliness and ready and willing hand extended to all in time of need, "Jack" stole his way into our hearts . . . and into our minds at every noon hour in the "cafe" with his supply of opinions and ideas . . . He lightened his heavy program of studies by dabbling in the local social activities . . . outstanding in the Worcester Club for his services on the various committees . . . With a glance at the past and a glimpse to the future, we all predict a joyous, prosperous career for genial "Jack" . . .



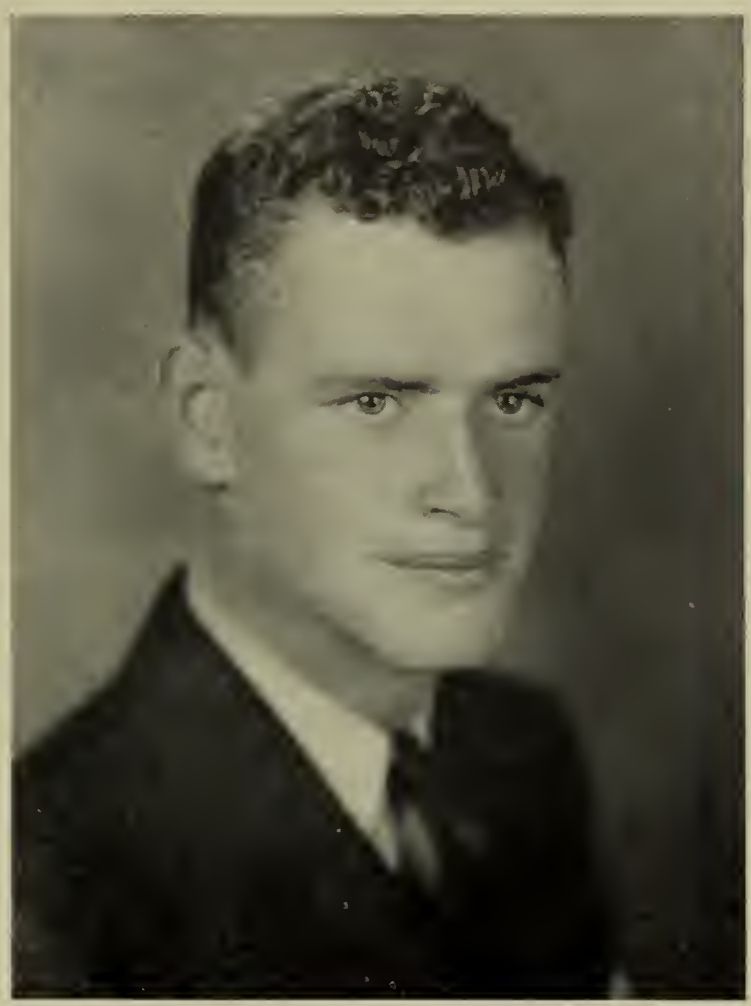


*Holy Cross College*

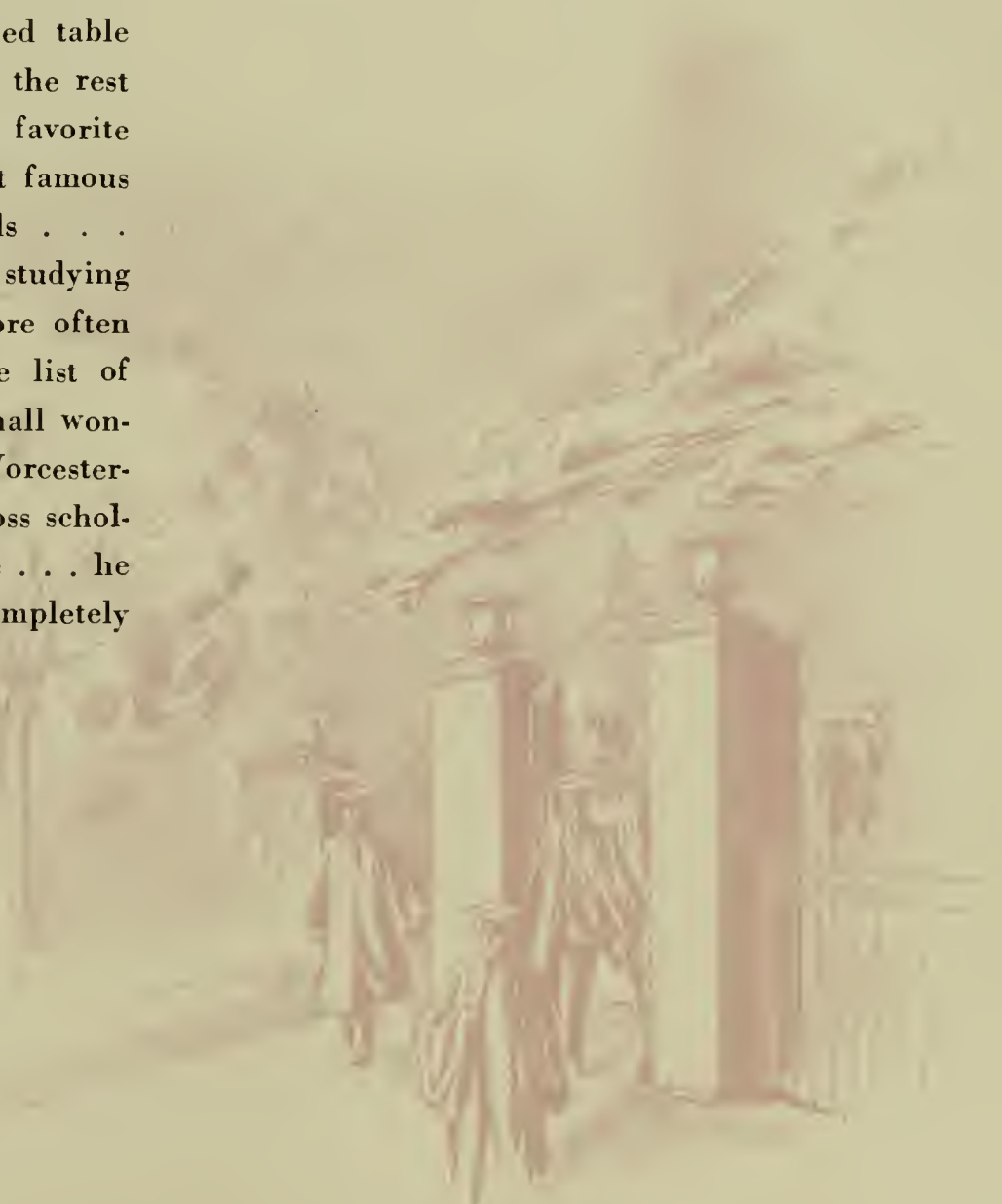
JOSEPH FRANCIS TRACY, A. B.  
8 Montrose Street  
Worcester, Mass.

*Classical High School Worcester, Mass.*

Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Worcester Club 1, 2, 3, 4.



Joe winds his quiet way from Vernon Hill to Mt. St. James Hill every day and there winds even a quieter way from class to class where his voice is rarely heard but his presence is ever felt . . . the noon sessions in the cafeteria find him at a crowded table telling of the latest news in the baseball world while all the rest wonder where he learns all the obscure details of his favorite sport . . . he himself is an outstanding player on that famous team on which his friend 'Ceddie' drew all the crowds . . . playing over, night finds him home with his schedule for studying at certain definite times . . . with the result that more often than not his name enjoyed a prominent place on the list of scholastic leaders . . . athlete, student, friend . . . small wonder that he holds a high place in the esteem of those Worcesterites who follow the sports pages and the list of Holy Cross scholars . . . he has the advantage of living near the college . . . he will never be far away from it even after graduation so completely has he welded himself into the being of his college. . . .





*Class of Thirty-eight*

ANTHONY JOHN TROMBETTA, B. S.

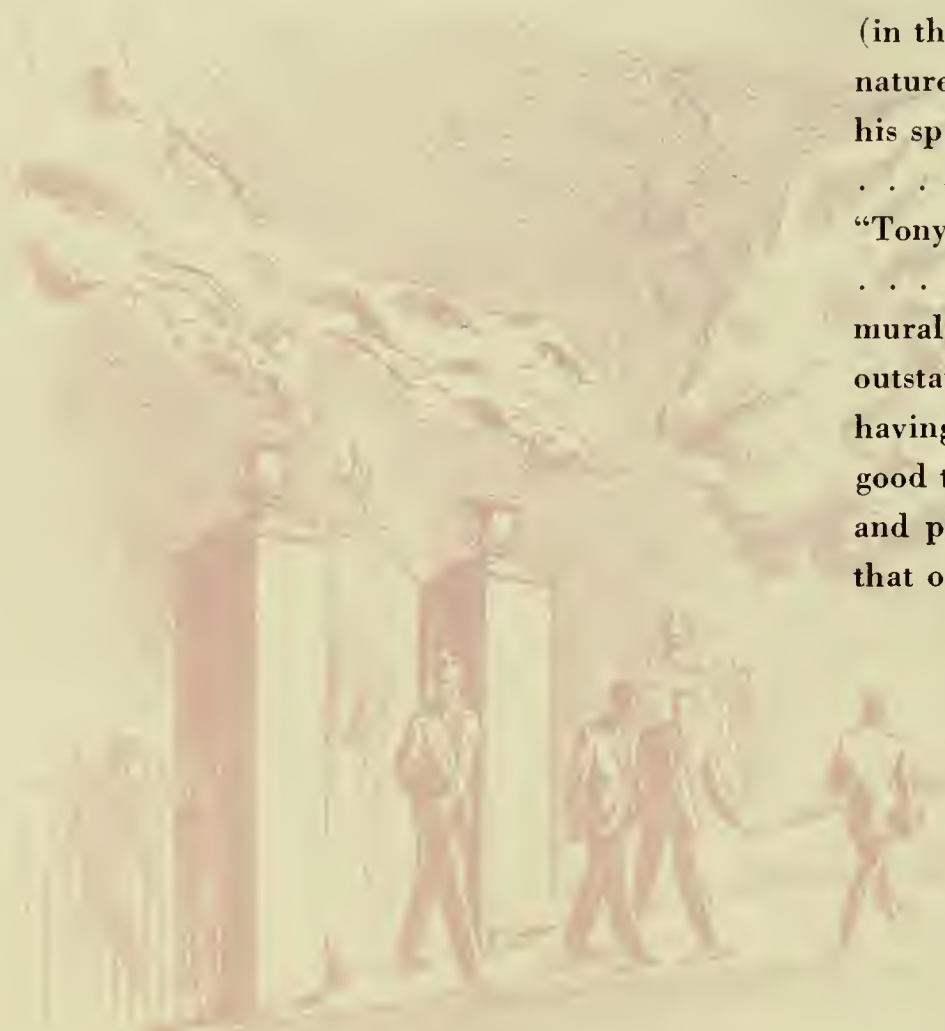
164 Grove Street

Rutland, Vt.

*Mount St. Michael Prep. School      Bronx, N. Y. City*

K. of C. 3, 4; Economics Club 2, 3; Scientific Society 1, 2; Philharmonic Orchestra 1, 2; Sodality 1, 2; Riding Club 3, 4; Outing Club 4; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Labor Academy 2, 3; Vermont Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Italian Academy 4.

"Tony," a man of wide experience and many loves . . . Started in as a freshman by rooming with "Chuck" Snyder . . . and letting the "Sophs" sell him everything but Brooklyn bridge . . . Has since been cured of the latter fault but not of the former . . . Senior year found "Chuck" and "Tony" still together . . . (in the "Wine Cellar" of Loyola) . . . a compliment to the good natures of both . . . Spent his vacations driving a gas truck . . . his spare time reading every magazine that was sold in the "Caf" . . . or keeping the infirmarian from becoming lonely . . . Yet "Tony" is of impressive build . . . claims he is husky, not fleshy . . . but his friends know better . . . Bridge fiend . . . Intramural dependable in football, basketball, baseball . . . and outstanding in all three . . . Authority on boarding schools, having been in one all his student life . . . Lover of music and of good times . . . although opposed to "blind Dates" . . . Hopes and plans to be another "Daniel Webster" . . . and is already that orator's equal . . . in popularity and gentlemanliness. . . .





*Holy Cross College*

JOSEPH ANTHONY TRUNFIO, A. B.

537 Jay Street

Utica, N. Y.

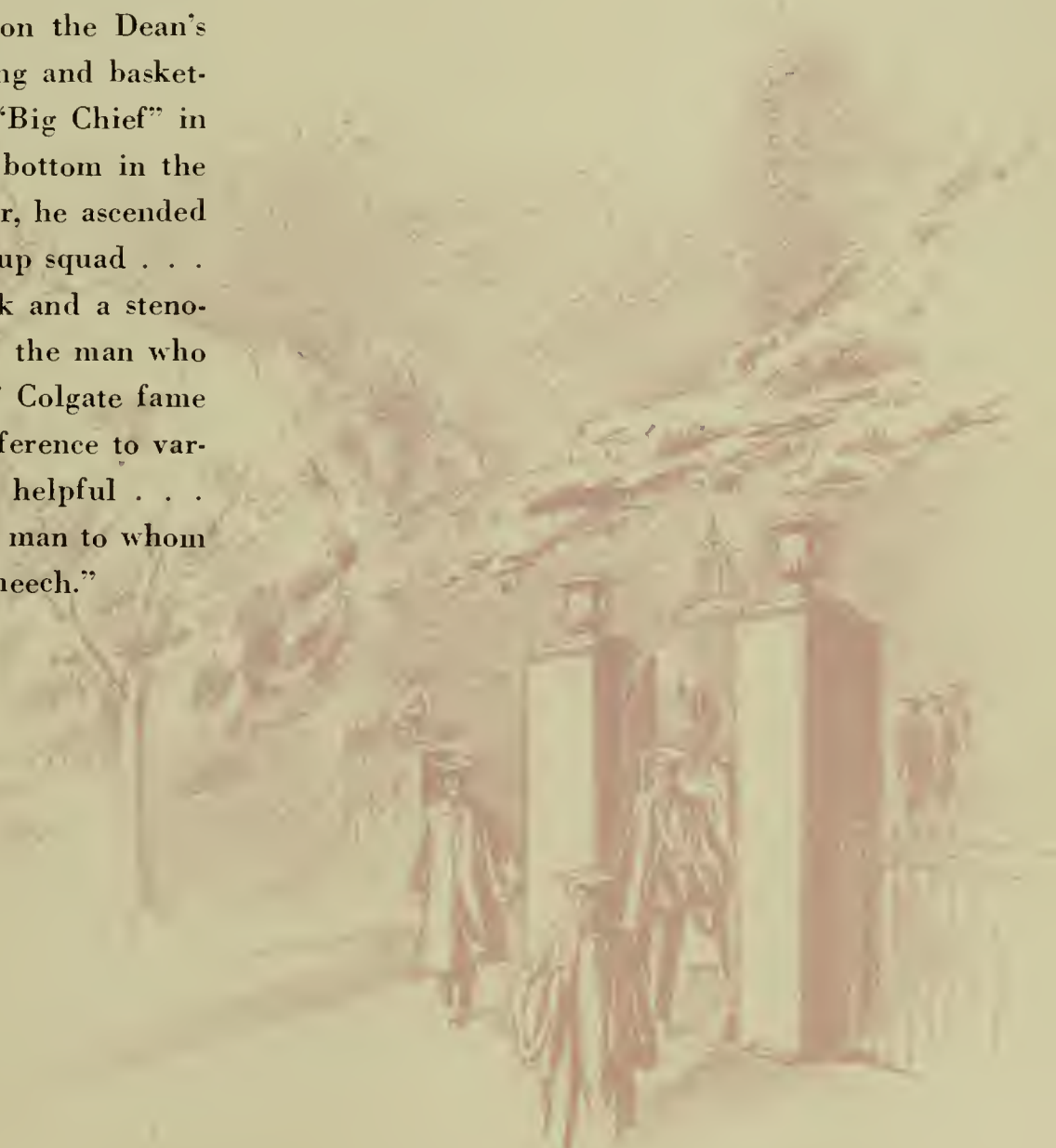
*Utica Free Academy*

*Utica, N. Y.*

Scientific Society 2, 3, 4; Sanctuary Society 1, 2, 3, 4;  
Freshman Reception 4; Freshman Football; Freshman  
Basketball; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Italian Acad-  
emy 4; New York Club 1, 2, 3, 4.



Meet "Big Cheech" . . . instigator and ringleader of the honor-  
able order of "Cheeches," whose countersign is "Hiya Cheech"  
. . . The "Big Cheech" is one of the greatest fun-lovers in the  
school . . . yet his name appeared consistently on the Dean's  
List . . . He's "tops" too when it comes to dancing and basket-  
ball . . . In fact "Joe" has a tendency to be the "Big Chief" in  
whatever he undertakes . . . started right at the bottom in the  
dining-hall . . . after years of painstaking endeavor, he ascended  
the ladder of success . . . became boss of the clean-up squad . . .  
with all the earmarks of an executive except a desk and a steno-  
grapher . . . Three-sport ace in high school . . . the man who  
made Utica forget the graduation of Don Irwin, of Colgate fame  
. . . chose college "pre-med" work however in preference to var-  
sity sports . . . A loyal friend . . . generous and helpful . . .  
an earnest worker of ambition and foresight . . . a man to whom  
we may one day refer as the eminent "Doctor Cheech."





*Class of Thirty-eight*

WILLIAM PETER TURNESA, B. S.

Elmsford, N. Y.

*Alexander Hamilton High School Elmsford, N. Y.*

Economics Club 1, 2, 3; Purple Magazine 4; Purple Patcher, Sports Staff 4; Sodality 1, 2; Labor Academy, Treasurer 3; Golf Team 1, 2, 3, Captain 4; New England Intercollegiate Golf Champion 2, 3; Rifle Club 1; Yacht Club 4; Metropolitan Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

At the roll call in the youthful days of Freshman, every head turned to see the possessor of such a famous name . . . "Willie" Turnesa, youngest member of the noted golfing family . . . some of us had seen him at Brookline in the Amateur . . . We have seen much of him since then . . . not only as a shining star of the golfing world but also as a typical Holy Cross student . . . can hit a golf ball from Alumni to the Blackstone . . . can putt with the best in the country . . . and is just as accurate in all the social amenities . . . just as careful in his studies, being a veteran and expert among the fairways and roughs of Economics . . . An originator and officer of the Labor Academy . . . Cultured, well-informed, reticent, "Willie" has been a pleasant comrade . . . ever surrounded by a host of friends . . . Best of all he has never been known to boast of his own achievements . . . being one of the fellows at all times . . . We know "Willie" will never be "stymied" by lack of courage or comrades . . .





*Holy Cross College*

FRANCIS JOHN VAAS, A. B.

159 Ward Street

Newton Centre, Mass.

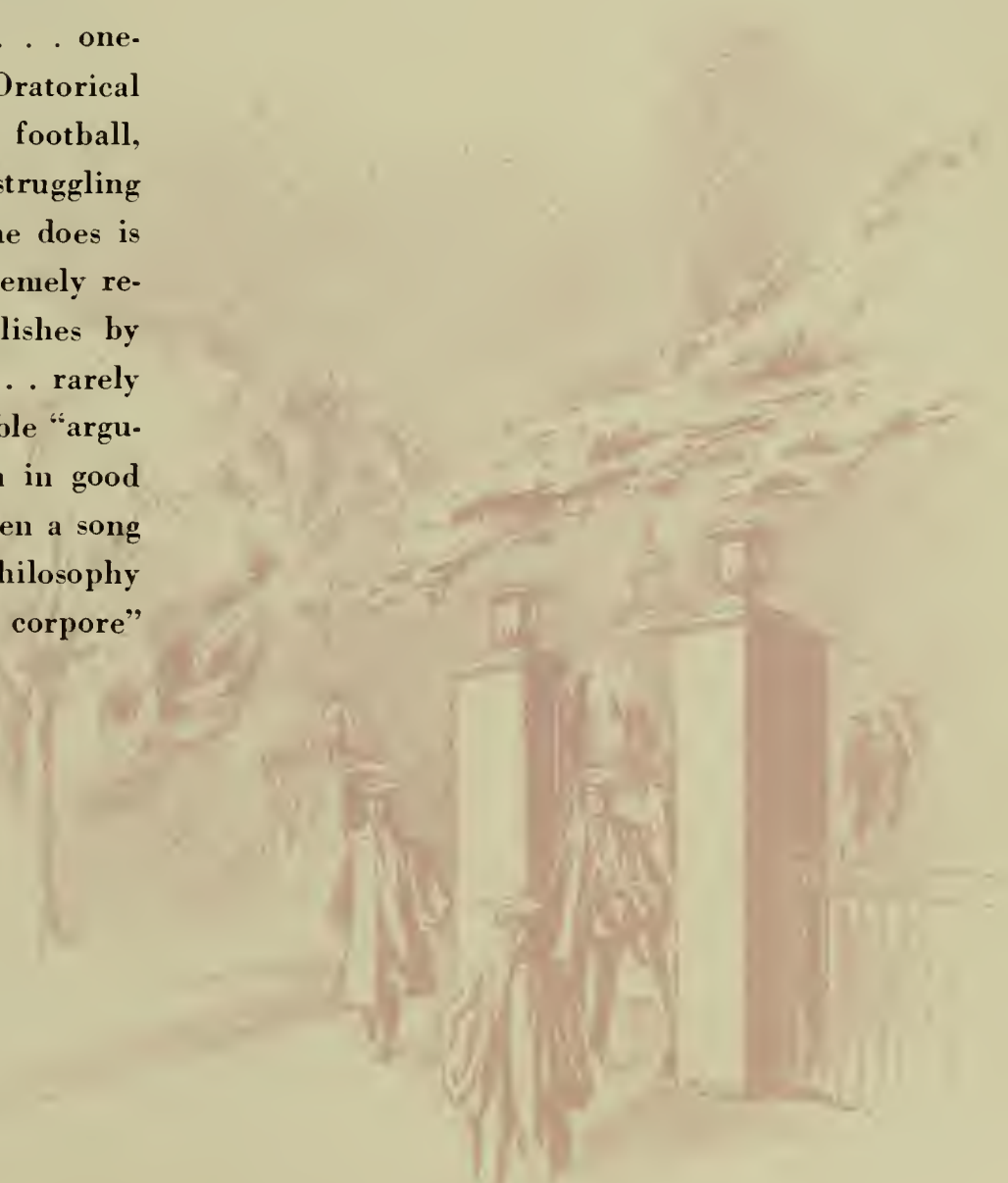
*Boston College High School*

*Boston, Mass.*

Aquinas Circle 4; Purple Key 3; Cross and Scroll 1, Vice-President 2, President 3, 4; Purple Patcher, Associate Editor 4; Varsity Debating 4; Lecture Debating 3, 4; Prize Debate 4; Oratorical Contest 3, 4; Philomath 1, 2; B. J. F. 3, 4; Class Treasurer 3; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Sodality Lecture Team 4; Sanctuary Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Freshman Reception 4; Ring Committee Chairman 3; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Boston Club 1, 2, 3, 4.



. . . more versatile than Leonardo Da Vinci . . . his interests run the gamut of intramural activities . . . for four years his scholastic standing and ability have been of the highest calibre . . . Debater and orator . . . leader of the Cross and Scroll . . . Sodality Lecturer . . . member of the Ring Committee . . . one-time class officer . . . twice reaching the finals of the Oratorical Contest . . . Complete athlete . . . intramural baseball, football, tennis and hockey star . . . prone to ping-pong and struggling with golf . . . aggressive . . . industrious . . . All he does is characterized by admirable Teutonic tenacity . . . supremely reliable . . . Whatever he attempts he usually accomplishes by virtue of an unyielding spirit and resolute disposition . . . rarely nettled . . . hard-headed "Monopoly" fiend . . . excitable "arguer" . . . equipped with lusty lungs which stand him in good stead when it is time to give a "Hoiah" but foil him when a song is 'supposed' to be in the air . . . swarthy swami of philosophy and economics . . . a true model of "mens sana in sano corpore"





*Class of Thirty-eight*

JOHN HENRY VILLHAUER, A. B.

5612 Third Avenue

Woodside, L. I.

*Xavier High School*

*New York, N. Y.*

Economics Club 3; History Academy 1, 2; B. J. F. 3, 4; Sodality 1, 2; Choir 1, 2; Varsity Football 2, 3; Freshman Football; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Metropolitan Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

"Johnnie" Villhauer . . . synonymous with sincerity . . . whether on the football field, where he established a reputation at Xaier High, which few have equalled, being selected twice for the New York All-Scholastic . . . or in his first two years at Mt. St. James when he pitted his diminutive size against the football stalwarts of the Cross . . . John waged a stubborn battle, free of all pretence and boasting, giving his best in every play . . . In the classroom too, John was characterized by the same honesty and straightforwardness . . . gave up football in Junior to devote more time to Philosophy . . . that it was time well spent is evident by the some ninety points that he scored on his oral board . . . and by the philosophical soundness that pervades all his views . . . of manifold interests . . . but whether on the gridiron or hand-ball court, in the classroom or on the dance floor . . . sincerity was "Johnnie's" guiding star . . . the light to certain success.





*Holy Cross College*

CHARLES ARTHUR WALL, B. S.  
118 Shepard Street  
Lynn, Mass.

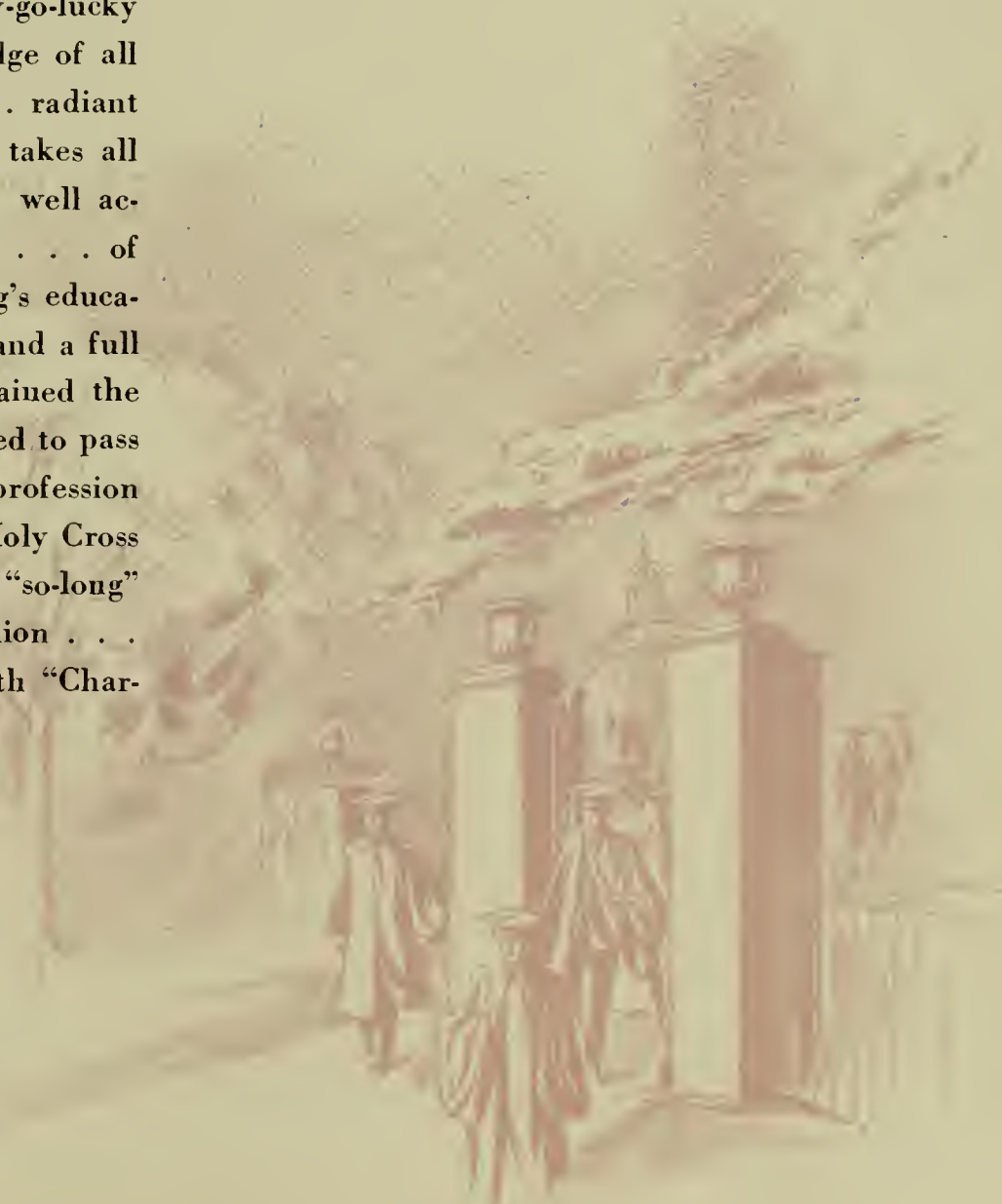
*St. Mary's High School*

*Lynn, Mass.*

History Academy 1; Sodality 1, 2; Junior Prom Sub-Committee 3; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; North Shore Club 1, 2, 3, 4.



Four years ago Lynn gave "Charley" to Holy Cross . . . now that institution of higher learning gives Charlie back to Lynn . . . He brought with him many fine qualities . . . a happy-go-lucky disposition . . . healthy appetite . . . marvelous knowledge of all the leading "name bands" . . . pair of dancing feet . . . radiant personality . . . and a desire to learn . . . "Wally" takes all these back . . . plus . . . an healthier appetite . . . well acquainted with philosophy . . . many happy memories . . . of . . . Saturday nights at the Eden . . . Father Dowling's education classes . . . those mid-night "room sessions" . . . and a full grown beard . . . This Lynn gentleman, at first, entertained the idea of being a lawyer . . . however . . . he later decided to pass his knowledge on to others . . . via . . . the teaching profession . . . being well prepared to do so . . . the faculty of Holy Cross saw to that . . . The class of '38, very reluctantly says "so-long" to "Charlie" . . . but we look forward to our first reunion . . . to the day when we can relive these four years . . . with "Charlie" Wall.





*Class of Thirty-eight*

WILLIAM NICHOLAS WALL, A. B.

4 Lucian Street

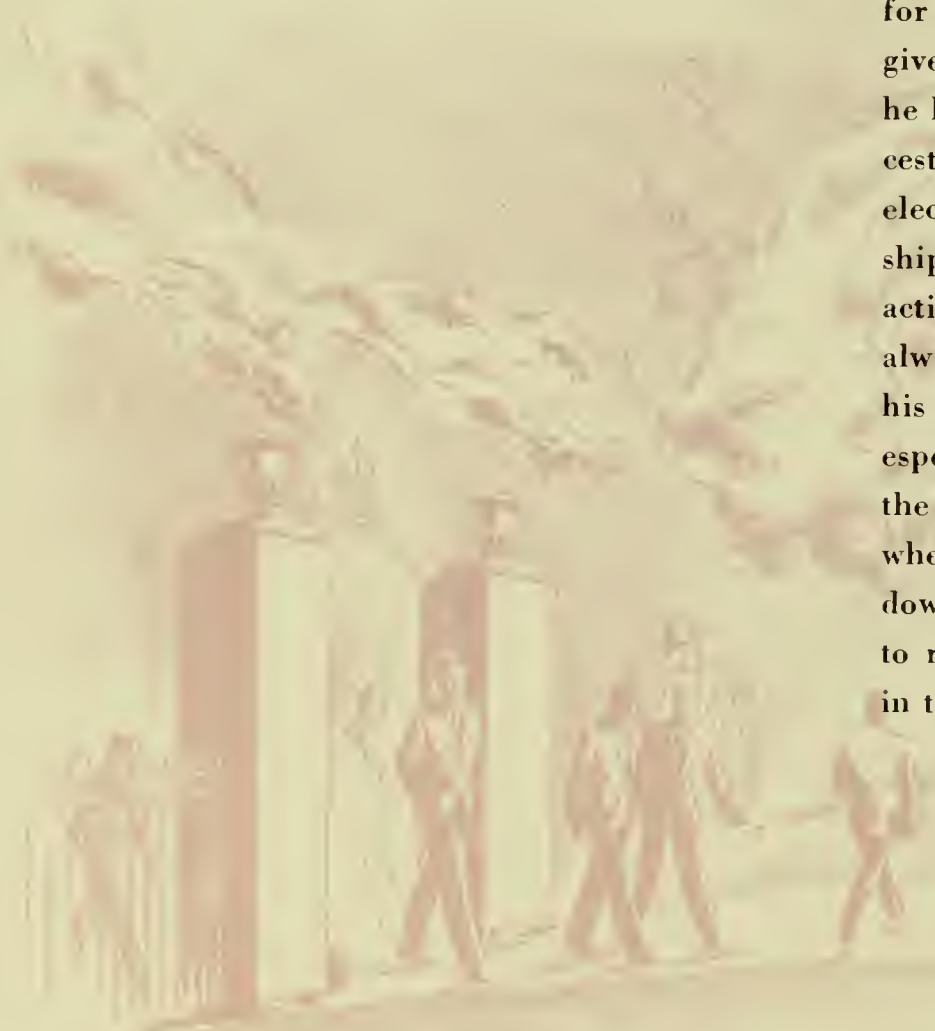
Worcester, Mass.

*St. John's High School*

*Worcester, Mass.*

History Academy 2, 3; Oratorical Contest 1, 2; Day Scholars' Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Outing Club 1, 2; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Worcester Undergraduate Club 1, 2, 3, President 4; Worcester Club Parents' Night Chairman 4.

Sincerity is the spice of a winning personality . . . one of "Bill's" many fine assets is his very sincere manner . . . if he is for a thing, he is for it one hundred percent, and will carry on until his objective is obtained . . . "Bill" has been known to vouch openly for many propositions, but the most vehement support he has given to any particular one is his advocacy of more movies . . . he has made a special study of movies on the side . . . The Worcester Club, largest single organization of its kind on the Hill, elected "Bill" as its president last fall . . . guided the Worcester ship with all the skill of an expert pilot, inaugurating the year's activity by making the annual B. C. game Smoker a success . . . always was a hard worker and always will be . . . he brought his great courage and perseverance to the fore on many occasions, especially when a "hard nut" in philosophy presented itself . . . the orator in him came to its highest point in Sophomore year when "Bill" took part in the Oratorical Contest Finals . . . endowed with all the qualities of a real hustler, Bill is bound to reach the top . . . we look forward to big things from him in the near future.





*Holy Cross College*

JOHN F. WALSH, B. S.

55 Dean Avenue  
Franklin, Mass.

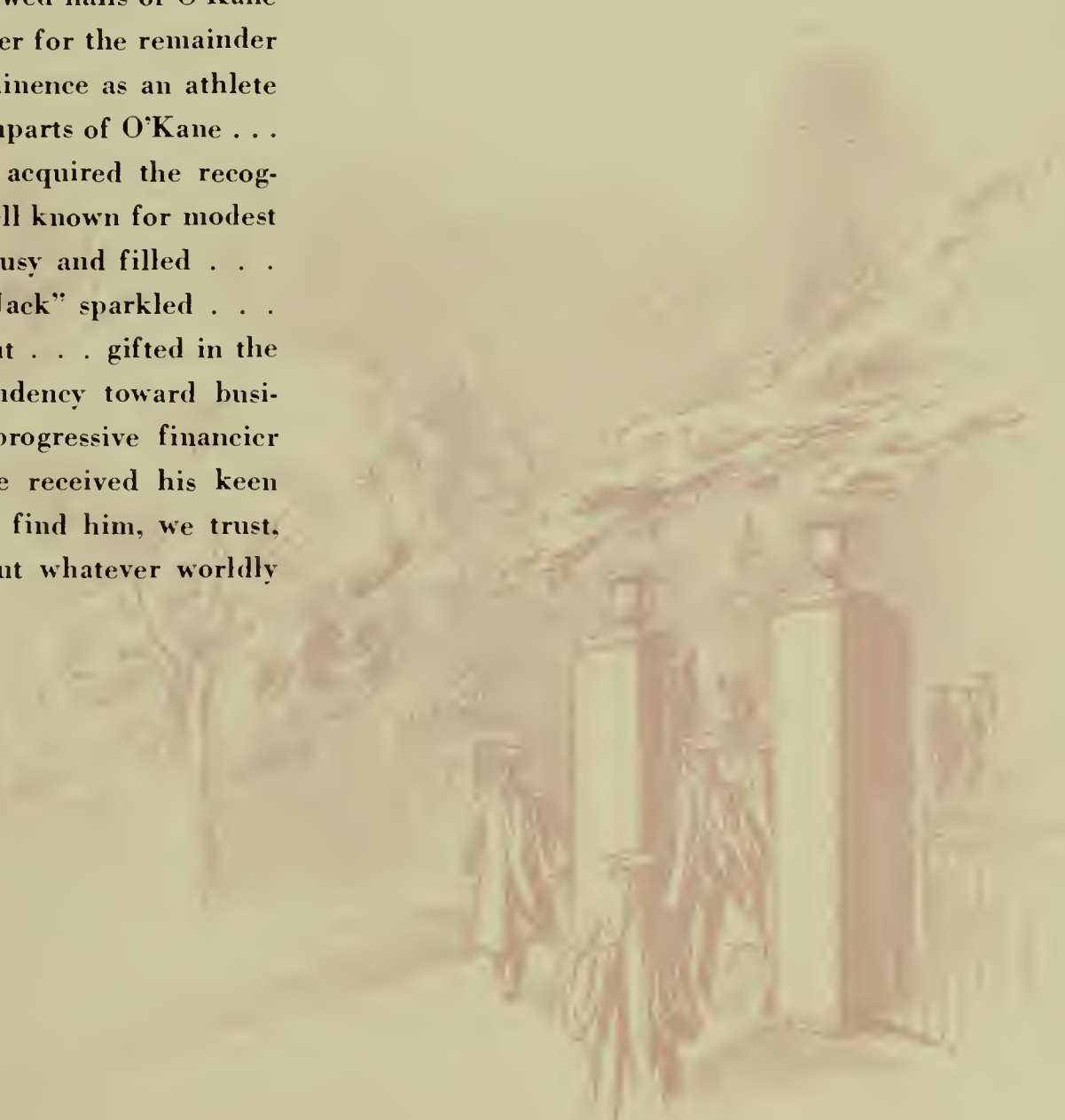
*St. Mary's Academy*

*Milford, Mass.*

Economics Club 2, 3; History Academy 1; Art Club  
2, 3; Chemistry Society 3; Sodality 1; Milford Club  
1, 2, 3, 4; Labor Academy 2.



A jovial, good natured and likeable fellow who has enjoyed a dual life . . . as a Freshman he inhabited the hallowed halls of O'Kane . . . he then took up his residence in Worcester for the remainder of his Crusading career . . . came into prominence as an athlete in the "water battle of the century" in the ramparts of O'Kane . . . assimilated his studies in record time . . . acquired the recognition of all in economics . . . "Jack" was well known for modest and unassuming airs . . . His nights were busy and filled . . . so also his days . . . social life was where "Jack" sparkled . . . a subtle humorist . . . an engaging conversant . . . gifted in the art of Terpsichore . . . He has shown a tendency toward business and finance and is destined to be a progressive financier . . . accounting and mathematics of finance received his keen and careful attention . . . the reunion will find him, we trust, blessed with fortune and happiness . . . but whatever worldly success he may obtain will not change "Jack."





*Class of Thirty-eight*

THOMAS EMMETT WALSH, B. S.

576 Tenth Street

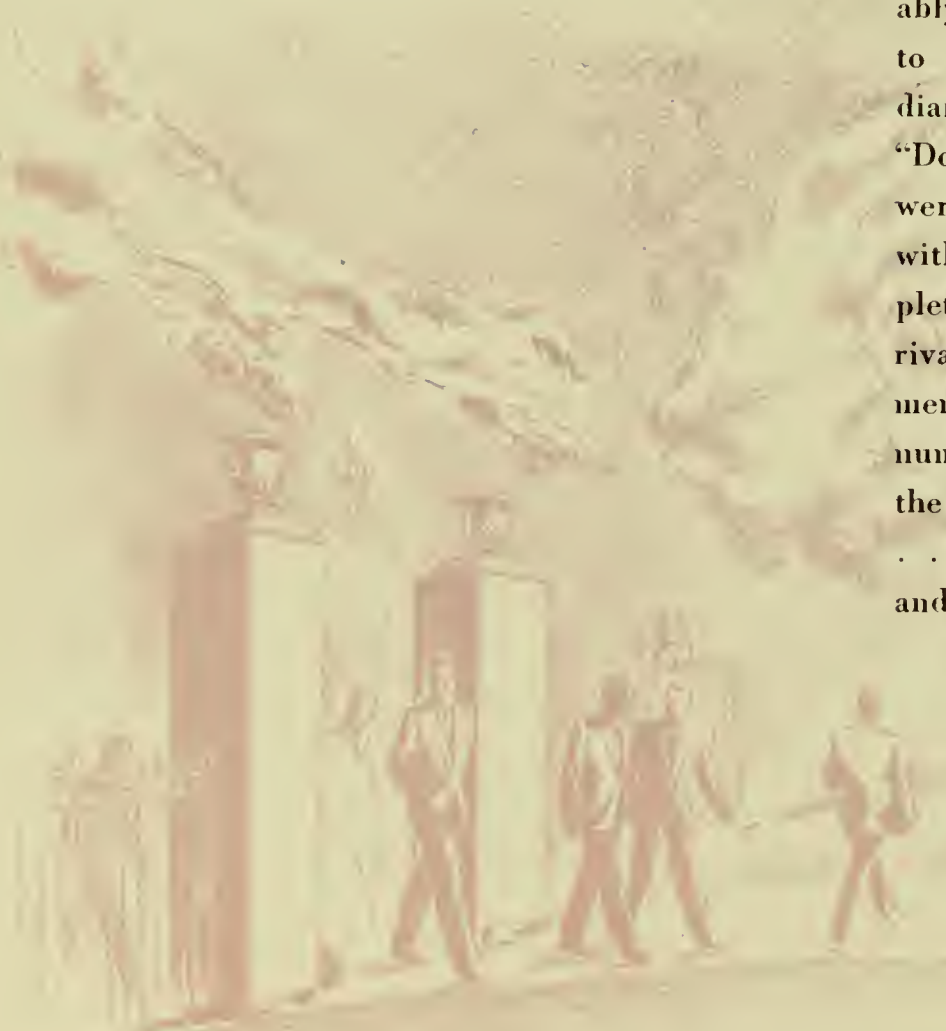
Brooklyn, N. Y.

*Boys' High School*

*Brooklyn, N. Y.*

Scientific Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Sanctuary Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Metropolitan Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

Almost an entire class in himself . . . "Tom" represented exactly fifty per cent of our B. S. in Physics section . . . "Lab" work accordingly took up most of "Tom's" afternoons . . . but a lively and omnipresent sense of humor lightened his burden considerably . . . What spare time he managed to find (and it is a tribute to his ability that he found some) he spent on the gridiron, diamond, or basketball court . . . being an important cog in the "Dorm" and first Loyola athletic machines . . . But these were not his only interests . . . No "Met" dance was complete without "Tom" . . . nor at such occasions was "Tom" ever complete without his Chesterfield . . . 'tis said that he is a worthy rival of Adolphe Menjou . . . Some of his more informal moments saw him daily marking off his calendar, counting the number of classes before the next vacation . . . Intends to enter the scientific branch of industry . . . a wide and difficult field . . . but one rich in opportunity for a man of "Tom's" ability and perseverance.









*Class of Thirty-eight*

ROBERT FRANCIS WELCH, A. B.

800 Riverside Drive

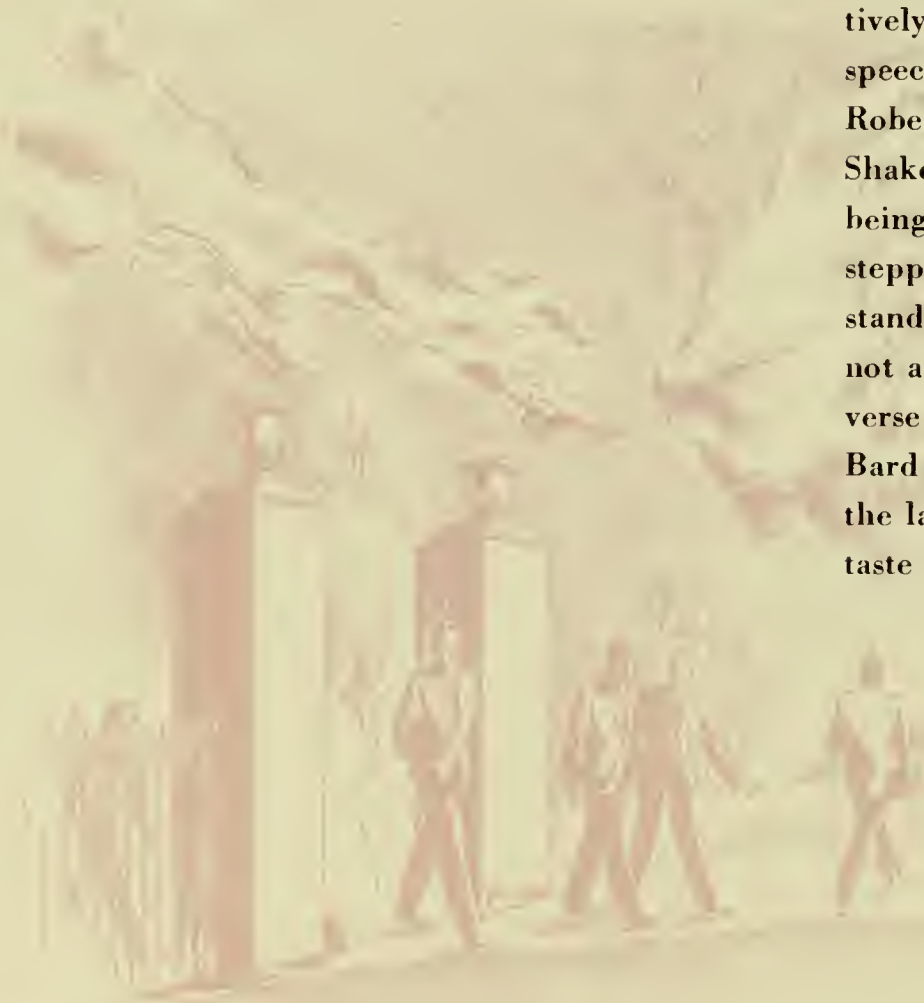
New York, N. Y.

*All Hallows High School*

*New York, N. Y.*

Philomath 1; Playshop 4; Sodality 1; Varsity Football, Assistant Manager 2, 3, Co-Manager 4; French Academy 1; Metropolitan Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

British . . . to his ethical fingertips, our London "Bobby" has hurried his precise steps over the "veddy" best gridirons in the East in his varying capacities as assistant manager . . . then under-graduate co-manager of our Crushing Crusader squad . . . Headed for law school, the wily Welch can't miss . . . he is positively Disraelian in his acuteness of thought and fastidiousness of speech . . . as several discomfited professors will vouch . . . Sir Robert is also a veteran of the boards . . . having outplayed Shakespeare at every position on the line . . . his adaptability being evinced on November last . . . when understudy "Bob" stepped neatly into the role of Dean of Discipline for a one night stand, to the chagrin of the football squad . . . Again . . . he is not averse to taking plume to hand and dashing off a neat bit of verse ever and anon . . . somewhat reminiscent of the famous Bard . . . we're forced to admit . . . Perhaps this accounts for the lad having a way with the lassies . . . (on the side . . . his taste is excellent) Ave! "Bob" . . . non Vale!





*Holy Cross College*

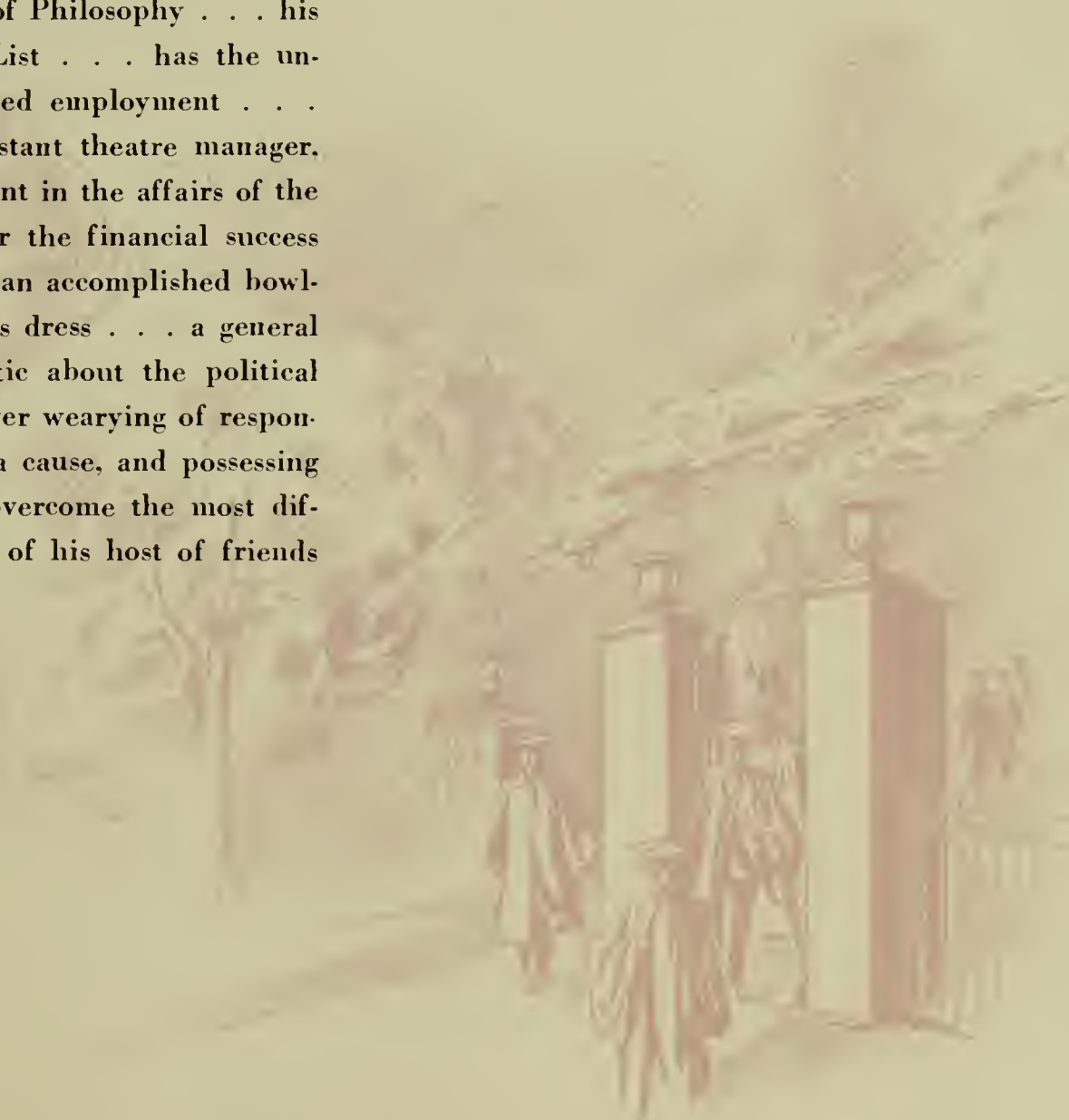
PAUL DANIEL WHITE, A. B.  
245 Park Avenue  
Worcester, Mass.

*St. Peter's High School* Worcester, Mass.

History Academy 1, 2; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Worcester Club 1, 2, 3, 4; French Club 1, 2.



Paul Daniel White—a peculiar combination of scholar, business man, and socialite . . . scholastically well above the mediocre . . . specializing in Sociology and history of Philosophy . . . his name has often appeared on the Dean's List . . . has the uncanny ability to find all sorts of diversified employment . . . has served as hotel clerk, accountant, assistant theatre manager, salesman and waiter . . . Socially prominent in the affairs of the Worcester Club . . . he is the reason for the financial success of many of the school's social affairs . . . an accomplished bowler and an adept dancer . . . dapper in his dress . . . a general man about town . . . intensely enthusiastic about the political situation, both national and local . . . never wearying of responsibilities, always ready to give his all for a cause, and possessing the common sense and staying power to overcome the most difficult task . . . Paul has the best wishes of his host of friends for a successful and happy future.





*Class of Thirty-eight*

EDWARD J. FOSTER WOLLAM, A. B.

1165 Lincoln Place

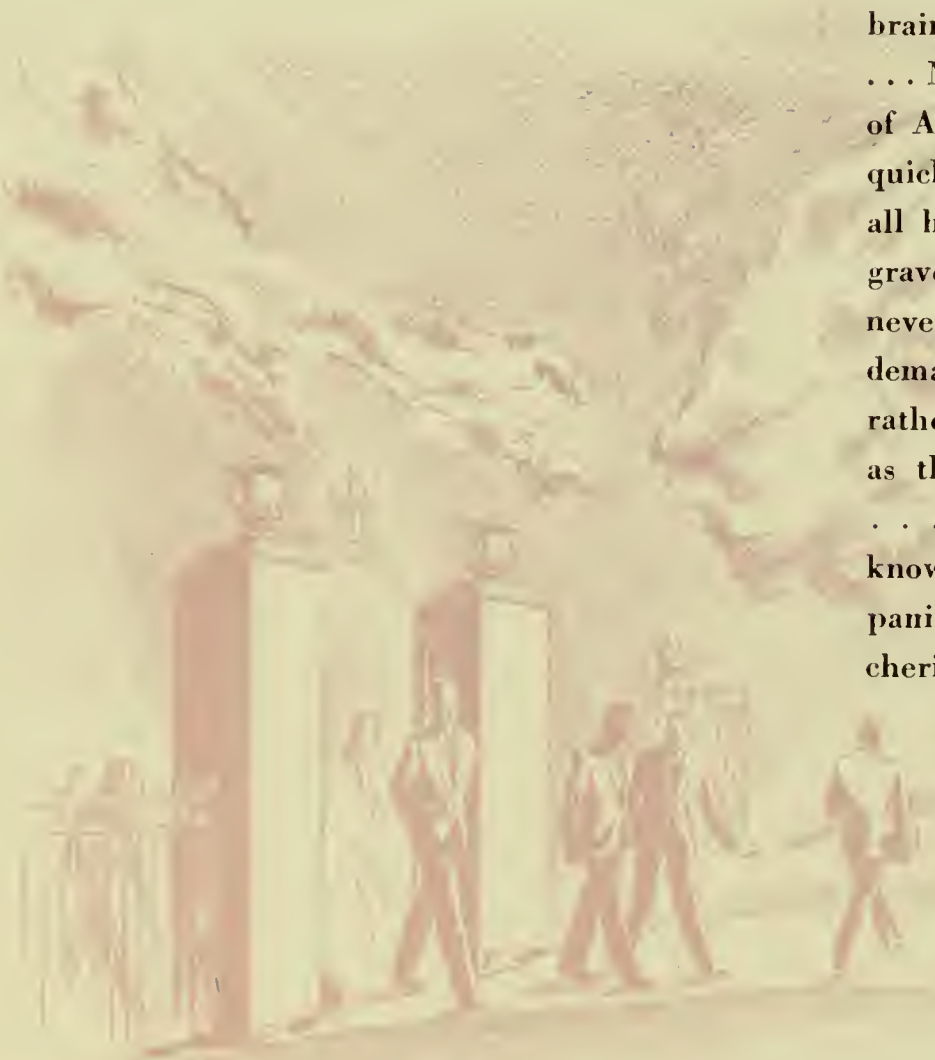
Brooklyn, N. Y.

*Brooklyn Preparatory School*

*Brooklyn, N. Y.*

Cross and Scroll 1, 2, 3; Philomath 1, 2; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Sanctuary Society 1, 2, 4; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Metropolitan Club, Secretary 1, 2, 3, Dance Chairman 4.

Ed and Economics are practically synonymous . . . delights in the biographies of financiers . . . interested in business legislation knows the sugar industry in minutest detail . . . has become a man before his classmates . . . mentally of course . . . as his brain shows unmistakable signs of being far beyond the average . . . Many a night the old 'maestro' has spent explaining the mazes of Accounting to an admiring group of tyros . . . an ability for quick, accurate headwork that is legend . . . Does not consume all his time in serious pursuits . . . when he laughs even the graveyard would forget that it's grave . . . In battles of wit has never been found worsted as none are droller when the occasion demands . . . An outstanding social light . . . has attended, or rather graced, numberless dances in his four years . . . elected as the Met. Club dance co-chairman on merit and popularity . . . has worked industriously on the affair . . . we of '38 have known "Ed" as a source of generous assistance and boon to companionship . . . a bridge partner to be desired . . . a friend to cherish.





*Holy Cross College*

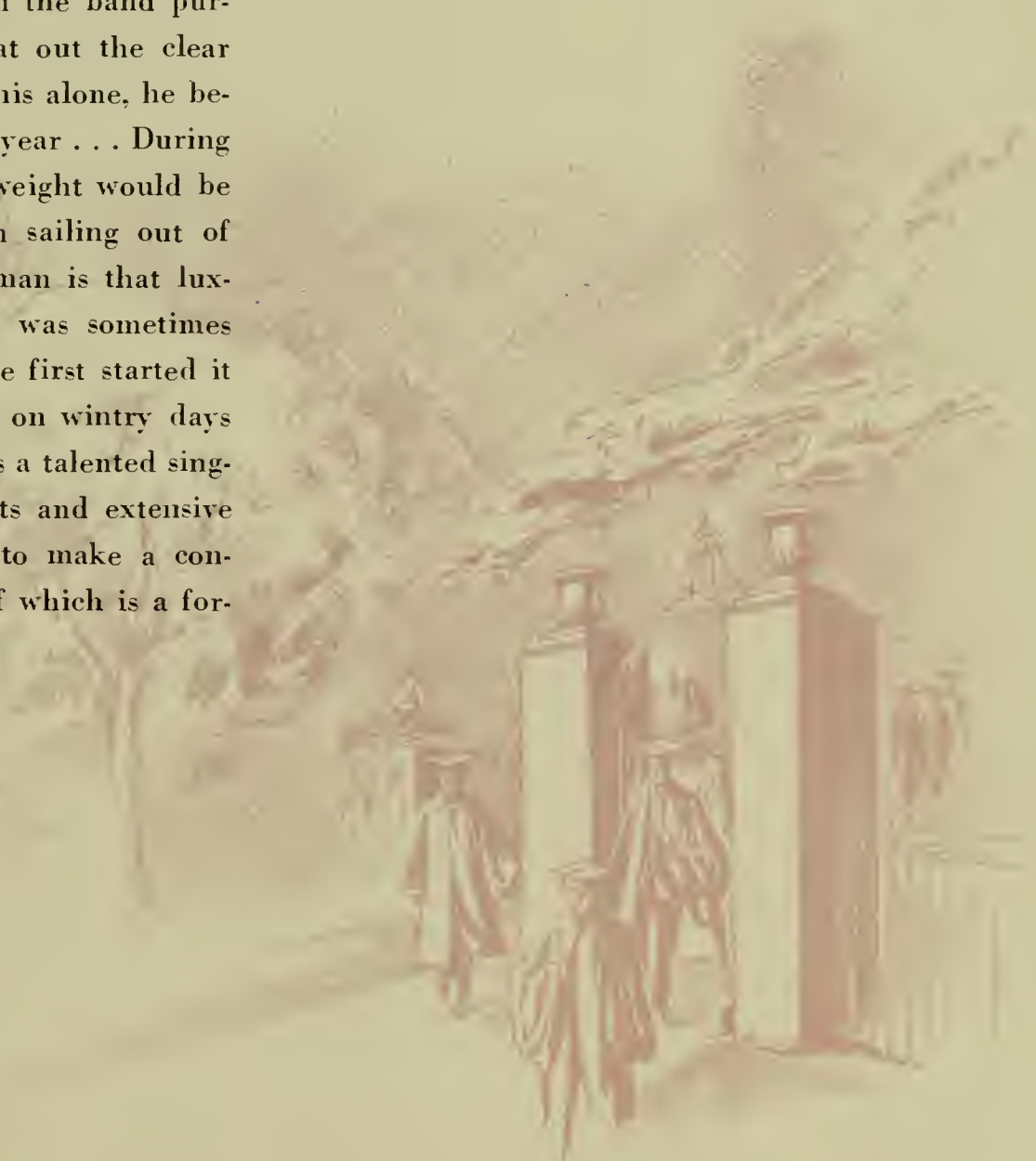


JOSEPH HENRY ZEINZ, A. B.  
71 Ridgewood Avenue  
Brooklyn, N. Y.

*Xavier High School* *New York City*

Cross and Scroll 1, 2, 3; History Academy 3; Tomahawk 1, 2; Glee Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Philharmonic Orchestra 4; Musical Clubs, Executive Manager 3, 4; Band 3, 4; Playshop 3; Sodality 1, 2, 3, 4; Sanctuary Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Choir 1, 2, 3, 4; Metropolitan Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

The "Paul Whiteman" of Holy Cross . . . Joe is over six feet and well over two hundred pounds . . . he too is a musician . . . not of one instrument, but of several . . . When the band purchased a glockenspiel, it was our "Joe" who beat out the clear and reverbrating notes . . . but not content with this alone, he became the tuba man in the band during his Senior year . . . During the Temple game, he worried whether even his weight would be sufficient to prevent the tuba and himself from sailing out of Fitton Field . . . The greatest parallel to Whiteman is that luxuriant mustache . . . or labial monstrosity as it was sometimes called . . . many questioned its purpose when he first started it . . . we found out it was to keep his lip warm on wintry days when he blew his tuba . . . In addition, "Joe" was a talented singer . . . A busy man with his social engagements and extensive correspondence . . . nevertheless he managed to make a consistent appearance on the Dean's List . . . All of which is a formula to success which should be "Joe's".





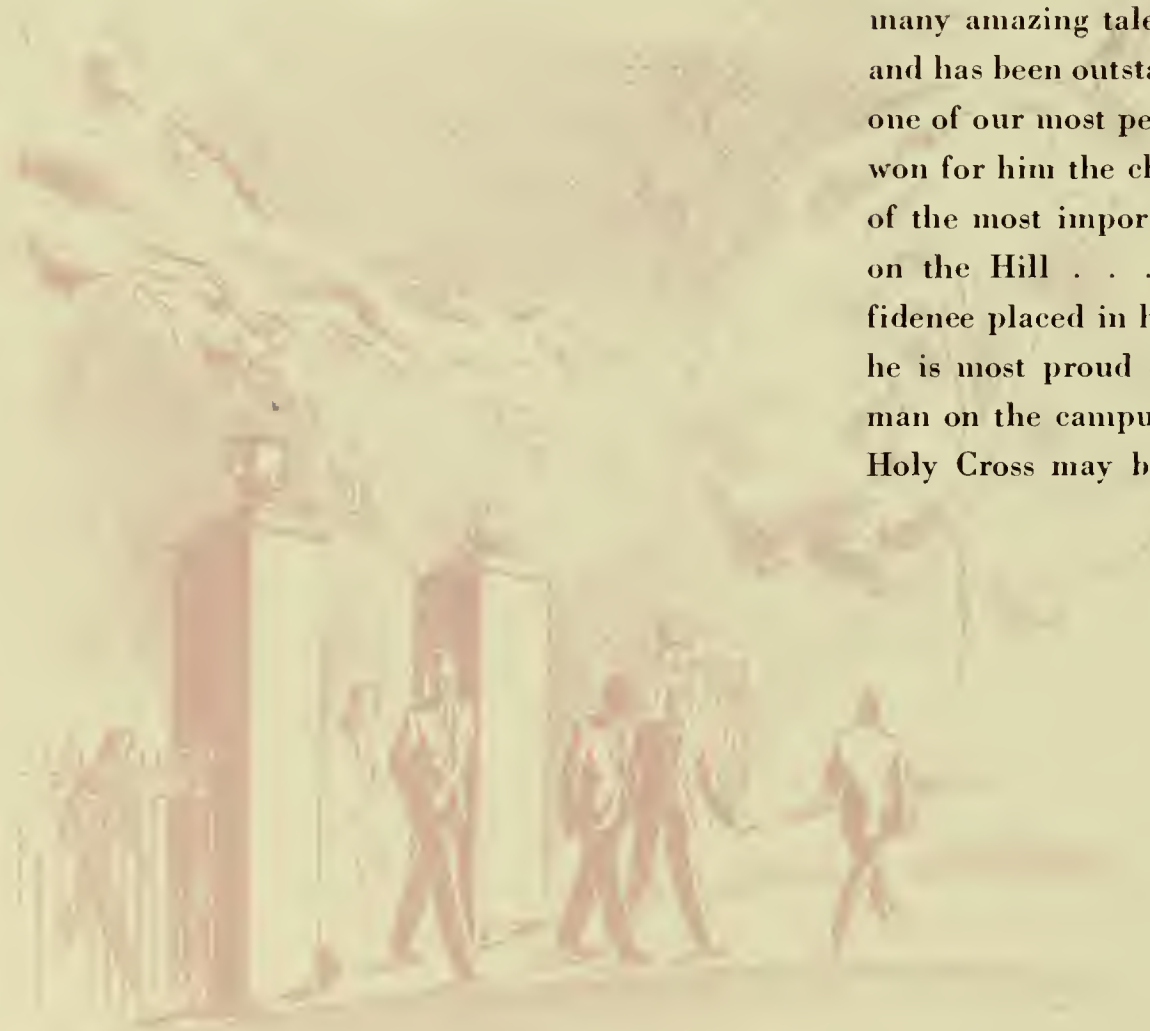
*Class of Thirty-eight*

ROBERT T. ZINTL, A. B.  
453 Shadeland Avenue  
Drexel Hill, Pa.

*W. Philadelphia Catholic High School, Philadelphia, Pa.*

Aquinas Circle; Purple Key 2, 3; Economics Club 3; History Academy 2; Chemistry Society 3; Philomath 1, 2; B. J. F. 3, 4; Sodality 1, 2, 3; Sanctuary Society 4; Junior Prom Committee, Chairman; Freshman Football; Freshman Basketball; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3, 4; Pennsylvania Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

Definitely one of the really outstanding members of the Class of '38 . . . often noticed flitting about Europe and other such places . . . has enjoyed the pleasure of a 'tete a tete' with our Holy Father . . . a superb raconteur who holds forth to the immense delight of his auditors . . . like Marco Polo "Bob" has brought many amazing tales out of the East . . . dabbles with everything and has been outstanding in them all . . . a star intramuraler . . . one of our most persuasive debaters . . . his executive capabilities won for him the chairmanship of the Junior Prom committee, one of the most important positions that can be awarded to a student on the Hill . . . has proven himself well worthy of the confidence placed in him . . . despite his manifold accomplishments, he is most proud of the fact that he has been a friend of every man on the campus . . . loyal to the last, "Bob" is one of whom Holy Cross may be well proud.







*Francis G. Caldbeck*

*Died March 31, 1937*

**I N M E M O R I A M**

---

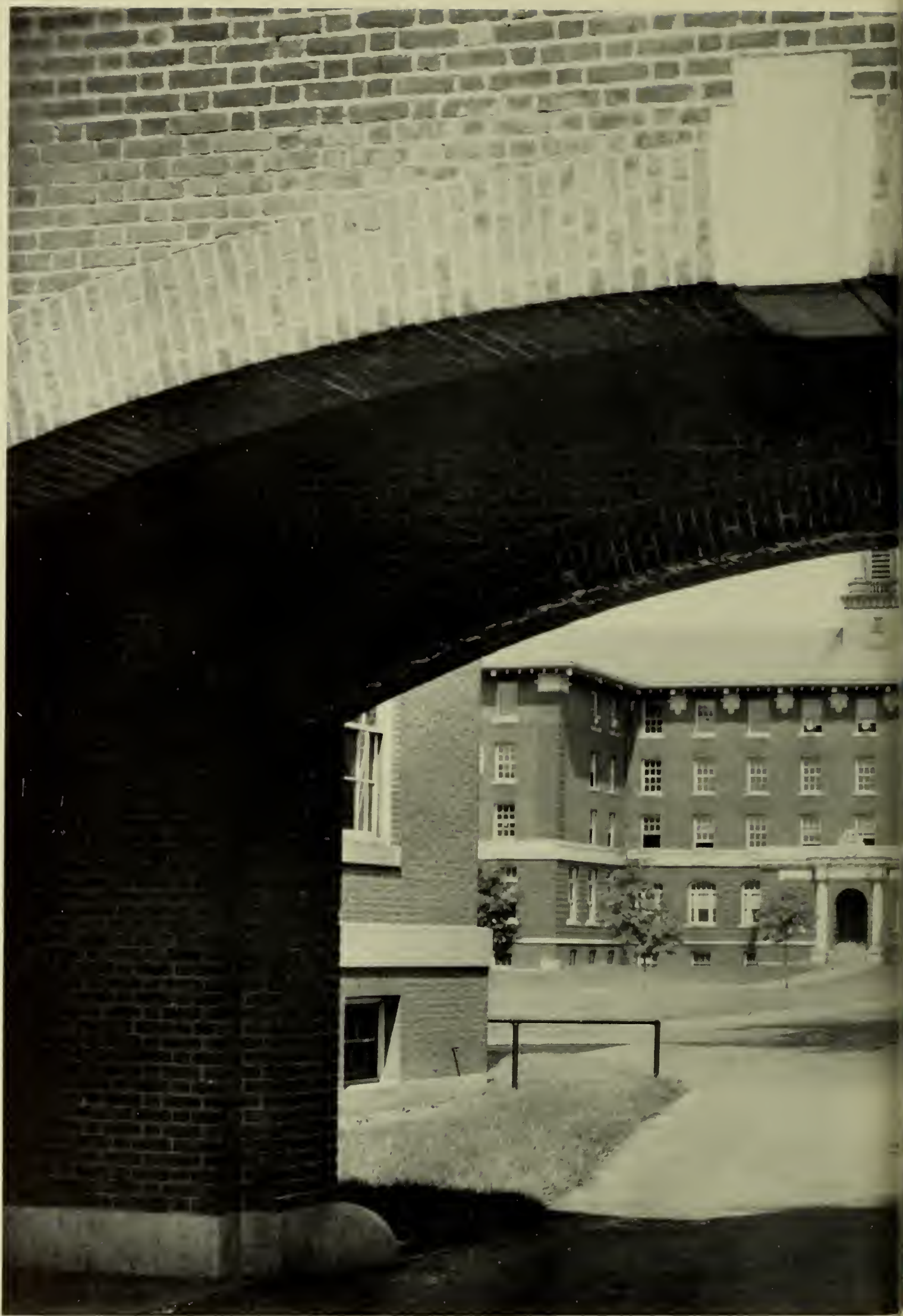
## Ex-Men of the

Ahearn, John W., Jr.,  
Amerau, Harold F.,  
Barry, David R.  
Beierschmitt, Joseph C.,  
Bieberbach, George, Jr.,  
Bininger, Leo C.,  
Black, Edward P.,  
Brady, Patrick A.,  
Caldbeck, Francis G., R.I.P.,  
Carelli, John P.,  
Carroll, John J.,  
Celeste, Pasquale,  
Cerrato, Felix J.,  
Charamella, Joseph J.,  
Cheetham, Andrew P.,  
Clampett, William J.,  
Coffey, James W.,  
Conway, John F.,  
Cook, Andrew J., Jr.,  
Curley, Joseph T.,  
Curran, Joseph T.,  
Cusanello, Victor A.,  
Daly, William H., Jr.,  
Damelio, Vincent J.,  
Daughters, Robert F.,  
Deviny, Joseph F.,  
Dillon, Ernest P.,  
Dobek, Edward W.,  
Donigan, Thomas P.,  
Donovan, Richard G.,  
Dougherty, James F.,  
Duffy, William F.,  
Dunne, William R.,  
Dunphy, John J.,  
Durkin, James G., Jr.,  
Dzierzak, John F.,  
Eager, James J., Jr.,  
Farrell, Charles R.,  
Ferguson, James H., Jr.,  
Fisher, John S.,  
Fitzgerald, Paul A.,  
Fleming, Douglas J.,  
Foley, Robert W.,  
Gallivan, James A.,  
Gamble, John E.,  
Gautreau, Dustie J.,  
Gilligan, Richard F.,  
Graber, Marcellus J.,  
Hamm, Charles S.,  
Hanify, James D.,  
Hennebery, Richard F.,  
Horan, William H.,  
Howard, Eugene F.,  
Hurley, John A.,  
Hurley, John J.,  
Hyland, Bruce A.,  
Ignatovich, Anthony J.,  
Jacobs, Vincent M.,  
Keeffe, Eugene J.,  
Kelliher, Thomas P.,  
Kelly, Francis E.,  
Kennedy, William C., Jr.,  
LaBran, Joseph J.,  
40 Ashley St., E. Boston, Mass.  
18 Bird St., E. Walpole, Mass.  
43 Childs St., Lynn, Mass.  
215 S. Hickory St., Mt. Carmel, Pa.  
11 Morningside Rd., Worcester, Mass.  
422 N. High St., Lancaster, Ohio  
6 Gardner Terr., Worcester, Mass.  
52 Lanark Rd., Brighton, Mass.  
31 North Ave., St. Johnsbury, Vt.  
256 Yale Ave., New Haven, Conn.  
State Sanitorium, Rutland, Mass.  
98 Walnut St., Brockton, Mass.  
313 Deerfield St., Greenfield, Mass.  
165 Shrewsbury St., Worcester, Mass.  
104 Peckham St., New Bedford, Mass.  
Sherman Ct., Fairfield, Conn.  
9 Forest Ave., Albany, N. Y.  
148 Mansfield St., Hartford Conn.  
263 Albany Ave., Kingston, N. Y.  
135 W. Spruce St., Milford, Mass.  
186 Fellsway West, Medford, Mass.  
62 Eastern Ave., Worcester, Mass.  
87 Suffolk Lane, Garden City, N. Y.  
120 Lincoln St., Worcester, Mass.  
15 Knowles St., Watertown, Mass.  
14 Harlow St., Worcester, Mass.  
Barker Rd., Scituate, Mass.  
529 Front St., Chicopee, Mass.  
751 Washington St., Brookline, Mass.  
210 St. Dunstan's Rd., Baltimore, Md.  
1057 Fox St., Bronx, New York, N. Y.  
2 Wesley Drive, Leicester, Mass.  
486 Pawling Ave., Troy, N. Y.  
28 Fayette St., Binghamton, N. Y.  
20 Washington Ave., Danbury, Conn.  
7 Lowe St., Peabody, Mass.  
4 Goddard St., Worcester, Mass.  
25 Warwick St., Auburn, Mass.  
8 Shepard St., Worcester, Mass.  
687 Park Ave., Albany, N. Y.  
30 Glen Rd., Wellesley Hills, Mass.  
11 Seymour St., Montclair, N. J.  
12 Chamberlain Parkway, Worcester, Mass.  
132 Waldo St., Holyoke, Mass.  
24 Everit St., New Haven, Conn.  
Peterborough, N. H.  
240 S. Main St., Ashley, Pa.  
903 Holgate Ave., Defiance, Ohio  
252 Howard St., Framingham, Mass.  
413 High St., Fall River, Mass.  
12 Rosewood St., Mattapan, Mass.  
Brunswick Rd., Troy, N. Y.  
19 King St., Somerville, Conn.  
99 Payson Ave., Rockland, Mass.  
85 Bradwood St., Roslindale, Mass.  
10 E. 85th St., New York, N. Y.  
394 Grafton St., Worcester, Mass.  
555 Weld St., W. Roxbury, Mass.  
2620 Jackson St., Sioux City, Iowa  
1 Van St., Worcester, Mass.  
2516 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass.  
309 New Litchfield St., Torrington, Conn.  
51 Walnut St., Lynn, Mass.



# Class of 1938

- Labovites, Perieles,  
Lamb, Joseph C.,  
Laneian, Thomas C.,  
Leahy, Richard F.,  
Leclaire, George J.,  
Leland, Bernard J.,  
Leonard, Charles L.,  
Lucy, Paul T.,  
Lundberg, William J.,  
Mahoney, Francis J.,  
Mahoney, James E., Jr.,  
Manning, David J., Jr.,  
Mautner, Robert F., Jr.,  
Moynihan, John D.,  
McGonnigle, Melvin J.,  
McGrail, Austin A.,  
McKenna, Louis F.,  
McKeon, James P.,  
McMahon, James J.,  
McNulty, William C.,  
McOwen, William R.,  
McPhail, James F.,  
McSweeney, Edward F.,  
Naezi, Joseph J., Jr.,  
Nelson, Carl F., Jr.,  
Nolin, Jules A.,  
O'Boyle, James F., Jr.,  
O'Connor, James P.,  
O'Connor, William F.,  
O'Toole, Joseph P.,  
Paglia, Francis R.,  
Pereira, Louis J., Jr.,  
Philbin, Robert A.,  
Phillips, Wendell T., Jr.,  
Powers, Francis J.,  
Proulx, William P.,  
Quinn, Charles E.,  
Rashkauski, William A.,  
Ray, Francis R.,  
Reddish, Leo F.,  
Reilly, Joseph M.,  
Riley, Robert G.,  
Robinson, Francis J.,  
Rogan, Charles F.,  
Rowse, Kevin E.,  
Seymour, Ralph J.,  
Shadroui, Paul J.,  
Shanahan, Enda P.,  
Shea, Timothy J., Jr.,  
Skidd, William J., Jr.,  
Smith, F. Basil,  
Snell, Wallace F.,  
Spinelli, Peter J.,  
Sullivan, John J.,  
Sullivan, John J.,  
St. Germain, Arthur S.,  
Sweeney, Francis W.,  
Talbot, Roger T.,  
Tarantino, James J.,  
Thayer, Thomas J.,  
Walsh, Raymond M.,  
Welsh, Leonard W.,  
White, Albert J.,  
147 Vernon St., Worcester, Mass.  
66 Mechanic St., Freehold, N. J.  
11 Baldwin Ave., Everett, Mass.  
2308 Olivers Ave., South Minneapolis, Minn.  
Main St., Oxford, Mass.  
27 Clifton St., Worcester, Mass.  
6 Grandview Ave., Norwalk, Conn.  
24 Monroe Ave., Worcester, Mass.  
63 Elmwood Ave., Holyoke, Mass.  
16 Millbury St., Worcester, Mass.  
Buzzard's Bay, Mass.  
73 York St., Springfield, Mass.  
145 Glen St., New Britain, Conn.  
50 Pleasant Ave., Johnstown, N. Y.  
250 So. Main St., Randolph, Mass.  
62 Prescott St., Clinton, Mass.  
45 Lexington Rd., Concord, N. H.  
12 Forbes St., Worcester, Mass.  
386 Chenango St., Binghamton, N. Y.  
109 Pendleton St., New Haven, Conn.  
16 Van Ness Ave., Shrewsbury, Mass.  
69 Laureston St., Brockton, Mass.  
136 Meadow St., Pawtucket, R. I.  
59 Spring St., Wallingford, Conn.  
586 Broadway, Gardner, Mass.  
5 Bagley St., St. Johnsbury, Vt.  
802 Susquehanna Ave., W. Pittston, Pa.  
13 Euclid Ave., Worcester, Mass.  
13 Euclid Ave., Worcester, Mass.  
43 Ceelia Ave., Cliffside, N. J.  
86 Brimsmead St., Marlboro, Mass.  
1657 Northampton St., Holyoke, Mass.  
6 Gibbon Ave., Milford, Mass.  
98 Congress St., Milford, Mass.  
1 Fern St., Worcester, Mass.  
32 Somerset St., Providence, R. I.  
111 So. Main St., N. Brookfield, Mass.  
12 Blaney Ave., Peabody, Mass.  
76 Franklin St., Lynn, Mass.  
75 Corey St., Boston, Mass.  
31 Springside Ave., Pittsfield, Mass.  
2626 Forest Drive, Des Moines, Iowa  
174 Millbury St., Worcester, Mass.  
79 Sanford St., Bangor, Me.  
457 South Ocean Ave., Patchogue, N. Y.  
3 South St., Marlboro, Mass.  
110 So. Main St., Barre, Vt.  
2526 McIntosh St., E. Elmhurst, L. I., N. Y.  
22 Ellsworth St., Worcester, Mass.  
Oakfield Drive, South Norwalk, Conn.  
99 Watertown St., Watertown, Mass.  
2 Mildred St., Lynn, Mass.  
253 Quiney St., Dorchester, Mass.  
41 Commonwealth Ave., Chestnut Hill, Mass.  
25 Third St., Leominster, Mass.  
464 Montauk Ave., New London, Conn.  
42 Pearl St., Milford, Mass.  
127 Fairmont Ave., Worcester, Mass.  
68 Oak St., Saratoga Spa, N. Y.  
Main St., Epping, N. H.  
55 18th St., Lowell, Mass.  
41 Pleasant St., Worcester, Mass.  
15 Raymond St., Allston, Mass.







# UNDERCLASSMEN

# Junior



FRANK MONTGOMERY  
*President*

VENTURING further on the path of accomplishment which it so conscientiously followed during its first two years, the Class of '39 has during the past year made still further and more definite steps toward leaving its name a hallowed memory in the annals of Pakachoag. Under an entirely new regime of class officers, headed by President Frank Montgomery, the Junior year has been one of progressive and worthwhile activity.

On Tap Day, Chairman Fred McGrath of the Purple Key presented Meehan, McDonald, Schriver, and Mariani with the tokens of appointment to this council of honor. At a recent election of the Class Meehan was elected to lead this group in Senior year.

The autumn sports calendar found a Holy Cross team which won universal recognition and prominence, and the names of Captain-elect Osmanski, Renz, Delaney and Ouellette were not of mean importance in bringing this team to the peak of glory which it attained. LaTanzi, Teague, Paraskis, Manoli, and Tullio were other Juniors who were instrumental in the team's success.

Mr. Bouvier found consolation for the prospects of his Musical Clubs in the person of Joseph A. Bier, accompanist par excellence,

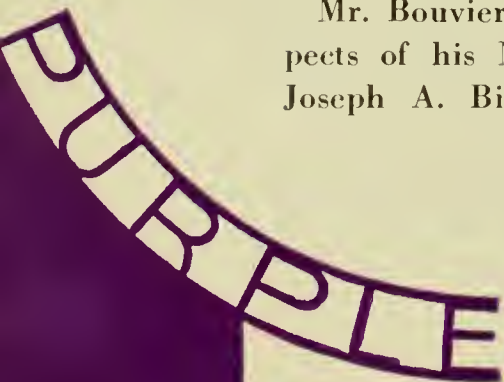
while Edward Dobek was of great assistance in the executive management of the musicians. Other Juniors who graced the body were, Kelly, Gavin, Moline, Winckler, Moore, Fagan, and Lawlor. William O'Brien served as Assistant director, and George O'Keefe was the outstanding vocalist of the group.

The debating spotlight shone brightly on Varsity Manager John J. Daunt, who upheld the class with his brilliant work on the rostrum. Stephen Mullen and John Cunneen were other members of the varsity team. William O'Brien, Joseph Kerrigan, Joseph Lowther, William Schultz, Hugh Harlow and Daniel O'Connell were the class's contribution to lecture debating. The officers of the B. J. F. included William O'Brien as Corresponding Secretary and Daniel O'Connell as Recording Secretary. The annual Prize Debate saw Daunt, Lowther, and O'Connell on the platform, opposing the seniors.

Shortly after midyears, John Schriver was elevated to the head of the new Tomahawk staff, with the names of Kenney, Healy, Kierce, Harlow, Floberg, Kelly, Dunican, and Curry



PHILIP LAHEY  
*Vice-President*





# Class History

placed beside editorial positions on the mast-head.

Henry Koch and William Schultz were made Purple staff members during the year, with Hugh Harlow as the other member of the class who has contributed to this treasury of literary gems.

In the thespianic work of the Playshop, Secretary Hugh Harlow and Joseph Lowther were active in the staging of the productions, while behind the scenes the work of Meehan, Devine, Boss, and Reed was a strong reason for the successes attained.

The Sodality lecture team was composed in part of Juniors Daunt, Schultz, Connolly and O'Connell.

On board and cinder, the names of Dunphy, Johnson, Noone, and Sullivan, all spoke eloquently for the prowess of Bart Sullivan's proteges.

The Spring sports season found Piurek, Delaney, Durand, Mooney, and McLean as active on Fitton Field's diamond as other Junior athletes had been between the goal posts during the fall.



JOSEPH KIERCE  
*Secretary*



THOMAS MEEHAN  
*Treasurer*

The tennis courts resounded with the skilled shots of Candela, Bier, Hartcorn and Healy, and the fairways of New England have vivid memories of the work of Hayes, Tucker, Welsh, and Herlihy. The Riding Club distinguished itself beyond all past attainment under the presidency of Hugh Harlow, who held this position as a Junior, and who has given his successors a record of attainment that is something to emulate. Corbett, as Vice-President, has been of no little help.

A successful and pleasurable Junior Prom was held at the Bancroft Hotel on May the 6th, under the direction of committee chairman Thomas Donlin. Rings for the class were chosen by a committee composed of Delaney, Schultz, and McDermott.

J. Joseph Kierce, Class Secretary, was elected recently to the presidency of the Cross and Scroll Club, in which many Juniors are active. Victor Mariani, as President of the newly formed Italian Academy, has lifted that organization to an almost incredible state of importance in the brief space of a year. Mariani and O'Connell have been elected to serve as editor and business manager, respectively, of the Purple Patcher of the class.

*Daniel J. O'Connell, Jr.*

PATCHER





### JUNIOR SECTION A

**BACSO, GEORGE J.**

1034 Chambers St., Trenton, N. J.; Scientific Society 1-2-3; Chemistry Society 1-2-3; Sodality 1-2-3; Sanctuary Society 1-2-3; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Essex Club 1-2-3.

**BANKS, CHARLES V.**

Normandy Road, Morristown, N. J.; Sodality 1-2-3; Riding Club 1; Outing Club 1-2-3; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Essex Club 2-3.

**BELL, DANIEL J.**

148 Spruce St., Leominster, Mass.; History Academy 1-2-3; Sodality 1-2-3; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Fitchburg Club 1-2-3.

**BERGEN, JOSEPH R.**

450 Minden Rd., Waterbury, Conn.; Knights of Columbus 3; Chemistry Society 2-3; Glee Club 3; Golf Team 2-3; Riding Club 1-2-3; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Waterbury Club 1-2-3.

**BERKERY, EMMET MICHAEL**

2924 Bayswater Ave., Far Rockway, N. Y.; Scientific Society 2-3; Chemistry Society 2-3; Sanctuary Society 1-2; Outing Club 1-2-3; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Metropolitan Club 1-2-3.

**BERRY, JOHN F.**

Central Ave., Holliston, Mass.; Sodality 1-2-3; Sanctuary Society 3; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Freshman Baseball; Milford Club 1-2-3.

**BIER, JOSEPH ANTHONY, JR.**

8311 94th St., Woodhaven, N. Y.; Purple Key 2; Class Secretary 1-2; Glee Club 1-2-3; Philharmonic Orchestra 1-2-3; Band 3; Tennis Team 2-3; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Metropolitan Club 1-2-3.

**BLANEY, ROBERT LEE**

152 Dawes St., Lawrence, Mass.; Scientific Society 2-3; Chemistry Society

2-3; Outing Club 2-3; Lawrence Club 2-3.

**BOSS, J. HERBERT**

North River Rd., Manchester, N. H.; Dramatic Society 2; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; New Hampshire Club 1-2-3.

**BOURKE, ROLAND J.**

16 Lamat Ave., Worcester, Mass.; Scientific Society 1-2-3; Chemistry Society 1-2-3; Band 1-2-3; Sodality 1-2-3; Sanctuary Society 2-3; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Worcester Club 1-2-3.

**BOYLE, JOSEPH E.**

4 Butler St., Pittston, Penn.; Philomath 1-2-3; Sodality 1-2-3; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Pennsylvania Club 1-2-3; Labor Academy 2.

**BREEN, JAMES JOSEPH**

32 Gardner St., Worcester, Mass.; Chemistry Society 3; Sodality 1-2-3; Intramural Sports 1-2-3.

**BROSNAN, JOSEPH PAUL**

10 Stockton St., Worcester, Mass.; Economics Club 3; Scientific Society 3; B. J. F. 1-2; Sodality 1-2-3; Rifle Club 2; Intramural Sports 1-2-3.

**BROSNIHAN, ALBERT HUGH**

17 Abbott St., Worcester, Mass.; Art Club 1-2; Philomath 1-2; Sodality 1-2-3; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Worcester Club 1-2-3.

**BROWN, PAUL VINCENT**

50 Burncoat St., Worcester, Mass.; Sodality 3; Worcester Club 1-2-3.

**BURKE, FRANCIS J.**

71 Elk Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.; Sodality 3; Sanctuary Society 1-2-3; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Metropolitan Club 1-2-3.

**BURR, JAMES JOSEPH**

23 Washburn St., Worcester, Mass.; B. J. F. 3; Sodality 1-2-3; Worcester Club 1-2-3.

**BUTLER, PHILIP H.**

81 Kenwood Ave., Worcester, Mass.; Worcester Club 1-2-3; Intramural Sports 1-2-3.

**CAIN, JOHN THOMAS**

58 Vernon St., Worcester, Mass.; Sodality 1-2-3; Worcester Club 1-2-3.

**CALLAHAN, DANIEL PATRICK, JR.**

16 Shaffner St., Worcester, Mass.; Philharmonic Orchestra 3; Sodality 1-2-3; Worcester Club 1-2-3.

**CANDELA, MICHAEL**

Osborn Rd., Harrison, N. Y.; Tennis Team 2-3; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Metropolitan Club 1-2-3.

**CARBERRY, PAUL ANTHONY**

35 Gardner St., Worcester, Mass.; Lecture Debating 2; B. J. F. 1-2; Worcester Club 1-2-3.

**CARROLL, EDMUND WILLIAM**

21 Elizabeth St., Fitchburg, Mass.; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Fitchburg Club 1-2, Vice-President 3.

**CARROLL, JOHN JOSEPH**

Rutland, Mass.; Glee Club 1-2-3; Sodality 1-2-3; Intramural Sports 3; Worcester Club 1-2-3.

**CARROLL, WILLIAM W.**

309 Essex St., Salem, Mass.; Economics Club 1-2; President 1; Sodality 1-2-3; Track 1; Intramural Sports 1-2-3.

**CASEY, JAMES B. JR.**

603 Chelmsford St., Lowell, Mass.; Knights of Columbus 2-3; Sanctuary Society 1-2-3; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Lowell Club 1-2-3, Dance Chairman 2-3.

**CASEY, JAMES JOSEPH**

Sutton, Mass.; Scientific Society 1-2; Sodality 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2-3.







### JUNIOR SECTION B

- CASHIN, JOHN CARNEY  
6 Cherry Hill, Adam, Mass.; Knights of Columbus 1-2-3; Scientific Society 3; Sanctuary Society 3; Choir 1-2-3 (Organist); Berkshire Club 1-2-3; Italian Club 3.
- CERRATO, FELIX J.  
313 Deerfield St., Greenfield, Mass.; Knights of Columbus 1-2-3; Cross and Scroll 1-2; Tomahawk 1-2; Philomath 1-2; Philharmonic Orchestra 1-2-3; Band 1-2-3; Sodality 1-2-3; Sanctuary Society 1-2-3; Springfield Club 1-2-3.
- CHRISTOU, CHRISTO STAVROS  
4115 Washington St., Roslindale, Mass.; Scientific Society 1-2; Band 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2.
- CHRISTOU, GEORGE S.  
4115 Washington St., Roslindale, Mass.; Scientific Society 1-2-3; Chemistry Society 1-2-3; Band 2-3; Freshman Football; Intramural Sports 1-2-3.
- CLANCEY, JAMES P.  
117 Euclid St., Ishpeming, Mich.; Cross and Scroll 2-3; Sodality 1-2-3; Sanctuary Society 1-2-3; Track 1-2-3; Rifle Club 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Western Club 1-2-3.
- COBB, JAMES QUINN  
Falmouth Heights, Mass.; History Academy 2; Sanctuary Society 2-3; Intramural Sports 1-2-3.
- COLLAGAN, EDWARD C.  
1590 Stanley St., New Britain, Conn.; Economics Club 1-2-3; Sanctuary Society 1-2; Varsity Football 2-3; Freshman Football; Outing Club 2; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Hartford Club 1-2-3; Connecticut Club 1-2-3.
- COLLINS, FRANCIS J.  
21 Summit Ave., Norwood, Mass.; Economics Club 3; Sodality 1-2-3; Sanctuary Society 1-2-3; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Labor Problems Academy 1-2-3; Boston Club 1-2-3.
- COLLINS, LEO ROBERT  
Manor Drive, Rensselaer, N. Y.; Sodality 1-2-3; Sanctuary Society 1-2-3; Albany Club 1-2-3.
- COLLINS, RICHARD JOSEPH  
22 Perkins St., Worcester, Mass.; Varsity Football, Jr. Manager.
- COLLINS, WILLIAM J.  
31 Lake St., Arlington, Mass.; Varsity Football 2-3; Freshman Football; Track 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2-3.
- CONDRIK, JOHN ARTHUR  
42 Moraine St., Brockton, Mass.; Outing Club 1; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Yacht Club 1-2-3; Brockton Club 1-2-3.
- CONLON, FRANCIS T.  
77 Dawning St., Worcester, Mass.; Sodality 2; Worcester Club 1-2-3.
- CONNELL, JOHN MAURICE  
113 Pioneer Ave., Brockton, Mass.; B. J. F. 3; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Brockton Club 1-2-3.
- CONNOLLY JOHN J.  
4518 Ovid Ave., Des Moines, Iowa; Lecture Debating 2-3; Oratorical Contest 2; Philomath 2; B. J. F. 3; Glee Club 3; Sodality 2-3; Sanctuary Society 2-3; Freshman Football; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Western Club 3.
- CONNOR, TIMOTHY R.  
1 Ames St., Worcester, Mass.; Worcester Club 1-2-3; Intramural Sports 1-2-3.
- CORBETT, FRANCIS XAVIER  
361 Harvard St., Cambridge, Mass.; Choir 3; Riding Club 1-2-3; North Shore Club 1-2-3; Boston Club 1-2-3.
- CORKERY, FRANCIS M.  
15 Winter St., Easthampton, Mass.; History Academy 3; Sodality 1-2-3; Intramural Sports 1-2-3.
- COSTELLO, CHARLES B.  
10 Mansfield Place, Rutland, Vt.; Tomahawk 1; Vermont Club, Treasurer 1-2, Vice-President 3.
- COUMING, WILLIAM RICHARD  
25 Blossom St., Worcester, Mass.; Band 1-2; Sodality 1-2-3; Worcester Club 1-2-3.
- COVENEY, RAYMOND M.  
71 Florence St., Marlboro, Mass.; Knights of Columbus 1-2-3; Scientific Society 2-3; Chemistry Society 2-3; Purple Magazine 1-2-3; Tennis Team 2-3; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Italian Society 3; Worcester Club 1-2-3; Milford Club 2-3; French Club 1-2-3.
- CROMPTON, CHARLES J.  
121 Providence St., Worcester, Mass.; Sodality 1-2-3; Riding Club 1-2-3; Worcester Club 1-2-3.
- CUNNEEN, JOHN M.  
90 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.; History Academy 1-2-3; Lecture Debating 3; Philomath 1-2; B. J. F. 3; Glee Club 3; Sodality 1-2-3; Sanctuary Society 1-2-3; Outing Club 2-3; Intramural Sports 1-2-3.
- CUNNINGHAM, JOHN J., JR.  
90 Carroll St., Portland, Maine; Economics Club 1-2-3; Philomath 1-2-3; Playshop 1-2-3; Sodality 1-2-3; Freshman Football; Track 1-2-3; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Labor Academy 2.
- CURRY, BERNARD FRANCIS  
101 Central Park West, New York, N. Y.; Tomahawk 1-2-3; Philomath 1-2; B. J. F. 3; Sodality 1-2-3; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Met. Club 1-2-3.
- CURTIN, EDWARD J.  
71 Upsala St., Worcester, Mass.; Intramural Sports 2-3; Worcester Club 1-2-3.





### JUNIOR SECTION C

**CURTIN, JAMES R.**

Fairview, Lenox, Mass.; Sodality 1-2-3; Sanctuary Society 1-2; Varsity Football 1-2, Junior Mgr. 3; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Berkshire Club 1-2, Vice President 3.

**DALEY, FRANCIS D.**

Charlton City, Mass.; Intramural Sports 1-2-3.

**DALY, STEPHEN LAWRENCE**

532 W. 142nd St., New York, N. Y.; Knights of Columbus 3; History Academy 1-2; Purple Patcher, Class Editor 1; Tomahawk 1; Lecture Debating 3; B. J. F. 3; Sodality 1-2-3; Track 1-3; Met. Club 1-2-3.

**DALY, WILLIAM A.**

2204 3rd Ave. Altoona, Penna.; Lecture Debating 2; Philomath 1-2; B. J. F. 3; Varsity Football 2; Freshman Football; Intramural Sports 3; Penn. Club 1-2-3.

**DAUNT JOHN JOSEPH, JR.**

68 Adamson St., Allston, Mass.; Knights of Columbus 3; Cross and Scroll 1; History Academy 1-2; Purple Patcher, Sophomore Editor 2; Tomahawk 1; Varsity Debating 2, Mgr. 3; Lecture Debating 1-2-3; Prize Debate 1-2-3; B. J. F. 3; Philomath 1, President 2; Sodality 1-2, Student Spiritual Council 3; Boston Club 1-2-3.

**DE FALCO, GEORGE FREDERICK**

1357 Main St., Worcester, Mass.; Golf Team 2-3; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Worcester Club 1-2-3.

**DELANEY, JOSEPH PATRICK**

214 Friendship St., Providence, R. I.; Lecture Debating 2; Varsity Football 2-3; Freshman Football; Varsity Baseball 2-3; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Rhode Island Club 1-2-3; Chairman of Ring Committee 3.

**DELANEY, LEO M.**

1537 Blue Hill Ave., Boston, Mass.; Economics Club 1-2-3; Playshop 1; Sodality 1; Freshman Football; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Boston Club 1-2-3; Italian Academy 3; Labor Academy 1-2.

**DE LUCA, PAUL M.**

149 3rd St., Troy, N. Y.; Scientific Society 1-2, Vice President 3; Chemistry Society 1-2-3; Albany Club 1-2-3; Italian Academy 3.

**DERBY, JOSEPH F.**

9 Campo Seco St., Lawrence, Mass.; Sodality 1-2-3; Track 1-2-3; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Lawrence Club 1-2, Treasurer 3.

**DEVFNV, EDWARD JOSEPH**

23 Clive St., Jamaica Plain, Mass.; B. J. F. 3; Sodality 1-2-3; Sanctuary Society 1-2-3; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Boston Club 1-2-3.

**DEVINE, JOSEPH MURRAY**

238 Ray St., Manchester, New Hampshire; Tomahawk 2; Philomath 2; Dramatic Society 2-3; Playshop 2-3; Outing Club 1-2-3.

**DIGALOGERO, PATRICK MICHAEL**

359 Water St., Fitchburg, Mass.; Scientific Society 1-2-3; Chemistry Society 1-2-3; Sodality 1-2-3; Fitchburg Club 1-2-3.

**DINNEAN, VINCENT CORNELIUS J.**

271 Lloyd St., New Haven, Conn.; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; New Haven Club 1-2, V. Pres. 3.

**DOBECK, EDWARD WALTER**

529 Front St., Chicopee, Mass.; Philharmonic Orchestra 2-3; Band 1-2-3; Sodality 1-2-3; Mgr. of Musical Club 1-2-3; Springfield Club 1-2-3.

**DONAHUE, MAURICE A.**

140 Pine St., Holyoke, Mass.; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Holyoke Club 1-2, Vice-President 3.

**DONLAN, JOHN MICHAEL**

17 Thomas St., Fitchburg, Mass.; Choir 2-3; Fitchburg Club 1-2-3.

**DONLIN, THOMAS MARTIN**

73 Miller St., Springfield, Mass.; Purple Key 2-3; Purple Magazine 2-3; Sodality 2-3; Philharmonic Orchestra 1; Sanctuary Society 1-2; Junior Prom Committee, Chairman; Springfield Club 1-2-3; Song Leader 3.

**DONOVAN, FREDERICK JOSEPH**

69 Stearns Ave., Lawrence, Mass.; Economics Club 1-2-3; Sodality 1-2-3; Outing Club 2; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Lawrence Club 1-2-3.

**DOWD, JOSEPH FRANCIS**

32 Ames St., Worcester, Mass.; Sodality 1; Worcester Club 1-2-3.

**DOWD, PAUL H.**

56 Dustin St., Brighton, Mass.; History Academy 2; Sodality 1; Boston Club 1-2-3.

**DOWNEY, JAMES**

14 Groveland St., Dorchester, Mass.; Varsity Baseball 1-2; Boston Club 1-2-3.

**DUGGAN, FRANCIS J., JR.**

189 Pleasant St., Lowell, Mass.; Economics Club 3; Philomath 1-2-3; B. J. F. 1-2-3; Sanctuary Society 1-2; Outing Club 1-2-3; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Lowell Club 1-2-3.

**DUNICAN, GERARD F.**

160 East 48th St., New York, N. Y.; Knights of Columbus 2-3; Tomahawk 1-2-3; Sodality 1-2-3; Sanctuary Society 1-2-3; Choir 1; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Met. Club 1-2-3.

**DUNPHY, DONALD LEO**

31 Dryads Green, Northampton, Mass.; Track 1-2-3; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Holyoke Club 1-2-3.







### JUNIOR SECTION D

**DURAND, CAMILLE L.**

Georgiaville, Rhode Island; History Academy 2; Varsity Baseball 2; Intramural Sports 1-2-3.

**DWYER, WILLIAM L., JR.**

7 Orient Court, Swampscott, Mass.; Philomath 1-2; Glee Club 1; Dramatic Society 1; Playshop 1-2; Sodality 1-2-3; Sanctuary Society 1-2; Choir 1; Freshman Football; Varsity Baseball 2-3; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; North Shore Club 1-2-3.

**EARLEY, JOHN CHARLES**

56 Barber Rd., Framingham Centre, Mass.; Scientific Society 2-3; Chemistry Society 2-3; Sodality 2-3; Intramural Sports 1-2-3.

**EARLS, FRANCIS XAVIER**

231 Dresser St., Southbridge, Mass.; Chemistry Society 2-3; Band 2; Intramural Sports 1-2-3.

**FAGAN, FRANCIS ARTHUR, JR.**

257 N. Main St., Herkimer, N. Y.; Scientific Society 1-2; Philharmonic Orchestra 1-2-3; Sanctuary Society 1-2-3; Intramural Sports 1-2-3.

**FALLON, LOUIS FLEMMING, JR.**

43 Green St., Augusta, Maine; Scientific Society 1-2-3; Playshop 3; Rifle Club 1-2-3; Maine Club 1-2-3.

**FAY, WILLIAM J.**

9 Hammond St., Worcester, Mass.; Sodality 1-2; Golf Team 2-3; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Worcester Club 1-2-3.

**FEELY, ROBERT PHILIP**

286 South St., Jamaica Plain, Mass.; Economics Club 1-2-3; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Boston Club 1-2-3.

**FITTABILE, LEO F.**

475 Ash St., Willimantic, Conn.; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Conn. Club 3; Italian Academy 3.

**FITZ GERALD, THOMAS J.**

332 Center St., Boston, Mass.; Cross and Scroll 1-2-3; Scientific Society 1-2-3; History Academy 1-2; Chemistry Society 2-3; Band 1-2-3; Sanctuary Society 1-2; Boston Club 1-2-3; German Club 2.

**FLYNN, WILLIAM JOSEPH, JR.**

Highland Rd., Tiverton, R. I.; Chemistry Society 1-2-3; Intramural Sports 1-2; Fall River Club 1-2-3; Rhode Island Club 1-2-3; Newport Club 1-2-3.

**FLYNN, VINCENT EDWIN**

535 Fairfield Ave., Stamford, Conn.; Cross and Scroll 1-2-3; History Academy 1-2; Chemistry Society 2; Sodality 1-2-3; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Hartford Club 1-2-3; German Club 1-2.

**FLOBERG, FREDERICK O.**

6635 Greenview Ave., Chicago, Illinois; Cross and Scroll 1-2-3; Tomahawk 1-2-3; B. J. F. 3; Sodality 1-2-3; Outing Club 1-2-3; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Chicago Club, Vice President 1-2-3.

**FOLEY, ROBERT W.**

12 Chamberlain Parkway, Worcester, Mass.; Chemistry Society 1-2; Worcester Club 1-2.

**FOSTER, GEORGE M.**

67 Curve St., Wellesley, Mass.; Economics Club 1-2-3; Sodality 1; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Boston Club 1-2-3; Italian Academy 3; Labor Academy 1-2.

**FRANK, JOSEPH LAWRENCE**

2161 14th St., Troy, N. Y.; Economics Club 2-3; Tomahawk 3; Sodality 1-2-3; Sanctuary Society 1-2-3; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Albany Club, Vice President 1-2-3.

**FRESTON, THOMAS E., JR.**

915 Washington Ave., Pelham Manor, N. Y.; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Met. Club 1-2-3.

**GALLAGER, JOHN F.**

10 Chestnut St., Binghamton, N. Y.; History Academy 1-2-3; Philomath 1-2; Sodality 1-2-3; Sanctuary Society 1-2-3; Football 1; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Binghamton Club 1-2-3; Tomahawk 1.

**GALLAGHER, RICHARD JOSEPH**

3 Mayfield St., Worcester, Mass.; History Academy 1; Tomahawk 1; Sodality 1-2-3; Freshman Football; Worcester Club 1-2-3.

**GARVEY, BRANDON**

22 Cochran St., Chicopee Falls, Mass.; Sodality 2; Intramural Sports 2-3; Springfield Club 2-3.

**GATELY, ALFRED JAMES**

Spencer, Mass.; Intramural Sports 1-2; Worcester Club.

**GAVIGAN, WILLIAM M.**

12 Middlemay Circle, Forest Hills, N. Y.; Tennis Team; Intramural Sports; Met. Club.

**GAVIN, ROBERT CHARLES**

315 East Division St., Fond du Lac, Wisconsin; Cross and Scroll 1-2; Scientific Society 1; Lecture Debating 3; Philomath 1-2; B. J. F. 3; Glee Club 1-2-3; Sodality 1-2-3; Sanctuary Society 1-2-3; Choir 2-3; Western Club 1-2-3.

**GIGUERE, ROBERT JOSEPH**

914 Front St., Chicopee Falls, Mass.; Cross and Scroll 1-3; History Academy 3; Philomath 1; Sodality 1-2-3; Springfield Club 1-2-3.

**GILLESPIE, JOHN WILLIAM**

50 Church St., Pittston, Penna.; Knights of Columbus 3; Economics Club 1-2; History Academy 1; Sodality 1-2-3; Outing Club 2; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Penn. Club.

PATCHER





**GORMAN, JAMES J. JR.**

44 South St., Bridgewater, Mass.; Scientific Society 1-2-3; Chemistry Society 1-2-3; Sodality 1-2-3; Outing Club 1-2-3; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Brockton Club 1-2-3.

**GREENE, ELWIN STERLING**

7 Lexington St., Framingham, Mass.; Sodality 1-2-3; Varsity Football Manager 2; Freshman Football Manager 1; Intramural Sports 1-2.

**GREENEY, EDGAR FRANCIS**

Tobin Rd., Cherry Valley, Mass.; Scientific Society 1; Sodality 1-2; Intramural Sports.

**GLYNN, F. J.**

85 Tower St., Forest Hills, Mass. Sanctuary Society 1-2-3; Freshman Football.

**HADDAD, EDMUND GEORGE**

32 Houghton St., Worcester, Mass.; Lecture Debating 2-3; Philomath 2; B. J. F. 3; Band 1-2-3; Sodality 1-2-3; Intramural Sports 1-2; Worcester Club 1-2-3.

**HALLORAN, PAUL J.**

5 Cary Ave., Milton, Mass.; Knights of Columbus 1-2-3; Economics Club 1-2-3; Freshman Football; Outing Club 1-2-3; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Labor Problems Academy 1-2; Boston Club 1-2-3.

**HARLOW, HUGH HAYES**

2 Elm St., North Easton, Mass.; Purple Magazine 2-3; Tomahawk 1-2-3; Lecture Debating 2-3; Philomath 1-2; B. J. F. 3; Dramatic Society 2-3; Playshop 2-3. Secretary 3; Sodality 1-2-3; Sanctuary Society 1-2-3; Riding Club 1-2-3, President 3; Boston Club.

**HARMON, EUGENE J.**

39 Merrifield St., Worcester, Mass.; Lecture Debating 1-2; Worcester Club 1-2.

**HARRINGTON, FRANCIS XAVIER**

7 Morton Avenue, Newport, R. I.; Economics Club 1-2-3; Lecture Debating 2-3; Sodality 1-2-3; Golf Team 1-2; Outing Club 2-3; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Newport Club 1-2-3; R. I. Club 1-2-3.

**HARTCORN, ROBERT FRANCIS**

170 E. 17 St., Brooklyn, N. Y.; Economics Club 1-2-3; Tennis Team 2-3; Riding Club 1; Outing Club 2-3; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Met. Club 1-2-3.

**HASSETT, HENRY W.**

8 Drexel St., Worcester, Mass.; Sodality; Worcester Club.

**HAUSER, EDWARD PAUL**

5 Brier Lane, Pelham Manor, N. Y.; Economics Club 1-2-3; Met. Club 1-2-3.

**HAYES, PATRICK O'NEILL**

565 Spring St., Newport, R. I.; Philomath 2; B. J. F. 3; Sodality 1-2-3; Golf Team 2; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Newport Club.

**HEALEY, JOHN JOSEPH**

153 East St., Whitinsville, Mass.; Philomath 1-2; Sodality 1-2-3, Counselor Soph., Council Junior; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Worcester Club 1-2-3; Blackstone Valley Club 3, Sec't.

**HEALY, EDWIN FRANCIS**

472 West 141 St., New York, N. Y.; Tomhawk 1-2-3; Philomath 1-2; B. J. F. 3; Tennis Team 2-3; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Met. Club 1-2-3; Italian Academy 3.

**HELIES, JOHN C.**

1075 East 28th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.; Economics Club; Met. Club; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Outing Club 1-2-3; Riding Club.

**HERLIHY, WILLIAM FRANCIS**

729 Watertown St., Newton, Mass.; Cross and Scroll, 2-3; History Academy 2-3; Philomath 1-2; B. J. F. 3; Sodality 3; Golf Team 3; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Boston Club 1-2-3.

**HORRIGAN, NICHOLAS JAMES**

1 Roseland St., Dorchester, Mass.; Freshman Football; Intramural Sports 1-2-3.

**HOWARTH, JOHN B.**

46 Arthur St., Worcester, Mass.; Sodality 1; Intramural Sports 1-2; Worcester Club 1-2-3.

**HOY, JAMES MURRAY**

396 Pleasant St., Milton, Mass.; Philomath; B. J. F.; Sanctuary Society 1; Boston Club 1-2-3.

**HURLEY, DANIEL T.**

215 Boutelle St., Fitchburg, Mass.; Oratorical Contest 2; Fitchburg Club Sec't.

**IACOBONI, ANGELO M.**

13 Hale St., Fitchburg, Mass.; Philomath 2; Sodality 1; Fitchburg Club 1-2-3.

**JOHNSON, JAMES**

133 Clyde St., Brookline, Mass.; Track; Boston Club 1-2-3.

**JUDGE, JOSEPH LAWRENCE, JR.**

47 Paine St., Worcester, Mass.; Economics Club 1-2-3; Sodality 1-2-3; Outing Club 1-2; Worcester Club 1-2-3.

**KANE, ROBERT A.**

Worcester, Mass.; Sodality 1-2-3; Worcester Club 1-2-3.

**KELLEY, FRED, JR.**

330 Chestnut St., Gardner, Mass.

**KELLEY, JOHN F.**

75 First Street, Bangor, Maine; Tomhawk 1-2-3; Philharmonic Orchestra 1-2-3; Band; Sodality 1-2-3; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Maine Club, Vice President 3.

**KENARY, RICHARD N.**

15 Waters St., Millbury, Mass.; Chemistry Society 2-3; Sodality 2-3; Worcester Club 1-2-3; Blackstone Valley Club 3.

**KENNEY, FRANCIS DONALD**

108 South 18th St., Olean, New York; Cross and Scroll 2-3; Tomahawk 2-3; Philomath 2; B. J. F. 3; Sodality 2-3; Riding Club 3; Southern New York Club 3; Italian Academy 3.

**KERRIGAN, JOSEPH MICHAEL**

103 Brockton Ave., Haverhill, Mass.; Cross and Scroll Club 1-2; History Academy 1-2; Philomath 1-2; B. J. F. 3; Dramatic Society 1; Freshman Football Manager; Outing Club 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Italian Academy 3; Lawrence Club 1-2-3.



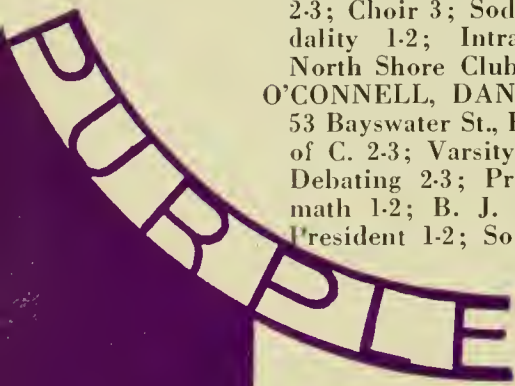


- KIERCE, J. JOSEPH**  
Lowell, Mass.; Cross and Scroll Club 1-2-3; Secretary; Scientific Society 1-2; History Academy 1-2-3; Secretary; Tomahawk 1-2; Intramural Editor 3; Philomath 1-2; Class Sec't. 3; Sodality 1-2-3; Junior Prom Publicity Committee; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Columnist Tomahawk; Lowell Club 1-2-3; Italian Academy 3.
- KITTREDGE, JAMES**  
16 Prescott St., Clinton, Mass.; Chemistry Society 1-2-3; Sodality 1-2-3; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Worcester Club 1-2-3; Fitchburg Club 1-2-3.
- KNEELAND, FRANCIS JOHN**  
5 Shepard St., Worcester, Mass.; Philomath 1-2; Vice President of Class 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2-3 Worcester Club 1-2-3.
- KOCH, HENRY J., JR.**  
Dunkirk, New York; Scientific Society 2; Purple Magazine 1; Philomath 1-2; B.J.F. 3; Outing Club 1-2-3; Intramural Sports 1-2-3.
- KUDARAUSKAS, ADAM JOHN, JR.**  
6 Malmö St., Worcester, Mass.; Chemistry 2-3; Sodality 1; Freshman Football 1; Intramural Sports 1-2; Worcester Club 1-2-3.
- LAHEY, PHILIP J., JR.**  
65 Brownell St., Worcester, Mass.; Vice President of Class 3; Sodality 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2-3.
- LANE, DENNIS JOSEPH**  
310 3rd St., Towanda, Pa.; Cross and Scroll 1-2; Tomahawk 1-2; B. J. F. 3; Playshop 3; Sanctuary Society 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Northern Penn. Club.
- LATANZI, ARIGO LOUIS**  
410 Washington Ave., Chelsea, Mass.; Freshman Football; Varsity Football 2-3; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Boston Club 1-2-3; Italian Club 3.
- LATENDRESSE, LLOYD**  
Matter Park Road, Marion, Indiana; History Academy 1-2-3; B. J. F. 3; Outing Club 1-2-3; Intramural Sports 1-2; Western Club 1-2-3.
- LAVIN, JOHN H.**  
16 Lowell St., Worcester, Mass.; Cross and Scroll 2-3; History Academy 1-2; Oratorical Contest 1-2; Dramatic Society 2-3; Sodality 1-2-3; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Worcester Club 1-2-3.
- LAWLOR, JEREMIAH FRANCIS**  
13 Helen St., Johnson City, N. Y.; Cross and Scroll 1; Philharmonic Orchestra 1-2-3; Sodality 1; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Southern N. Y. Club 1-2-3.
- LEAHY, JOHN DENIS, JR.**  
150 Willard Ave., Portsmouth, N. H.; Economics Club 2; Sodality 1-2-3; Track 1; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; New Hampshire Club 1-2-3.
- LEE, WILLIAM FRANCIS**  
54½ Emory St., Attleboro, Mass.; History Academy 2-3; Philomath 1-2; B. J. F. 3; Sodality 1-2-3; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Milford Club 1-2-3; Freshman Baseball; Freshman Basketball.
- LOGAN, RICHARD G.**  
Maple St., North Wilbraham, Mass.; Philomath 2; B. J. F. 3; Dramatic Society 2-3; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Holyoke Club 1-2-3.
- LOIZZO, M. JEROME**  
2111 East 2nd St., Brooklyn, N. Y.; Sodality 2-3; Sanctuary Society 2-3; Scientific Society 2-3; Met. Club 2, 3.
- LOUGHRAN, MORRIS B.**  
455 High St., Lowell, Mass.; Sanctuary Society 1-2-3; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Lowell Club 1-2-3.
- LOUGHRAN, WILLIAM VINCENT, JR.**  
2140 N. Washington Ave., Scranton, Pa.; Economics Club 2-3; History Academy; Chemistry Society; Playshop; Riding Club; Outing Club; Intramural Sports; Labor Academy.
- LOWTHER, JOSEPH ANTHONY**  
122 Oakland St., Wellesley Hills, Mass.; Lecture Debating 3; Oratorical Contest 1-2; Prize Debate 3; B. J. F. 3; Playshop 3.
- LUCY, JOHN MARKHAM**  
415 First St., Athens, Penn.; Knights of Columbus 1-2-3; Dramatic Society 2-3; Playshop 2-3; Sodality 2-3; Sanctuary Society 3; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Southern Tier Club 1-2-3.
- LUEBKE, JOHN JOSEPH P.**  
136 Auburn St., Auburn, Mass.; Sodality 1-2-3.
- LYNCH, JOSEPH P., JR.**  
71 Tremont St., Marlboro, Mass.; Sodality 2-3; Intramural Sports 1-2-3.
- LYNCH, PAUL FRANCIS**  
61 Penfield St., Roslindale, Mass.; Knights of Columbus 3; Economics Club 1-2-3; Intramural Sports 1-2-3.
- LYONS, JOHN JOSEPH**  
30 Bristol St., Thomaston, Conn.; Tomahawk 1-2-3; Waterbury Club 1-2-3; Conn. Club 1-2-3.
- MADDEN, WILLIAM FRANCIS**  
25 Front St., Clinton, Mass.; Sodality 1, Intramurals 1-2; Worcester Club 1-2-3.
- MAGUIRE, EUGENE L.**  
14 Sagamore Ave., West Medford, Mass.; Sodality 1-2; Choir 1-2-3; Sanctuary Society 1-2; Intramurals 1-2-3; Boston Club 1-2-3.
- MAGUIRE, JOHN EDWARD**  
328 Olivia St., Derby, Conn.; Band 1-2-3; Sodality 2-3; Philharmonic Orchestra 3; New Haven Club 1, 2, 3.
- MAHONEY, WILLIAM J.**  
55 Channing St., Worcester, Mass.; Worcester Club 1, 2, 3.
- MANOLI, PETER GEORGE**  
17 Fairmont St., Arlington, Mass.; Varsity Football 2, 3; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3; Italian Academy 3, Freshman Football.
- MANZI, ARTHUR J.**  
15 Shamrock St., Worcester, Mass.; Sodality 1-2; Worcester Club 1-2-3.
- MARCELLINO, WILLIAM F.**  
160 Adams St., Hartford, Conn.; Hartford Club 1, 2, 3; Intramurals 1, 2, 3; Sanctuary Society 1, 2, 3; Yacht Club 2, 3; Sodality 1, 2, 3; Playshop 1; Scientific Society 1, 2.
- MARIANI, VICTOR J.**  
326 East 61st St., New York, N. Y.; Purple Key 3; Knights of Columbus 3; Cross and Scroll 1; History Academy 3; B. J. F. 3; Sodality 1, 2, 3; Sanctuary Society 1, 2, 3; Italian Academy 3; Met. Club 1, 2, 3.
- MASSAD, EDMOND ANTHONY**  
1 Marion Ave., Worcester, Mass.; Scientific Society 1, 2, 3; Sodality 1, 2, 3.
- MEEHAN, THOMAS JOSEPH, JR.**  
168 Irving Ave., Providence, R. I.; Purple Key 2-3; Class Treasurer 1-3; Dramatic Society 1-2-3; Playshop 1-2-3; Sodality 1-2-3 Italian Academy 3; R. I. Club 1, 2, 3.
- MEMBRINO, RALPH J.**  
32 Silver St., Waterbury, Conn.; Scientific Society, Treasurer 3; Waterbury Club.
- MEYER, GEORGE J.**  
33 Gates Circle, Buffalo, N. Y.; Outing Club 2, 3; Western New York Club 1-2-3; Intramural Sports 1-2-3.
- MINKEL, HERBERT P.**  
555 Adams St., Dorchester, Mass.; Cross and Scroll Club 1; Scientific Society 3; Sodality 2, 3; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Boston Club 1-2-3.
- MOLINE, ROBERT E.**  
21 Ainsworth St., Springfield, Mass.; Scientific Society 3; Glee Club 1-2-3; Choir 3; German Club 2; Springfield Club 1-2-3.
- MONAGAN, JOHN S.**  
84 Euclid Ave., Waterbury, Conn.; Sodality 1; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Waterbury Club, Vice President 3.
- MONAHAN, GEORGE F.**  
42 Wayne St., Worcester, Mass.; Sodality 1-2-3; Worcester Club 1-2-3.
- MONTGOMERY, A. FRANK**  
31 Maple Ave., Cambridge, Mass.; History Academy 1, 2, 3; Varsity Debating 2, 3; Philomath 1, 2; B. J. F. 3; Glee Club 1, 2; Class President 3; Sodality 1-2-3; Sanctuary Society 1-2-3; Outing Club; Yacht Club 3; Boston Club 1-2-3; Varsity Football 2-3.
- MOONEY, CHARLES THOMAS**  
22 Amherst St., Worcester, Mass.; Baseball 2; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Worcester Club 1-2-3.
- MOONEY, FRANCIS B.**  
164 Colfax St., Fall River, Mass.; Fall River Club.
- MOORE, JOHN HAMILTON**  
271 Humphrey St., New Haven, Conn.; Glee Club 3; Band 1, 2, 3; New Haven Club 1, 2, 3.
- MORAGHAN, MARTIN J., JR.**  
Litchfield, Conn.; Tomahawk 1-2-3; Intramural Sports 1, 2, 3; Waterbury Club.
- MORASCO, FRANCESCO**  
3 Long St., Grafton, Mass.; Scientific Society 1-2; Sodality 3; Worcester Club 1-2-3.
- MORIARTY, THOMAS J.**  
82 N. East St., Holyoke, Mass.; Debating 1-2-3; Sodality 2; Sanctuary Society 1-2-3; Intramurals 1-2-3; Holyoke Club 1-2-3.
- MOYNAHAN, JOHN DENNIS**  
50 Pleasant Ave., Johnstown, N. Y.; Dramatic Society 3; Sodality 1; Intramural Sports 1.
- MULLEN, STEPHEN FRANCIS**  
365 Lloyd Ave., Providence, R. I.; Varsity Debating 3; Lecture Debating 3; Oratorical Contest 1; Philomath 1-2; B. J. F. 3; Glee Club 3; Sodality 1-2; Sanctuary Society 1-2; Track; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; R. I. Club 1-2-3.
- MURPHY, DAVID J.**  
8526 66th Rd., Forest Hills, N. Y.; K. of C. 2-3 Recorder; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Metropolitan Club 1-2-3; Frosh Football.
- MURPHY, JOHN FRANCIS**  
27 Squanto Rd., Quincy, Mass.; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Boston Club.
- MURPHY, JOHN T.**  
2 Forest St., Stoneham, Mass.; Glee Club 2; Sodality 1-2-3; Riding Club 2; Intramural Sports 3; Boston Club.
- MURRAY, FRANCIS A.**  
22 Holbrook St., Jamaica Plains, Mass.; Philomath 1-2; B. J. F. 3; Philharmonic Orchestra 1-2-3; Sodality 1-2; Choir 1-2-3; Boston Club.
- McAVOY, FRANCIS THOMAS**  
91 St. Rose St., Jamaica Plain, Mass.; Intramural Sports 1-2-3.
- McDERMOTT, EDWARD P.**  
17 Ashton St., Worcester, Mass.; Scientific Society 2-3; Chemistry Society 2-3; Sodality 1-2-3; Frosh Football; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Junior Ring Committee.

PATCHEE



- McDONALD, WILLIAM JOSEPH  
8 Lincoln Av., Binghamton, N. Y.; Purple Key 3; Cross and Scroll Club 1; Varsity Debating 3; Lecture Debating 2-3; Prize Debate 2; Philomath 1-2; B. J. F. 3; Dramatic Society 1; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Cheerleader 3; Southern N. Y. Club 1-2; Dance Chairman 3.
- McGAHAN, JOSEPH D.  
9 Main St., Blackstone, Mass.; Philomath 1-2; B. J. F. 3; Sodality 1-2-3; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Italian Club 3.
- McGINITY, EDWARD JAMES  
86 Main St., St. Johnsbury, Vt.; Intramural Sports 2-3; Vermont Club 2-3.
- McGONAGLE, WILLIAM EDWARD  
27 Garden St., Belmont, Mass.; Scientific Society 1-2-3; Sodality 1-2-3; Sanctuary Society 1-2-3; Philomath 1-2; Outing Club 1; Boston Club 1-2-3; Chemistry Society 1-2-3.
- McGRAIL, FRANCIS S. JR.  
24 Seymour St., Worcester, Mass.; Glee Club 2; Riding Club; Worcester Club 1-2-3; Sodality 1-2-3.
- McHUGH, FRANCIS DANIEL  
Worcester, Mass.; Sodality 1; Intramural Sports 1-2; Worcester Club 1-2-3.
- McLEAN, J. SEYMOUR  
70 Waban Park, Newton, Mass.; History Academy 1-2-3; Purple 1; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Tomahawk, Business Manager 3; Boston Club 1-2-3.
- McMACKIN, JOHN F. X.  
21 Wade St., Brighton, Mass.; Sodality 1; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Outing Club 1-2; Boston Club 1-2-3.
- McMANUS, PHILIP THOMAS  
5 Irene St., Worcester, Mass.; Sodality 1-2; Worcester Club 1-2-3.
- McMANUS ROBERT L.  
99 Seminary Av., Binghamton, N. Y.; Tomahawk 1-2; News Board 3; Southern N. Y. Club 1-2-3.
- McMICHAEL, HARRY X.  
9 St. Paul St., Blackstone, Mass.; Band 1-2; Sodality 1-2-3; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Frosh Football.
- McPHILLIPS, BERNARD F.  
The Glen N. Y.; Philomath 1-2; B. J. F. 3; Sodality 2-3; Sanctuary Society 3; Intramural Sports 1-2-3.
- McTAGUE, ROBERT FRANCIS  
8 Woodland St., Worcester, Mass.; Chemistry Society 1-2; Sodality; Worcester Club 1-2-3.
- NAUGHTON, GEORGE JOSEPH  
171 E. 94 St., N. Y. City; Sodality 1-2-3; Sanctuary Society 1-2-3; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Intramural Board 2-3; Metropolitan Club 1-2-3.
- NEALON ROBERT TERRANCE  
92 Spruce St., Milford, Mass.; Sodality 1-2; Milford Club Treasurer.
- NOONE, JAMES J.  
127 Plantation St., Worcester, Mass.; Sodality 1-2-3; Junior Prom Committee 3; Track 1-2-3; Frosh Football 1; Worcester Club.
- NUGENT, EDWARD F.  
3 Woodbine St., Worcester, Mass.; Lecture Debating 2; Philomath 2.
- O'BRIEN, WILLIAM A.  
1708 Adams Av., Scranton, Pa.; Tomahawk 1; Sodality 1; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Penn Club, V. Pres.
- O'BRIEN, WILLIAM JOHN JR.  
11 Charles St., Newburyport, Mass.; Varsity Debating 3; Lecture Debating 2-3; Philomath 1-2; B. J. F. 3; Glee Club 1-2-3; Choir 3; Sodality 1; Sanctuary Sodality 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; North Shore Club 1-2-3.
- O'CONNELL, DANIEL JOSEPH JR.  
53 Bayswater St., East Boston, Mass.; K. of C. 2-3; Varsity Debating 3; Lecture Debating 2-3; Prize Debate 2; Philomath 1-2; B. J. F. Secretary 3; Class President 1-2; Sodality 1-2-3.
- O'CONNELL, PHILIP DANIEL  
16 Rob Roy Rd., Worcester, Mass.; Sodality 2-3; Worcester Club 1-2-3; Intramural Sports 1-2-3.
- O'CONNOR, J. WILLIAM  
11 Hancock Hill Drive, Worcester, Mass.; Worcester Club 1-2-3; Intramural Sports 3.
- O'CONNOR, THOMAS BERNARD  
204 Perry Ave., Worcester, Mass.; Art Club 1; Purple 3; Tomahawk 3; Track 1-2-3.
- O'CONOR, JOHN F.  
3 Pinehurst Lane, Cincinnati, Ohio; History Academy 1-2-3, V. Pres. 3; Philomath 1-2; Sodality 1-2-3; Western Club 1-2-3.
- O'KEEFE, GEORGE O.  
80 Mulberry St., Attleboro, Mass.; Glee Club 2-3; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Choir 3.
- OSMANSKI, WILLIAM THOMAS  
68 Fillmore St., Providence, R. I.; Junior Prom Committee 3; Frosh Football; Varsity Football 2-3; Track 2-3.
- O'SULLIVAN, DONALD F.  
309 Marlborough Rd., Brooklyn, N. Y.; Tomahawk 1-2-3; Track 2; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Metropolitan Club 1-2-3.
- OUELLETTE, HENRY GERARD  
3 Willowghy St., Lawrence, Mass.; Frosh Football; Varsity Football 2-3; Varsity Baseball 2-3.
- OUIMET, GILL ROBERT  
5 Bassett St., Foxboro, Mass.; Intramural Sports 1-2-3.
- PARASKIS, CHARLES T.  
41 Spring St., Brockton, Mass.; Scientific Society 1-2-3; Varsity Football 2-3; Track 2-3; Brockton Club 1-2-3.
- PECK, EDWARD C. JR.  
38 Nelson St., West Springfield, Mass.; Springfield Club 1-2-3.
- PEDONE, JOSEPH JAMES  
14 East Park Terrace, Worcester, Mass.; Worcester Club 1-2-3.
- PENNINGTON, HOWARD L.  
Sylvan Hills, Hollidaysburg, Pa.; Sodality 1-2-3; Sanctuary Society 1-2; Outing Club 1-2-3; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Penn Club 1-2-3; Philharmonic Orchestra 3.
- PIUREK, JOHN A.  
Hartford, Conn.; History Academy 2-3; Sodality 1-2-3; Sanctuary Society 1-2; Varsity Baseball 2-3; Intramural Sports 1-2-3.
- POWERS FRANCIS J.  
Worcester, Mass.; Worcester Club.
- RADLEY, JAMES ALBERT  
52 Wren St., West Roxbury, Mass.; K. of C. 2-3; Scientific Society 3; Sodality 1-2-3; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Boston Club 1-2-3.
- REARDON, JOHN JOSEPH  
566 Pleasant St., Worcester, Mass.; Sodality 1-2-3; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Worcester Club 1-2-3.
- REED, EDWARD L.  
93 Pinehurst Av., Providence, R. I.; Tomahawk 1; Dramatics 1-2; Intramural Sports 1.
- REIDY, DAVID ROBERT  
8 Ingalls St., Worcester, Mass.; Sodality 1-2-3; Intramural Sports 1-2; Worcester Club 1-2, Secretary 3.
- REIDY, JAMES GEORGE  
13 View St., Worcester, Mass.; Sodality 1-2-3; Worcester Club 1-2-3; Intramural Sports 1-2-3.
- REILLY, JAMES AUGUSTUS  
43 Bardwell St., South Hadley Falls, Mass.; Sanctuary Society 1-2-3; Holyoke Club 1-2, Dance Chairman, 3.
- RENZ, HILARY ELLIOT  
1185 Park Avenue, New York City; Frosh Football; Varsity Football 2-3; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Metropolitan Club 1-2, Vice-President 3.
- RICE, EDWARD HARDING, JR.  
745 Hamond St., Bangor, Me.; Scientific Society 1; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Maine Club 1-2-3.
- RICHARDSON, JOHN  
909 Western Ave., Lynn, Mass.; Tomahawk 1-2-3; Playshop 3; Sodality 1-2-3; Sanctuary Society 1-2-3; North Shore Club 1-2-3.
- RUSSELL, JOHN EDMUND  
63 Florence St., Worcester, Mass.; Oratorical Contest 2; Worcester Club 1-2-3.
- RUZICKA, F. FREDERICK  
2300 Erdman Ave., Baltimore, Md.; K. of C. 2-3; Scientific Society 3.
- RYAN, CHARLES F.  
101 Main St., Vergennes, Vt.; Scientific Society 1-2; Band 1; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Vermont Club 1-2-3.
- RYAN, EDWARD PAUL  
6 Ripley Place, Worcester, Mass.; Sodality 1-2-3; Worcester Club 1-2-3; Intramural Sports.
- RYAN, GEORGE C.  
406 Liberty St., Rockland, Mass.; Brockton Club 1-2-3.
- RYLISKO, LOUIS SEXTUS  
15 Sterling St., Worcester, Mass.; Track 1-2-3; Worcester Club 1-2-3.
- SANTOSUOSSO, VONCENT  
33 Thatcher St., Hyde Park, Mass.; Cross and Scroll 1-2; Art Club 1-2-3; Track 1-2-3; Boston Club 1-2-3.
- SCHRIVER, JOHN THOMAS, JR.  
6246 North Richmond St., Chicago, Illinois; Purple Key 2-3; Secretary; Cross and Scroll 1-2-3; Tomahawk 1-2-3; Sodality 1-2-3; Freshman Reception 4; Outing Club 1-2-3; Chicago Club 1-2-3; President 3; Western Club 1-2-3.
- SCHLEGER, WILLIAM ROBERT  
641 Lincoln St., Worcester, Mass.; K. of C.; B. J. F.; Sodality 1-2-3; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Worcester Club 1-2-3.
- SCHULTZ, WILLIAM EDWARD  
17 Dewolf St., Worcester, Mass.; Cross and Scroll 1-2-3; History Academy 1-2-3; Varsity Debating 3; Tomahawk 1; Lecture Debating 1-2-3; Prize Debate; Philomath 1-2; B. J. F. 3; Junior Ring Committee; Sodality 1-2-3; Lecture Team 3; Sanctuary Society 1-2-3; Intramural Sports; Boston Club 1-2-3.
- SCULLY, GEORGE B.  
173 Daniels Ave., Pittsfield, Mass.; Sodality 3; Intramural Sports; Berkshire Club 1-2-3.
- SHEA, CORNELIUS JOSEPH  
43 Kenwood St., Dorchester, Mass.; Cross and Scroll 1-2-3; Scientific Society 3; Sodality 1-2-3; Sanctuary Society 3; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Boston Club.
- SHEA, C. VINCENT  
98 Vernon St., Worcester, Mass.; Art Club; Philomath; B. J. F. 3; Sodality 1-2-3; Intramural Sports 1-2-3.
- SHEA, LEO FRENCH  
12 Leavitt St., Hingham, Mass.; Philomath 1; Sodality 2-3; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Boston Club 1-2-3.
- SHEA, WILLIAM T.  
5 Westwood Drive, Worcester, Mass.; B. J. F. 3; Class Vice-President 2; Band 1-2-3; Junior Prom Committee.
- SHEEHAN, JOHN PAUL, JR.  
73 Beauchamp Terrace, Chicopee Falls, Mass.; Purple 3; Philomath 2; B. J. F. 3; Sodality 2-3; Golf Team 2; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Springfield Club 1-2-3.
- SLIMBAUGH, DONALD J.  
76 Chapin St., Binghamton, N. Y.; Philomath 1-2; B. J. F. 3; Sodality 1-2-3; Sanctuary Society 1-2-3; Junior Assistant 3; Italian Academy 3; Southern N. Y. Club.
- SULLIVAN, ARTHUR FRANCIS  
11 Fairbanks St., Worcester, Mass.; Worcester Club.







**SULLIVAN, JOHN DENNIS**

17 Elliot St., Worcester, Mass.; Lecture Debating; Oratorical Contest; Worcester Club 1-2-3.

**SULLIVAN, PATRICK ARTHUR**

134 Lakeview Terrace, Burlington, Vt.; Band 1-2-3; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Vermont Club 1-2-3.

**SULLIVAN, WILLIAM F.**

24 Woodlawn St., Springfield, Mass.; History Academy; Sodality; Intramural Sports; Springfield Club.

**SULLIVAN, WILLIAM P.**

18 Highland Rd., Douglaston, Mass.; Tomahawk 1; Philomath 1-2; B. J. F. 3; Track 1-2-3; Metropolitan Club.

**SWEENEY, FRANCIS WILLIAM**

42 Pearl St., Milford, Mass.; Cross and Scroll 3; Purple 1-2-3; Purple Patcher; Class Editor 1; Tomahawk 1-2-3; Lecture Debating 2; Prize Debate 1; Oratorical Contest 1-2; Philomath 1-2; Class Vice-President 2; Sodality 1-2-3; Milford Club 1-2-3; Italian Academy.

**SWEET, RAYMOND THEODORE**

64 Oread St., Worcester, Mass.; Sodality 1-2; Track 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2-3.

**SZCZOTKOWSKI, STEPHEN J.**

83-08 Britton Ave., Elmhurst, N. Y.; Art Club 1-2-3; Vice Pres. 3; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Yacht Club 1-2-3; Met Club 1-2-3.

**TAAFE, JAMES T., JR.**

914 Park Avenue, Albany, N. Y.; Glee Club 2-3; Playshop 2; Sanctuary Society 1; Choir 1-2-3; Freshman Reception 2; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Albany Club 1-2-3.

**TARR, GEORGE HOMER, JR.**

42 School St., Gloucester, Mass.; Scientific Society 1-2-3; Sodality 3; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; North Shore Club 1-2-3; German Club 2.

**TEAGUE, FRANK J.**

8112 Germantown Ave., Philadelphia, Penn.; Economics Club 1-2; Varsity

Football 2-3; Freshman Football 1; Track 1; Outing Club 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2-3.

**THORNTON, FRANK E. JR.**

19 Peckham Ave., Newport, R. I.; Economics Club 1-2; Sodality 1-2-3; Outing Club 2; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Labor Academy 1-2; Newport Club 1-2-3.

**TOBIN, RICHARD K.**

21 Atwater Ave., Derby, Conn.; Philomath 1-2; B. J. F. 3; Sodality 1-2-3; Intramural Sports 3; New Haven Club 1-2-3.

**TONER, JAMES V. JR.**

14 Lockwood Rd., West Newton, Mass.; Art Club 1-2-3; Secretary 3; Tomahawk 2-3; Sodality 1-2-3; Track 1-2; Outing Club 1; Secretary 2; Pres. 3; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Boston Club.

**TRUNCA, DANIEL JOSEPH**

15 Louise St., Worcester, Mass.; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Worcester Club 1-2-3.

**TUCKER, WILLIAM D., JR.**

Park Drive South, Rye, N. Y.; Tomahawk 1-2-3; News Board 3; Philomath 1; Golf Team 2-3; Intramural Sports 2-3; Met. Club 1-2-3.

**TULLIO, LOUIS JOSEPH**

930 East 28th St., Erie, Pa.; Economics Club 1-2-3; Varsity Football 2-3; Freshman Football; Varsity Baseball; Intramural Sports; Penn. Club 1-2-3.

**VACCA, WILLIAM ROCCO**

1½ Carroll St., Worcester, Mass.; Economics Club 1-2-3; Intramural Sports 3; Worcester Club 1-2-3.

**YATES, JOHN BERCHMANS**

663 76 St., Brooklyn, N. Y.; Cross and Scroll 1; Tomahawk 1; Prize Debate 1-2; Philomath Secretary 1; B. J. F. 3; Sodality 1-2-3; Rifle Club 1; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Met. Club 1-2-3.

**VEROW, GEORGE W. JR.**

34 Crandall St., Adams, Mass.; Scientific Society 1-2-3; Chemistry Society 1-2-3; Outing Club 1-2-3; Berkshire Club 1-2-3; Treasurer 1.

**WALSH, BERNARD G.**

43 Plymouth Road, Rockville Center, N. Y.; Economics Club 1-2-3; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Met. Club 1-2-3.

**WALSH, EDWARD STEPHEN**

462 Maple St., Holyoke, Mass.; Sodality 1-2-3; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Holyoke Club 1-2-3.

**WALSH, JOHN H.**

19 Old Middlesex Road, Belmont, Mass.; Economics Club 2-3; Junior Prom Committee; Intramural Sports 1-2-3; Boston Club.

**WALTERS, ROBERT WILLIAM**

18 Sycamore St., Springfield, Mass.; Economics Club 3; B. J. F.; Rifle Club 1-2-3; Intramural Sports; Springfield Club.

**WELSH, EDWARD JOSEPH**

44 Parkwood St., Albany, N. Y.; Sodality 1-2-3; Sanctuary Society 1-2-3; Golf Team 2-3; Intramural Sports; Albany Club.

**WHALLEY, EVAN J.**

16 Valentine St., New Bedford, Mass.; Cross and Scroll 1; Scientific Society 1; B. J. F.; Sodality 1-2-3; New Bedford Club.

**WHITE, GEORGE**

21 Fifth Ave., Worcester, Mass.; Band 1-2-3; Intramural Sports; Worcester Club 1-2-3.

**WILSON, DAVID ARTHUR JR.**

140 Warrenton Ave., Hartford, Conn.; Knights of Columbus 2-3; B. J. F.; Riding Club; Intramural Sports; Hartford Club.

**WINCKLER, ROBERT GEORGE**

210 So. Lakewood Blvd., Detroit, Michigan; Economics Club 1-2-3; Glee Club 3; Sodality 1-2-3; Sanctuary Society 1-2-3; Freshman Football; Riding Club 1-2-3; Rifle Club 2-3; Intramural Sports; Western Club 1-2-3.

**YOUNG, HENRY M.**

51 Hillcrest Ave., New Britain, Conn.; Chemistry Society 2-3; Tomahawk 1-2-3; Philomath 1-2; B. J. F.; Sodality 1-2-3.

**PATCHER**



# Sophomore



WILLIAM CAREY  
*President*

ANOTHER year at Holy Cross has passed and the Sophomore Class has penned an interesting and noteworthy page of achievement in Pakachoag annals. The activities of the class have covered a vast field, extending in almost every direction. Camaraderie is as present as piscary entrees on Lenten menus and the Popular Front regime of Bill Carey, President. George Bergstrom as his Garner, John Mulcahy as Secretary and Jack Beakery as Treasurer sees to it that this fraternal enthusiasm never for a moment flags.

At the risk of becoming evidence for the Carnegie Foundation Report, we shall initiate our catalogue of triumphs with our gridiron fait accompli. We fielded on Fitton a redoubtable array of horsemen and mules. In the charging backfield, we had the passing master Ronnie Cahill, with Giardi, Kelly, Gerasimus, Titus and Ray Wise in equally important supporting roles. On the Nine Blocks of Granite were Histen, Walewski, Turner, Delaney, Bogdan, Riordan, Sarno, Eichorn, Hall, O'Reilly and White. What havoc these stalwarts of '40 wreaked on opponents the records profusely show.

Nor did we forget to offer Bart Sullivan some of our talent. Blanchfield and Gillis were superb batoneers in the success of the relay team. Stanton fairly scorched the cinders and was clocked in near record time for the middle distance events. Jack Barry beamed smiles on big, strong Mike Klarnick and the infield duo of Duplessis and Blasser. We have also sent many representatives into the Intramural Arena, our various clubs being upset factors in close tournaments. Joe Murray, stroking smoothly, easily won the Hilltop imaginary Davis Cup.

But enough accent has been put on our athletic youth. Intellectual pursuits had also their magnet for our year. Many of our numbers displayed consistent interest in the Cross and Scroll Club. We have done more than a share of the reportorial work on the Tomahawk. John Plouffe has enriched the Purple with several O'Henriesque short stories and some excellent



JAMES BERGSTROM  
*Vice-President*





# Class History

verse.

The Philomath Debating Society has seen many of our speakers envying the bust of Demosthenes. From the rostrum Shea, Wilkas, Howes, Ogar, Riel, Mullin, Foley, Finucane and Johnson have frequently addressed contentious audiences; the worthies mentioned have done no little to enhance the reputation of the society in intercollegiate argumentation. Fr. Shanahan, S. J., has introduced a novelty at Holy Cross, intersectional debates in the sophomore class. Frederick Shea was in managerial charge of the innovation and conducted his office splendidly.

At the Worcester Auditorium presentation of Lavery's "First Legion," sophomore thespians trod the boards with striking emphasis. Key roles were handled by Bob Maheu and John Wilkas. The Purple Key appended its exclusive membership list with the John Hancocks,



JOHN MULCAHY  
*Secretary*



JOHN BEAKEY  
*Treasurer*

Mullins, Connor, O'Brien and Maheu, all from the class of '40. The Sodality and Sanctuary Society have attracted numerous 40-ite, (Author's note: no pun on 40 Hommes et 8 Chevaux intended.)

Again the voices of sophomores blended in harmony at the successful concerts of the Glee Club. Harrington, Segerson, Walsh, Henry, Potter, Morrill, Mullin, Minichello, Sexton, Leary, Monaghan and O'Brien all labored for the Musical Clubs. The Philharmonic had on its podium Quinn, Maaz, Bloniarz, Barrett, Heron and Woodrow Piotrowski as Stradivarian specialist.

This is perforce a digest of sophomore accomplishments during the past year. Our efforts have met signal success. We eagerly look out at the horizon of '39 and '40, hoping to see what they hold in store. We feel sure our pleasant anticipation will be well rewarded, that our remaining years on the Hill will be both continuation and improvement of our efforts. And to the men of '38 from whom we are but two short steps removed, best wishes, farewell and all the luck in the world.

*Daniel J. O'Connell, '40*

PATCHER





SOPHOMORE SECTION A

**ADAMS, EDWARD F.**  
80 Shrewsbury Street, Worcester, Mass.; Sodality 1-2.

**AIETA, JOSEPH VINCENT**  
1106 Brook Road, Milton, Mass.; Sodality 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2; Philomath 2; Boston Club 1-2; Italian Academy 2.

**ALTOMARE, FRANK CARMINE**  
19 Almont Avenue, Worcester, Mass.; Worcester Club 1-2.

**AUBERTIN, JOHN A.**  
71 No. Main Street, Webster, Mass.; Sodality 1-2; Worcester Club 1-2.

**AUBREY, JOHN S.**  
349 Grandview Ave., Waterbury, Conn.; History Academy 1; Chemistry Society 2; Philomath Debating Society 2; Glee Club 1; Sodality 1-2; Choir 1; Outing Club 1; Intramural Sports 1-2; Waterbury Club 1-2.

**BAKEWELL, FRANCIS FULLERTON**  
6910 Ladue Rd., St. Louis, Mo.; History Academy 1; Chemistry Society 2; Philomath 1-2; Glee Club 2; Sodality 2; Sanctuary Society 1-2; Choir 1; Outing Club 1; Rifle Club 2; Intramural Sports 2; Western Club 1-2.

**BALL, JOHN E.**  
9 Clark St., Clinton, Mass.; Sodality 2; Freshman Football; Varsity Football; Intramural Sports 1-2.

**BARRETT, AUSTIN J.**  
52 Lamoille Ave., Haverhill, Mass. Sodality 1-2; Sanctuary Society 1-2.

**BARRETT, JOSEPH A., JR.**  
Underhill Rd., Ossining, N. Y.; History Academy 1-2; Philharmonic Orchestra 1-2; Band 1-2; Sodality 1-2; Sanctuary Society 1; Track 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2; Intramural Debate 2.

**BARRETT, JOSEPH PAUL, JR.**  
112 Buckingham Ave., Trenton, New Jersey; Essex Club 1-2; Sodality 1-2.

**BARRY, THOMAS J.**  
15 Swain Ave., Meriden, Conn.; Sodality 2; Philharmonic Orchestra 1; Varsity Football 2; Riding Club 1; Outing Club 1; Rifle Club 1; Intramural Sports 2.

**BARTH, RAYMOND JAMES**  
230 Lounsbury St., Waterbury, Conn.; Sodality 1-2; Intramural Sports 1; Waterbury Club 1-2; Conn. Club 1-2.

**BEAKEY, JOHN F.**  
105 Harold St., Hartford, Conn.; Scientific Society 1-2; Tomahawk 1-2; Philomath 1-2; Treasurer of Class, 1-2; Sodality 2; Intramural Sports 1-2; Hartford Club 1-2; Secretary 2; Conn. Club 1-2.

**BEAN, JOHN FRANCIS, JR.**  
18 Terrace Ave., Albany, New York; Sodality 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2; Intramural Debates 2; Worcester Club 1-2.

**BERGSTROM, JAMES HENRY**  
34 Esther St., Worcester, Mass.; Vice President of Class 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2; Freshman Football; Varsity Football 2.

**BLANCHFIELD, FRANK JOSEPH**  
Ho-Ho-Kus, New Jersey; Track 1-2; Essex Club 1-2.

**BLASSER, RICHARD HENRY**  
1 Dunnis Terrace, Dorchester, Mass. Freshman Reception 1; Track 1; Intramural Sports 1.

**BLONIARZ, ALOYSIUS A.**  
15 Hoosac St., Adams, Mass.; Tomahawk 1-2; Philharmonic Orchestra 1-2; Sanctuary Society 1-2; Outing Club 1-2; Berkshire Club 1-2.

**BOGDAN, JOHN PAUL**  
139 Lawlor St., New Britain, Conn. Knights of Columbus; Glee Club; Freshman Reception; Varsity Football 2; Varsity Baseball; Freshman Football; Track 1; Intramural Sports 1.

**BOUCHARD, LAWRENCE JOSEPH**  
Charlton St., Rochdale, Mass.; Band 2; Sodality 1.

**BOYLE, JEREMIAH J., JR.**  
1446 Cambridge St., Cambridge, Mass. Scientific Society 2; Chemistry Society 2; Band 2; Sodality 2; Riding Club 2; Putting Club 2; Rifle Club 2; Intramural Sports 2; Boston Club 2.

**BRIC, JOHN M.**  
33 Kay St., Newport, R. I.; Intramural Sports 1-2; Newport Club 1-2; Rhode Island Club 1-2.

**BUDNIK, ALOYSIUS ALPHONSE**  
31 Ellsworth St., Worcester, Mass.; Sodality 1-2; Worcester Club 1-2.

**BURKE, PAUL JOHN**  
13 Thornley St., Dorchester, Mass.; Cross and Scroll 2; Playshop 1; Intramural Sports 1-2.

**BURKE RICHARD HENRY**  
540 Talbot Ave., Dorchester, Mass.; Intramural Sports 1-2.

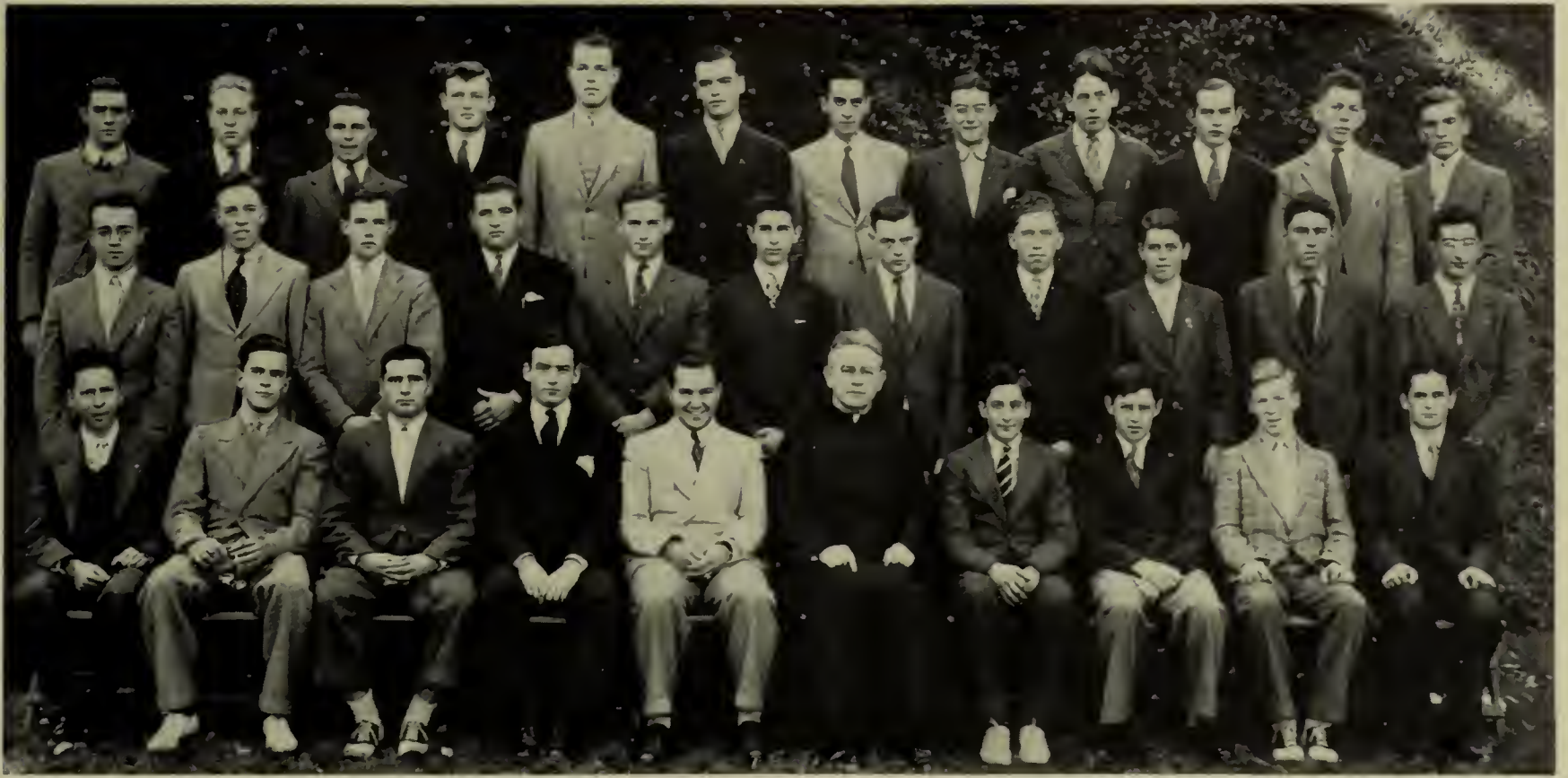
**BURNS, JOHN ROBERT**  
240 Scott St., Wilkes Barre, Penna.; Sodality 2; Freshman Football 1; Intramural Sports 1-2.

**BURR, ROBERT JAMES**  
East Millinocket, Maine; Economics Club; Intramural Sports 1-2; Maine Club 1-2.

**BUTLER, CAROL F.**  
81 Kenwood Ave., Worcester, Mass.; Sodality 1-2; Worcester Club 1-2.







SOPHOMORE SECTION B

**BYRNE, JOHN M.**

219 Stolp Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.; Scientific Society 2; Chemistry 2; Philomath 2; Band 2; Sodality 2; Sanctuary Society 1-2; Outing Club 2; Intramural Sports 2; Central New York Club 2.

**BYRNE, WILLIAM B., JR.**

135 Elmendorf St., Kingston, N. Y.; Tomahawk 1-2; Sodality 2; Intramural Sports 1-2; Intramural Debating 2; Albany Club 1-2.

**CAHILL, RONALD MAURICE**

45 Grand St., Leominster, Mass.; Varsity Football 2; Freshman Football.

**CALLAGHAN, JOHN K., Jr.**

27 Sheridan St., Taunton, Mass.; Taunton-Fall River Club 1-2.

**CALLAHAN, CHARLES M., Jr.**

33 Stratford St., West Roxbury, Mass.; Economics Club 1-2; Track, Asst. Mgr. 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2.

**CALLAHAN, JOSEPH G.**

93 Lowell St., Reading, Mass.; Tomahawk 1-2; Sodality 1-2; Sanctuary Society 1-2; Track 1-2; Riding Club 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2.

**CARDUCCI, FRANCIS A.**

285 Prospect St., Norwood, Mass.; Philomath 1-2; Sodality 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2.

**CAREY, WILLIAM D.**

7 Valley Road, Milton, Mass.; Cross and Scroll Club 1-2; Class President 1-2; Sodality 1-2; Secretary 2; Sanctuary Society 1-2; Boston Club 1-2.

**CARPENTIER, JOSEPH HENRY**

11 Appleton Circle, Fitchburg, Mass.; Scientific Society 1-2; Sanctuary Society 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2; Fitchburg Club 1-2.

**CARROLL, JAMES MICHAEL**

32 Parker Place, Laconia, New Hampshire; Band 1-2; Sodality 1-2; Outing Club 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2; New Hampshire Club 1-2.

**CARROL, JOHN L.**

24 Lafayette St., Thompsonville, Conn.; Springfield Club 1-2.

**CHAFFERS, GERALD J.**

506 Main St., Lewiston, Maine; Scientific Society 1; Philharmonic Orchestra 2; Intramural Sports 1.

**CHAREWICZ, SIGMUND H.**

26 1-2 Ward St., Worcester, Mass.; Sodality 1-2; Worcester Club 1-2.

**CLANCY, DANIEL HENRY, Jr.**

100 Washington St., Weymouth, Mass.; Philomath 2; Tomahawk 1; Sodality 1; Track 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2; Boston Club 1-2.

**CLANCY, JOHN P.**

Unionville, Conn.; Economics Club 1; Scientific Society 1-2; Art Club 1; Dramatic Society 1; Hartford Club 2; Conn. Club 1-2.

**CLARK, LEO C., Jr.**

100 Ridge St., Pawtucket, R. I.; Intramural Sports 1-2; R. I. Club 1-2; Tomahawk 1-2.

**CLEARY, JOHN McA.**

Newport, Vermont; Scientific Society 1-2; Tomahawk 1-2; Philharmonic Orchestra 1; Dramatic Society 1; Playshop 1; Sodality 1; Choir 1; Vermont Club 1-2; Intramural Debating 1-2; Yacht Club 1-2.

**COFFEY, JAMES HENRY, Jr.**

70 Russett Rd., West Roxbury, Mass.; Tomahawk 1-2; Philomath 2; Sodality 2; Spiritual Council; Sanctuary Society 2; Intramural Sports.

**COLEMAN, THOMAS H.**

141 Brooklyn St., Carbondale, Pa.; K. of C. 2; Scientific Society 2; Chemistry Society 2; Philomath 2; Sodality 2; Intramural Sports 2; Penn. Club 1-2.

**COLLINS, JOHN A., Jr.**

123 Boliver St., Canton, Mass.; Intramural Sports 1-2; Boston Club 1-2.

**COLLINS, STEPHEN FRANCIS**

5 Dartmouth St., Taunton, Mass.; Sodality 1-2; Intramural Debates 2.

**COLLIS, FRANCIS BERNARD**

519 Westfield Ave., Westfield, New Jersey; History Academy 1; Philomath 1; Sanctuary Society 2; Intramural Sports 1-2; Essex Club 1-2; Tomahawk 1-2.

**CONAN, NEAL J., Jr.**

604 East Genesee St., Syracuse, N. Y.; History Academy 1; Tomahawk 1; Sanctuary Society 1-2; Intramural Sports 1; Central New York Club 1-2.

**CONLIN, FRANCIS WARD**

20 Strathmore Rd., Worcester, Mass.; Sodality 1-2; Freshman Reception; Freshman Football; Outing Club 1; Intramural Sports 1-2; Worcester Club 1-2.

**CONNOR, JOHN FRANCIS**

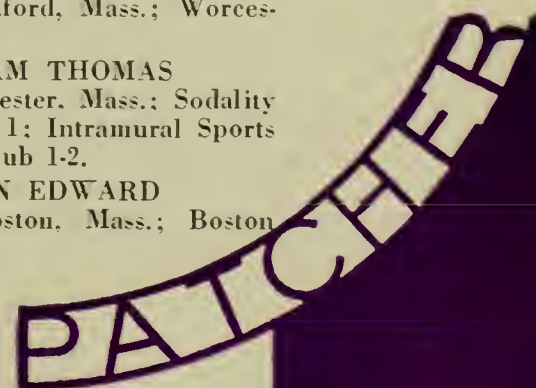
Millbury Rd., Oxford, Mass.; Worcester Club 1-2.

**CONNOR, WILLIAM THOMAS**

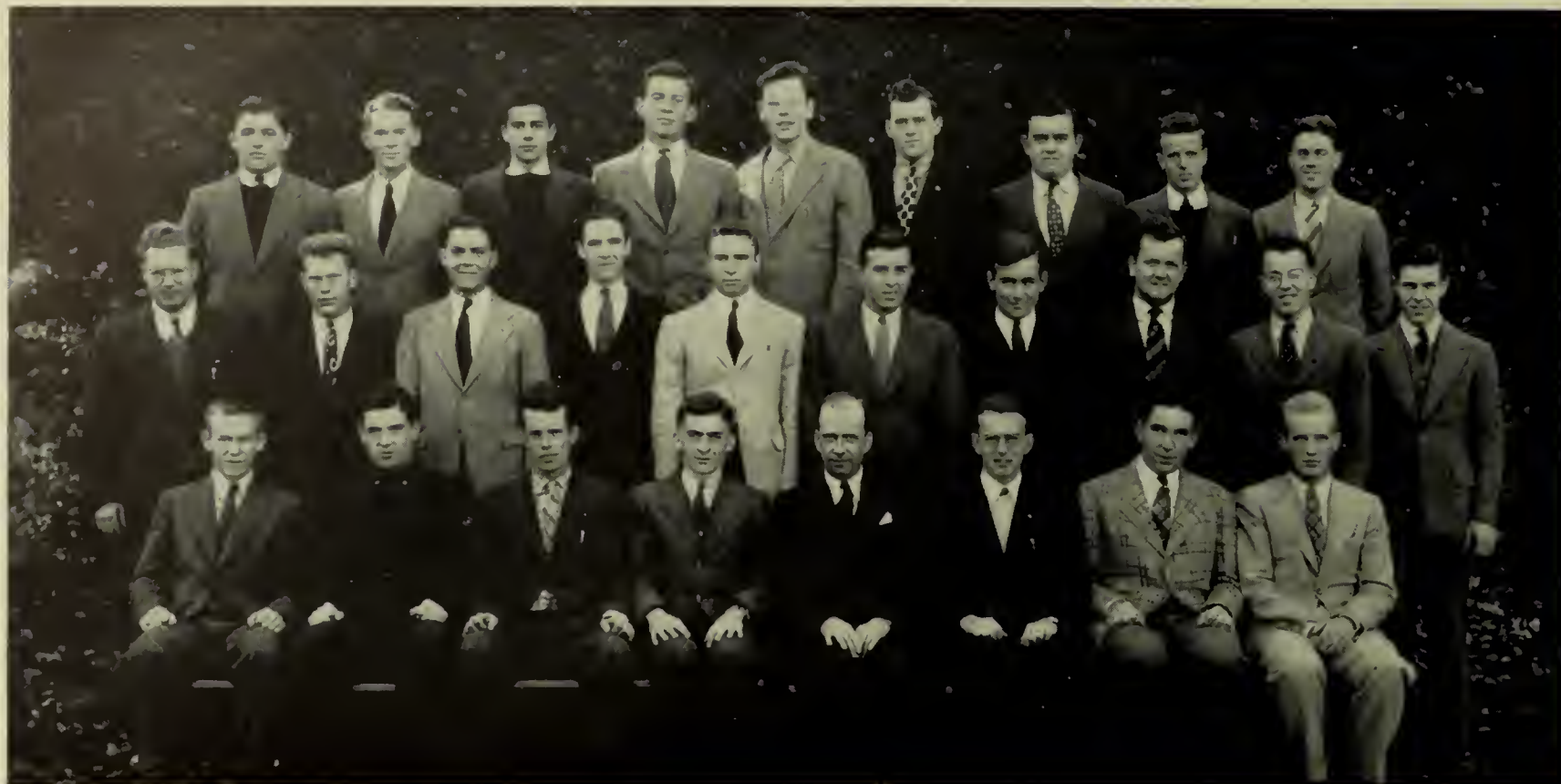
1 Ames St., Worcester, Mass.; Sodality 1-2; Outing Club 1; Intramural Sports 1-2; Worcester Club 1-2.

**CONROY, MARTIN EDWARD**

67 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.; Boston Club 1-2.







SOPHOMORE SECTION C

COTTER, WILLIAM J.  
50 Crowninshield Rd., Brookline, Mass.; Purple Key 2; Intramural Sports 1-2; Boston Club.

CRAWFORD, GEORGE HERBERT  
53 Webster St., Rockland, Mass.; Asst. Manager Varsity Football 2; Intramural Sports 1-2; Intramural Debating 2; Brockton Club 2.

CRONIN, NEIL J.  
12 Harlow St., Worcester, Mass.; Sodality 2.

CULLEN, JOHN SHERMAN  
40 Westbourne St., Roslindale, Mass.; Intramural Sports 1-2; Freshman Baseball 1; Philharmonic Orchestra 1-2.

CUNNINGHAM, ARTHUR ALOYSIUS  
54 Benefit St., Worcester, Mass.; Glee Club 2; Dramatic Society 1; Sodality 1; Choir 1; Worcester Club 1-2.

CUNNINGHAM, PHILIP CHARLES  
80 Prichard St., Fitchburg, Mass.; Tomahawk 1; Intramural Sports 1-2; Intramural Debating 1-2; Fitchburg Club 1-2.

CUNNINGHAM, WALTER J.  
42 Canterbury St., Worcester Mass.; Intramural Sports 1-2.

CURLEY, J. RICHARD  
37 Tripp Ave., Brockton, Mass.; Tomahawk 1-2; Philomath 1-2; Dramatic Society 2; Sodality 1-2; Sanctuary Society 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2; Brockton Club 1-2.

DALY, LAURENCE J., Jr.  
253 School St., Webster, Mass.; Tomahawk 1.

DAVOREN, JOHN F. X.  
36 Jefferson St., Milford, Mass.; Philomath 1-2; Glee Club 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2.

DAWSON, HANLEY, Jr.  
2325 Chicago Blvd., Detroit Mich.; Economics Club 1-2; Sodality 1-2; Western Club 1-2.

DECKER, JOSEPH EARLE  
Kenogami, Quebec, Canada.

DEEDY, WILLIAM BERNARD  
78 Fairfax Rd., Worcester, Mass.; Drum Major in the Band 1-2; Sodality 1-2; Worcester Club 1-2.

DELANEY, J. KEMP  
388 12th Ave., Paterson, N. J.; Philomath 2; Sanctuary Society 1-2; Essex Club 1-2.

DELANEY, JOHN TIMOTHY  
17 River St., South Natick, Mass.; Sodality 1-2; Freshman Football 1; Varsity Football 2; Track 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2.

DELLA LUNA, PETER F.  
20 Mechanic St., Westfield, Mass.; Scientific Society 1-2; Springfield Club 1-2.

DEVLIN, JOHN F.  
Mendon Rd., Berkeley, R. I.; Sanctuary Society 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2; R. I. Club 1-2.

DIAMOND, CHARLES A.  
224 Rogers Ave., West Springfield, Mass.; Sodality 1-2; Sanctuary Society 1; Intramural Debates 2; Springfield Club 1-2.

DI FRANCESCO, THOMAS A.  
109 Grand St., Albany, N. Y.; Sodality 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2; Albany Club 1-2.

DI LORENZO, SALVATORE  
Waterbury, Conn.; K. of C. 2; Chemistry Society 2; Sodality 1; Intramural Sports 1-2.

DIGGINS, JOHN FRANCIS  
92 Vernon St., Worcester, Mass.; Sodality 1; Riding Club 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2.

DOLAN, JOHN H.  
11 Lorraine Ave., Providence, R. I.; Sanctuary Society 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2; R. I. Club 1-2.

DONDANVILLE, JOSEPH M.  
925 17th St., Moline, Illinois; Intramural Sports 2; Western Club 2.

DONNELLY, ROBERT EARLE  
9 Jaques Ave., Worcester, Mass.; Intramural Sports 1-2; Worcester Club 1-2.

DONOVAN, DANIEL FRANCIS, Jr.  
72 Main St., Millbury, Mass.; Worcester Club 1-2; Blackstone Valley Club.

DOWLING, WILLIAM THOMAS, Jr.  
64 Sigourney St., Jamaica Plain, Mass.; History Academy 1-2; Sodality 1-2; Intramural Debates 2; Boston Club 1-2.

DOWNEY, DONALD A.  
Worcester, Mass.; Sodality 1-2; Track 1; Intramural Sports 1-2.

DOWNEY, EDWARD D. J.  
22 Goozier Rd., Cambridge, Mass.; Tomahawk 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2.

DOYLE, JOHN RALEIGH  
20 Kimberly Ave., Springfield, Mass.; Tomahawk 1; Outing Club 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2; Asst. Football Mgr. 2; Springfield Club 1-2.

DROHAN, RICHARD FRANCIS  
8 Pelham St., Worcester, Mass.; Sodality 1; Intramural Sports 2; Worcester Club 2.

DRUGAN, FRANCIS T.  
94 Maywood St., Worcester, Mass.; Worcester Club 1-2.







SOPHOMORE SECTION D

DRUM, HENRY W.  
Mattituck, N. Y.; Scientific Society 1-2; Chemistry Society 1-2; Rifle Club 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2; Met. Club 1-2.

DUHRULE, JOHN PAUL  
596 Haverhill St., Lawrence, Mass.; Scientific Society 2; History Academy 1-2.

DUGAN, PAUL FRANCIS  
41 Hinckley Rd., Milton, Mass.; Sodality 1-2; Outing Club 1; Intramural Sports 1-2.

DUGGAN, CHARLES THOMAS  
55 Bellevue Rd., Lynn, Mass.; Sodality 2; Intramural Sports 1-2; North Shore Club 1-2.

DUNN, JAMES PAUL  
1 Norwood St., Worcester, Mass.; Dramatic Society 2; Playshop 1-2; Sodality 1-2; Worcester Club 1-2.

DUNN, WILLIAM JAMES  
54 Beaver St., Worcester, Mass.; Worcester Club 1-2.

DUPLESSIS, ARTHUR PAUL  
Lakeside Ave., Marlboro, Mass.; Freshman Baseball.

EARLS, GERALD MICHAEL  
231 Dresser St., Southbridge, Mass.; Sodality 1-2; Worcester Club 1-2.

ELLIOT, RICHARD H.  
Southington, Conn.; Economics Club 1; Waterbury Club 1-2.

EICHORN, ROBERT LAWRENCE  
26 Hancock St., Lexington, Mass.; Lecture Debating 2; Varsity Football 2; Freshman Football 1; Intramural Sports 2; Boston Club 1-2.

FAHEY, ROBERT J.  
78A West Main St., Marlboro, Mass.;

Band 1-2; Sodality 1-2; Freshman Football 1; Intramural Sports 1-2.

FALVEY, SIMON FRANCIS XAVIER  
8 Suffield St., Worcester, Mass.; Worcester Club 1-2.

FARRIS, ALFRED J.  
21 Osborne St., Danbury, Conn.; Scientific Society 2; Chemistry 2; Intramural Sports 2.

FAUCHER, VINCENT ROGER  
97 Paine St., Worcester, Mass.; Worcester Club 1-2.

FAY, JOHN JAMES, Jr.  
2 Woodland St., Worcester, Mass.; K. of C. 1-2; Sodality 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2.

FECTEAU, ALBERT J., Jr.  
13 McDonald St., Spencer, Mass.; Freshman Baseball 1; Intramural Sports 1.

FEELEY, FRANCIS B., Jr.  
491 Meadow St., Waterbury, Conn.; Scientific Society 2; Intramural Sports 1-2; Waterbury Club 1-2.

FERGUSON, GEORGE J., Jr.  
15 Charles St., Danvers, Mass.; Intramural Sports 2; North Shore Club 2.

FINNAN, JOHN JOSEPH  
62 Codman Hill Ave., Dorchester, Mass.; Cross and Scroll 2; Sodality 1-2; Riding Club 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2; Boston Club 1-2.

FINUCANE, WILLIAM F.  
789 Commonwealth Ave., Newton Centre, Mass.; Prize Debate 2; Philomath 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2; Intramural Debating 2.

FITZGERALD, CHARLES GERARD  
100 Wilmington Ave., Dorchester, Mass.; Cross and Scroll 1; History Academy 1-2; Philomath 1-2; Sodality

1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2; Boston Club 1-2.

FITZGERALD, EDWARD JOSEPH  
41 Lyndhurst St., Dorchester, Mass.; History Academy 2; Riding Club 2; Intramural Sports 2.

FLAHERTY, JAMES R.  
Belchertown, Mass.; Intramural Sports 1-2; Holyoke Club 1-2.

FLAHERTY, MORGAN VINCENT  
481 Prospect Ave., West Hartford, Conn.; Intramural Sports 1; Conn. Club 1; Hartford Club 1.

FLAVIN, PHILIP G.  
49 Lexington Road, Concord, Mass.; Intramural Sports 1-2.

FLOOD, A. JAMES  
48 Day St., Catskill, N. Y.; K. of C.; Scientific Society 1-2; Chemistry Society 1-2; Golf Team, Riding Club, Outing Club, Intramural Sports 1-2; Albany Club 1-2; Intramural Debating 2.

FLYNN, FRANK JAMES  
22 Thayer St., Brookline, Mass.; Riding Club 1-2, Sec. 2; Outing Club 1-2; Boston Club 1-2.

FLYNN, JOSEPH HIGGINS  
142 St. Jerome Ave., Holyoke, Mass.; Chemistry Society 2; Philomath 1; Dramatic Society 1; Sanctuary Society 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2; Holyoke Club 1-2; Western Mass. Club 1-2.

FOLEY, EDWARD F.  
73 Cambridge St., Worcester, Mass.; Sodality 1; Intramural Sports 1; Worcester Club 2.

FOLEY, EUGENE O'NEIL  
296 South St., Jamaica Plain, Mass.; Intramural Sports 1-2.

PATCHER





SOPHOMORE SECTION E

**FOLEY, FRANCIS JOSEPH**  
80 Atlantic Ave., Fitchburg, Mass.; Scientific Society 1-2; Glee Club 2; Intramural Sports 1-2; Fitchburg Club 1-2.

**FOLEY, JOHN FRANCIS**  
42 Stoneland Rd., Worcester, Mass.; Dramatic Society 2; Playshop 1-2; Sodality 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2; Worcester Club 1-2.

**FOLEY, PAUL JAMES**  
2396 Demington Drive, Cleveland Heights, O.; Philomath 1-2; Glee Club 1-2; Dramatic Society 1; Sodality 1-2; Sanctuary Society 1; Rifle Club 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2; Ohio Club 1-2.

**FOLEY, RALPH VINCENT**  
99 Linwood Ave., Whitinsville, Mass.; Glee Club 2; Worcester Club 1; Blackstone Valley Club 1.

**FORNAIS, FERNANDO XAVIER**  
Ponce, Puerto Rico; Sanctuary Society 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2; President of the Puerto Rico Club 2; Intramural Debating 2.

**FOX, GEORGE JAMES**  
32 Cutler St., Worcester, Mass.; Varsity Football 2; Freshman Football 1; Worcester Club 1-2.

**GAHAGAN, CORNELIUS R.**  
Goshen, N. Y.; Tomahawk 1-2; Philomath 1; Sodality 1; Intramural Sports 1-2; Met. Club 2.

**GALLIGAN, JOSEPH G.**  
1034 Washington St., Canton, Mass.; Sodality 1-2; Sanctuary Society 1-2; Boston Club 2.

**GARVEY, THOMAS PAUL**  
196 King St., Springfield, Mass.; Sodality 1-2; Sanctuary Society 1-2; In-

tramural Sports 1-2; Springfield Club 2.

**GATTI, ALDO**  
23 Imperial Rd., Worcester, Mass.; Worcester Club 1-2.

**GAUGHN, JOSEPH F.**  
412 Poplar St., Warren, Penn.; Scientific Society 1-2; Tomahawk 1-2; Glee Club 1-2; Sodality 1; Choir 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2; Pennsylvania Club 1-2.

**GERASIMAS, BERNARD**  
2630 E. Westmoreland St., Philadelphia, Penn.; Varsity Football 2; Freshman Football 1; Intramural Sports 1-2.

**GIARDI, HENRY ANDREW**  
307 Market St., Hartford, Conn.; Varsity Football 2; Freshman Football 1; Freshman Baseball 1.

**GILLIGAN, EUGENE A.**  
451 Scotland Rd., South Orange, N. J.; Intramural Sports 1-2; Essex Club 1; Treasurer 2.

**GILLIS, LYMAN F.**  
12 Carleton St., Brockton, Mass.; Track Freshman 1; Varsity 2; Brockton Club 1-2.

**GILREIN, JOHN FRANCIS**  
24 Lemuel Ave., Chicopee, Mass.; Sodality 1-2; Sanctuary Society 2; Varsity Football 1-2. Asst. Manager; Yacht Club 2; Springfield Club 1-2.

**GLOWACKI, VINCENT**  
113 Lincoln Ave., E. Saugus, Mass.; Scientific Society 1-2; Chemistry Society 1-2; Sodality 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2; North Shore Club 1-2.

**GODDARD, FREDERICK CHAMBERS, Jr.**; 22 Capron St., Uxbridge, Mass.; Sanctuary Society 1-2; Intramural Sports 2; Medford Club 2.

**GOODRICH, JULIAN ROBERT**  
72 Barre St., Montpelier, Vt.; Scientific Society 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2; Vermont Club 2.

**GORDON, ALFRED L.**  
208 Partridge St., Albany, N. Y.; Sodality 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2; Albany Club 1-2.

**GORDON, HUBERT F.**  
1628 Myrtle St., Scranton, Pa.; Intramural Sports 1-2; Penn. Club 1-2; Tomahawk 2.

**GRANGER, EDWARD GEORGE**  
894 Grafton St., Worcester, Mass.; Sodality 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2; Worcester Club 1-2.

**GRANT, JOHN J.**  
1 Lyford St., Worcester, Mass.; Worcester Club 1-2.

**GRAY, FRANCIS J.**  
3 Larchmont Rd., Salem, Mass.; History Academy 2; Sodality 1-2; North Shore Club 1-2.

**HADDAD, ELI ALEXANDER**  
103 Hamilton St., Worcester, Mass.; Scientific Society 1-2; Sodality 1-2; Worcester Club 1-2.

**HALL, DONALD F.**  
Wolden Rd., Ossining, N. Y.; Economics Club 1-2; Varsity Football 2; Freshman Football 1; Tennis Team 2; Intramural Sports 1-2; Met. Club 1-2.

**HANAHUE, CHARLES J.**  
912 Quincy Ave., Scranton, Pa.; Intramural Sports 1-2; Penn. Club 1, Treasurer; Intramural Debating 2; Tomahawk 2.

**HALTON, GERALD JOSEPH**  
1456 Northampton St., Holyoke, Mass.; Sodality 1-2; Holyoke Club 1-2.







SOPHOMORE SECTION F

**HARRINGTON, WILLIAM FRANCIS XAVIER**; 345 Spring St., Newport, R. I.; Philomath 1-2; Glee Club 2; Sodality 1-2; Choir 2; Sanctuary Society 1-2; Newport Club 1-2.

**HAYES, JOHN E.**  
230 West Elm St., East Rochester, N. Y.; Economics Club 1-2; Philomath 1-2; Sodality 2; Intramural Sports 1-2; Freshman Baseball 1.

**HAYES, WALTER A., Jr.**  
105 Hill St., Waterbury, Conn.; Intramural Sports 1-2.

**HENNEBRY, JOSEPH F.**  
159 Lincoln St., Framingham, Mass.; Knights of Columbus 2; Sodality 2; Intramural Sports 1-2; Worcester Club 1-2.

**HENRY, JAMES N.**  
32 Rhodes Ave., Edgewood, R. I.; Tomahawk 2; Intramural Sports 2; Intramural Debating 2.

**HERLIHY, GEORGE M.**  
10 Realton Rd., West Roxbury, Mass.; Boston Club 1-2; Tomahawk 1; Intramural Sports 2.

**HERMAN, CHARLES O.**  
7 1-2 Center St., Port Jervis, N. J.; Sodality 2; Track 2; Intramural Debating 2.

**HERRON, JOHN STEPHEN**  
48 Hillside Ave., Nutley, N. J.; Philharmonic Orchestra 2; Band 2; Intramural Debating 2; Crusaders Dance Orchestra 2; New Jersey Club 2; Sodality 2.

**HILDEBRANDT, RICHARD GEORGE**  
10 Alice Court, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Scientific Society 1; Outing Club 2; Intramural Sports 1-2; Met. Club 1-2.

**HISTEN, WILLIAM JOSEPH, Jr.**  
12 Assabet St., Dorchester, Mass.; Varsity Football 2; Freshman Football 1; Boston Club 1-2.

**HOLST, WILLIAM GUSTAF**  
31 Falmouth St., Worcester, Mass.; Intramural Sports 1-2; Freshman Baseball 1; Worcester Club 1-2.

**HOULIHAN, JOHN JOSEPH**  
17 Manhattan St., Springfield, Mass.; Cross and Scroll 1-2; Philomath 1-2; Playshop 1; Sanctuary Society 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2.

**HOURIHAN, JOSEPH R.**  
19 Pond View Ave., Jamaica Plain, Mass.; Sodality 1-2; Boston Club 1-2.

**HOWES, ROBERT GERARD**  
Southboro, Mass.; Oratorical Contest 1; Philomath 2; Playshop 1; Sodality 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2; Worcester Club 1-2.

**HUGHES, WALTER T.**  
21 Dix St., Dorchester, Mass.; Cross and Scroll 1-2; Philomath 1-2; Sodality 1-2; Sanctuary Society 1-2; Freshman Reception 1.

**JOHNSON, WILLIAM ARTHUR**  
2304 Robinwood Ave., Toledo, Ohio; Philomath 1-2; Sodality 1-2; Sanctuary Society 1-2; Western Club 1-2.

**KEATING, JAMES PHILIP**  
27 East St., Natick, Mass.; Sanctuary Society 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2.

**KELLEY, JOHN T., Jr.**  
11 Bond St., Lowell, Mass.; Varsity Football 2; Freshman Football 1; Intramural Sports 1-2; Lowell Club 1-2.

**KELLY, PETER J.**  
43 Fourth St., New Haven, Conn.; Tomahawk 1; Sodality 1; Intramural Sports 1-2; Intramural Debating 2.

**KENNEY, WILLIAM FRANCIS**  
Nebraska St., Hopkinton, Mass.; Sodality 1-2; Freshman Football 1; Freshman Baseball 1.

**KEPPEL, ROBERT F., Jr.**  
436 N. Lime St., Lancaster, Pa.; Purple Magazine, Business Staff 2; Band 1-2; Sodality 1-2; Sanctuary Society 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2; Penn. Club 1-2.

**KICKHAM, CHARLES JOSEPH**  
91 Crowninshield Rd., Brookline, Mass.; Economics Club 1; Freshman Football 1; Intramural Sports 1-2; Boston Club 1-2.

**KILCOYNE, PAUL A.**  
17 Orchard Ave., Gardenville, N. Y.; Lecture Debating 2; Glee Club 1-2; Sodality 1-2; Sanctuary Society 1-2; Track 1; Outing Club 2; Southern New York Club 1-2.

**KILFOYLE, RICHARD M.**  
13 Messervy St., Salem, Mass.; History Academy 1-2; Chemistry Society 2; Philomath 1-2; Sodality 1; Sanctuary Society 1; North Shore Club 1-2.

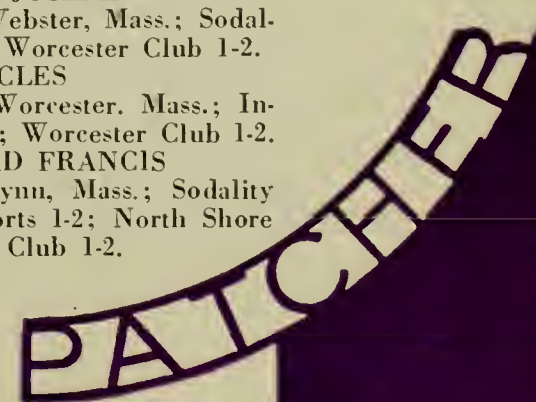
**KITTREDGE, WILLIAM F.**  
97 Park Ave., Clinton, Mass.; Sodality 1-2; Track 1-2; Intramural Sports 2.

**KLARNICK, MICHAEL P.**  
2335 4th Ave., Watervliet, N. Y.; Varsity Baseball 2; Freshman Baseball 1.

**KOMOREK, JOHN JOSEPH**  
17 Upland Rd., Webster, Mass.; Sodality 1-2; Track 2; Worcester Club 1-2.

**LABOVITES, PERICLES**  
140 Vernon St., Worcester, Mass.; Intramural Sports 1; Worcester Club 1-2.

**LaBRAN, BERNARD FRANCIS**  
51 Walnut St., Lynn, Mass.; Sodality 1; Intramural Sports 1-2; North Shore Club 1-2; Boston Club 1-2.







SOPHOMORE SECTION G

**LAGERSTEDT, ALBERT RICHARD**  
431 Plain St., Brockton, Mass.; Scientific Society 2; Chemistry Society 2; Brockton Club 1-2.

**LAMOTHE, JOHN HENRY**  
90 Scituate St., Arlington, Mass.; Sodality 2; Intramural Sports 1-2; Boston Club 1-2.

**LAWRENCE, MURTHA PAUL**  
40-27 Murray St., Flushing, N. Y.; Tomahawk 1-2; Sodality 1-2; Sanctuary Society 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2; Cross Country Team 1-2; Track 1-2; Met. Club, Treasurer 1-2.

**LEARY, LEO HENRY, Jr.**  
1258 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass.; Prize Debate 2; Philomath 2; Glee Club 1-2; Band 1-2; Sanctuary Society 1-2; Track 1-2; Choir 2; Riding Club 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2; Boston Club 1-2.

**LEONESSA, MICHAEL**  
2332 85th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.; Italian Club 1-2; Met. Club 1-2.

**LEPORE, VICTOR R.**  
271 Shrewsbury St., Worcester, Mass.; Dramatic Society 1; Sodality 2; Intramural Sports 1-2; Worcester Club 1-2.

**LOMARTIRE, ALFRED J.**  
135 Blithewood Ave., Worcester, Mass.; Worcester Club 1-2.

**LYNCH, GEORGE D.**  
1631 So. Salina St., Syracuse, N. Y.; Scientific Society 1-2; Glee Club 1-2; Band 1-2; Sanctuary Society 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2.

**LYNCH, GEORGE M.**  
30 Burton St., Brighton, Mass.; Scientific Society 1-2; Chemistry Society 1-2;

Sodality 1-2; Sanctuary Society 1-2; Intramural Debating 2; Boston Club 1-2.

**LYNCH, JAMES MICHAEL**  
60 West 190th St., Bronx, N. Y.; Sodality 1-2; Sanctuary Society 1-2; Freshman Football 1; Intramural Sports 1-2; Met. Club 1-2.

**LYONS, JAMES FRANCIS, Jr.**  
287 Cory St., Fall River, Mass.; Sodality 1-2; Sanctuary Society 1-2; Choir 1-2; Intramural Debating 2.

**LYONS, THOMAS EDWARD, Jr.**  
187 Pearl St., Thompsonville, Conn.; Scientific Society 1; Sodality 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2; Springfield Club 1-2.

**MacCARTIE, THADDEUS R., Jr.**  
2717 North Main St., Bridgeport, Conn.; Scientific Society 2; Chemistry Society 2; Riding Club 2; Intramural Sports 1-2; Conn. Club 1-2; Waterbury Club 1-2.

**MacGILLIVRAY, WILLIAM FRANCIS**  
36 Trowbridge Circuit, Worcester, Mass.; Worcester Club 1-2.

**MACK, GERARD A.**  
41 Woodrow Court, Troy, N. Y.; Art Club 2; Tomahawk 1-2; Sodality 2; Sanctuary Society 1-2; Riding Club 2; Albany Club 1-2.

**MACKEY, WILLIAM CAHILL**  
2200 S. 14th St., Troy, N. Y.; Outing Club 1; Intramural Sports 1-2; Intramural Debating 2; Albany Club 1-2.

**MAGGIO, JOSEPH C.**  
1890 Culver Rd., Rochester, N. Y.; Outing Club 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2; Central New York Club 1-2.

**MAGGIONI, JOSEPH F.**  
100 Dartmouth Ave., Dedham, Mass.; Knights of Columbus 2; History Acad-

emy 2; Philomath 1-2; Sodality 2; Intramural Sports 1-2; Boston Club 1-2.

**MAHER, EDWARD CORNELIUS**  
8 Hadwen Lane, Worcester, Mass.; History Academy 2; Lecture Debating 2; Philomath 2; Dramatic Society 2; Playshop 1-2; Sodality 1-2; Outing Club 1; Intramural Sports 1-2; Prize Debate 2; Intramural Debating 2; Worcester Club 1-2 Executive Com.

**MAHEU, ROBERT AIME**  
54 Summer St., Waterville, Maine; Purple Key 1-2; Knights of Columbus 2; Lecture Debating 1; Prize Debate 1; Oratorical Contest 1; Playshop 1-2; Dramatic Society 1-2; Sodality 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2; Maine Club 1-2.

**MAHONEY, WILLIAM P.**  
11 Wigwam Hill Drive, Worcester, Mass.; Sodality 1-2; Worcester Club 1-2.

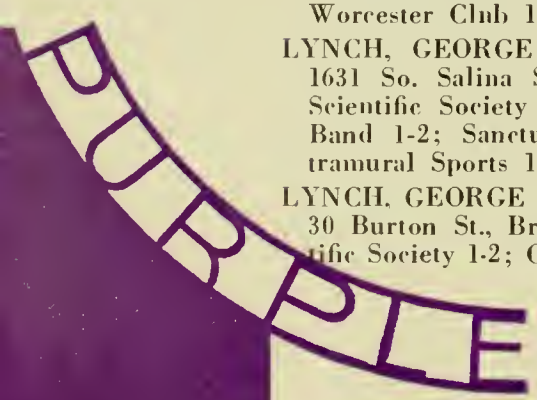
**MAHONEY, WILLIAM R.**  
27 Wildwood Ave., Newtonville, Mass.; Intramural Sports 1-2; Boston Club 1-2.

**MALONEY, JOHN F.**  
152 Lovell St., Worcester, Mass.; Sodality 1-2; Worcester Club 1-2.

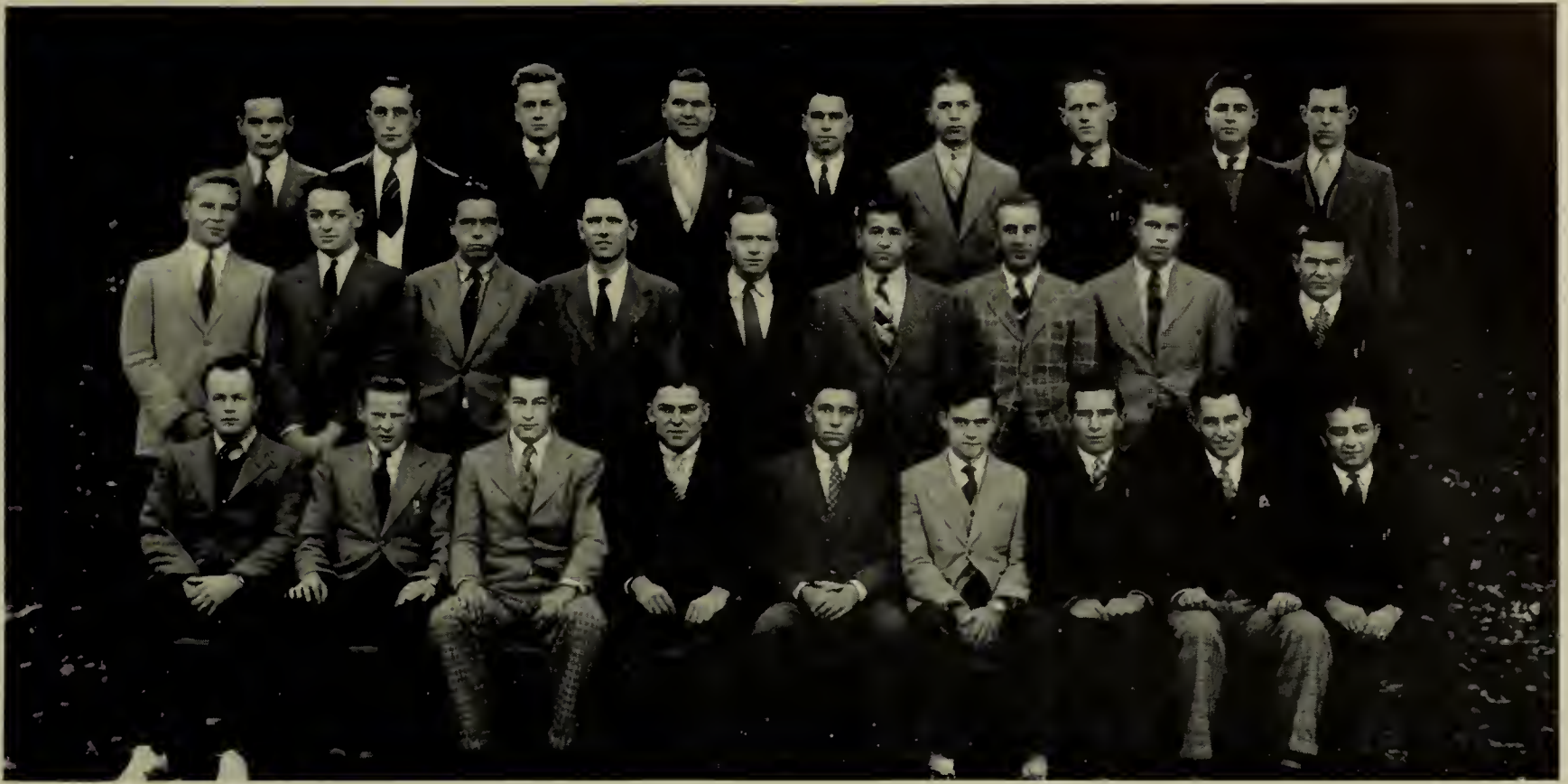
**MANN, HENRY STUART**  
36 Ascadillard St., Worcester, Mass.; Dramatic Society 1; Worcester Club 1-2.

**MARA, WILLIAM PHILIP**  
146 West Town St., Norwich, Conn.; Varsity Baseball 2; Hartford Club 1-2; Connecticut Club 1-2.

**MARTIN, W. ROBERT**  
317 Everson Bldg., Syracuse, N. Y.; Economics Club 2; Tomahawk 2; Intramural Sports 1-2; Intramural Debating 2; Central New York Club 1-2.







SOPHOMORE ECONOMICS A

**MEDFORD, JOHN G.**

213 Circuit Ave., Waterbury, Conn.; Sodality 1; Freshman Football 1; Intramural Sports 1-2; Waterbury Club, Treasurer 1-2; Conn. Club 1-2.

**MIGLIN, WALTER A.**

95 Franklin St., Ansonia, Conn.; Intramural Sports 1-2; Conn. Club 1-2.

**MILLIN, JOHN ANDREW, Jr.**

230 Vernan St., Norwood, Mass.; Sodality 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2; Boston Club 1-2.

**MINICHELLO, ANTHONY C.**

10 Cherry St., Milford, Mass.; Glee Club 2; Sodality 1-2; Milford Club 1-2; Italian Circle 2.

**MOCCA, NICHOLAS A.**

104 Prentice St., Worcester, Mass.; Worcester Club 1-2.

**MAAZ, FRANCIS MORAN**

366 Main St., Nashua, N. H.; Knights of Columbus 1-2; Economics Club 2; Philharmonic Orchestra 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2; New Hampshire Club 1-2.

**MOGENHAN, JOHN A.**

546 Lyell Ave., Rochester, N. Y.; Western New York Club 1-2.

**MONAHAN, JOHN HENRY**

219 Melrose St., Auburndale, Mass.; Glee Club 1-2; Boston Club 1-2.

**MORAN, WILLIAM HENRY, Jr.**

708 Robeson St., Fall River, Mass.; Economics Club 2; Tomahawk 1-2; Sodality 1-2; Tennis Team 2; Intramural Sports 1-2; Intramural Debating 2; Fall River Club 1-2.

**MORIARTY, HENRY MATTHEW**

386 Hamilton St., Southbridge, Mass.; Intramural Sports 1-2; Worcester Club 1-2; Sodality 1-2.

**MORRILL, DANIEL W.**

428 Hamilton St., Southbridge, Mass.; Scientific Society 2; History Academy 2; Tomahawk 1; Philomath 1-2; Glee Club 1-2; Sanctuary Society 1-2; Choir 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2; Italian Circle 2.

**MULCAHY, JOHN JOSEPH**

298 Storer Ave., Akron, Ohio; Scientific Society 2; History Academy 2; Tomahawk 2; Philomath 2; Class Secretary 1-2; Glee Club 2; Dramatic Society 2; Playshop 2; Rifle Club 2; Ohio Club 2 Vice-President.

**MULLIN, FRANCIS R., Jr.**

336 Main St., Winchester, Mass.; Purple Key 1-2; Prize Debate 1; Philomath 1, President 2; Glee Club 1-2; Sodality 1-2; Choir 1-2; Riding Club 1, Treasurer 2; Intramural Sports 1-2; Boston Club 1-2.

**MURPHY, THOMAS M.**

182 Grand St., Worcester, Mass.; Worcester Club 1-2.

**MURRAY, FRANCIS XAVIER**

94 Williamson Ave., Bloomfield, N. J.; Sodality 2; Intramural Sports 1-2; Essex Club 1-2.

**MURRAY, JOSEPH EDWARD**

19 Grant St., Milford, Mass.; Scientific Society 2; History Academy 2; Chemistry Society 2; Tomahawk 1; Philomath 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2; Freshman Baseball 1.

**MYLES, RICHARD J.**

1776 Mass. Ave., Cambridge, Mass.; Scientific Society 1-2; Sodality 1-2; Boston Club 1-2.

**McCAFFERTY, GEORGE**

Worcester, Mass.; Sodality 1-2; Worcester Club 1-2.

**McCANN, EDWARD T.**

13 Vassar St., Worcester, Mass.; Sodality 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2; Worcester Club 1, Secretary 2.

**McCARROLL, JOHN JOSEPH**

38 Elm St., Summit, N. J.; Sodality 1-2; Sanctuary Society 1-2; Track 1-2; Essex Club 1-2.

**McCAULIFF, ROGER JAMES**

7 Pitt St., Worcester, Mass.; Sodality 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2; Worcester Club 1-2.

**McDONALD, ARTHUR MICHAEL**

1120 West Main St., Waterbury, Conn.; Scientific Society 2; History Academy 2; Chemistry Society 2; Philomath 1-2; Choir 1-2; Dramatic Society 1; Sodality 1-2; Sanctuary Society 2; Riding Club 1; Intramural Sports 1-2; Waterbury Club 1-2; Conn. Club 1-2.

**McDONOUGH, JAMES A.**

15 Flint Ave., Stoneham, Mass.; Sodality 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2; Boston Club 1-2.

**McDONOUGH, RICHARD ALOYSIUS, Jr.**

331 Tichenor Ave., South Orange, N. J.; Outing Club 1; Intramural Sports 1-2; Essex Club 1-2.

**McGILLICUDDY, THOMAS F.**

141 Nottinghill Rd., Boston, Mass.; History Academy 1-2; Dramatic Society 1; Varsity Football 2; Boston Club 2.

**McGILLICUDDY, THOMAS J.**

131 Nottinghill Rd., Boston, Mass.; Sodality 2; Intramural Sports 2; Boston Club 2.

**McGOVERN, WILLIAM W.**

8 Fairbanks St., Worcester, Mass.; History Academy 1-2; Art Club 1; Sodality 1-2; Choir 1-2; Riding Club 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2; Worcester Club 1-2; Student Librarian 2.







SOPHOMORE ECONOMICS B

McKENNA, WILLIAM H.  
44 Hubinger St., New Haven, Conn.; Sodality 2; Intramural Sports 1-2; New Haven Club 1-2.

McKONE, THOMAS CHRISTOPHER  
204 N. Whitney St., Hartford, Conn.; History Academy 1-2; Purple Magazine 2; Tomahawk 1-2; Philomath 1, Vice-President 2; Sodality 1-2; Sanctuary Society 1-2; Intramural Sports 2; Hartford Club 2.

McLEAN, JOHN G.  
8 Glenn St., Holyoke, Mass.; History Academy 2; Philomath 1-2; Sodality 1-2; Sanctuary Society 2; Riding Club 1; Intramural Sports 1-2; Holyoke Club 1-2; Western Mass. Under Graduate Club 1-2.

McLOUGHLIN, VINCENT DePAUL  
3258 Sixth Ave., Troy, N. Y.; Intramural Sports 1-2; Albany Club 1-2.

McMICHAEL, JOHN H.  
9 St. Paul St., Blackstone, Mass.; Sodality 2; Rifle Club 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2; Rhode Island Club 1-2; Milford Club 1-2.

McNAMARA, JAMES MICHAEL  
228 Main St., Clinton, Mass.; Sodality 1; Intramural Sports 1-2; Fitchburg Club 1-2; Worcester Club 1-2.

NELLER, JOHN WILLIAM  
121 Wickham Ave., Middletown, N. Y.; Scientific Society 1-2; Dramatic Society 1-2; Central New York Club 1-2.

NIGRO, EDWARD HENRY  
49 Adams St., Worcester, Mass.; Dramatic Society 1-2; Playshop 1-2; Worcester Club 1-2.

NOLAN, FRANK THOMAS  
Berlin St., Clinton, Mass.; Econom-

ics Club 1-2; Scientific Society 1-2; History Society 1-2; Sodality 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2.

NUGENT, LAWRENCE JOSEPH  
40 Fenwood Rd., Boston, Mass.; Boston Club 1-2.

O'BRIEN, CHARLES HENRY  
40 Grove St., Milford, Mass.; Glee Club 2; Intramural Sports 2.

O'BRIEN, JOSEPH M.  
46 Channing Rd., Brookline, Mass.; Purple Key 1-2; Sodality 2; Varsity Baseball 1-2; Track 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2; Boston Club 1-2; Intramural Debating 2.

O'BRIEN, RICHARD D.  
30 Church St., Hopkinton, Mass.; Milford Club 1-2.

O'CONNELL, DANIEL JOHN  
221 E. 74th St., New York City; Cross and Scroll 1-2; Purple Patcher, Class Editor 1-2; Philomath 1-2; Sodality 1-2; Metropolitan Club 1-2.

O'CONNOR, CHARLES EDWARD  
216 Robbins St., Waterbury, Conn.; Tomahawk 1-2; Choir 1-2; Intramural Sports 2; Waterbury Club, Secretary 1-2.

O'CONNOR, EDWARD A.  
6 Emmett St., Spencer, Mass.; Sodality 1-2; Track 1-2; Rifle Club 1.

O'CONNOR, JOHN H.  
1180 Main St., Worcester, Mass.; Worcester Club 1-2.

O'CONNOR, WILLIAM ROBERT  
60 Green St., Augusta, Maine; Scientific Society 2; Chemistry Society 2; Maine Club 1-2.

O'DAY, JOHN I.  
290 Summit Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.; Philomath 1-2; Sodality 1-2; Rifle Club 1-2;

Intramural Sports 1-2; Western New York Club 1-2.

O'GRADY, WILLIAM F.  
98 Monotuck St., Florence, Mass.; Philomath 2; Holyoke - Northampton Club 2.

OGAR, GEORGE WILLIAM  
70 Roslin St., Dorchester, Mass.; Philomath 2; Playshop 1; Sodality 2; Sanctuary Society 2; Intramural Sports 2; Intramural Debating 2.

O'HARE, JAMES JOSEPH  
1622 Main St., East Hartford, Conn.; History Academy 2; Sodality 2; Sanctuary Society 2; Freshman Football; Intramural Sports 2; Intramural Debating 2; Connecticut Club 2; Hartford Club 2.

O'HEARN, MATTHEW CHARLES, Jr.  
Christobal, Canal Zone; Glee Club 2; Sodality 1-2; Sanctuary Society 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2; Intramural Debating 2.

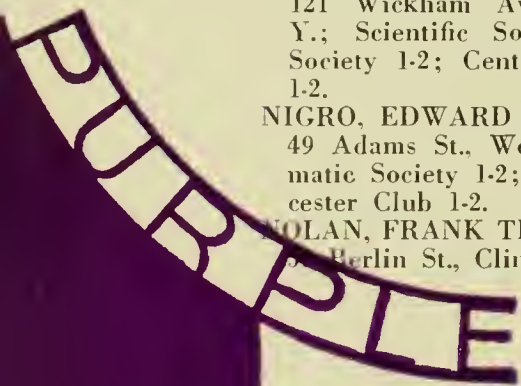
O'HEARN, JOHN JOSEPH  
3 Bliss St., Worcester, Mass.; Philomath 1-2; Sodality 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2; Worcester Club 1-2.

O'LEARY, LEO  
392 1-2 Chandler St., Worcester, Mass.; Worcester Club 1-2.

O'LEARY, THOMAS JOHN  
23 Jacques St., Somerville, Mass.; Philomath 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2.

O'NEIL, HUGH FRANCIS  
1290 West Exchange St., Akron, Ohio; Sodality 2; Rifle Club 1; Intramural Debating 2; Intramural Sports 1-2; Ohio Club 1-2.

O'NEIL, WALTER  
36 Ruggles St., Westboro, Mass.; Varsity Baseball 2; Worcester Club 1-2.







SOPHOMORE SCIENCE A

**O'REILLY, ROBERT PHILIP**  
110 Gary St., Arlington, Mass.; Freshman Football; Varsity Football 2.

**O'SHEA, CORNELIUS P.**  
44 Lowney St., Hyde Park, Mass.; Intramural Sports 1-2; Boston Club 1-2.

**OSTROWSKI, FRANCIS W.**  
28 Pleasant St., Webster, Mass.; Sodality 1-2; Choir 1; Worcester Club 1-2.

**PHELAN, JOHN JOSEPH**  
3 Hathaway St., Worcester, Mass.; Intramural Debating 2; Worcester Club 1-2.

**PIOTROWSKI, WOODROW**  
33 Cass St., Springfield, Mass.; Philharmonic Orchestra 1, Soloist 2; Sanctuary Society 1-2; Springfield Club 1-2.

**PLOUFFE, JOHN BERNARD**  
11 Hill St., Webster, Mass.; Purple 1, Associate Editor 2; Intramural Sports 1; Intramural Debating 2; Worcester Club 1-2.

**POLLOCK, ROBERT FRANCIS**  
42-55 79th St., Elmhurst, L. I.; History Academy 2; Tomahawk 2; Philomath 2; Sodality 2; Intramural Debating 2; Metropolitan Club 2.

**PORRATA, FRANK C.**  
Box 222, Ponce, Puerto Rico; Puerto Rico Club, Secretary-Treasurer 1-2.

**PORRATA, JOSE L.**  
35 Marina St., Ponce, Puerto Rico; Intramural Sports 1-2; Puerto Rico Club 1-2.

**POTTER, ROBERT JAMES**  
181 Highland Ave., Fitchburg, Mass.; Cross and Scroll 2; Glee Club 1-2; Sodality 2; Choir 2; Fitchburg Club 1, Secretary 2; Intramural Sports.

**POWER, JOHN VINCENT**  
110 Austin St., Worcester, Mass.; In-

tramural Sports 1-2; Intramural Debating 2; Worcester Club 1-2.

**PRENDERGAST, EUGENE FRANCIS**  
55 Elmwood Rd., New Haven, Conn.; Sodality 1; Varsity Football 2; Intramural Sports 1-2; New Haven Club 1-2.

**PRIOR, DAVID H.**  
Cedar Hill, Albany, N. Y.; Sodality 1-2; Intramural Debating 2.

**QUIGLEY, DONALD JEROME**  
31 Tamworth Rd., Waban, Mass.; Boston Club 1-2.

**QUIGLEY, WILLIAM G.**  
402 North Main St., Wilkes Barre, Pa.; Economics Club 2; Philomath 2; Sodality 2; Riding Club 2; Intramural Sports 2; Pennsylvania Club 2.

**QUINN, BERNARD FRANCIS**  
421 Arlington Rd., Erie, Pa.; Philomath 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2; Pennsylvania Club 1-2.

**QUINN, ROBERT V., Jr.**  
261 Cooke St., Waterbury, Conn.; Glee Club 1-2; Philharmonic Orchestra 1-2; Band 1-2; Sodality 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2; Crusaders Dance Orchestra 1-2.

**REARDON, JOHN A. III**  
34 Beacon St., Chestnut Hill, Mass.; Sanctuary Society 1; Varsity Football 2.

**REDDINGTON, FRANK P.**  
12 Pond St., Pittsfield, Mass.; Philomath 1-2; Sodality 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2; Berkshire Club 1-2.

**REEDY, DAVID J., Jr.**  
305 Harrison Ave., Scranton, Pa.; Sodality 1-2; Sanctuary Society 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2; Intramural Debating 2; Pennsylvania Club 1-2.

**REILLY, JOHN JOSEPH**  
31 Springside Ave., Pittsfield, Mass.; Sanctuary Society 1-2; Berkshire Club 1, Secretary 2.

**REYNOLDS, JAMES HENRY**  
442 Cambridge St., Worcester, Mass.; Knights of Columbus 1-2; Tomahawk 1; Sodality 1-2; Worcester Club 1-2.

**RIEL, ARTHUR P.**  
78 Prospect St., Springfield, Mass.; Philomath 2; Sodality 1-2; Sanctuary Society 2; Intramural Debating 2; Springfield Club 1-2.

**RINGWALD, GREGORY MARTIN**  
27 Burns Ave., Thompsonville, Conn.; Tomahawk 1-2; Sodality 1-2; Sanctuary Society 1-2; Connecticut Club 1-2.

**ROLLO, ANGELINO G.**  
186 Pearl St., Fitchburg, Mass.; Sodality 1-2; Fitchburg Club 1-2.

**ROTH, MARTIN G.**  
229 Robineau Rd., Syracuse, N. Y.; Sanctuary Society 1; Intramural Sports 1-2.

**ROWE, WILLIAM M.**  
26 Red Rock St., Lynn, Mass.; North Shore Club 1-2.

**RUSSO, GAETANO ARTHUR, Jr.**  
322 Bank St., Waterbury, Conn.; History Academy 1-2; Philomath 1-2; Sodality 1-2; Freshman Football 1; Intramural Sports 1-2; Intramural Debate.

**RYAN, JAMES A.**  
Milton, Vermont; Sodality 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2; Vermont Club 1-2.

**SAART, ALBERT FRANCIS**  
176 Broad St., No. Attleboro, Mass.; Scientific Society 2; Playshop 1; Sanctuary Society 2.

PATCHER





SOPHOMORE SCIENCE B

**SAINT, PAUL FRANCIS**

55 Wallingford Rd., Brighton, Mass.; History Academy 1-2; Tomahawk 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2; Boston Club 1-2.

**SARGE, THEODORE WILLIAM**

170 Franklin Ave., Hartford, Conn.; Scientific Society 1-2; Sodality 2; Sanctuary Society 2; Track 2; Hartford Club 1-2.

**SARNO, CARL**

33 Fulton St., Medford, Mass.; Freshman Football; Varsity Football 2; Intramural Sports 1-2.

**SCANLON, EDWARD O.**

71 Granite St., Worcester, Mass.; Sodality 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2.

**SCANLON, JOSEPH C.**

37 Burncoat Terr., Worcester, Mass.; Scientific Society 2; Chemistry Society 2; Worcester Club 1-2.

**SCHILLER, CLARENCE R.**

58 Armory St., Worcester, Mass.; Worcester Club 1-2.

**SCHLITZER, G. VICTOR**

51 Arlington Rd., Wellesley Hills, Mass.; Tomahawk 1-2; Philomath 1; Dramatic Society 1-2; Playshop 1-2; Sodality 1; Boston Club 1-2; Intramural Debate 2.

**SCOTT, JOHN F.**

9 Drove St., Wakefield, Mass.; Intramural Sports 2; Boston Club 2.

**SCULLY, VINCENT A., Jr.**

65 Argyle Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.; Tomahawk 1-2; Sodality 1-2; Sanctuary Society 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2; Italian Academy 2; Met. Club 1-2.

**SEGERSON, JAMES EDWARD**

19 Fort Amherst Rd., Glens Falls, N. Y.; Scientific Society 2; History Acad-

emy 1-2; Chemistry Society 2; Tomahawk 1-2; Philomath 1-2; Glee Club 2; Sodality 2; Sanctuary Society 1-2; Choir 2; Freshman Football; Outing Club 2; Intramural Sports 1-2; Albany Club 1-2.

**SEGERSON, JOHN A.**

19 Fort Amherst Rd., Glens Falls, N. Y.; Chemistry Society 2; Tomahawk 1-2; Philomath 1-2; Philharmonic Orchestra 1-2; Band 1-2; Sanctuary Society 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2; Crusaders 1-2; Intramural Debating 2.

**SEWELL, FRANK J.**

1050 Dean St., Schenectady, N. Y.; Scientific Society 1-2; Sanctuary Society 1; Intramural Sports 1-2; Albany Club, Secretary.

**SEXTON, WILLIAM M.**

118 Clinton Place, Utica, N. Y.; Glee Club 1-2; Sodality 1-2; Riding Club 1-2; Band 1; Track 1-2; Central N. Y. Club 1-2.

**SHEA, FREDERICK THOMAS**

1318 Decatur St., Brooklyn, N. Y.; History Academy 2; Tomahawk 2; Varsity Debating 2; Lecture Debating 2; Philomath 2; Sanctuary Society 2; Intramural Sports 2; Intramural Debates, Pres.; Metropolitan Club 2.

**SHEA, RALPH CORNELIUS**

7 Maxwell St., Worcester, Mass.; Worcester Club 1-2.

**SHEEHAN, GEORGE JOSEPH**

151 Arnold Ave., Cranston, R. I.; Glee Club 2; Intramural Sports 1-2; R. I. Club 1-2.

**SNAY, CHARLES ADELARD**

40 Mechanic St., Spencer, Mass.; Freshman Baseball; Varsity Baseball 2; Track 1; Intramural Sports 1-2.

**SPAETH, CARL J.**

720 E. Locust St., Davenport, Iowa; Philomath 1-2; Sodality 1-2; Sanctuary Society 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2; Western Club 1-2.

**SPELLANE, PHILLIP GEORGE ALOYSIUS**

38 Esther St., Worcester, Mass.; Track 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2; Worcester Club 1-2.

**SPINELLI, RALPH M.**

94 Plymouth St., New Haven, Conn.; Scientific Society 2; Chemistry 2; Intramural Sports 1-2; New Haven Club 1-2.

**STANTON, JAMES WILLIAM**

20 Elm Square, Wakefield, Mass.; Sodality 1-2; Sanctuary Society 1-2; Track 1-2; Boston Club 1-2.

**STEVENS, WILLIAM THOMAS**

34 West 85th St., New York, N. Y.; History Academy 1-2; Tomahawk 1-2; Sodality 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2; Metropolitan Club 1-2.

**ST. GERMAIN, ROBERT JOSEPH**

53 Mechanic St., Fitchburg, Mass.; Sanctuary Society 2; Intramural Sports 1-2; Fitchburg Club 1-2.

**SULLIVAN, JOHN J.**

Central Street, Millville, Mass.; Sodality 1; Freshman Baseball; Worcester Club 1-2.

**SUNDERHAFT, ROBERT E.**

47 South State St., Lowville, N. Y.; Freshman Football; Intramural Sports 1-2.

**SVIRSKY, JOHN ANDREW**

39 Hovendon Ave., Brockton, Mass.; History Academy 2; Sodality 2; Varsity Football 2; Freshman Football; Intramural Sports 1-2; Brockton Club 1-2.







### SOPHOMORE EDUCATION

**TERRANOVA, JOSEPH F.**

73 Oak St., Westerly, R. I.; Intramural Sports 1-2; Italian Club; Rhode Island Club 1-2.

**THERIAULT, CLYTIS J.**

55 Grant St., Portland, Maine; Intramural Sports 1-2; Maine Club 1-2.

**THOMAS, ANTHONY S., Jr.**

439 Hope St., Bristol, R. I.; Knights of Columbus (Chancellor); Scientific Society 1-2; Sodality 1-2; Intramurals 1-2; Rhode Island Club 1-2.

**THOMPSON, WILLIAM B.**

1643 Longfellow Ave., Detroit, Mich.; Western Club. 1-2.

**TIMONY, JAMES FRANCIS**

626 Alter St., Hazleton, Pa.; Sodality 2; Sanctuary Society 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2; Penn. Club 1-2.

**TISDELL, WALTER C. X.**

19 Bay View Drive, Shrewsbury, Mass.; Rifle Club 1; Intramural Sports 1-2; Worcester Club 1-2.

**TITUS, SILAS J.**

1809 Beverly Rd., Brooklyn, N. Y.; Sodality 1-2; Varsity Football 2; Freshman Football; Track; Intramural Sports 1-2; Metropolitan Club 1-2.

**TRIPP, HENRY S.**

811 Washington St., Watertown, N. Y.; Scientific Society 1; Chemistry Society 2; Central New York Club 1-2.

**TURNER, JAMES JOSEPH**

69 Garfield St., Lawrence, Mass.; Varsity Football 2; Freshman Football; Track 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2.

**TWINING, RAYMOND J.**

71 Albee St., Fitchburg, Mass.; Scientific Society 1-2; Chemistry Society 1-2; Fitchburg Club 1-2.

**VOLIN, WILLIAM A.**

35 George St., Pittsfield, Mass.; Sodality 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2.

**VOLIN, WILLIAM A.**

83 Strawberry Hill, Stamford, Conn.; Freshman Football; Italian Academy 2; Connecticut Club 1-2.

**WADSWORTH, CHARLES**

93 Colebrook St., Hartford, Conn.; Varsity Football 2; Freshman Football; Hartford Club 1-2.

**WALEWSKI, WALTER C. B.**

312 West Fourth St., Mt. Carmel, Pa.; Sodality 1-2; Sanctuary Society 1-2; Varsity Football 2; Freshman Football; Track 1-2.

**WALSH, ALEXANDER R.**

Eustis Ave., Newport, R. I.; Cross and Scroll 1; Tomahawk 1; Philomath 1-2; Glee Club 2; Sodality 1-2; Sanctuary Society 1-2; Track 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2; Newport Club, Secretary.

**WEEMS, ROBERT A.**

210 Hazel Ave., Westfield, N. J.; Intramural Sports 1-2; Intramural Debating 2; Essex Club 1-2.

**WEIR, RICHARD A.**

5 Harvard St., Worcester, Mass.; Varsity Football 2; Freshman Football; Worcester Club 1-2.

**WHALEN, HENRY LOUIS**

16 Pattison St., Worcester, Mass.; Worcester Club 1-2.

**WELCH, JOHN EDWARD**

Holt Rd., Holden, Mass.; Worcester Club 1-2.

**WHITE, WILLIAM CHARLES**

367 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y.; Scientific Society 1-2; History Society 1-2; Tomahawk 1-2; Intramural Debates 2; Sodality 1-2; Varsity Football 2; Freshman Football; Intramural Sports 1-2.

**WILKAS, JOHN JOSEPH PHILIP**

487 Talbot Ave., Dorchester, Mass.; Cross and Scroll 1-2; History Academy 1-2; Varsity Debating 2; Lecture Debating 1-2; Prize Debate 1-2; Philomath 1-2; Dramatic Society 1-2; Playshop 1-2; Sodality 1-2; Boston Club 1-2.

**WISE, RAYMOND J., Jr.**

4055 N. Lake Drive, Milwaukee, Wis.; Tomahawk 1; Sodality 1; Sanctuary Society 1-2; Varsity Football 2; Freshman Football; Intramural Sports 1-2; Western Club 1-2.

**WONDOLOWSKI, ANTHONY S.**

30 Washburn St., Worcester, Mass.; Worcester Club 1-2.

**WREN, ROBERT S.**

14 State St., Ossining, N. Y.; Scientific Society 1-2; Chemistry Society 1-2; Intramural Debates 2; Metropolitan Club 1-2.

**ZAILCKAS, FLOYD B.**

621 Highland Ave., Waterbury, Conn.; Sodality 1-2; Intramural Sports 1-2; Connecticut Club 1-2.

**ZINITI, HENRY**

28 Spring Garden St., Dorchester, Mass.; Varsity Football 2; Freshman Football; Boston Club 1-2.

PATCHER



# Freshmen



WILLIAM RICHARDSON  
*President*

It is difficult to imprison within the syllables of a single word that medley of emotions every Freshman experienced last September 18th. If we must, however, let us choose the word "friendliness." It covers the warm greeting of the Purple Key, the attitude of the upper classmen, and the reception tendered us by our teachers. Immediately contagious, the spirit of fellowship soon had the school's newest and largest class—from seventeen states and three foreign nations—on familiar terms with one another and ready, under the guidance of Father Shea, our Dean, and George J. Hayer, '38, our provisional chairman, to prove our right to share the love of alma mater.

Before we could open a book, Fall swept through the campus in a welter of dead leaves and live pigskin. Soon the year '41 was proving its mettle on the gridiron. With Malinowski, Kelley, Osmański, Kellar, Foley, DelMonico, Dorrington, Melody, Whalen, O'Brien, Gaziano, Zeno, Baniewicz, Presti, Askins, Powers, Lynch, and O'Neil forming the first team, Providence crumbled before the Riopel men; a 13-13 deadlock followed with the powerful Dartmouth frosh; barely grasping three points in spite of malevolent "Mal" Malinowski's brilliant plunges, B. C. halted us momentarily; but onward we

sped to a crushing victory over Brown 26-0, ending the season with but a tiny drop of maroon and yellow vinegar in the purple bowl of triumph. A well balanced team, depending more on teamwork than on individual stars, they portend much woe for future varsity enemies.

By the end of the season all hearts were attached to some activity. Intramurals enmeshed a goodly total, with frosh football teams giving a fine account of themselves on Freshmen Field. Bob Lavallette whirled through the autumn tennis tournament to become Freshman tennis champ. In the Philomath, the colors of '41 flew high as Frank Fox, secretary of the organization, with Thomas Troy and Stanley Matthews scored the first triumph over the sophomores. The Playshop and Dramatic Society received their share of freshman support with Richardson, Sweeney, and O'Rourke in the former's productions, and Sarfaty, Meehan, and O'Rourke in the Dramatic Society's "The First Legion."

The initial Freshman track activity saw Haley and Denning run the cross country in early November. But late January brought the Prout



FRANCIS FOX  
*Vice-President*



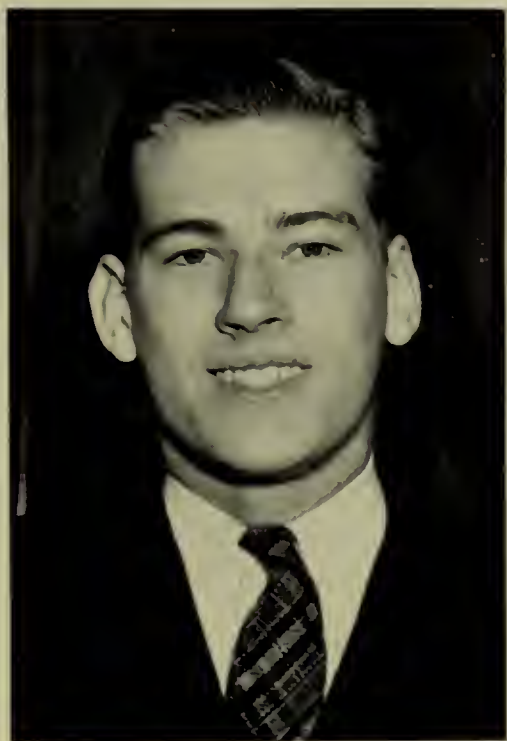


# Class History

games and the Prout games brought a thrill to Mt. St. James. Four snowy blasts, Larry MacShane, Tom Cunningham, Charlie O'Donnell, and Johnnie Wallace ran the fastest mile (3:27) of an evening which featured varsity competition. Before this, the frosh had beaten a powerful St. John's Prep contingent 66-6, with Brophy, L'Esperance, and Johnson taking one, two, three in the high jumps; Osmanski, Grynhart, and Stabile annexing the shotput in the same order. But it was the Prout meet which brought the freshman squad wide recognition. Beside the relay victory, these games found Paul Johnson, Jack Haley, and Jack L'Esperance running remarkable races. The B. A. A. meet unearthed the same talent, as did a meet at Providence and the IC-4A meet. Our freshmen relay artists seem fairly assured of an unbeaten season.

Nor is baseball neglected. This Spring will find Sweeney, Tom and Ed McManus, Pheeney, Hanlon, Hayes, Gueney, and Kennedy with many others furnishing the famous horse-hide escutcheon of Mt. St. James.

In the realm of the pen, our yearlings have



WILLIAM MACALOUSKI  
*Secretary*



ROGER KELLEY  
*Treasurer*

given evidence of ability equal to their athletic prowess. The Dean's list has been duly embellished, the "Tomahawk's" reporters are predominantly Freshmen, and the "Purple" has presented the works of Kelleher and Gaziano. The Cross and Scroll, History, Foreign Language, Scientific, and Musical clubs number many of our brethren on their rolls. The prize Debate had Ray Page, Dave Carroll, and Vin O'Rourke defeating the Sophomores. The Purple Key hears our voices in the persons of Bob Horan, Jack Ryan, and George Curley. And most important, the Sodality has received an inspiring number of us at its meetings and Dialogue Masses.

But the event which finally injected the full virus of Holy Cross Spirit into Freshman veins was the Senior Reception. When we had been greeted by Charles P. Collins and watched a gayly tinted farrage of rope pulling acts, football Players as nursery babes, magic, and original melody, our grateful companions offered in return some dances by "Boots" Kelleher and Co. But as we left the hall after the reception, the picture of the true Holy Cross gentleman was before us. We had found our paragon; and with the ideal in our hearts we face the rising path to graduation.

—Vincent O'Rourke, '41

PATCHER





FRESHMAN SECTION A

**AKSTIN, ANTHONY A.**

52 Dyer St., Brockton, Mass.; Freshman Football; Brockton Club.

**ARCHAMBAULT, DEAN A.**

Epworth Ave., West Warwick, R. I.; Sodality; Track; Intramural Sports; R. I. Club.

**ARMSTRONG, JACK J.**

Bedford Hills, N. Y.; Knights of Columbus; Met. Club.

**ARMSTRONG, THOMAS FRANCIS**

77 Paine St., Worcester, Mass.; Worcester Club.

**AVERY, ROBERT HAROLD**

181 O'Connell Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.; Scientific Society; History Academy; Tomahawk; Philomath; Dramatic Society; Playshop; Sodality; Intramural Sports.

**BANIEWICZ, ALBIN T.**

127 Thorndike St., Cambridge, Mass.; Freshman Football; Track; Boston Club; Freshman Baseball.

**BANNIN, ROBERT J.**

578 Fourth St., Brooklyn, N. Y.; Cross and Scroll Club; Sodality; Intramural Sports; Met. Club.

**BARDSLEY, J. E. LOUIS**

17 Oak St., Uxbridge, Mass.; Philharmonic Orchestra; Band; Sodality; Worcester Club; Milford Club.

**BARTLETT, LEE F., Jr.**

5 Rock Ave., Worcester, Mass.; Philharmonic Orchestra; Sodality; Intramural Sports; Worcester Club.

**BAXTER, ROBERT BYRNE, Jr.**

159 Marlborough Rd., Brooklyn, N. Y.; Scientific Society; Tomahawk; Sodality; Met. Club.

**BEAUDETTE, ROBERT P.**

39 Barre St., Montpelier, Vermont; Vermont Club, Treasurer.

**BERRY, FRANK D.**

56 Bancroft Ave., Milford, Mass.; Cross and Scroll; Philomath; Sodality; Freshman Baseball; Intramural Sports; Milford Club.

**BERRY, JOHN QUENTIN**

20 Taunton St., Worcester, Mass.; Sodality; Intramural Sports; Worcester Club.

**BIRD, EDWARD PATRICK, Jr.**

R. F. D. 1, 4 Pleasant Ave., Fitchburg, Mass.; Sodality; Fitchburg Club.

**BLAKE, RAYMOND MARTIN**

57 Mill St., Hopedale, Mass.; Freshman Baseball; Milford Club.

**BLISS, HERBERT J.**

82 Van Zaidt Ave., Newport R. I.; Sodality; Sanctuary Society; Track.

**BLISS, ROBERT JOSEPH**

21 Main St., Framingham, Mass.; Framingham Club.

**BOHLIN, WILLIAM E.**

12 Gosnold St., Worcester, Mass.; Worcester Club.

**BOIS, THEODORE T.**

123 Spring St., Bridgewater, Mass.; Freshman Football.

**BOIS, WILFRED**

123 Spring St., Bridgewater, Mass.; Freshman Football, Brockton Club.

**BRADY, EDWARD ALOYSIUS**

11 Stone St., New Brunswick, N. J.; Intramural Sports.

**BROMLEY, WILLIAM H., Jr.**

1100 Mammoth Rd., Dracut, Mass.; Scientific Society; Band; Intramural Sports.

**BROPHY, ROSS**

135 Broadview Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.; Met. Club; Track.

**BROWN, JAMES**

54 Longfellow Rd., Worcester, Mass.; Worcester Club.

**BURKE, JAMES PATRICK**

214 North St., New Bedford, Mass.; Tomahawk; Philomath; Sodality; Sanctuary Society; Intramural Sports; Freshman Baseball; New Bedford Club.

**BURON, WILLIAM E.**

61 Stafford St., Worcester, Mass.; Worcester Club.

**BUSTIN, JACK JAMES**

29 Second St., Kingston, Pa.; Sodality; Sanctuary Society; Intramural Sports; Penn. Club.







FRESHMAN SECTION B

**BUTLER, HENRY W.**

950 Woodycrest Ave., New York, N. Y.; Dramatic Society; Sodality; Metropolitan Club.

**BUTLER, WILLIAM FRANCIS**

9 Dix St., Worcester, Mass.; Intramural Sports.

**BYRNE, JOHN G.**

Hardwick, Mass.; Scientific Society; Sodality; Intramurals Sports.

**BYRNE, ROBERT MATHEW**

49 Hillsdale St., Dorchester, Mass.; Glee Club; Sodality; Boston Club; Intramural Sports.

**CAFFREY, ANDREW A.**

55 Reservoir St., Lawrence, Mass.; Outing Club; Lawrence Club.

**CANTWELL, RICHARD A.**

222 Highland St., Worcester, Mass.; Intramural Sports.

**CAPONE, ANTHONY CHARLES**

725 Coffeen St., Watertown, N. Y.; Philharmonic Orchestra; Band.

**CARR, EDWARD N.**

58 Farewell St., Newport, R. I.; Cross and Scroll; Philomath; Sodality; Intramural Sports; R. I. Club; Newport Club.

**CARROL, DAVID FRANCIS**

13 Jefferson St., Worcester, Mass.; Prize Debate; Sodality; Intramural Sports; Worcester Club.

**CARROLL, W. JOHN**

10 Bennett St., Taunton, Mass.; Sodality; Freshman Football; Intramural Sports.

**CARVALHO, JOHN C.**

422 Columbia St., Fall River, Mass.; Philharmonic Orchestra; Band; Fall River Club.

**CASEY, FRANCIS JOSEPH**

330 Oak St., Uxbridge, Mass.; Freshman Baseball; Milford Club.

**CASEY, THOMAS FRANKLIN**

603 Chelmsford St., Lowell, Mass.; Sodality; Intramural Sports.

**CASEY, WILLIAM PEARSE**

706A Champagnour Ave., Montreal, Canada; Sodality; Sanctuary Society; Track; Intramural Sports.

**CASTANER, ALBERTO A.**

Box 385, Yanco, Puerto Rico; Scientific Society; Sodality; Puerto Rico Club.

**CASTANER, JAIME LUIS**

Box 385, Yanco, Puerto Rico; Puerto Rico Club.

**CAVANAUGH, JOHN WILLIAM**

208 Brook St., Oneida, N. Y.; Philomath; Philharmonic Orchestra; Band; Sodality; Central New York Club.

**CHAREWICZ, JOSEPH LEON**

26 1-2 Ward St., Worcester, Mass.; Sodality; Intramural Sports; Worcester Club.

**CHROMIK, MARTIN ROBERT**

170 Elizabeth St., Derby, Conn.; Sodality; Sanctuary Society; Choir; Conn. Club.

**CLAY, BRUTUS J.**

Route 6, Paris, Kentucky; Cross and Scroll; Philomath; Sodality; Sanctuary Society; Intramural Sports.

**CLOSSEY, LEONARD**

248 Elm St., Montpelier, Vermont; Vermont Club.

**COFFEY, WILLIAM HENRY**

137 Brinkerhoff St., Plattsburg, N. Y.; Dramatic Society; Sodality; Sanctuary Society; Intramural Sports.

**COGSWELL, FRANCIS A., Jr.**

124 College St., Worcester, Mass.; Dramatic Society; Sodality; Worcester Club.

**COLBERT, JOHN R.**

34 Mayfield St., Dorchester, Mass.; Boston Club.

**COLLINS, BERNARD**

78 Winthrop Ave., Quincy, Mass.; Intramural Sports; Boston Club.

**CONDON, PHILIP R.**

1125 Prospect Ave., Scranton, Pa.; Sodality; Intramural Sports; Penn. Club.

**CONLON, FRANCIS**

212 Summer St., Manchester, Mass.; Philomath; Sodality; North Shore Club.







FRESHMAN SECTION C

CONNOLLE, JOHN MAURICE

377 North Main St., Naugatuck, Conn.; Sodality; Intramural Sports; Waterbury Club.

CONNOLLY, BERNARD JOSEPH

4518 Ovid Ave., Des Moines, Iowa; Freshman Football; Western Club.

CONNOLLY, PAUL J.

67 Eastern Ave., Worcester, Mass.; Sodality; Worcester Club.

CONNOLLY, THOMAS NOEL

5 Pickett St., Beverly, Mass.; Scientific Society; History Academy.

CONSOLMAGNO, JAMES J.

24 Vassar St., Worcester, Mass.; Scientific Society; Worcester Club.

CONNOR, FORBES B.

Congers, N. Y.; Tomahawk; Met. Club.

COOK, CLIFFORD JOHN

35 Colton St., Worcester, Mass.; Glee Club; Dramatic Society; Worcester Club.

COONEY, JOHN RICHARD

39 Maplewood Ave., Pittsfield, Mass.; Band; Sodality; Intramural Sports; Berkshire Club; Freshman Baseball.

CONNELLIER, EDMUND VICTOR

54 Jackson St., Ayer, Mass.; Band; Sanctuary Society; Intramural Sports.

COTTER, DONALD FRANCIS

26 Cliftwood St., Springfield, Mass.; Springfield Club.

COX, JAMES JOSEPH

351 Rivercliff Drive, Devon, Conn.; Dramatic Society; Sodality; Sanctuary Society.

CREAMER, JOHN A., Jr.

35 Berwick Rd., Edgemoor, R. I.; Tomahawk; Intramural Sports; R. I. Club; Providence Club, Treasurer.

CROWELL, JOHN FRANCIS

18 Vaughan Ave., Newport, R. I.; R. I. Club.

CUNNINGHAM, ROBERT CHARLES

Worcester, Mass.; Worcester Club.

CUNNINGHAM, THOMAS JOSEPH

1937 Loring Place, Bronx, N. Y. City; Track; Met. Club.

CURLEY, GEORGE JAMES

350 Jamaicaaway, Boston, Mass.; Purple Key; Purple Magazine; Glee Club; Dramatic Society; Playshop; Sodality; Choir; Riding Club; Italian Academy; Boston Club, Treasurer.

DALTON, DERMOT PATRICK

125 Washburn St., Taunton, Mass.; Tomahawk; Prize Debate; Philomath; Intramural Sports.

DALY, JOSEPH EDMUND

Waterbury, Conn.; Sanctuary Society; Track; Waterbury Club.

DALY, JOSEPH PATRICK

16 Manning St., Medford, Mass.; Sodality.

DAVIS, GERARD R.

25 Clark St., Worcester, Mass.; Sodality; Worcester Club.

DE COURCY, NEIL

2990 Observatory Rd., Cincinnati, Ohio; Cross and Scroll; Philomath; Sodality.

DE FRANCISCO, MARIO JOSEPH

13 Elm St., Albany, New York; Sodality; Freshman Football; Intramural Sports; Outing Club.

DELMONICO, FRANK

8 Belknap St., Providence, R. I.; Sodality; Freshman Football; Intramural Sports; R. I. Club.

DENEHY, JOHN FRANCIS

188 Kilburn St., Fall River, Mass.; K. of C. Fall River Club.

DENNING, JACK R.

54 Dover St., Worcester, Mass.; Track; Worcester Club.

DE SALVIA, JOHN JOSEPH

268 Central St., Milford, Mass.; Band; Milford Club.

DEVEREAUX, RICHARD

Clifton Springs, N. Y.; Sodality; Intramural Sports.

DEVINE, JOHN JOSEPH

21 Beach St., Hartford, Conn.; Cross and Scroll; Philomath; Sanctuary Society; Conn. Club; Hartford Club.

DEVLIN, JOSEPH FRANK

124 Manthoren Rd., West Roxbury, Mass.; Boston Club.







FRESHMAN SECTION D

**DILLIN, EDWARD B.**

12 Westbrook St., Milford, Mass.; Milford Club.

**DILBERO, JOHN W.**

18 Moody St., Uxbridge, Mass.; Sodality; Ware Club.

**DI NAPOLI, GRAYDON THOMAS**

48 Holmes Court, Albany, N. Y.; Intramural Sports; Albany Club; Italian.

**DOHERTY, EDWARD JAMES**

3 Underwood St., Worcester, Mass.; Freshman Football; Riding Club; Worcester Club.

**DOHERTY, JOHN HENRY**

1709 North Washington Ave., Scranton, Pa.; Lecture Debating; Philomath; Sodality; Track; Penn. Club.

**DOHERTY, THOMAS T.**

51 Lexington Ave., Cambridge, Mass.; Glee Club; Sodality; Intramural Sports.

**DONOHUE, JOHN LINCOLN**

80 Vernon St., Worcester, Mass.; Sodality; Intramural Sports; Worcester Club.

**DORGAN, JOSEPH A.**

487 Andover St., Lowell, Mass.; Chemistry Society; Glee Club; Sodality; Intramural Sports; Lowell Club.

**DORRINGTON, PAUL E.**

15 Whittemore St., Arlington, Mass.; Freshman Football; Track; Boston Club.

**DOWD, THOMAS B.**

6 Charlotte St., Worcester, Mass.; Sodality; Worcester Club.

**DOWNES, ROBERT EDWARD**

15 Gibbens St., Somerville, Mass.; Glee Club; Boston Club.

**DOWGERT, BOLESLAUS S.**

17 Fairfax Rd., Worcester, Mass.; Sodality; Intramural Sports; Worcester Club.

**DOYLE, PAUL FRANCIS**

279 High St., Thorndike, Mass.; Philomath; Sodality.

**DRUGAN, WILLIAM LEO**

95 Maywood St., Worcester, Mass.; Worcester Club.

**DUBOIS, JACQUES**

593 South Main St., Woonsocket, R. I.; Dramatic Society; Tomahawk; Intramural Sports; R. I. Club.

**DUFFEY, EDWARD PAUL**

26 Eustis St., Cambridge, Mass.; Freshman Football; Freshman Baseball; Boston Club.

**DWYER, ALBERT ROY**

44 Pierpont Rd., West Roxbury, Mass.; Band; Philharmonic Orchestra; Sodality; Boston Club.

**DWYER, DAVID JOSEPH BARRY**

70 East Manning St., Providence, R. I.; Band; Dramatic Society; Playshop; Sanctuary Society; Intramural Sports; R. I. Club.

**DYER, JOHN FREDERIC**

KoKad-jo, Maine; Maine Club.

**EGAN, WILLIAM**

4009 Quentin Rd., Brooklyn, N. Y.; Sodality; Met. Club.

**ENGLISH, ROBERT JOSEPH**

20 Sterling St., Westfield, Mass.; History Academy; Philomath; Sodality; Springfield Club.

**ENRIGHT, WILLIAM FRANCIS**

131 Beech St., Holyoke, Mass.; Philomath; Intramural Sports.

**FAHY, JOSEPH THOMAS**

14 Cross St., Uxbridge, Mass.; Dramatic Society; Playshop; Sodality; Milford Club.

**FARMER, GERALD JOSEPH**

202 Freeman St., Brookline, Mass.; Sodality; Riding Club; Boston Club.

**FENNELL, ERNEST J.**

416 W. Clinton St., Elmira, N. Y.; Glee Club; Crusaders' Orchestra.

**FERRY, JOHN J.**

61 Parker Ave., Meriden, Conn.; Philomath; Conn. Club.

**FINN, WILLIAM SHELLEY**

216 Corum Ave., Shelton, Conn.; Dramatic Society; Playshop; Sodality.

**FLANAGAN, WILLIAM WOOD**

859 St. Marks Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.; Cross and Scroll; History Academy; Tomahawk; Philomath; Sodality; Intramural Sports; Met. Club.

PATCHER





FRESHMAN SECTION E

FLEMING, FRANCIS JAMES

139 Dorchester St., Worcester, Mass.; Track; Worcester Club.

FLYNN, GEORGE H., Jr.

126 Millbury St., Worcester, Mass.; Sodality; Ware Club.

FLYNN, WILLIAM D.

122 8th Ave., West Albia, Iowa; Sodality; Intramural Sports.

FOLEY, LEONARD M.

53 Thomas Park, Boston, Mass.; Cross and Scroll; Lecture Debating; Philomath; Sodality; Freshman Football; Track; Riding Club; Intramural Sports.

FOLEY, MAURICE H.

West Hartford, Conn.; Intramural Sports; Hartford Club.

FOSTER, RICHARD H.

West Roxbury, Mass.; Track; Intramural Sports; Boston Club.

FOX, FRANCIS

27 Kendall St., Worcester, Mass.; Philomath; Worcester Club.

FOX, WILLIAM JOSEPH

627 75th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.; Cross and Scroll; Scientific Society; Tomahawk; Sodality; Intramural Sports; Metropolitan Club.

FULHAM, RICHARD BARRETT

47 Bartlett Parkway, Winthrop, Mass.; Sodality; Intramural Sports.

FURPHY, EDWARD J.

413 Brook St., Clinton, Mass.; Sodality; Fitchburg Club.

GALLAGHER, DANIEL

2 Holland Ave., Tarrytown, N. Y.; Sodality; Intramural Sports; Met. Club.

GARRITY, W. ARTHUR, Jr.

3 Channing Way, Worcester, Mass.; Sodality; Philomath; Worcester Club.

GAVIN, STANLEY J.

47 Halifax St., Jamaica Plain, Mass.; Philomath; Boston Club.

GAZIANO, FRANCIS JAMES

26 Brown Ave., Franklin, Mass.; Intramural Sports; Boston Club; Italian Academy.

GEHERIN, JOHN THOMAS

57 Franklin St., Auburn, N. Y.; Purple Crusaders Orchestra.

GETTENS, FRANCIS HERBERT

57 Orchard St., Leominster, Mass.; Intramural Sports.

GLACKEN, FRANCIS XAVIER

27 Park Ave., Cambridge, Mass.; Sodality; Freshman Football; Intramural Sports; Boston Club.

GLENDON, WILLIAM R.

Stoneham, Mass.; Lecture Debating; Dramatic Society; Boston Club; Intramural Sports.

GORMAN, JOHN JAMES, Jr.

49 Chappell St., New London, Conn.; Philomath; Dramatic Society; Play-

shop; Sodality; Intramural Sports; Hartford Club.

GORSKI, JOSEPH J.

10 Maynard St., Webster, Mass.; Sodality; Intramural Sports.

GRADY, WILLIAM

104 School St., Clinton, Mass.; Philomath; Sodality; Intramural Sports.

GRANGER, EDWARD G.

894 Grafton St., Worcester, Mass.; Sodality; Track; Intramural Sports.

GREEN, EDWARD A., Jr.

360 Ravine Dr., Highland Park, Ill.; Sodality; Intramural Sports; Chicago Club.

GRELLA, ANTHONY V.

7 Hazel St., Glen Cove, Long Island, N. Y.; Intramural Sports; Met. Club.

GRIFFIN, JOHN V.

27 Freeland St., Worcester, Mass.; Worcester Club.

GRYNKRAUT, JOHN FRANCIS

263 Lynn Shore Dr., Lynn, Mass.; Track; Intramural Sports; North Shore Club.

GUINEY, JOHN E.

77 Bartlett Ave., Arlington, Mass.; Scientific Society; Sodality; Intramural Sports; Boston Club; Italian Academy.







FRESHMAN SECTION F

**HACKMAN, HOWARD T.**

92 Warwick Neck Ave., Warwick, R. I.;  
Chemistry Society; Intramural Sports;  
Rhode Island Club.

**HAGAN, WILLIAM FRANCIS JOSEPH**

Box 157, Leeds, N. Y.; Intramural  
Sports.

**HAGGERTY, WILLIAM J.**

611 Rimmon Ave., Chicopee, Mass.;  
Freshman Baseball; Intramural Sports;  
Springfield Club.

**HALEY, JOHN FRANCIS**

6 Tainter St., Worcester, Mass.; So-  
dality; Track; Intramural Sports; Wor-  
cester Club.

**HANLON, JOHN**

170 Wildwood Ave., Worcester, Mass.;  
Sodality; Worcester Club.

**HARRINGTON, TIMOTHY JOSEPH**

248 Walnut St., Holyoke, Mass.; So-  
dality; Intramural Sports; Holyoke  
Club, Treasurer.

**HART, COLIN F.**

Main St., Holden, Mass.; Sodality;  
Worcester Club.

**HASTRY, HENRY L. J.**

9 Shafter St., Dorchester, Mass.; Philo-  
math; Dramatic Society; Playshop; So-  
dality; Sanctuary Society; Intramural  
Sports; Boston Club.

**HAYES, HARRY T.**

137 York St., Portland, Maine.; Intra-  
mural Sports; Freshman Baseball;  
Maine Club.

**HAYES, ROBERT D.**

199 Stratford Rd., New Britain, Conn.;  
Sodality; Sanctuary Society; Conn.  
Club.

**HAYES, ROBERT JAMES**

51 Litchfield St., Worcester, Mass.;  
Worcester Club.

**HEALY, JEREMIAH JOSEPH, Jr.**

31 Winnemay St., Natick, Mass.; Band;  
Sodality.

**HENRY, ROBERT VINCENT**

400 Essex St., Salem, Mass.; Glee Club;  
Sodality; North Shore Club.

**HESS, CHARLES GEORGE**

8522 104th St., Richmond Hill, Long  
Island; Riding Club; Intramural  
Sports; Met. Club.

**HIGGINS, JOHN R.**

New Castle, Pa.; Cross and Scroll;  
Tomahawk; Philomath; Sodality;  
Sanctuary Society; Intramural Sports;  
Penn. Club.

**HOGAN, JOHN V., Jr.**

372 Portage Rd., Niagara Falls, N. Y.;  
Sodality; Intramural Sports.

**HOLLAND, VINCENT dePAUL**

183 W. 179 St., Bronx, N. Y.; Purple;  
Philomath; Intramural Sports; Met.  
Club.

**HORAN, ROBERT C.**

Brunswick Rd., Troy, N. Y.; Purple  
Key; Cross and Scroll; Glee Club;  
Sodality; Track; Albany Club, Treas-  
urer.

**HOULIHAN, JOHN F.**

146 West St., Worcester, Mass.; Wor-  
cester Club.

**HUGHES, MICHAEL CURTIS**

115 James St., Schenectady, N. Y.;  
Tomahawk; Sanctuary Society; Intra-  
mural Sports; Albany Club.

**JAKMAUH, PAUL MICHAEL**

449 Eliot St., Milton, Mass.; Sodality;  
Intramural Sports.

**JENNINGS, JOHN F.**

14 Storrie St., Amsterdam, N. Y.;  
Tomahawk; Sodality; Intramural  
Sports; Albany Club.

**JOHNSON, PAUL WILLIAM**

76 Backman Ave., Pittsfield, Mass.; So-  
dality; Track; Berkshire Club.

**JOHNSON, ROBERT D.**

Toledo, Ohio; Sodality; Choir; West-  
ern Club.

**JOLDA, JOSEPH M.**

47 Upland Ave., Webster, Mass.;  
Chemistry Society; Band; Sodality;  
Worcester Club.

**JONES, JAMES K.**

183 Grove St., Montclair, N. J.; Glee  
Club; Sodality; Choir.

**KANE, GERARD J.**

517 Southbridge St., Worcester, Mass.;  
Band; Worcester Club.





FRESHMAN SECTION G

KEATING, JOHN LEO

180 Broadway, Taunton, Mass.; Intramural Sports; Taunton Club.

KELLAR, JOHN M.

85 Bromback St., Pittsfield, Mass.; Freshman Football; Track; Golf Team; Intramural Sports; Berkshire Club.

KELLEHER, LEO JAMES, Jr.

3010 Moss Side Ave., Richmond, Va.; Freshman Reception; Intramural Sports; Yacht Club.

KELLEY, FRANCIS E. J.

Millbrook, N. Y.; Freshman Football; Intramural Sports; Albany Club; Freshman Baseball.

KELLEY, JOHN B.

Bae Mar Place, Wheeling, W. Va.; Sodality; Freshman Football; Track; Intramural Sports.

KELLY, JOHN L.

95 Fairhaven Rd., Worcester, Mass.; Worcester Club.

KELLY, ROGER T.

4447 N. Stowell Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.; Intramural Sports; Philharmonic Orchestra; Western Club.

KENNEDY, THOMAS J.

34 Flint Ave., Larchmont, N. Y.; Tomahawk; Sodality; Intramural Sports; Met. Club.

KERNON, RANDOLPH

171 Beverly Rd., Worcester, Mass.; Worcester Club.

KERRIGAN, THOMAS MARTIN, Jr.

20 Beacon St., Lewiston, Me.; Chemistry Society; Sodality; Maine Club.

KETO, ARO GRAHAM

607 Westminster Hill Rd., Fitchburg, Mass.; Freshman Football.

KICKHAM, ROBERT THOMAS

91 Crowninshield Rd., Brookline, Mass.; Sodality; Intramural Sports; Boston Club.

KILLION, BERNARD JOSEPH

41 Naples Rd., Brookline, Mass.; Intramural Sports; Boston Club.

KIRBY, FRANCIS A., Jr.

37 Beulah St., Whitman, Mass.; Band; Sodality; Sanctuary Society; Intramural Sports.

LARKIN, EDWARD

19 Greenbrier St., Springfield, Mass.; Springfield Club.

LARNER, PAUL K.

337 College St., Burlington, Vermont; Chemistry Society; Vermont Club.

LAVALETTE, ROBERT W.

113 Church St., Torrington, Conn.; Band; Intramural Sports.

LAVELLE, PAUL

57 Clark St., Clinton, Mass.; Sodality.

LEAMY, LEONARD FREDERICK

153 West St., Worcester, Mass.; Sodality; Worcester Club.

L'ECUYER, RONALD EDMUND

21 Frost Ave., Dorchester, Mass.; Sodality; Boston Club.

LEONARD, JOHN MICHAEL

3 W. Robinson Ave., Danbury, Conn.; Conn. Club.

L'ESPERANCE, RAYMOND JOHN

257 Lincoln St., Worcester, Mass.; Track; Worcester Club.

LeGENDRE, ROBERT

5 Kimball St., Waterville, Me.; Knights of Columbus; Cross and Scroll; Sodality; Freshman Football; Track.

LIEVI, CHARLES J.

55 Sanford St., Dorchester, Mass.; Intramural Sports; Boston Club.

LITTLE, JAMES F.

15 Curve St., Millbury, Mass.; Sodality; Library Staff; Worcester Club.

LORD, ROBERT HENRY

30 Bateswell Rd., Dorchester, Mass.; Sodality; Intramural Sports; Boston Club.

LYNCH, THOMAS J.

11 Raymond Ave., W. Somerville, Mass.; Freshman Football; Track; Boston Club; Freshman Baseball.

MACALOUSKI, WILLIAM M.

133 Sutherland Rd., Brighton, Mass.; Cross and Scroll; Philomath; Sanctuary Society; Sodality; Boston Club.







### FRESHMAN ECONOMICS A

**MacDONALD, JOHN R.**

18 Perkins Ave., Narragansett, R. I.; Tomahawk; Sodality; Sanctuary Society; Track; Intramural Sports; Rhode Island Club.

**MACKOWSKI, ALBERT R.**

282 Wakelee Ave., Gnsolia, Conn.; Scientific Society; Waterbury Club.

**MacMANUS, JOHN MICHAEL**

38 Ivy St., Providence, R. I.; Sodality; Freshman Football; Intramural Sports; R. I. Club.

**MAHADY, STEPHEN A.**

12 Prospect St., Utica, N. Y.; Cross and Scroll; Sanctuary Society.

**MAHER, WILLIAM ARTHUR FRANCIS**

13 Lockwood Ave., Greenwich, Conn.; Sodality; Met. Club.

**MAHONEY, JAMES H., Jr.**

125 Broadway, Newport, R. I.; Cross and Scroll; Philomath; Glee Club; Sodality; Rhode Island Club.

**MALINOWSKI, CHARLES BRONISLAW**

39 Winthrop St., North Abington, Mass.; Sodality; Freshman Football; Brockton Club; Boston Club; Intramural Sports.

**MALLETTE, HARRY**

"Clover," Mandeville P. O., Jamaica, B. W. I.; Sodality; Sanctuary Society.

**MALONEY, WILLIAM**

517 16th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.; Scientific Society; Met. Club.

**MANZI, LUCIAN A.**

15 Shamrock St., Worcester, Mass.; Worcester Club.

**MATHEWS, STANLEY GERARD**

24 Brookside Pl., New Rochelle, N. Y.; Cross and Scroll; Philomath; Sodality; Sanctuary Society; Met. Club; French Academy.

**MARONEY, JAMES BERNARD**

87 Barnard Rd., Worcester, Mass.; Sodality; Worcester Club.

**MAXSON, PETER FRANCIS**

101 Barclay St., Canajoharie, N. Y.; Sodality; Intramural Sports.

**MEEHAN, ROBERT ARTHUR**

168 Irving Ave., Providence, R. I.; Dramatic Society; Rhode Island Club.

**MELODY, JOHN LOUIS**

8 Common St., Waltham, Mass.; Freshman Football; Intramural Sports; Boston Club.

**MERCURIO, RALPH A.**

177 Endicott St., Boston, Mass.; Italian Club; Boston Club.

**MESTER, PAUL JOSEPH**

122 New Haven Ave., Derby, Conn.; Scientific Society; Glee Club; Band; Sodality; Freshman Reception; Rifle Club; Conn. Club; Hartford Club.

**MILTON, WILLIAM JOHN**

7815 Colonial Rd., Brooklyn, N. Y.; Tomahawk; Intramural Sports; Met. Club.

**MOLONEY, JOHN H., Jr.**

38 George St., Norwood, Mass.; Freshman Football; Track; Intramural Sports.

**MONACO, RAYMOND**

3 Ringgold St., Providence, R. I.; Freshman Football; Intramural Sports.

**MOORE, FREDERICK JOHN**

14 Kilby St., Worcester, Mass.; Sodality; Worcester Club.

**MORETTI, VINCENT JOSEPH**

10 Potter St., Auburn, R. I.; Rhode Island Club.

**MORRIS, GEORGE E.**

42 Park Place, Pawtucket, R. I.; Sodality; Philomath; Rhode Island Club.

**MORRIS, JAMES ANTHONY**

9 Nassau Rd., Larchmont, N. Y.; Sodality; Intramural Sports; Met. Club.

**MORRIS, JOSEPH P.**

25 Winfield St., Worcester, Mass.; Intramural Sports; Worcester Club.

**MORRISON, EDWARD L.**

32 Walker St., Falmouth, Mass.; Sodality; Sanctuary Society; Riding Club; Intramural Sports.

**MORRISSEY, FRANCIS XAVIER**

61 Channing St., Worcester, Mass.; Worcester Club, Football, Intramural Sports.

PATCHEE





### FRESHMAN ECONOMICS B

**MULRY, MARTIN F.**

3 Dix St., Worcester, Mass.; Worcester Club.

**MURDOCK, JOHN BERTRAM**

38 Pleasant St., Everett Mass.; Boston Club; Sanctuary Society; Intramural Sports.

**MURPHY, JOHN J.**

25 Center St., Danbury, Conn.; Sanctuary Society; Intramural Sports.

**MOYNIHAN, WILLIAM F.**

132 Sargent St., Holyoke, Mass.; Sodality; History Academy; Intramural Sports.

**MURPHY, CORNELIUS BERNARD**

14 Douglas St. Ct., Worcester, Mass.; Worcester Club.

**MURPHY, J. ROBERT**

1450 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass.; Sodality; Choir; Boston Club; Intramural Sports; Track.

**MURPHY, PAUL H.**

191 Commonwealth Ave., Chestnut Hill, Mass.; Sodality; Boston Club; Intramural Sports.

**MURRAY, EDWARD P.**

64 Garland St., Bangor, Me.; Maine Club.

**MURRAY, JAMES A.**

North St., Medfield, Mass.; History Academy; Sodality; Boston club; Sanctuary Society.

**MURRAY, JOHN WILLIAM**

108 Rowland St., Syracuse, N. Y.; Philomath.

**MURRAY, RALPH C.**

7 Park Road, Maplewood, N. J.; History Academy; Tomahawk; Essex Club.

**\*MURRAY, ROGER C.**

52 Groveton St., Springfield, Mass.; Springfield Club.

**McCANN, MATTHEW**

55 Longfellow Rd., Worcester, Mass.; Sodality; Philomath; Dramatics; Worcester Club.

**McCARTY, DANIEL JOSEPH**

63 Reynolds Ave., Boston, Mass.; Sodality; Scientific Society; Boston Club; Intramurals.

**McCARTHY, DONALD ANTHONY**

283 Park St., West Springfield, Mass.; Springfield Club.

**McCARTHY, JAMES A.**

57 Broadway, Taunton, Mass.

**McCARTHY, MICHAEL JOSEPH**

21 Crowninshield Rd., Brookline, Mass.; Boston Club.

**McCLORY, ARTHUR THOMAS**

15 Capen St., Dorchester, Mass.; Sodality; Philomath; Boston Club; Intramurals

**McCORMICK, JOSEPH PHILLIP**

162 MacDonough St., Brooklyn, N. Y.; Sodality; Tomahawk; Metropolitan Club; Philomath; Intramurals.

**McDERMITT, JOHN H.**

15 Owen Drive, Maplewood, N. J.; Tomahawk; Philomath; Sanctuary Society; Football; Essex Club, Secretary.

**McDONALD, BERNARD L.**

8 Chestnut St., Andover, Mass.; Sodality; Philomath; Intramurals.

**McDONALD, JOSEPH FRANCIS**

8 Lincoln Ave., Binghamton, N. Y.; Sodality; Intramurals; Southern New York Club; Freshman Football, Manager.

**McDONOUGH, JOHN L., Jr.**

14 Highland St., Lowell, Mass.; Sodality; Philomath; Intramurals; Sanctuary Society.

**McENEANEY, WILLIAM PETER**

22 Holton St., Lawrence, Mass.; Lawrence Club.

**McGARRY, MALACHY ROBERT**

155 Webster Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.; Freshman Football; Met. Club; Intramurals.

**McGEACHEY, EDWARD JAMES, JR.**

43 Hooper St., Worcester, Mass.; Sodality; Intramurals; Worcester Club.

**McGINITY, PAUL JOSEPH**

86 Main St., St. Johnsbury, Vt.; Intramurals; Vermont Club.

\* R. I. P.







FRESHMAN SCIENCE A

**McKAY, ROBERT S.**

25 Lafayette Drive, Port Chester, N. Y.; Sodality; Intramurals; Metropolitan Club.

**McMANUS, EDWIN C.**

82 Johnston Ave., Kingston, N. Y.; Glee Club; Sodality; Intramurals.

**McMANUS, THOMAS C.**

82 Johnston Ave., Kingston, N. Y.; Glee Club; Sodality; Intramurals.

**McNALLY, FRANCIS**

41 Norman St., Clinton, Mass.; Sodality; Scientific Society; Worcester Club.

**McNALLY, LOUIS, JR.**

38 Ards Moor Rd., Melrose, Mass.; Band; Sodality; Intramurals; Boston Club.

**McNAMARA, GERARD FRANCIS**

Kent Manor, Kew Gardens, L.I., N.Y.; Cross and Scroll Club; History Academy; Tomahawk; Sodality; Intramurals; Metropolitan Club.

**McQUADE, CYRIL JOSEPH**

P. O. Box 334, Skowhegan, Me. Intramurals.

**McSHANE, LAWRENCE E.**

Poultney, Vt.; Sodality; Track.

**McTIERNAN, HUGH**

11 Narwood Ave., Manchester, Mass.; Sodality.

**NAJEMY, ROBERT ELIAS**

21 Dartmouth St., Worcester, Mass.; Sodality; Worcester Club.

**NOGA, CHARLES J.**

So. Prospect St., Millers Falls, Mass.

**NOONAN, WILLIAM E., JR.**

126 Maple St., Brooklyn, N. Y.; Tomahawk; Sodality; Metropolitan Club.

**NOONE, THOMAS EDWARD**

6 Ingalls St., Worcester, Mass.; Worcester Club.

**NUSSHAUM, VICTOR M., JR.**

1328 Westover Rd., Fort Wayne, Indiana; Sodality; Intramurals.

**O'BRIEN, JAMES J.**

10 Knowlton Ave., Shrewsbury, Mass.; Sodality; Intramurals; Purple.

**O'BRIEN, MARTIN JAMES**

140 Ingleside Ave., Worcester, Mass.; Freshman Football; Worcester Club.

**O'BRIEN, THOMAS C., JR.**

76 Mapleton St., Brighton, Mass.; Sodality; Glee Club; Boston Club; Sanctuary Society.

**O'COIN, ROBERT EDWARD**

18 Gardner St., Worcester, Mass.; Sodality; Intramurals; Worcester Club; Tomahawk.

**O'CONNELL, EDWARD J.**

216 Lincoln Road, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Glee Club; Tomahawk; Intramurals; Metropolitan Club.

**O'DONNELL, CHARLES F.**

201 Gallup St., Providence, R. I.; Rhode Island Club; Track.

**O'HARE, JAMES M.**

356 Newton St., Brookline, Mass.; Dramatics; Sodality; Boston Club.

**O'HERRON, ROBERT I.**

258 West Alvord St., Springfield, Mass.; Springfield Club.

**O'LEARY, THOMAS F.**

45 E. Concord St., Boston, Mass.; Intramurals; Football.

**O'MALLEY, FRANCIS T.**

45 Paris St., Clinton, Mass.; Sodality; Philomath.

**O'NEIL, JAMES**

887 Shirley St., Winthrop, Mass.; Sodality; Boston Club; Football; Choir.

**O'NEIL, JOHN W., JR.**

126 West Main St., Batavia, N. Y.

**O'ROURKE, VINCENT LEO**

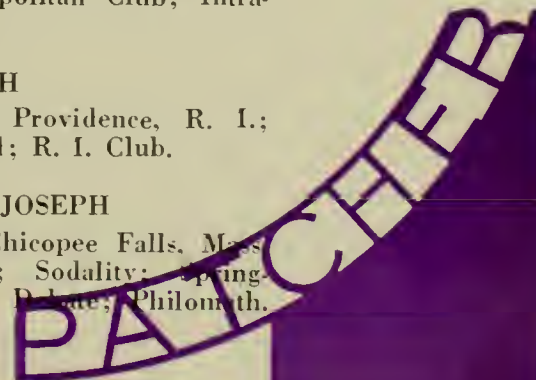
2122-28 St., L. I. City, N.Y.; Cross and Scroll Club; Sodality; Purple Patcher; Freshman Editor, Tomahawk; Prize Debate; Philomath; History Academy; Dramatics; Metropolitan Club; Intramural Sports.

**OSMANSKI, JOSEPH**

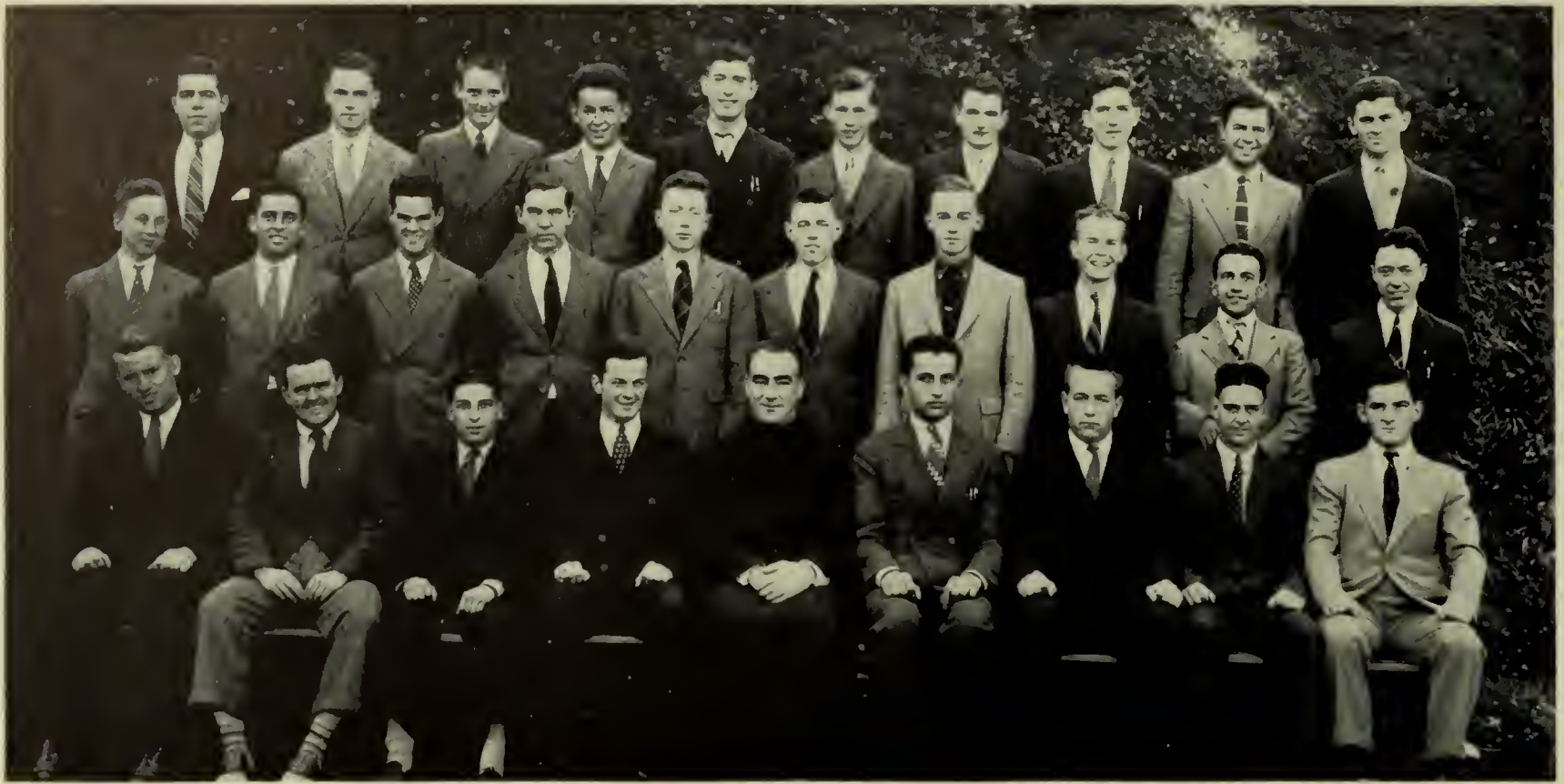
68 Fillmore St., Providence, R. I.; Freshman Football; R. I. Club.

**PAGE, RAYMOND JOSEPH**

17 Trilby Ave., Chicopee Falls, Mass.; History Academy; Sodality; Springfield Club; Prize Debate; Philomath.







FRESHMAN SCIENCE B

**PARISI, ANTHONY JOSEPH**

705 Union St., West Springfield, Mass.; Italian Club; Springfield; Freshman Football.

**PECK, JOHN W.**

25 Hubbard St., Montpelier, Vt.; Intramurals.

**PENDERGAST, WALTER**

620 Court St., Syracuse, N. Y.; Intramurals.

**PERRONI, ANTONIO P.**

70 Washington St., Bristol, R. I.; Sodality; Italian Club; R. I. Club; Intramurals.

**PHEENY, WILLIAM JOHN**

4 Pond St., Hyde Park, Mass.; Boston Club.

**PORTER, J. ROBERT**

53 Barasford Ave., Lowell, Mass.; Intramurals; Lowell Club.

**POTTER, H. COLEMAN**

181 Highland Ave., Fitchburg, Mass.; Intramurals.

**POWERS, JOHN JOSEPH**

176 Branford St., Hartford, Conn.; Intramurals.

**POWERS, PHILIP P.**

82 June Street, Worcester, Mass.; Intramurals; Worcester Club.

**PRESTI, LOUIS**

143 Windsor St., Hartford, Conn.; Football; Intramurals.

**QUINLAN, DANIEL F.**

2085 Commonwealth Ave., Auburndale, Mass.; Sodality; Boston Club.

**RATIGAN, WILLIAM T.**

3971 Gouverneur Ave., New York, N. Y.; Philomath; Sodality; Metropolitan Club.

**RAVEY, PAUL S.**

52 Winooski Ave., Burlington, Vt.; Band; Intramural Sports; Vermont Club.

**REARDON, JOHN W.**

26 Second St., Glens Falls, N. Y.; Sodality; Sanctuary Society; Intramural Sports; Central New York Club.

**REEDY, WILLIAM J.**

305 Harrison Ave., Scranton, Pa.; Pennsylvania Club.

**REIDY, JAMES B.**

20 Fifth Ave., Worcester, Mass.; Freshman Football; Freshman Baseball; Worcester Club.

**REILLY, JOHN F.**

128 Laurel St., Longmeadow, Mass.; Glee Club; Sodality; Choir; Intramural Sports; Springfield Club.

**RENAUD, LOUIS E.**

727 Congress St., Portland, Me.; Cross and Scroll; History Academy; Purple Magazine; Philomath; Glee Club; Sodality; Sanctuary Society; Choir; Intramural Sports; Maine Club.

**REILLY, MATTHEW A.**

Coopers Mills, Me.; Playshop; Sodality; Intramural Sports.

**RENIHAN, THOMAS F.**

58 Vernon St., Worcester, Mass.; Worcester Club.

**RICHARDSON, WILLIAM V.**

286 Rutland Rd., Brooklyn, N. Y.; Cross and Scroll; Purple Magazine; Tomahawk; Lecture Debating; Philomath; Dramatic Society; Playshop; Sodality; Intramural Sports; Metropolitan Club.

**RILEY, DOMNICK**

46 Oak Ave., Larchmont, N. Y.; Intramural Sports; Metropolitan Club.

**ROLAN, JUAN**

Stop 47 Condado, Santuace, Puerto Rico; Puerto Rico Club.

**ROMANOS, JOSEPH A.**

67 Prospect St., Barre, Vt.; Sodality; Choir; Vermont Club.

**ROSE, ALBERT S.**

12 Belvidere Ave., Worcester, Mass.; Sodality; Worcester Club.

**ROULIER, ALBERT P., JR.**

18 Lyford St., Laconia, N. H.; Scientific Society; New Hampshire Club.

**RYAN, JOHN J.**

34 Wade St., Boston, Mass.; Purple Key; Sodality; Sanctuary Society; Track; Manager of Freshman Football; Boston Club.

**SALAYKA, STEPHEN J.**

103 Berry St., Brooklyn, N. Y.; Track; Intramural Sports; Metropolitan Club.







## FRESHMAN HISTORY

### SAMKO, WILLIAM C.

5 Vernon Terrace, Worcester, Mass.; Sodality; Track; Intramural Sports; Worcester Club.

### SANCHEZ, RAPHAEL M.

Box 3636, Santune, Puerto Rico; Puerto Rico Club.

### SANTAUSIERO, VICTOR J.

17 Brightside Drive, Stamford, Conn.; Intramural Sports; Connecticut Club.

### SARFATY, PETER

Larchmont Gables, Larchmont, N. Y.; Purple Magazine; Dramatic Society; Playshop; Intramural Sports; Metropolitan Club.

### SAVAGE, JOSEPH

3240 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.; Chicago Club.

### SCULLY, ROBERT E.

173 Daniels Ave., Pittsfield, Mass.; Tomahawk; Sodality; Berkshire Club.

### SEXTON, THOMAS M.

2336 Commonwealth Ave., Chicago, Ill.; Sodality; Chicago Club; Intramural Sports.

### SHANAHAN, ARTHUR J.

24 Longden St., Plymouth, N. H.; Scientific Society; Sodality; New Hampshire Club.

### SHARRY, NICHOLAS B.

730 Pleasant St., Worcester, Mass.; Sodality; Intramural Sports; Worcester Club.

### SHARRY, JOSEPH D.

31 Moore Ave., Worcester, Mass.; History Academy; Tomahawk; Philomath.

### SHEA, JOHN E., JR.

16 Adams St., Belmont, Mass.; Scientific Society; Sodality; Intramural Sports.

### SHEEHAN, EDWARD B., JR.

12 Locksley Rd., Newton Centre, Mass.; Band; Intramural Sports.

### SHEEHAN, PAUL E.

375 Fulton St., Elmira, N. Y.; Knights of Columbus; Cross and Scroll; History Academy; Philomath; Sodality; Intramural Sports; Southern New York Club; Tomahawk.

### SHINE, DANIEL J.

67 Charlotte St., Worcester, Mass.; Glee Club; Worcester Club.

### SINCLITICO, ANTHONY N.

499 Haverhill St., Lawrence, Mass.; Italian Academy.

### SOLON, JOHN J.

23 Watertown Ave., Waterbury, Conn.; History Academy; Sanctuary Society; Waterbury Club.

### SPAULDING, JAMES V.

126 Millbury St., Worcester, Mass.; Knights of Columbus; Band; Intramural Sports; Freshman Baseball.

### STABILE, EUGENE F.

149 Strathmore Rd., Brighton, Mass.; Tomahawk; Intramural Sports.

### STABILE, GABRIEL M.

149 Strathmore Rd., Brighton, Mass.; Sodality; Track.

### STAMPLE, C. DONALD

1172 Whiting Ave., Westhaven, Conn.; Sodality; New Haven Club.

### STOLL, PAUL

Main St., North Oxford, Mass.; Worcester Club.

### STORM, FREDERICK J.

79 Clinton St., Waterbury, Conn.; Cross and Scroll; Waterbury Club, Treasurer; Italian Academy.

### SULLIVAN, CORNELIUS J.

125 Paine Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.; Cross and Scroll; Tomahawk; Philomath; Band; Sodality; Sanctuary Society; Metropolitan Club.

### SULLIVAN, LAWRENCE P.

446 Pleasant St., Worcester, Mass.; Philomath; Sodality.

### SWEENEY, FRANCIS T., JR.

112 Billings Rd., Quincy, Mass.; Boston Club.

### SWEENEY, MICHAEL E.

1105 Pleasant St., Worcester, Mass.; Worcester Club.

### SYIEK, GEORGE

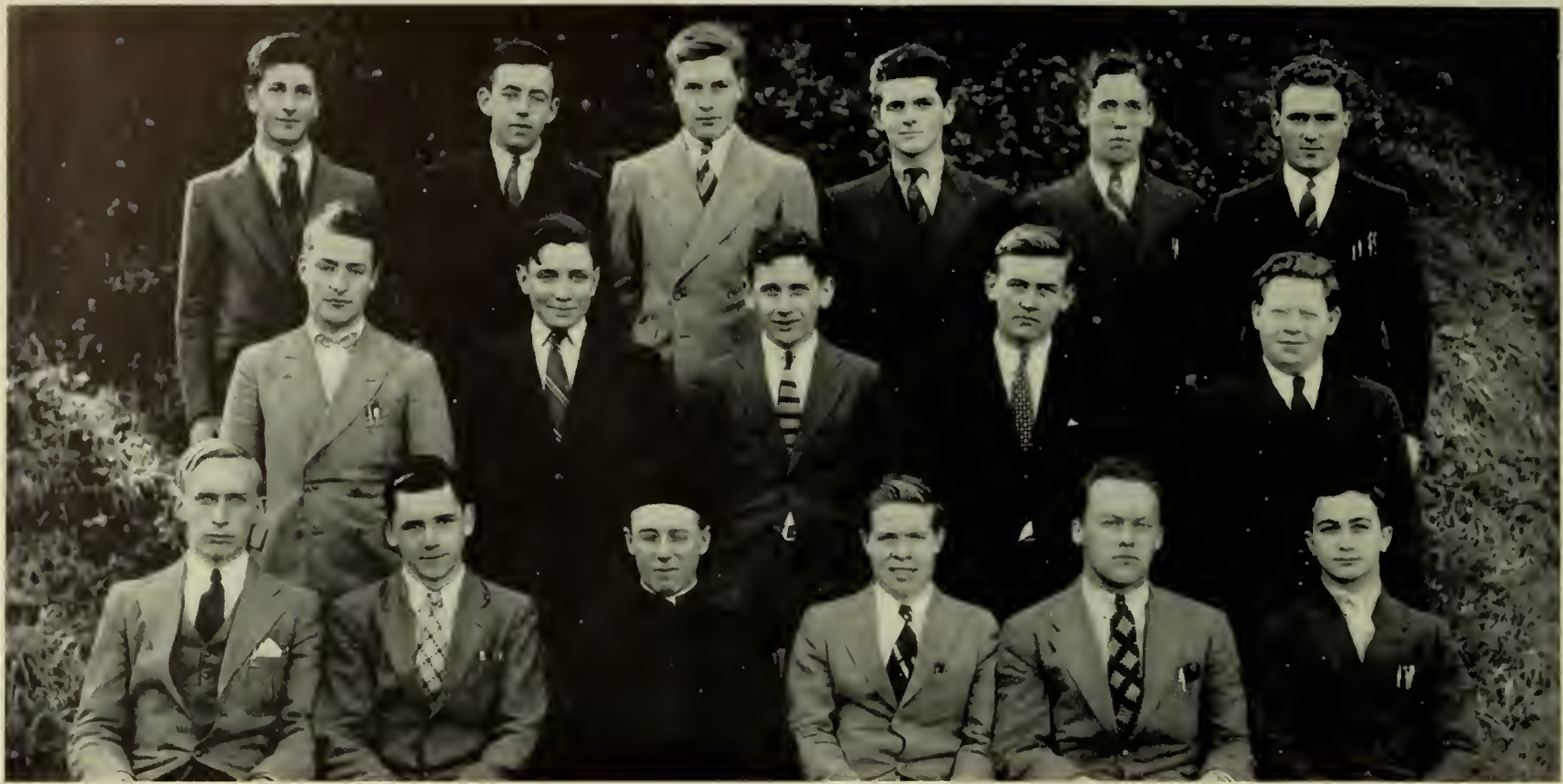
59 Norfolk St., Worcester, Mass.; Worcester Club.

### TANGNEY, RAYMOND

8 Mayfair St., Worcester, Mass.; Worcester Club.

PATCHER





### FRESHMAN EDUCATION

**THIBERT, JEAN-NOEL**

217 Oak Hill Road, Fitchburg, Mass.;  
Cross and Scroll Club; Fitchburg Club.

**TONELLI, ROBERT WILLIAM**

132 Ingleside Ave., Worcester, Mass.;  
Freshmen Football; Worcester Club.

**TOWER, JOHN JOSEPH**

5 Baldwin St., New Haven, Conn.;  
Playshop; Sodality; Sanctuary Society;  
Intramural Sports; New Haven Club.

**TROY, THOMAS FRANCIS**

Oakham, Mass.; History Academy; Philomath; Sodality; Worcester Club.

**TUTTLE, WILLIAM**

8 Manhattan Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.;  
Scientific Society; Conn. Club.

**VACCARELLI, JOHN A.**

115 Rose Hill, Danbury, Conn.; Scientific Society; Sodality; Intramural Sports; Italian Academy.

**VAN WINKLE, CORTLANDT**

96 Maynard Road, Northampton, Mass.;  
History Academy; Philomath; Sodality;  
Intramural Sports; Holyoke Club.

**VOLUNGIS, ALPHONSE ALEXANDER**

38 Colton St., Worcester, Mass.;  
Dramatic Society; Worcester Club.

**WALLACE, JOHN JOSEPH**

48 Cohasset St., Worcester, Mass.;  
Track; Worcester Club.

**WALSH, JOHN J.**

266 Blatchley Ave., New Haven, Conn.;  
Sodality; Sanctuary Society; Intramural Sports.

**WALSH, THOMAS FRANCIS**

24 Eaton St., Wakefield, Mass.;  
Freshman Football; Freshman Baseball;  
Boston Club.

**WEBSTER, JEAN JAY**

107 Summer St., New Bedford, Mass.;  
Band; New Bedford Club.

**WELCHER, RICHARD P.**

115 Steele Road, West Hartford, Conn.;  
Philomath; Dramatic Society; Choir;  
Intramural Sports; Hartford Club.

**WHALEN, GERALD FRANCIS**

331 Fisher Ave., White Plains, N. Y.;  
Cross and Scroll; Tomahawk; Philomath;  
Sanctuary Society; Met. Club;  
Highest Scholastic Honors.

**WHALEN, JAMES MARTIN**

16 Pattison St., Worcester, Mass.;  
Intramural Sports; Worcester Club.

**WHALEN, JOHN F.**

2831 Beechwood Blvd., Pittsburgh, Pa.;  
Freshman Football.

**WHELAN, EDGAR JOHN**

35 Elmwood Ave., Providence, R. I.;  
Tomahawk; Sodality; Freshman Football;  
Intramural Sports.

**WHELAN, JAMES LAWRENCE**

51 Victoria Road, Quincy, Mass.;  
Sodality; Freshman Football; Boston Club;  
Freshman Baseball.

**WHITE, CHARLES BELDEN**

2126 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D. C.

**WHITE, IRVING FRANCIS, JR.**

95 Beulah St., Whitman, Mass.;  
Sodality; Sanctuary Society; Brockton Club.

**WHITE, WILLIAM K.**

2126 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D. C.

**WILLIAMS, EDWARD B.**

36 Adelaide St., Hartford, Conn.;  
Sodality; Freshman Baseball; Hartford Club.

**WILSON, DUNCAN F.**

Bolton, Mass.; Worcester Club.

**WITHAM, PAUL M.**

41 South Prospect St., Burlington, Vt.;  
Purple; Sodality; Intramural Sports;  
Vermont Club.

**WOODS, JOSEPH F.**

12 Granite St., Fitchburg, Mass.;  
Fitchburg Club.

**YOUNG, GEORGE W.**

269 Lyme St., Hartford, Conn.;  
Freshman Football.

**ZANCA, RALPH**

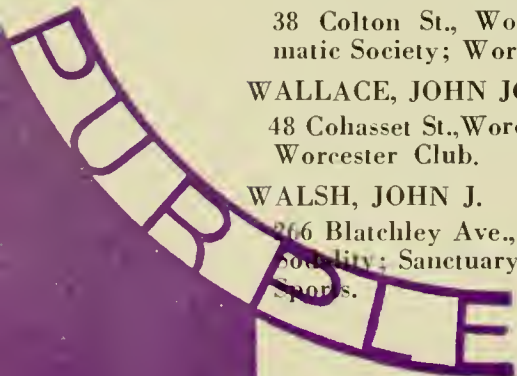
46 Arnold St., Marlboro, Mass.;  
Sodality; Worcester Club.

**ZENO, JOSEPH**

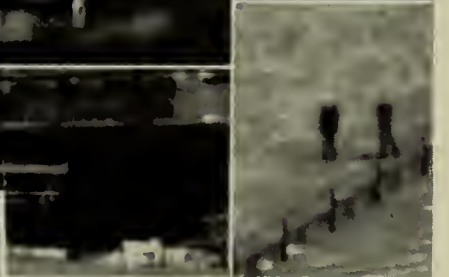
286 River St., Waltham, Mass.;  
Freshman Baseball; Freshman Football.

**YOUNG, ANTHONY F.**

150 68th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.;  
Tomahawk; Sodality; Intramural Sports;  
Met. Club, Secretary.







PATCHER













PURPLE



# . . . The Purple

## *Editor-in-Chief*

WILLIAM A. McCORMACK, JR., '38  
New York, N. Y.

## *Managing Editor*

WILLIAM J. GRATTAN, JR., '38  
Southold, N. Y.

## *Associate Editors*

Francis W. Sweeney, '39, Milford, Mass.  
James P. McDonald, '38, Worcester, Mass.  
Frederick C. Dyer, '38, St. Louis, Mo.  
John B. Plouffe, '40, Webster, Mass.  
William R. O'Connell, '38, Newton, Mass.  
William E. Schultz, '39, Boston, Mass.

## *Round Table*

James F. X. McHugh, '38, Maplewood, N. J.

## *Staff Artist*

Thomas B. O'Connor, '39, Worcester, Mass.

## *Business Staff*

Paul J. Carroll, '38, Athol, Mass.

## *Business Manager*

Thomas C. McKone, '40, Hartford, Conn.



EDITORIAL BOARD

PATCHER



WILLIAM McCORMACK  
*Editor-in-Chief*

IN mid-September, the Purple penmen entrenched themselves in their new portrait-bedecked barricade on lower Fenwick's celebrated corridor. Few holdovers were left after the decimation of the preceding June. The Heffernan brothers waited impatiently for the new masthead. And the editors fumbled hopefully on their rosary beads. Talent scouts scurried over the campus. The diligence of the pursuit paid gradually increasing dividends until, ultimately, the magazine had secured a personnel that could remain on the enviable par of former staffs.

It had been believed that the Purple was entering its fiftieth year of publication but a chance discovery in the archives dusted off the fact that the magazine was only forty-nine years old. This was naturally a disappointing revelation for a gala golden anniversary celebration had been planned. Despite this shock to their hedonistic expectations, the staff members plunged into their Grub Streeting activities with a zest and vim that were remarkable. The zero hours of deadlines were handily passed, and the clerical work of proof-reading efficiently handled.

In continued pursuance of a recently adopted policy, the Purple featured each issue with a guest article written by acknowledged masters of the trade who willingly and gratuitously gave their time and talent to contribute. Among these were the following: Fr. Daniel A. Lord, S.J., marshal of the Queen's Work and initiator of the Legion of Decency, who wrote the brisk polemic "It's All So Funny;" Edgar J.

Hoover, director of the F. B. I., who submitted "Education Against Crime;" Margaret Fishback, author of "One to A Customer," who sent along "Wage Slave Speaks Mind;" Carl E. Fehr, Swiss Papal guard, who penned in Rome "The Sword of People;" Father Leonard Feeney, S.J., editor of America and outstanding poet, offered "A Plea for Good Verse-Making;" Thomas J. Fitzmorris, movie critic for America, who essayed the recently deceased son of Margaret Ogilvie, and Francis Henry Taylor, director of the Worcester Art Museum, revealed the treasures of the local museum.

These articles offered an emulative ideal for the efforts of the regular staff members and contributors. The palm and laurel, of course, are Francis W. Sweeney's; the elfin sprite from Milford was a living cornucopia, both of verse and prose, and detailed enumeration of his works would make this page resemble a Sears Roebuck catalogue. William J. Grattan, managing editor, was alchemized into a Villon, and played John Alden, we are sure, for more than one of his bashful, inarticulate neighbors. Fred Dyer tinkered successfully with French verse forms and acquired a reputation as a polished raconteur. James P. McDonald's poignant poetry was always present. John B. Plouffe developed an O. Henry touch and facility with the short story, and his "Two Crowns for Mrs. Mullins" has already won a place in the great Holy Cross undergraduate stories. W. Arthur Garity took delighted readers into Pakachoag's Indian past and subsequently won the Freshman Essay contest with an urbane exposition



JOSEPH CARROLL  
*Business Manager*



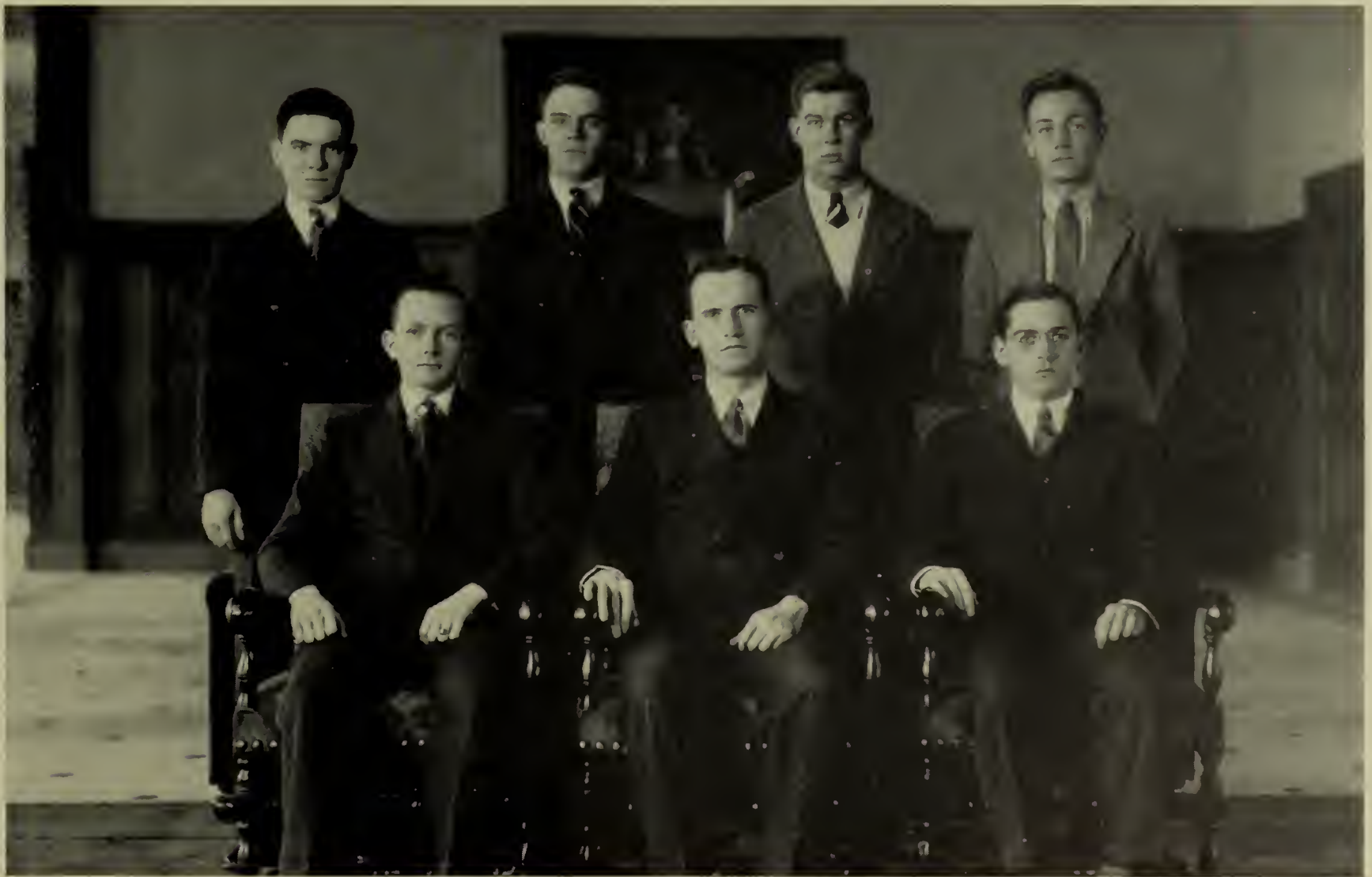
on the old saw, "I Wish I Had Said That." William A. McCormack, editor-in-chief, offered frothy verse and whimsical prose. John L. Murphy, James A. Cobb, Leo Kelleher and Henry Koch made infrequent appearances in the Table of Contents, and it is regrettable their encores were not more numerous. Paul Carroll directed the fiscal and business destinies of the publication in an admirable manner.

Jim McHugh, "Hilltop Bill Cunningham," pounded out dizzy Round Tables that were more like Merry-go-Rounds; his articles were carousels of mad alliteration and lunatic simlizing and presented enormously enjoyable accounts of athletic activities. Tom O'Connor, staff artist, submitted excellent sketches of campus celebrities, including Bill Osmanski, Hily Renz, Chick Brucato, Larry Scanlon and Bart Sullivan.

Coffee House steamed forth its warm morsels of chit-chat, trivia and bricabrac. The editorials were provocative of praiseworthy comment. In short, the Purple had an eminently successful year and compiled a record of which

all its members and the school for which they wrote might well be proud.

You may have noticed that this write-up of Holy Cross' famed "Purple" thus far has been rather faint in its praise of one William A. McCormack. The reason being that thus far, it has come from Mr. McCormack's flowing pen. We were fortunate in being a close neighbor of this gentleman on Second Loyola for the past year, and we are in a position to realize the amount of time and effort McCormack spent on this most literary of magazines. Morning, afternoon and night, we heard his typewriter pounding out copy. Hour upon hour, he spent reading, revising, and rewriting proofs. But, Mr. McCormack had also, besides an unlimited capacity, a very unusual and talented roommate. His name, Dave Sheehan, of course, his duty to help burn the midnight oil, and we know that the results of much of his time and work can be seen throughout the pages of the Purple. He was as much effected by the scourge of dead-line fever as his illustrious room-mate, and equally as much interested in the publication's success.



BUSINESS BOARD

PATCHER

# The Tomahawk . . .

WILLIAM M. REGAN, '38

*Editor-in-Chief*

ADRIAN P. DRIGGS, '38 ..... *Managing Editor*  
 JOHN E. NEWMAN, '38 ..... *Ass't Managing Editor*  
 T. STEPHEN O'KEEFE, '38 ..... *Feature Editor*  
 WILLIAM T. COLLINS, '38 ..... *News Editor*  
 JOSEPH F. MARBACH, '38 ..... *City Editor*  
 WILLIAM R. PHELAN, '38 ..... *Exchange Editor*

## EDITORIAL BOARD

Joseph A. McManus, '38  
 William A. McCormack, '38  
 Paul F. X. Powers, '38

## NEWS BOARD

J. Joseph Kierce, '39                      Robert L. McManus, '39  
 Frederic O. Floberg, '39                      John T. Shriver, '39  
 Edwin F. Healy, '39                      F. Donald Kenny, '39  
 William D. Tucker, Jr., '39  
 Hugh H. Harlow, '39  
 Bernard F. Curry, '39

## Staff Artists

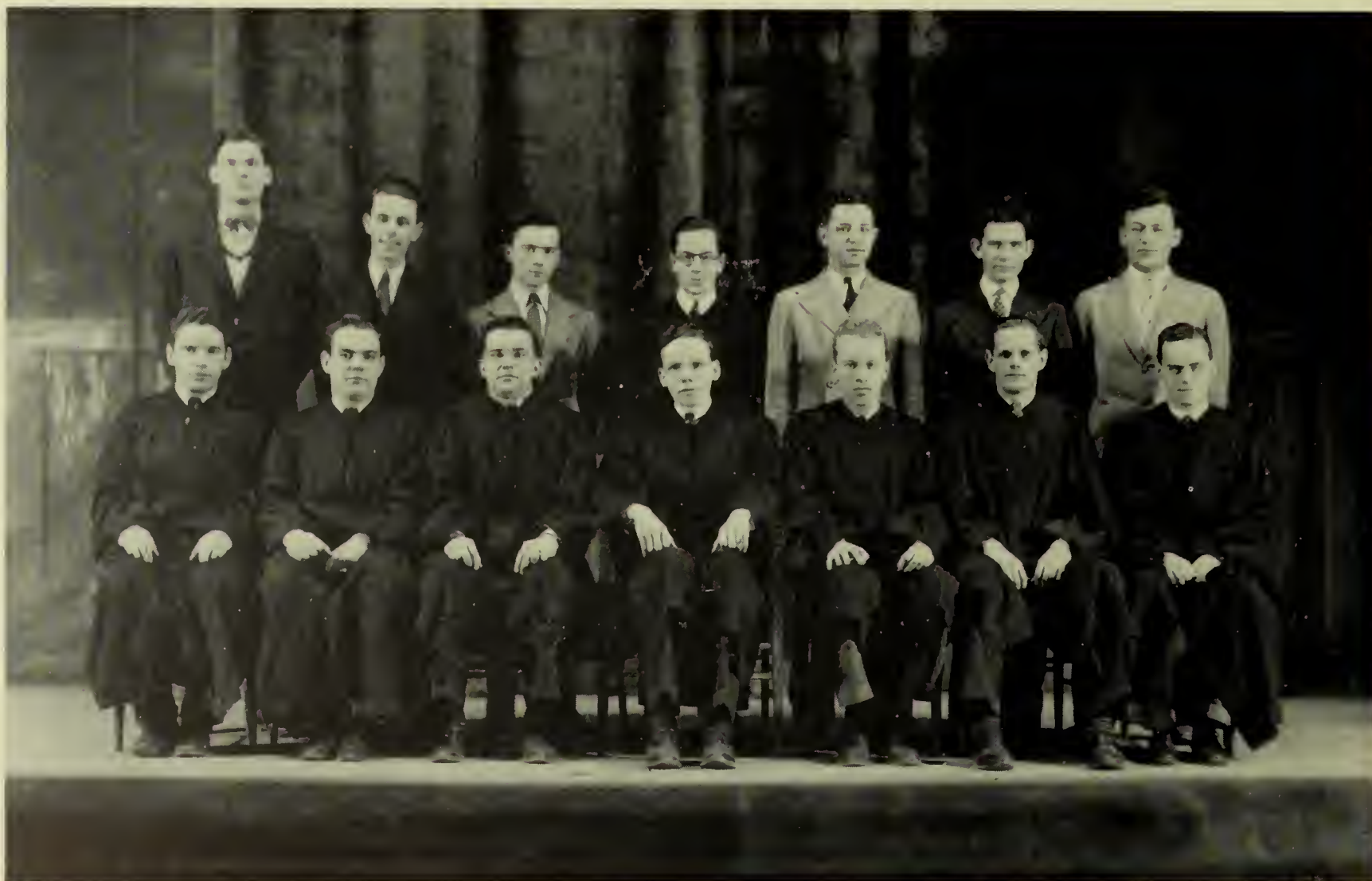
Thomas C. O'Connor, '39                      James V. Toner, '39  
 William White, '41 ..... *Staff Photographer*

## SPORTS STAFF

Louis Lawrence ..... *Sports Editor*  
 James B. Ginty, '38 ..... *Intramural Editor*  
 Gerald F. Dunican, '39                      Donald O'Sullivan, '39  
 John E. Kelley, '39

## BUSINESS STAFF

William C. Meng, '38 ..... *Business Manager*  
 James R. Morriss, '38 ..... *Advertising Manager*  
 John Joseph Gilchrist ..... *Co-Circulation Manager*  
 James R. Clarkin, '38 ..... *Co-Circulation Manager*



EDITORIAL BOARD







WILLIAM REGAN  
*Editor-in-Chief*



WILLIAM MENG  
*Business Manager*

THE best and perhaps the only time to examine the Holy Cross *Tomahawk* is to drop down to Lower Loyola some Monday night and see what makes the thing run. The office downstairs is generally a bedlam of activity. Shouts of "Keep quiet, I'm on the phone" are drowned out by the clicking of countless typewriters; calls like "Hey, how many words on the Yacht Club?" are immediately lost when somebody answers "There are too many units in that headline, you dummy." Fellows who are normally pacific become, under the influence of the *Tomahawk*, surly, ill-natured but very hard workers. Hard workers they are and hard workers they must be to safeguard the splendid record that the Tomahawkers of the past have

compiled since 1925 when the "old sheet" first saw the sun shine on Pakachoag.

Standing serene 'midst the Babel about him, giving orders and advice, smiling, conciliating, the perfect Editor in every respect is Bill Regan. To him must go the major share of the credit for the *Tomahawk's* successful journalistic career and its timely editorial policy. Seated serenely (?) at his desk, the picture of composure, is that titan of the dummy-sheets, Ade Driggs, more commonly known as "old A. P." and in the midst of a group of faithful reporters is the man who has devoted more time than any other to the *Tomahawk*, 'Jumping Joe' Marbach. Joe's official title is "City Editor," but it more properly should be "Cross-



ADRIAN DRIGGS  
*Managing Editor*



JOSEPH MARBACH  
*City Editor*

PATCHER



Country Editor," because he travels far and wide to cover stories and garner "scoops."

Pencil in hand, counting units expertly, is that connoisseur of headlines, Bill Collins, the News Editor. Bill has full domain over the technical structure of all news stories and headlines, and the "readability" of the news items this year is a direct tribute to him. Right next desk is the Feature Editor, Steve O'Keefe. Steve's expert and fluent pen and his fine eye for the right type of feature material raised his department to a height it had not previously enjoyed.

As Exchange Editor, Bill Phelan was the man with the first-hand news of the activities of other campuses and, as columnist, his excellent "Intercollegiate Hour" brought these doings on other campuses into print. John Newman finished his long *Tomahawk* service as a jack-of-all-trades. John's technical ability in making up the paper, his fine sports background, and ambitious and virile pen were always an integral part of every *Tomahawk* issue.

The Sports Staff, we must admit, had the most disagreeable assignment. This prolific bunch, with erans of material, had to cut their "stuff" down to one or two pages. Lou Lawrence, Sports Editor, had the enviable task of making his copy

fit every week. His "Purple Pennings" were read as faithfully as Bill Cunningham or Damon Runyon. Jim Ginty, Intramural Editor, gave each and every intramural football, basketball and baseball star a weekly thrill by mention of their names some place on his Intramural page.

The *Tomahawk's* Editorial Board of Joe McManus, Bill McCormack and Paul Powers composed the advisory council to be called upon for mature judgment and sound editorial comment at almost any time. The columnists, like Joe McDonnell, Steve O'Keefe, Bill Collins and Ade Driggs, aided greatly in promoting the personal appeal of the paper.

The *Tomahawk* could have gotten absolutely no place this past year without its capable Business Staff. It was that group which assured the publication of each issue by their successful pursuit of ads and subscriptions. Bill Meng, Business Manager, and Jim Morriss, Advertising Manager, were the men behind almost all the *Tomahawk* ads. To Joe Gilchrist and Jim Clarkin fell the important task of getting the paper to its readers. As Circulation Managers these two never failed when it was a question of having the "sheet" out on time.



BUSINESS BOARD



# . . . Purple Patcher Editorial Staff

## *Editor-in-Chief*

TULLY RIPTON

Adrian Driggs

George Hayer

Stephen O'Keefe

Joseph Riel

George Nagle

Francis Lambert

Leo Creeden

William Diamond

John McEneaney

Raymond Swords

## *Associate Editors*

Francis Vaas

Paul Murphy

## EDITORIAL BOARD

Francis Murtha

William McCormack

Charles Snyder

Paul Powers

William Regan

David Sheehan

## SPORTS STAFF

James Ginty

John Newman

William Turnesa



EDITORIAL BOARD

PATCHER

# Purple Patcher Business Board . . .

*Business Manager* .....JOHN J. RADLEY

*Asst. Business Mgr.* .....JOHN J. O'NEIL

*Advertising Manager* .....BERNARD M. KANE

*Asst. Adv. Men* ..... }  
                                  JAMES M. McDONALD  
                                  DONALD McGRATTY  
                                  JOHN F. SULLIVAN

*Photography Editor* .....LEO S. CALLAHAN

*Circulation Manager* .....EDWARD MALEY

*Managing Editor* .....JAMES F. McHUGH

*Asst. Circulation Mgr.* .....FRANK J. McHUGH

*Patron and Publicity* .....WILLIAM GRATTEN



BUSINESS BOARD







PATCHEE





PURPLE



## . . . Varsity Debate



CHARLES P. COLLINS  
*President*

WITH Charles P. Collins, '38, and John J. Daunt, '39, winning a decision over the Sons of Harvard, the 1937-'38 intercollegiate debating season was duly inaugurated. Continuing the successful path of so many other Holy Cross Teams, the Varsity debaters completed

one of the most ambitious schedules ever assumed by any Holy Cross group. The debaters journey as far south as Washington, and as far west as Chicago to parry words with other colleges on the most important issues of the hour.

Members of the Varsity debating squad, besides Collins and Daunt, were William T. Collins, '38, Francis J. Vaas, '38, Bernard M. Kane, '38, George J. Hayer, '38, Constantine W. Akstens, '38, Stephen F. Mullen, '39, John J. Wilkas, '40, John M. Cunneen, '39, and Frederick T. Shea, '40, all of whom with great dexterity displayed their talents against such rivals as Williams, Amherst, Fordham, Bates, Columbia, Manhattan, Saint Peter's, Saint John's, Catholic University, Porto Rico University, Saint Thomas, University of Detroit, Loyola, Notre Dame, canisius, Villanova, Hofstra and Boston College.

To Fr. Timothy J. O'Mahoney, S.J., Moderator of the team, goes much credit for his keen interest, his valuable judgment, and his competent direction. John J. Daunt has won deserved praise for his excellent success in scheduling debates.



PATCHER



# B. J. F. Debating Society . . .

Thursday evenings throughout the forensic season found the Benedict Joseph Fenwick rostrum resounding with staccato Junior and Senior logic.

Self appointed champion of the minority and stalwart defender of lost causes, "Tom" Moriarty, launched many an attack on the views of a majority domineered by the erstwhile Hayer and Daunt. Then there was the evening when the "Best Speaker" honor was split three ways by a house vote; or the time when the members cast an equal number of ballots for each side. Post-debate floor discussion found "Bill" Collins flying to the heights of emotion, and Vaas, Schultz, O'Brien, Mullen, and Daly lashing to frenzy or soothing to quiescence their eager hearers.

The annual Senior-Junior Prize Debate saw Seniors C. P. Collins, Vaas, and Akstens pitted against Lowther, Daunt, and O'Connell of the Junior class. The question was "Resolved that a Federal Maximum-hour-Minimum-wage law is to the best interests of the people." The Juniors upheld the affirmative. In the opinions of the judges, the Juniors won; in the opinion of the Seniors, "Twas a good debate.



BERNARD M. KANE

<i>President</i>	CHARLES P. COLLINS, '38
<i>Vice-President</i>	CONSTANTINE W. AKSTENS, '38
<i>Secretary</i>	DANIEL J. O'CONNELL, '39
<i>Corresponding Sec'y</i>	WILLIAM J. O'BRIEN, '39
<i>Varsity Manager</i>	JOHN J. DAUNT, '39
<i>Faculty Moderator</i>	REV. T. J. O'MAHONY, S.J.



PURPLE



## . . . Lecture Debating



GEORGE HAYER  
*Lecturer*

COMPLETING its eighth year of activity at Holy Cross, Lecture Debating has continued its rapid progress in popularity and usefulness in developing finished debaters. Every class is represented on its several terms.

At the same time it presents to outside audiences an indication of the best type

of work done by Catholic Colleges in training men to become well informed both in current events and in Christian principles.

The past year has been most successful in the accomplishment of these aims. The lecture debaters have carried on their discussions on wages, labor problems, National Labor Relation Policy, Socialized Medicine, American Isolation and a variety of other topics to audiences in Watertown, Framingham, Worcester, Fitchburg, Providence, Mansfield, North Easton and many other cities.

The Senior Class has been well represented on the lecture teams by the following: Charles P. Collins, Francis J. Vaas, Bernard M. Kane, George J. Hayer, Constantine W. Akstens, Joseph A. McGraw, John F. McGuirk, Joseph A. McManus.

The Junior lecturers are Daniel J. O'Connell, Stephen L. Daly, Joseph A. Lowther, Eugene J. Harmon, Edmund G. Haddad, John D. Sullivan, John M. Cunneen, Joseph M. Kerrigan, William J. O'Brien, William E. Schultz, Frank Murray, Stephen F. Mullen, Joseph D. McGahan, John J. Connolly. The Sophomore Class was represented by Frederick T. Shea.



PATCHER

# Philomathic Debating Society . . .

DISPLAYING unusual enthusiasm and energy, the current Philomathic Debating Society set itself apart from its predecessors by the merits of its outstanding achievements. Continuing in the field most popular in the realm of Holy Cross undergraduate debating, this society prepared five teams for intercollegiate debates with similar organizations in other colleges. M. I. T. and Boston University found the polished eloquence of the Crusader debaters too great an obstacle. Georgetown and Boston College however proved themselves to be stumbling blocks as the Philomathic representatives were defeated. The Fordham contest, which offered the first opportunity for the society to dispatch a team on an overnight trip, by a peculiar twist of fate ended with no decision and kept the pointer from swinging to either side of the scales.

In another field the Philomathic presented twenty-five inter-class debates. Representatives

were chosen from the Freshman and Sophomore classes every week to oppose each other on the rostrum. Genuine interest was displayed at these weekly debates, heightened no doubt by the selection of pertinent topics from current events.

Perhaps the outstanding attraction of the year was the mock trial of John L. Lewis, the famous labor leader and exponent of industrial union organization. The trial was conducted as closely as possible in conformity with regular methods of procedure.

The annual Freshman-Sophomore debate for the Fallon Purse found Leo H. Leary, Edward C. Maher and John J. P. Wilkas upholding the honor of the Sophomores, while Vincent O'Rourke, Raymond Page and David Carroll comprised the Freshman team. The latter exerted a more powerful influence on the judges to garner the decision and thus bring to a close another glorious chapter in Holy Cross debating.



## OFFICERS

<i>President</i>	FRANCIS R. MULLIN, '40
<i>Vice President</i>	THOMAS C. MCKONE, '40
<i>Secretary</i>	FRANCIS FOX, '41



. . . Aquinas



JOHN NEWMAN  
*President*

JOHN E. Newman held the President's gavel of the Senior Philosophical Circle during a very busy year that culminated with the annual Seminar in honor of St. Thomas Aquinas, held on March seventh. The subordinate officers of the Circle were James A. Doherty and Robert M. Q. Albrecht, Vice-President and Sec-

etary respectively. Reverend John E. Welsh, S.J., served as Moderator.

President Newman delivered the first paper before the Circle, discussing the general tenets of Fascism. Mr. Albrecht was the next to hold the floor with his dissertation on Communism.

Opening Address	JOHN E. NEWMAN
Ave Maria (Arcadelt)	SENIOR CHOIR
Essay on "Our Chaos and its Causes"	ROBERT T. ZINTL

Disputation:	
Defending	JAMES J. MORRIS
Objecting	RICHARD B. BISHOP
	RAYMOND F. HART

Adoro Te Devote (St. Thomas Aquinas)	SENIOR CHOIR
--------------------------------------	--------------

Disputation:	
Defending	FRANCIS J. VAAS
Objecting	JOHN J. GRAHAM
	JAMES W. BOGUE
	RAYMOND J. SWORDS

Essay on "Our Chaos and the Remedy"	VINCENT E. L'ESPERANCE
Ode "Tribute to His Holiness, Pope Pius XI"	WILLIAM J. GRATTAN



PATCHER



# The Cross and Scroll Club . . .

FOR the fifth successive year the Cross and Scroll Club marched forward, flying its banner of culture and Christendom. Sustaining the tradition of former years, the Club brought to Mt. St. James an outstanding group of lecturers. From Fordham University, where he is Professor of Classical Languages, came Reverend Francis P. Donnelly, S.J., to address the school on "Homer, The First Short-Story Man." From Harvard University journeyed Professor Louis J. A. Mercier to discuss "The Question of Catholic Literature." Maurice Leahy, Charles D. Maginnis, Mrs. Frank Sheed, Mr. Francis H. Taylor, T. A. Daly presented lectures on a vast array of entertaining and enlightening subjects. The Professor of History at Woodstock College, Md., Reverend Laurence K. Patterson, S.J., closed the Club's Mid-winter Lecture Series with an illuminating discourse on "Spain Today."

Within the Club itself, many and varied programs were given by the members under the guidance of Francis J. Vaas, club president for two years. Several meetings were devoted to a discussion of Greek drama; others, to the reading and criticism of Greek, Latin, and



FRANK VAAS  
*President*

English poets, papers being read by the members of all the classes.

By its lecture series and by the programs at its regular meetings, the Club has endeavored to foster an affection and love for the things of the spirit. May future members carry on where the present group has left off.



PURPLE



# . . . History Society



JAMES R. MORRISS  
*President*

<i>President</i>	JAMES R. MORRISS, '38
<i>Vice President</i>	JOHN O'CONNOR, '39
<i>Secretary</i>	J. JOSEPH KIERCE, '39
<i>Faculty Adviser</i>	REV. PATRICK HIGGINS, S.J.

THE ever-increasing tramp of military boots and the rattle of cannon throughout the world has focused attention once more upon man's most corrosive foible-war. China, Spain and Austria leap at us from newspaper print, infest our idle thoughts and titillate the depths of conscience. To furnish the student with some norms of international conduct, to place before him the Christian ideal, the History Society has devoted its program this year to a course on international law.

President Morriss discussed, "Rim of the Abyss;" Thomas F. Moriarty, '38 followed with "Hands Off, Ye Neutrals;" the Sino-Japanese conflict was given a timely review by Donald V. McGratty, '38.

William J. Grattan, '38 treated the so-called "Father of International Law," Hugo Grotius. The bitterness of the Spanish conflict was exposed in the illustrated lecture by William Dowling, '40, an eye-witness to the first stages.

Extreme Protestantism twining about the utterances of Puffendorf was denounced by Francis J. Cassidy, '38, succeeded by an excoriation of Vattel by George Hayer.



PATCHER



# Scientific Society . . .

FULFILLING its time-honored role, the Scientific Society during this past year has carried on a highly successful program of scientific endeavor. Formed in 1907, the Society has come to be regarded on the Hill as a meeting place for men in the Science and Pre-Medical Courses, as well as those interested from a purely laymen's point of view.

This year the Society, under the guidance of Rev. Francis B. Dutram, S.J., together with the capable direction of President Donald V. McGratty, '38, has successfully featured student lectures, talking pictures, scientific experiments and guest speakers. Embracing the varied fields of modern science, these regular meetings have featured such diversified subjects as "Microbes," "General Anesthetics," "Television," "Science of Blood" and the age-old question of "Science vs. Religion."

To those who will follow us in the years to come, we leave a Society richly endowed with student loyalty, beneficial scientific accomplishment and unlimited opportunities in the modern scientific world. To those future doctors and scientists we extend good wishes and good luck!



DONALD McGRATTY  
*President*

- |                          |                         |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| <i>President</i>         | DONALD V. McGRATTY, '38 |
| <i>Vice-President</i>    | PAUL M. DELUCCA, '39    |
| <i>Secretary</i>         | ROBERT F. McTAGUE, '39  |
| <i>Treasurer</i>         | RALPH J. MEMBRINO, '39  |
| <i>Faculty Moderator</i> | REV. F. B. DUTRAM, S.J. |





## . . . Italian Academy



VICTOR MARIANI  
*President*

<i>President</i>	VICTOR J. MARIANI, '39
<i>Vice-President</i>	PAUL J. BARTOLOMEO, '38
<i>Secretary</i>	ANTHONY DEGIOVANNI, '38
<i>Treasurer</i>	CHARLES J. BRUCATO, '38
<i>Faculty Moderator</i>	MR. J. F. CANNIZZARO, S.J.
<i>Honorary President</i>	REV. R. DOWLING, S.J.

EARLY in this current scholastic year, the seed was planted that, as time passed on, blossomed into what is known as the Italian Academy.

Throughout the course of the year the Academy presented lectures by some outstanding men in the field of cultural endeavors. Father Patrick Gavin, Father Carol Bernhardt, and Father F. X. Murphy all of the Jesuit Order, presented some very interesting lectures on different phases of Italian art.

Supplementing these very interesting lectures were various endeavors by the members of the club in furthering the cause of Italian culture. Paul Bartolomeo and Charles Brucato, both of the senior class, were very active in this field. Both of these students conducted model grammar lessons and presented lectures on culture.

Starting with little more than a moderate love for Italian culture and a few active members, notably Victor Mariani, the president, the club flourished as more students became attracted to the study of the culture which precipitated the great Renaissance and today the Italian Academy holds an eminent position among Holy Cross clubs.



PATCHER



# Resident's Sodality . . .

SODALITY on review!—Slipping back the pages of the months, let us return to the opening days of September—there to find John E. Sullivan taking over the controls as Prefect.

On every Monday night with Prefect Sullivan presiding, various speakers enlightened the Sodality on topics of current interest. Among the subjects discussed were Masonry, Marriage, Spain, and Communism, with the student speakers emphasizing the Catholic attitude and doctrine. An open forum followed upon the conclusion of each lecture.

As a further extension of its program of Catholic Action, the Sodality sponsored monthly Dialogue Masses, distributed the Sodality Guide, sent its two lecture teams to talk on Spain before groups throughout Massachusetts. In the field of social activity, we find the Sodality conducting one of the most enjoyable and unique dances of the year.

Perhaps the most important activity was the participation of the Sodality in the New England Interecollegiate Union for Catholic Action, with Prefect John E. Sullivan serving as Vice-President.



JOHN E. SULLIVAN  
*Prefect*

- |                     |                            |
|---------------------|----------------------------|
| <i>Prefect</i>      | JOHN E. SULLIVAN, '38      |
| S. W. COSGRIFF, '38 | H. P. MINKEL, '39          |
| R. J. SWORDS, '38   | A. F. MONTGOMERY, JR., '39 |
| P. J. O'BRIEN, '38  | V. J. MARIANA, '39         |
| J. J. HARNEY, '38   | J. H. COFFEY, JR., '40     |
| A. L. CREEDEN, '38  | W. D. CAREY, '40           |
|                     | J. J. DAUNT, '39           |
| <i>Moderator</i>    | REV. PAUL W. FACEY, S.J.   |





## . . . Mission Crusade



STUART COSGRIFF  
*Captain*

*Resident Capt.*

STUART W. COSGRIFF, '38

*Non-Resident Capt.*

JOHN P. MARTIN, '38

FAITHFUL, charitable, idealistic, the members of the Mission Crusade band make their weekly rounds, collecting change from the students for missions far and near. From far off India and from relatively close Jamaica come frequent letters of saintly men in pagau lands telling of the material and spiritual assistance of our missionaries in a humble meaning of the word.

Stuart W. Cosgriff, '38, zealous leader of the resident group was assisted by Paul I. O'Brien, John J. McArdle, John J. Harney among the seniors, Frank Murray, Edward Deveney, Herbert Minkel, Bernard McPhillips, Victor Mariani among the Juniors. Murtha Lawrence, William Stephens, James Coffey among the sophomores and the freshmen were represented by John Kellar, Paul Sheehan and Robert Henry.

Also responsible for the fifteen hundred dollars sent to distressed places were John P. Martin and his non-resident aides who included Joseph Mullans, John McEneaney, Joseph O'Connor, James Healey, James Casey, Edward Howes, Joseph Charewicz, Frederic Moore, John Sullivan and Edward McCann.



PATCHEER



# Day Students' Sodality . . .

THE Day Students' Sodality under the guidance of Fr. Busam, Moderator, and Thomas A. Power, '38, Prefect, enjoyed a very successful year, meeting every Tuesday in St. Joseph's Chapel.

This organization embraces the spiritual activity and religious life of the day students on the Hill. A special Sodality Mass was said every Friday morning and inspiring discourses were given at these meetings by priests of the faculty.

The Sodality this year joined the New England Intercollegiate Union for Catholic Action and was prominent in its activities, having a representative in the Symposia given by the N. E. I. C. A. at various New England Catholic Colleges and sending delegates to the Seventh Student Spiritual Convention at Boston College on April second and third.

During the year, Missals were distributed to the members with instructions on their use in the hearing of Mass. The Sodality also instituted the weekly reading of the Little Office of the Blessed Virgin Mary. At the regular meetings, too, student speakers held forth with talks on Catholicism in the world, on the ideal college gentleman, and on subjects of like nature.



THOMAS POWERS  
*Prefect*

<i>Prefect</i>	T. A. POWER, '38
<i>First Asst. Prefect</i>	G. R. ANDERSON, '38
<i>Second Asst. Prefect</i>	E. S. GREENE, '39
<i>Secretary</i>	D. P. CALLAHAN, '39
<i>Instructor of Candidates</i>	J. F. SAMMON, '38
<i>Mission Crusade Captain</i>	J. P. MARTIN, '38
<i>Sacristan</i>	R. F. McTAGUE, '39
<i>Moderator</i>	REV. JOSEPH F. BUSAM, S.J.





. . . **Sanctuary Society**



RAYMOND SWORDS  
*Master of Ceremonies*

*President*      THOMAS FRANCIS MORIARTY, '38  
*Master of Ceremonies*      RAYMOND J. SWORDS, '38

*Senior Assistants*

ARTHUR J. REDMOND      GEORGE J. HAYER  
JOSEPH A. RIEL      JOHN E. SULLIVAN

EACH morning before the rest of the sleeping campus stirs uneasily in the morning light at the sound of the first bell, thirty students appear, coming from the various buildings, headed for Community or St. Joseph's Memorial Chapel. These students are the faithful members of the Sanctuary Society, who are fulfilling their assignments; considering them not as mere duties but as sources of additional grace.

This year under the leadership of Thomas F. Moriarty, the ranks of the society have swollen to include over three hundred members. This is partly due to the suggestion that the Freshman professors encourage their charges to learn the responses and the manner of serving, and partly to Tom, himself, who personally contacts the students, showing them the advantages of serving and inspiring them by his own exemplary deeds and example.

To Raymond Swords, Master of Ceremonies, we credit the efficiency in the management of the society. It is he who each week assigns the students where they are needed and he has it so arranged that each group serves every two months.



PATCHEE





PURPLE



## . . . The Purple Key



JAMES McHUGH  
*Chairman*

**FIXING** as its goal the attainment of the superb level of achievement which has marked the existence of the organization, the Purple Key initiated its activities this year even before the upperclassmen arrived upon the Hill. At

that time under the leadership of Fred McGrath it greeted the Freshmen and aided no little in their orientation.

Following in quick succession, were the Colgate, Georgia, Carnegie football rallies, each hailed as surpassing any staged theretofore. Then as McGrath was succeeded by Jim McHugh as chairman, there came the Mid-Winter Dance and the Freshman reception. Finally, the baseball rally, a unique idea fostered by Bill Collins, last year, closed out the annual activity schedule of the Key.

The success and advancement of the purposes for which the Key was founded was due to the enthusiastic work of the following men:

Seniors: James F. X. McHugh, Frederick H. McGrath, Stuart W. Cosgriff, Robert L. Buek, Robert J. Osborne, John J. Radley, James J. Morris, William T. Collins; Juniors: Thomas J. Meehan, Victor J. Mariani, William J. McDonald, John J. Schriver; Sophomores: Robert A. Mahen, Francis R. Mullin, William J. Cotter, Joseph M. O'Brien; Freshmen: George J. Curley, John J. Ryan, Robert K. Horan.

The Moderators were Rev. J. Gerard Mears, S.J., and Mr. William A. Donahgy.



PATCHER



# Musical Clubs . . .



## CONCERTS HELD

*Date:*

January 9th  
 January 11th  
 January 14th  
 January 17th  
 January 20th  
 February 4th  
 February 5th  
 February 9th  
 February 11th  
 February 22nd  
 February 28th  
 March 4th  
 April 4th  
 April 10th  
 April 27th  
 April 28th

*Auspices:*

College for the Nuns of Worcester and Vicinity  
 Catholic Woman's Club  
 Our Lady of the Rosary Parish  
 Knights of Columbus  
 Knights of Columbus  
 St. Joseph College for Women  
 Newman Club of the University of Vermont  
 Knights of Columbus  
 Worcester County Alumni Association  
 St. Joseph College for Women  
 Knights of Columbus  
 College—Annual Home Concert  
 20th Century Catholic Womens' Club  
 Weston College  
 Fourth Degree Knights of Columbus  
 Holy Cross Alumni Club of Springfield

*Place:*

Fenwick Hall, College  
 Fall River, Mass.  
 Clinton, Mass.  
 Attleboro, Mass.  
 Nashua, N. H.  
 Portland, Me.  
 Burlington, Vt.  
 Leominster, Mass.  
 Worcester, Mass.  
 Hartford, Conn.  
 Fitchburg, Mass.  
 Fenwick Hall, College  
 Brockton, Mass.  
 Weston, Mass.  
 Salem, Mass.  
 Springfield, Mass.

## OFFICERS OF THE MUSICAL CLUBS

*Director* . . . . PROF. J. EDWARD BOUVIER, M.A.

*Executive* { MR. JOSEPH H. ZEINZ, '38  
*Managers* { MR. JAMES T. TAAFFE, JR., '39

*Instrumental*  
*Manager*, MR. WOODROW P. PIOTROWSKI, '40

*Faculty* { REV. PATRICK J. CUMMINGS, S.J.  
*Advisers* { REV. JOSEPH D. AHEARN, S.J.

WE of Holy Cross are justly proud of our musical clubs. Throughout the year they perform before the public in our name and well do they acquit themselves. The band initiated the work when classes resumed in the fall, continuing on successive Saturday afternoons until the end of the football season.

The glee club and philharmonic likewise undertook their practice sessions early in the year and the mellow fruit of tiresome rehearsals was manifested when the concert season





began on Jan. 9th. The well planned itinerary carried the group through five of the New England states and every appearance meant a delighted audience. To the officers and members of the clubs we extend a note of thanks for their accomplishment.

**WHENEVER** Director Bouvier would step upon the podium, poise a moment and then, with a smile, swing his baton downward the audience was guaranteed a praiseworthy performance, for the wandering minstrels of Holy Cross are renowned for their spirit, responsiveness, and clarity.

With the surety and deftness of a professional symphony would resound the stirring strains of the overture "Finlandia" by Jean Sibellius, while Wagner's overture "Rienzi" received a surprisingly capable interpretation for a collegiate organization.

But the philharmonic did not limit their talent to the deeper classics but extended their range to include Malueck-Signorelli's "Park Avenue Fantasy," Victor Herbert's "March of the Toys," and selections from the "Firefly" by Rudolf Friml.

The suggestive strings were led by Concertmaster Piotrowski, who also served as soloist selecting the sprightly "Gypsy Airs" by Saraste. The high calibre instrumentation of the orchestra is deserving of commendation. For good reason are those of the philharmonic regarded as superb artistes.

**THE** forty-seven members who comprise the glee club form an exceptionally well balanced unit. The excellence of their performance has been consistent throughout the concert season, and their standard of superiority is not limited to any one type of music for we find their program to be a delightful tabloraza of thematic blending.

In accord with the custom of years past, the concerts began with the motivating "Hoiah, Holy Cross," immediately followed by "Campus Echoes" a medley of college songs, which are given with a spiritedness that characterizes the entire program.

The group consisting of Bullard's "Hunting Song," Andrews' "Indian Summer," and Logan's "Lift Thine Eyes" by reason of their lyrical harmony were assured of an enthusiastic reception, while the old and the new were brought into contrast and made more pleasing by it when the immortal Stephen Foster's "I Dream of Jeanie" was paired with Victor Herbert's "Italian Street Song."

The repertoire of the glee club included also Vittoria's deeply-moving "Ave Maria" as well as Tschaikovsky-Riegger's "One Who Has Yearned Alone." The manner in which they were presented demonstrated the versatility of the personnel.

Perhaps the greatest treat of the evening was to hear the glee club's choral rendition of "March of the Toys" by Victor Herbert and selections from Rudolf Friml's "Firefly" against a masterful background provided by the philharmonic orchestra.



JOSEPH ZEINZ  
*Manager*



ROBERT PHILBIN  
*Student Conductor of Band*



JOSEPH BIERSCHMIDT  
*Manager*

PATCHER



# Choir . . .

A unit of the well trained Musical Clubs of the college, is the Students' Choir of twenty-five voices, under the guidance of the Choirmaster, Edward Maley. The organist and accompanist is John Cashin, '39, who is assisted by the choirmaster. Soloists include William J. O'Brien, '39; Charles P. Collins, '38; and Mr. Maley. The Senior Advisory Board is composed of James Bogue, Francis D. O'Hearn, Joseph A. Riel and William Rowe Phelan. The Choristers in addition to those already mentioned, include: Francis Corbett, '39; J. Donlon, '39; M. Chromik, '41; J. Robert Murphy, '41; James Henry, '40; Joseph F. Gaughn, '40; Robert Moline, '39; Louis Renaud, '41; Joseph Romanos, '41; Robert Gavin, '39; Robert Johnson, '41; James Lyons, '40; Robert Weleher, '41; James Taaffe, '39; Joseph Sarris, '38; Arthur D. Buckley, '38; Daniel M. Morrill, '40; Frank Mullin, '40; George Curley, '41; Thomas and Edwin MeManus, '41.

The Choir sings at all the Benedictions, feast day Masses, holidays and the special occasions during the semesters. It has been the traditional custom that the choir present its program of Christmas carols from the steps of Kimball Hall on the last evening before the Christmas recess. This colorful procession



EDWARD MALEY  
*Choirmaster*

across the campus and the singing of the carols could not be held this year due to the inclement weather that prevailed. However the carols were sung at the Mass the following morning.

*Choirmaster*  
*President*  
*Librarian*

EDWARD J. MALEY, '38  
CHARLES P. COLLINS, '38  
CARL PETER BLAKELEY, '38



PURPLE



## . . . The Band

RESPLENDENT in their military regale, the high-stepping bandsmen added a definite note to the atmosphere of the stadia of the East when the Crusader gridmen asserted their domination of the football world. With enticing jellyrolls, precision block formations, and intricate spelling lessons, the hue became a deep purple.

Adding jubilation to the night-before rallies, thrilling the good folk of Worcester, and stirring the loyalty of the students, the band occupied a prominent position in every parade and sporting event of the season.

Unchagrined by the animosity of the elements, this group, small in number but mighty in talent, disported themselves to the full satisfaction of the enraptured multitudes and drum major "Bill" Deedy, who himself did some pretty mean cavorting for the honor of old Holy Cross. One of our most cherished memories will be that of the band proudly leading us in the alma mater while we stood and sang with full heart the joy we knew.

UNDER the very capable direction of two Seniors, "Bob" Philbin and "Virgie" Sciullo, the 1938 version of the "Purple Crusaders" enjoyed a most prosperous year. They not only thrilled the undergraduates of their alma mater but also

## . . . Purple Crusaders

made many an outsider admire their performances.

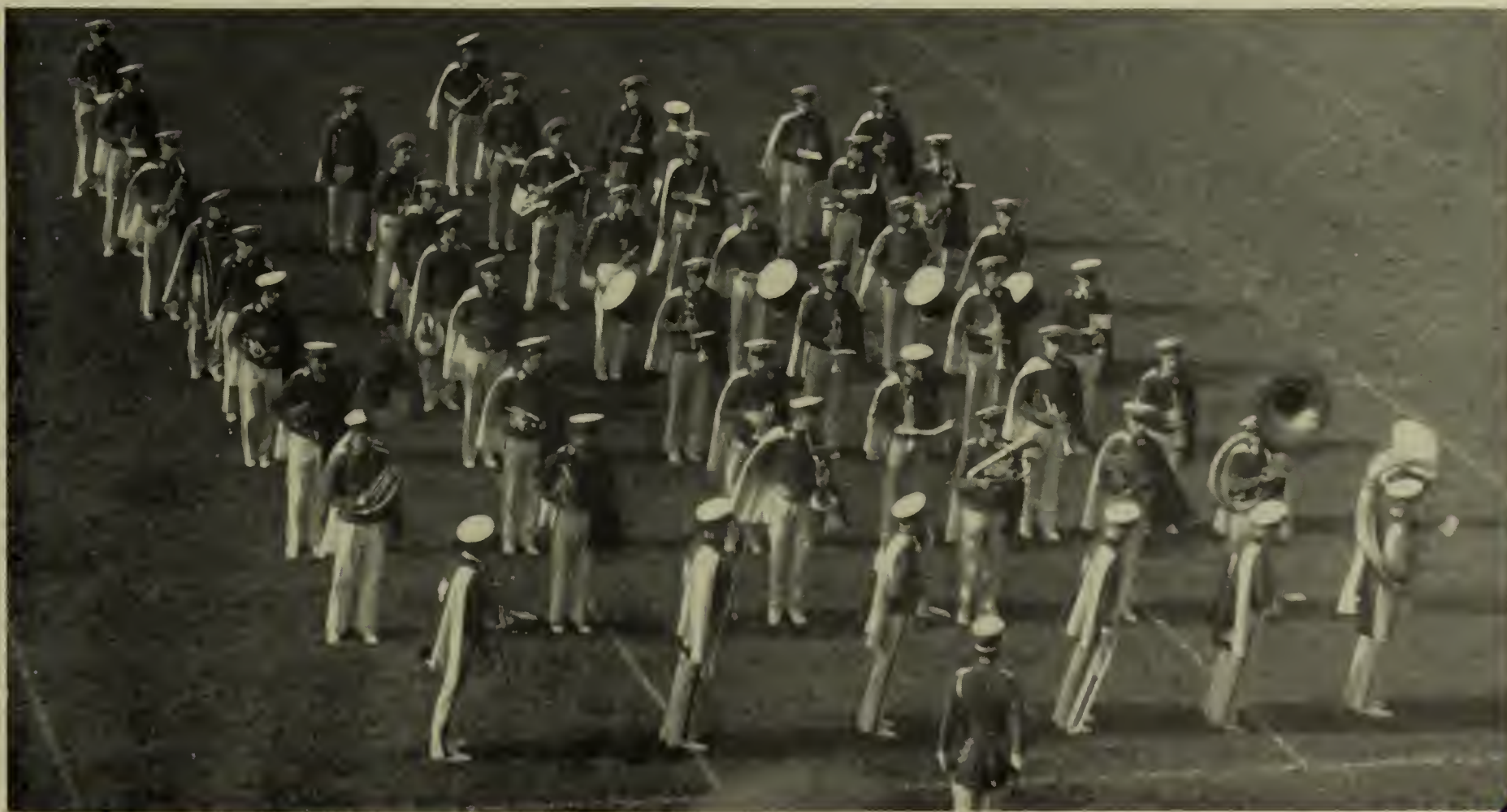
They were the hit of the Freshman Reception and the football rallies were enlivened no end by their musical feats. More than one New England college called on these "gentlemen of swing" to help "put over" their dances and proms. It is needless to say that they never disappointed in this respect.

The Yacht Club and the Purple Key conducted what were perhaps the two most successful undergraduate dances in the history of the school, due mainly to the efforts of the "Crusaders." We doubt if any collegiate dance band ever gave the performance that they did at the above mentioned dances.

The "Crusaders" is the only organization which functions during the summer months. For the past several years, they have provided dance music on several luxurious liners and have thus made their fame international.

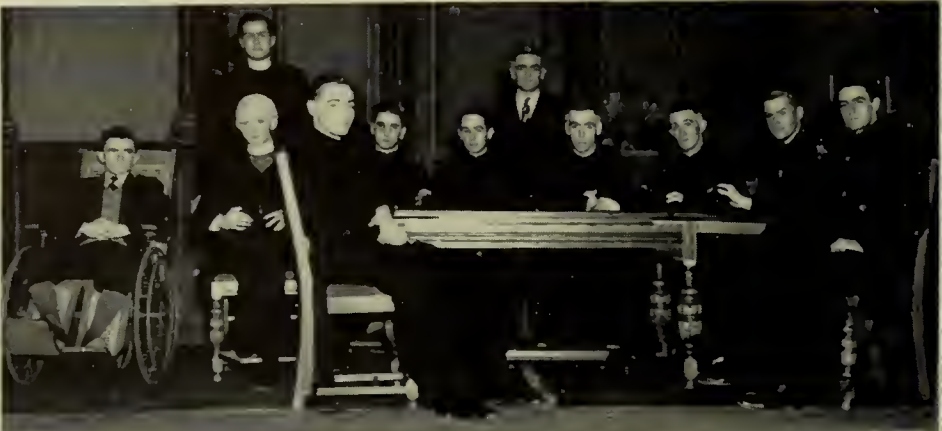
Besides the capable leaders, members of the board included:

John T. Geherin, '41	Ernest J. Fennell, '41
John S. Herron, '40	Albert R. Dwyer, '41
John A. Segerson, '40	James E. Bardsley, '41
Robert V. Quimm, '40	Joseph A. Bier, '39
	John C. Carvlho, '41



PATCHER





*First Legion*





# . . . Dramatic Society



CONSTANTINE AKSTENS  
*President*

## DRAMATIC SOCIETY

### OFFICERS

*President*            CONSTANTINE W. AKSTENS, '38  
*Vice-President*    JOSEPH F. McDONNELL, '38  
*Secretary*            JOHN J. P. WILKAS, '40

IN presenting "The First Legion," the Dramatic Club this year proved that, although off-stage bombardment plays a lesser part in the atmosphere of a Jesuit Cloister than a battle-front, as portrayed in last year's "Journey's End," an equal measure of drama may be enacted in both. Three times, on December 8, 9, and 10, respectively, a well-balanced cast stepped before the foot-lights to demonstrate this fact—once, before a more than slightly critical home audience at Weston, and twice before gratifying houses in the Worcester Auditorium.

The play which was such a hit when given professionally by Bert Lytell, recounts the individual doubts and struggles of the fathers at St. Gregory's, and reveals how the power of staunch faith managed to tide them through and, at the same time, to resist the machinations of an atheistic physician. The disarming humor, the pathos, and the joyous triumph of faith that signalize the play set it in a class apart.

Although the interpretation is one calling for more than ordinary treatment, whatever obstacles existed were relegated to the storage

room through the patient and competent work of Mr. Irving T. MacDonald, to whom a thousand thanks are due.

### "FIRST LEGION"

#### CAST

Fr. Rector ..... Vincent O'Rourke, '41  
Fr. Stuart ..... Joseph M. McDonald, '38  
Fr. Fulton ..... Robert Maheu, '40  
Fr. Raleigh ..... Peter Saferty, '41  
Fr. Quarterman ..... Joseph McManus, '38  
Dr. Morell ..... Thomas Powers, '38  
Monsignor ..... Robert Meehan, '41  
Fr. Sierra ..... Joseph Riel, '38  
Johnny ..... John Lucy, '39  
Fr. Keene ..... Bernard Kane, '38  
Fr. Ahern ..... John J. P. Wilkas, '40  
Master of Novices, Constantine W. Akstens, '38



PATCHER

# Playshop . . .

On April 8th, 1938, "Whistling in the Dark," a Broadway success of a few years ago, was the first three-act play ever attempted in the history of the Playshop. The cast was as follows:

- Joe Salvatore* .....Leo Callahan, '38
- Hilda* .....John Gorman, '41
- Slim Scanlon* .....Peter Sarfaty, '41
- Herman Lefkowitz* ....William Richardson, '41
- Jake Dillon* .....Constantine W. Akstens, '38
- Wallace Porter* .....Thomas Power, '38
- Toby Van Buren* .....John McArdle, '38
- Charlie Shaw* .....Joseph Lowther, '39
- Benny* .....Hugh Harlow, '39
- The Cossack* .....Edward Nigro, '40

This play met with a more than enthusiastic reception, and was a deserved reward for the earnest efforts of Director MacManus. This play marked the close of the Playshop's year, which excelled in quality rather than quantity.

### Stage Managers

- MURRAY DEVINE, '39      EDW. REED, '39
- Costume Manager*              EDW. MALEY, '38
- Scenic Constructor*              D. DWYER, '41
- Business Manager*              T. J. MEEHAN, '39



JOSEPH McMANUS  
*Director*

- Director*                              J. A. MacMANUS, '38
- Ass't Director*                      C. W. AKSTENS, '38
- Ass't Director*                      T. A. POWER, '38
- Secretary*                              H. H. HARLOW, '39
- Production Manager*              J. R. MORISS, '38
- Property Manager*              J. F. McDONNELL, '38







PATCHER





PURPLE



. . . **Froshnite**



JAMES McHUGH  
Chairman

# Key Kapers

C A S T

(In Order of Appearance)

CHAS. P. COLLINS

Representing the Senior Class

GEORGE J. CURLEY

Representing the Freshman Class

- 1. F. D. Roosevelt .....Bernard M. Kane  
Benito Mussolini .....Joseph Trunfio  
W. F. Hazell ....William Francis Himself
- 2. I. M. Pulling .....William Sheehan  
  - John W. Heffernan
  - Philip Grogan
  - John W. Quinn
- 3. Where Is It? ...
  - Paul Dunn
  - Daniel Kiley
  - James McDonald
  - Stuart Cosgriff
  - John Cahill
- 4. Dr. Boy M. I. Daffy ..J. Seymour MacLean  
Dr. Deweski .....Robert Weleh  
Dr. Turndike .....John J. O'Neil  
Nurse Fussbudget .....John Luey  
Nurse Blunderbuss .....Gerard A. Ferry  
Fluffy .....Peter Manoli  
Toughy .....Hilary Renz  
Roughy .....William T. Osmanski



PATCHER

- Huffy .....Victor J. Mariani  
 Puffy .....Anthony DiGiovanni  
 5. W. F. Hazell ...William Francis Himself  
 "Weary Willie" Vanderlop  
 —Thomas F. Moriarty  
 6. Kan-Do .....Joseph F. McDonnell  
 Spinoza Kant (Ed. Can You?)  
 —Michael Abbene  
 7. Wilho Wilu .....Joseph M. McDonald  
 Hiram Yankowskas, Thomas E. Cavanaugh  
 8. I. M. Stillpulling .....William Sheehan  
 9. Madam Butterfly .....Gerard A. Ferry  
 Zal Neratis .....Nicholas Blase  
 10. "When You Got Love"  
 —Sung by Murray Devine  
*Words by Murray Devine. Music by Lou Fallon*  
 11. The Late Permission  
 Boys ..... { James Bowman  
 Michael Abbene  
 Henry Ouellette  
 B. L. Clockpuncher .....Murray Devine  
 12. Ike N. Piekem .....Leo S. Callahan  
 No. 47 .....Thomas F. Moriarty  
 No. 62 .....James Bowman  
 No. 54 .....Robert Charters  
 No. 40 .....John Kearney  
 No. 35 .....Thomas Hennelly  
 Miss Emm Ahlovely .....Paul Bartolomeo  
 No. 3 .....William Regan  
 No. 48 .....Thomas Cavanaugh  
 No. 42 .....Robert Welch  
 No. 0 .....Joseph Riel  
 13. GRAND FINALE

*Production Staff*

- General Chairman .....James F. McHugh  
 Scenario ..... { Adrian P. Driggs  
 Joseph McDonnell  
 William Regan  
 Music .....Lou Fallon, Murray Devine

*Technical Staff*

- Production Manager .....James R. Morriss  
 Advisor .....Constantine W. Akstens  
 Assistants ..... { Thomas J. Meehan  
 Daniel F. Harrington  
 Hugh H. Harlow  
 Hilary Renz  
 John Ryan  
 Lights .....Francis J. Seegraber  
 Curtain .....Raymond J. Swords  
 Costumes .....Edward W. Maley  
 Properties .....Frank J. McHugh

Projection, James R. Clarkin, John F. Coughlin  
 Slides .....Joseph McDonald

MUSIC BY CRUSADERS  
*Vergil Sciuillo*

ON the evening of February 14, in Fenwick Hall, the class of '41 was presented with as fine a Valentine present as was ever given any college freshmen, when the curtain rose on "Key Kapers"—the Seniors' official welcome to the Frosh.

"Charlie" Collins '38 welcomed the yearlings and George Curley '41 answered by extending the thanks of his class. Even "F. D. R." and "Benito" were there to greet the lads. "Invisible" orchestras, amateur contests with red hot mamas and gospel singers, magician acts featuring Spinoza Kant, tight-rope walking, date bureaus, the brawn of "Bill" Sheehan, the singing of Murray Devine and his "Late Permission Boys," and the hit songs written by Murray and "Lou" Fallon, featured a gay revue.

Highlight of the evening was the "Quintuplets" act in which "Bill" Osmanski, "Tony" DiGiovanni, "Hilly" Renz, "Vic" Mariani and "Pete" Manoli (with their 1500 pounds total weight) left their football togs and donned diapers and bonnets to show us that Toronto has nothing on Mount Saint James.

After all this, the entertainment was but partly over and both classes moved to the Chapel Auditorium where they proved that there's one quality common to every Cross man—a fondness for eating. Here, too, the Frosh did their entertaining by joining with the '38ers in a Big Apple exhibition.

Chief credit for this successful evening must be given to "Ade" Driggs, "Joe" McDonnell and "Bill" Regan who wrote and directed the Reception to the Purple Key who sponsored it, to "Vergie Sciuillo" and his Purple Crusaders, and to the technical staff—the forgotten men.

Engineered by McHugh and the Purple Key, produced by Regan, Driggs, McDonnell and Akstens, led by Radley and his band of sandwich men, serenaded by "Vergie" Sciuillo the affair met with the whole hearted approval of every Crusader who laughed himself sick, cheered himself hoarse and ate every last cupcake in the place in celebration of that annual affair which preserves, above others the spirit of good natured democracy so famous on the "Hill."





# . . . Crusader Council



JOSEPH McDONNELL  
Grand Knight

THIS year represented a landmark for Crusader Council. It commemorated the tenth year of its existence, during which time the Council, one of the few of its kind, has prospered and grown.

The year was begun with a new group of those desirous of membership applying, and these men were admitted into full membership in December. After the Christmas holidays, another class began to form, which at the time of the present writing, has not yet received their Third Degree. The Council was present at the exemplification of the First Degree at the Bradford Hotel, in Boston, early in the Fall. Again, the members journeyed to Uxbridge, Mass., for the exemplification of the Third Degree, in December.

On March 27th, 1938, the Council sponsored a Father and Son banquet in the Coronado Hotel, Worcester. This banquet not only honored the fathers of the members, but commemorated the tenth anniversary of Crusader Council and the fifty-sixth anniversary of the order, as well. The chief speaker was Mr. Gerald Coughlin, president of the Boston College Alumni Association.

- |                             |                      |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| <i>Student Grand Knight</i> | J. F. McDONNELL, '38 |
| <i>Deputy Grand Knight</i>  | J. J. HARNEY, '38    |
| <i>Chancellor</i>           | A. S. THOMAS, '40    |
| <i>Warden</i>               | J. J. RADLEY, '38    |
| <i>Lecturer</i>             | D. J. O'CONNELL, '39 |
| <i>Financial Secretary</i>  | F. L. MILLER         |
| <i>Recording Secretary</i>  | D. J. MURPHY, '39    |
| <i>Treasurer</i>            | W. J. O'CONNELL      |



PATCHEE



# Yacht Club . . .

ENCOURAGED by the number of yachting enthusiasts on the Hill, last year Jim Tighe organized the Yacht Club of Holy Cross, with high hopes for its future. This year, Tighe's successor, Commodore Meng has continued the work of organization and consolidation.

Starting off the season, the Yachtsmen competed in the Inter-collegiate Yacht Club Regatta held this year on the Charles River. While not victorious, still they established a splendid reputation for Holy Cross among the many colleges represented, and added one more sport to the already versatile Crusader.

For the benefit of the Club treasury and to start a fund so that the Yacht Club in the future will have something with which to work in the way of purchasing boats, Commodore Meng together with Charles P. Collins, '38, and William P. Turnesa, '38, formed and successfully carried out plans for a dance that was held at the Worcester Country Club, to the rhythms of the "Crusaders," which was one of the social highlights of the undergraduate season.

At the various meetings held almost weekly, lectures were given by members on various topics of sailing; among whom were Stephen



WILLIAM MENG  
*Commodore*

Szczotowski, Frank Montgomery, Murray Hoy and Arthur Condrich.

- |                            |                          |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| <i>Commodore</i>           | WILLIAM MENG, '38        |
| <i>Vice-Commodore</i>      | A. FRANK MONTGOMERY, '39 |
| <i>Rear Commodore</i>      | WILLIAM SHEEHAN, '38     |
| <i>Secretary-Treasurer</i> | MURRAY HOY, '39          |





# . . . Outing Club



JAMES TONER  
*President*

## OFFICERS

<i>President</i>	JAMES V. TONER, '39
<i>Vice-President</i>	HENRY J. KOCH, '39
<i>Treasurer</i>	ANDREW A. CAFFREY, '41

DURING the past year the club has been primarily confined to skiing, and accordingly was entirely at the mercy of the fickle New England weather.

Several outstanding attractions, designed to delight all the members, met with poor weather conditions which caused several postponements and cancellations. Of the meets arranged with local colleges and amateur skiing groups, the Brown, Colby, and other New England meets were victimized by unfavorable fortune. The only meet which found any success was the six-man contest with the Worcester Ski Club.

An intramural ski contest was arranged with great enthusiasm. Week after week of bad weather passed and with it passed most of the grand assault on nature. The result was a bitter disappointment. Undaunted the Outing Club then massed its battered plodders for one last stand to journey to Mount Washington in New Hampshire during the Easter vacation. Here nature relented and the few members who risked the trip enjoyed several days of excellent skiing.



PATCHER



# Riding Club . . .

THE Riding Club, under the direction of its newly elected president, Hugh Hayes Harlow, '39, began a year of wide activity under severe handicaps. Of the more than thirty members of last year's club, twenty-two took their degrees last June, leaving about ten members. Within a month after the opening of the school year, this number had more than doubled, and at the present time promises to reach and extend beyond that of preceding years. To quote from Jack Kelley's "Purple Pennings," "This year the Riding Club has done more riding than it has taken." A great deal of credit should go to the president, whose persistent efforts kept the club in their boots.

At the beginning of the year arrangements were made for new members of the Club with no previous equestrian experience to receive instructions from the more proficient horsemen of the group.

The annual banquet was held at the Hotel Bancroft on the evening of February 24th. The Club was privileged to have as its guest speaker Mr. Ralph P. Symmes, of Lincoln, Mass., who has a notable reputation as a trainer, jumper, rider, and poloist.



HUGH HARLOW  
*President*

## OFFICERS

*President*  
*Vice-Pres.*  
*Secretary*  
*Treasurer*

HUGH HAYES HARLOW, '39  
FRANCIS X. CORBETT, '39  
FRANCIS J. FLYNN, '40  
FRANCIS R. MULLIN, '40







PATCHEE





PURPLE



# . . . Junior Prom, 1938



ROBERT ZINTL  
*Chairman*

*Class of '38*

THE day was born under good auspices. The trains bearing their precious burdens arrived on time. The Hill was bedecked in raiment rivalling even nature's choicest frocks. The Juniors got their pants pressed. Our Junior

Prom was three years in preparation. It passed as a brilliant lightning bolt, leaving only tingling, tantalizingly tender memories.

Under the capable administration of Robert T. Zintl, aided as he was by Robert A. Philbin, Albert W. Bates, Thomas M. Halloran and John J. O'Neil, the Prom had from the beginning all things in its favor. But added to the natural ability of the Committeemen, hard work and the zest to secure only what was fitting for such an affair, counted no little in the final results of glamorous gaiety.

The Prom orchestra, kept on the dark side until the last moment proved to be the famous Negro maestro of the drums, Chick Webb. Along with Chick came the entire ensemble for entertainment purposes, with Ella Fitzgerald occupying the royal roost. Again and again, Ella was called upon to render her well-known songs.

As a preliminary to the nocturnal "doin's" a glimpse of the colorful Crusader baseball team was provided for the Prom guests on the afternoon of the 16th. The Boston Red Sox performed rather boorishly before all the Worcester silk stockings by defeating the home team by a narrow margin.



PATCHER





PURPLE





PATCHER



# Senior Ball . . .

AS the *Patcher* goes to press the social climax of the class of 1938 is unfortunately still in the future. Following precedent this gala affair is to be held in spacious Kimball Hall where one of the nation's leading dance bands will furnish the music. Commencement Night with its gentle June breezes and the smoothly flowing cadences of dance harmonies will linger in the memories of those of us who are leaving the Hill for the last time.

After four years of intimate association, no more fitting farewell could be conceived than that which is being carefully prepared by the ardent and painstaking efforts of the Committee of five elected last December. Headed by Chairman Edward J. O'Melia, meetings have been held regularly and the first steps have been taken towards the realization of what, with pardonable pride, we prefer to call the outstanding Senior Ball at Holy Cross. Ably assisted by James J. Bowman in charge of favors, Joseph J. Mullan, publicity leader, and Bernard J. Nolan and Gerald R. Anderson in charge of patrons and decorations respectively, the committee has already distinguished itself by departing from precedent, notably by announcing early in April that the favor selected is a compact of natural gold metal embossed with the college seal and the numerals "'38."

In view of the plans that have been conceived and the despatch and efficiency with which they have been executed the class is to be complimented on its happy choice of the



EDWARD O'MELIA  
*Chairman*

Ball Committee and special thanks are due to them and to those members of the sub-committees who have willingly lent their assistance.

Rumor hath it that Will Osborne will play on June 8th, the "day of days." His famous orchestra will add to the enjoyment of our final party together before the Commencement Day. Five years from now when we will be stern men of the world but with many fond memories and one of the fondest will be of this gala affair.



PURPLE



## . . . Junior Prom, 1939

SOMETHING new and novel, came with the announcement of the '38 Junior Prom—T. Donlin, a musician extraordinary himself, was the chairman of this committee which brought two of the best bands the Hill has ever heard. Much gossip, pro and con, preceded their arrival, but when they were heard it was generally agreed that "Tommy" knew his business.

Frank Dailey, direct from the Meadowbrook, contributed the "Sweet" strains to this battle of music and the "Swing" was contributed by Woody Herman, the Swami of Swing, who gave us a style which made us forget all the other name bands and think only of this man with "the band that plays the blues."

Tommy found an able assistant in his ticket committee, by appointing Vic Mariani, a man who is more than responsible for the success of this major event of the social season.

The night of the big event came and we were aware that the Juniors had given us the best dance in many a year. New rhythm styles was only a single feature of this gala occasion. Frankie Dailey's "Step and Go Rhythm" played from one end of the Bancroft Ballroom and the battle of music was on. Up came Woody Herman, direct from a triumphant tour of the

east, and we knew that T. Donlin had "found" the rival of T. Dorsey, L. Clinton and even the heralded B. Goodman.

Many fair representatives from every part of the country, gave an additional touch of beauty to the exquisite decorations, placed by our adept committee. Many of the old grads returned. It was a night of joy for Juniors and a night of happy reunion for our alumni. More than half the Seniors were unable to keep away from the battle of music, and agreed it was the best affair they had attended in their four years (with the exception of their own Chick Webb festival).

And now that is all over, let us look back and thank Tommy Donlin for a wonderful dance, with two wonderful bands. We bid adieu to the fair females who made Worcester more agreeable, an event which contributed to the happiness of the Hill—to Frank Dailey we say continue to feature your "Step and Go" Rhythm. To "Woody" we say "When you hit the top of the country's bands, remember we saw you first."

The Committee: Thomas M. Donlin, Chairman; John H. Walsh, William T. Osmanski, David R. Reidy and James Noone.



PATCHER



# Boston Club . . .

*President*                      LAWRENCE SCANLON, '38  
*Vice-President*                JOHN MURPHY, '39  
*Secretary*                     HENRY ZINITI, '40  
*Treasurer*                     GEORGE CURLEY, '41

THE Boston Club broke away with a ringing start in their list of activities with a genuine victory dance at the Sandy Burr Country Club the evening of the Georgia game. John J. Radley, '38, chairmanned the dance which celebrated the 'Yankee' triumph of that afternoon.

Nov. 27, 1937, the club presented its second victory festivity and the affair matched the decisive crushing of Boston College in its enthusiasm and success. William R. O'Connell, '38, was chairman of the active executive committee.

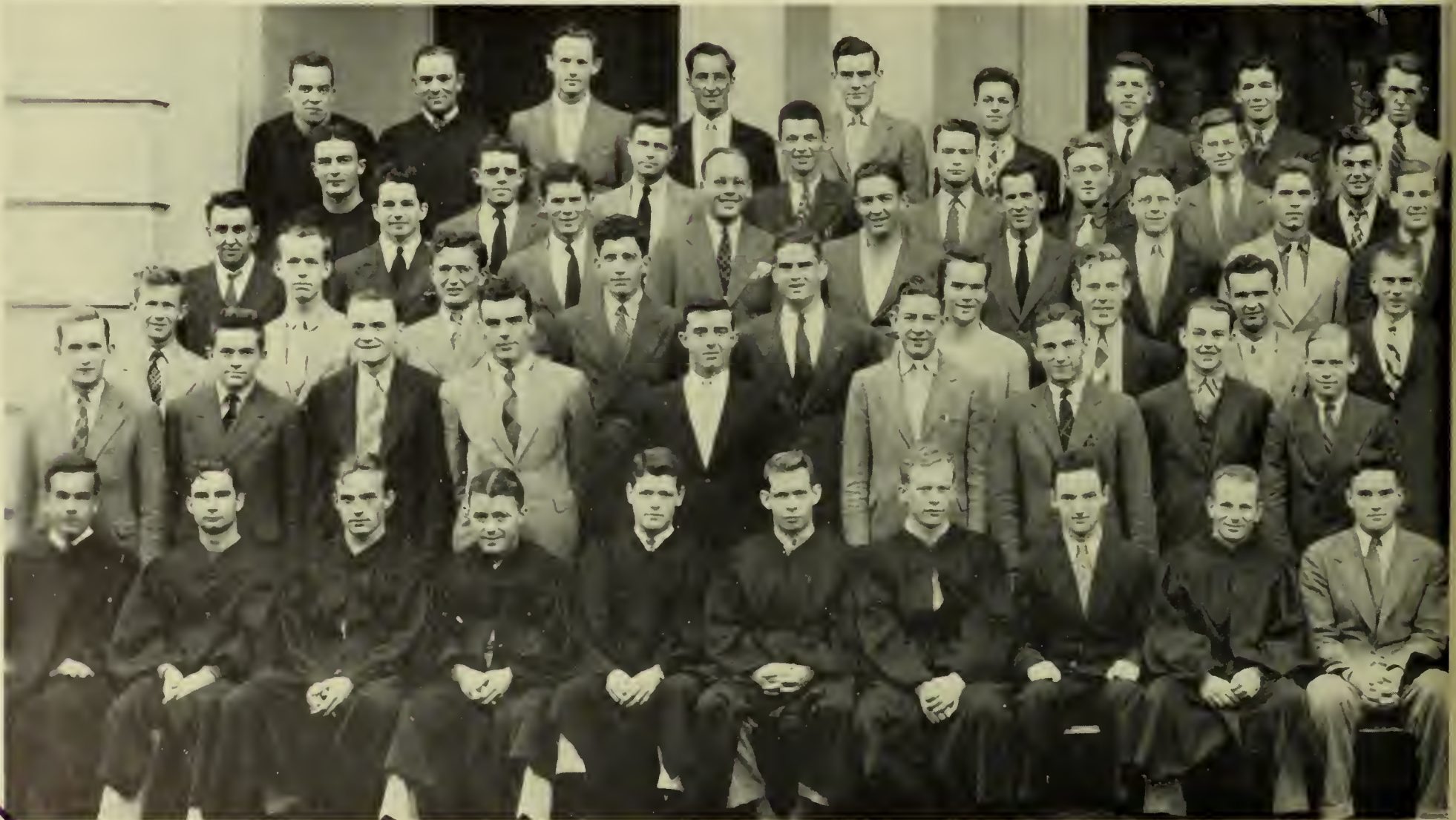
The Christmas vacation saw a lull in the official doings of the organization itself. However, a small group carried on a brilliant dance, appropriately called, "The Ieiele Hop" at the Hotel Bradford.

During the Easter recess, there was continued that splendid social tradition, the Catholic Interecollegiate Ball for charity. The other Catholic colleges in the state joined their fore-



LAWRENCE SCANLON  
*President*

es; the 'Eagles' were persuaded to forget their memories of the fall; the music of the 'Incomparable' Mal Hallet tempted the dancers and the Louis XIV Ballroom of the Hotel Somerset was the merry and 'Swingy' scene of this social and financial triumph. James McDonald



PURPLE





JOHN RADLEY  
*Chairman*

served as Senior Chairman for the Greater Boston Club while A. Frank Montgomery, Junior class president, was an able assistant.

The club's enthusiasm and success are only fitting as it is the largest club for resident students on the Hill. It should also furnish many

efficient members for the active and well-organized Alumni Club of Greater Boston.

The Boston Club held a formal dance during the Easter vacation of 1937 with John J. Radley as chairman. His spirit together with his keen business and advertising ability were factors contributing toward the social success. Clyde McCoy, known for his rendition of "Sugar Blues," and rated as one of those dance bands which is always on top, responded with countless encores. The Somerset Hotel with its quaint, refined atmosphere afforded a perfect setting for this collegiate affair. Beaming countenances indicative of joyous reunion, made this social affair the outstanding dance of the Greater Boston Club.

The Georgia game was capitulated by a successful dance at the Sandy Burr Country Club. The usual rustic surroundings, stimulated by a hard-earned football victory made the dance socially and financially successful. Larry Scanlon and John Radley were co-chairmen, and to these men who have been untiring in their efforts on many occasions, the members of the Greater Boston Club owe an applause of praise and good will.





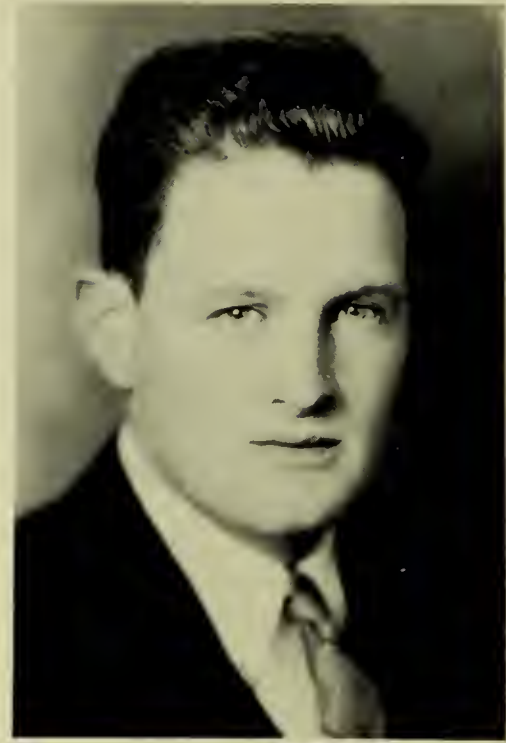
# Met Club . . .

## OFFICERS

*President* CHARLES V. MASTERSON, '38  
*Vice-President* HILARY E. RENZ, '39  
*Secretary* MURTHA P. LAWRENCE, '40  
*Treasurer* FRANCIS J. YOUNG, '41

HEADED by President Charles Masterson, the Metropolitan Club saw the climax of a most successful year in its annual Easter Dance. The dance, directed by Co-Chairmen Edward J. Wollam and Leo S. Callahan, was held this year on the nineteenth of April, at the Hotel Waldorf-Astoria, where two adjoining rooms, the Basildon Room and the Jade Room, were reserved for the evening. Woody Herman's orchestra was engaged by the committee and the dance was voted to be the most successful of recent years.

Taking a leading role in school activities, members of the Met Club held several high positions on the various school publications and societies, attesting to the continued popularity of New York men in Holy Cross. Editorships and presidencies were held by these members of the Senior class in such a majority that the



CHARLES MASTERSON  
*President*

Met Club wielded a powerful influence in all school affairs. Among the seniors alone in this important club were: the Senior Class president, the director of the Playshop, the Editor and Managing Editor of the *Purple*, the Editor of the *Tomahawk* and his six assistant edi-







EDWARD WOLLAM and  
LEO CALLAHAN  
*Co-Chairmen*

tors, two of the four associate editors of the *Patcher*, the annual's Photography Editor, the captain of the golf team, the co-manager of the football team, the scientific society president, *Purple Key* men and varsity debaters.

As a proof of the ever-increasing popularity of Holy Cross College in the Metropolitan area, incoming freshmen swelled the membership of the Met Club to a number never before equalled. It is to be hoped that with coming years this popularity will continue to grow and the Met Club will continue to flourish and expand.

The Senior Class President James Morris of Brooklyn, not only attained this coveted position in his last year but successfully directed his fellow classmen for the three preceding years, and proved himself not only a most capable leader but was voted in the annual Patcher Poll as the most popular student and the man who did most for his class. Joe McManus, Director of the Playshop, ably directed the Playshop's best play of the year, "Whistling in the Dark." Joe also wrote many one-act plays for various productions. The *Purple Key* had charge of the campus football rallies which proved to be in the hands of a born master of ceremonies. Bill Regan, editor-in-chief of the "Tomahawk," pulled many a scoop which will set an example for future editors. Hilly Renz was a one-man gang of the Crusader football squad.



PATCHER



# Worcester Undergrads . . .

## OFFICERS

WILLIAM N. WALL, '38	<i>President</i>
ALBERT H. BROSNIHAN, '39	<i>Vice-President</i>
DENNIS R. MURPHY, '38	<i>Treasurer</i>
EDWARD T. McCANN, '40	<i>Secretary</i>

THE Worcester Undergraduate Club, comprising a membership of over three-hundred and fifty members, from the city and county towns, is the largest single student organization on Mt. St. James. Its history for the past year has been a most eventful and successful one.

On Wednesday evening, Nov. 24 in the Knights of Columbus Hall, the club inaugurated its activity for the season, by successfully staging a football smoker in preparation for the Boston College-Holy Cross game. William N. Wall directed the affair, presenting an elaborate program of speakers, entertainers and refreshments. George "Jigger" Jones was master of ceremonies, introducing the speakers, Dr. Anthony Karpawich, former Mayor John S. Sullivan, "Phil" O'Connell, Augustus Cervini, Lester Sheary, formerly of C. U., and Rev. Walter J. Meagher, S.J., club Moderator. Assist-



WILLIAM N. WALL  
*President*

ing Wall in the arrangements was an executive committee, composed of Robert E. Foudy, '38, Gerald J. Fagan, '38, Paul F. X. Powers, '38, and Edward F. Foley, '40.

Vincent E. L'Esperance, '38, serving as Chairman of the annual Christmas Dance, climaxed



PURPLE





VINCENT L'ESPERANCE  
*Vice-President*

two months of earnest preparation on Dec. 29, in the Bancroft Hotel ballroom, when one of the finest Christmas dances in years took place, to the music of Dol Brissette and his orchestra. About two-hundred couples attended this, the first social event of its kind during the year.

The executive committee for the dance consisted of nine seniors, Joseph F. Murphy, Leonard W. Welch, Joseph J. Mullan, Constantine W. Akstens, Francis X. Joubert, David P. Hourin, John P. Toohil, John F. Finneran, and Boniface E. Borci.

The club held its second general assembly of the year on Feb. 9 to discuss and outline plans for the remainder of the semester. At this gathering, Paul F. X. Powers, '38, was nominated and elected Chairman of the Annual Easter dance.

The parents of the day students were feted on Easter Sunday evening in Kimball Hall, when the annual Parents' Night program was presented, with William N. Wall in charge, assisted by the other officers of the club. The program commenced with Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament in St. Joseph's Memorial Chapel, followed by a brief tour of the campus. Entertainment in the form of movies and varied comedy skits was then offered in Kimball Hall, the serving of refreshments concluding the order of the evening's events.

The closing activity on the social calendar, the Easter Dance, took place on Wednesday evening, April 20 in the Bancroft hotel ballroom.





# Albany Club . . .

THE Albany Club, one of the oldest clubs on the Hill, boasts one of the larger memberships of the Holy Cross undergraduate clubs. It might be more properly called the Capital District Club because it embraces all those students residing within the radius of 70 miles of the Empire State Capital.

Fond memory recalls the Albany Christmas Dance, one of the social high lights of the Yuletide season, and as a matter of fact, one of the most socially successful affairs ever staged by the Cross undergraduates. Much of the credit for its success, rightly belonged to Harry Smith, appointed general chairman early in the year by the club president, Joe McGraw.

Fortunately, the club was able to secure the services of Herb Gordon and his Hotel Ten Eyck orchestra, which coupled with a splendid attendance, made for a memorable evening. The co-operation which Jim Taaffe and his favors committee lent to the chairman was a contributing factor toward the dance's success.

It is certainly with pleasure that the Albany Club members recall the activities both on the Hill and at home during the '37-'38 season.



JOSEPH MCGRAW  
*President*

- President* ..... JOSEPH MCGRAW
- Vice President* ..... JOSEPH FRANK
- Secretary* ..... FRANK SEWELL
- Treasurer* ..... ROBERT HORAN



PURPLE



## . . . Berkshire Club



STUART W. COSGRIFF  
*President*

<i>President</i>	STUART W. COSGRIFF, '38
<i>Vice-President</i>	JAMES R. CURTIN, '39
<i>Secretary</i>	JOHN J. REILLY, '40
<i>Treasurer</i>	JOHN KELLAR, '41

THE Berkshire Club is composed of the students of Holy Cross who have their residence in the beautiful Berkshire Hills. With an inspiring incentive, the members began the year's activities; and the initial meeting resulted in the election of officers, and a discussion of the program of coming activities.

The zenith of the Club's activities was reached with the Annual Easter Ball at The Wendell, under the expert chairmanship of John F. Sammon. Assisting the chairman in guiding the destinies of this outstanding social event were William L. Diamond, William Murtha and Thomas Hennelly. President Cosgriff cooperated with the committees as Honorary Chairman. Two hundred couples attended, raising the status of the affair to the highest peak attained by any previous Berkshire Club dance, and it was judged to have been one of the best Undergraduate Club Dances held this season.

We—the members of the class of '38—are about to fade from the picture. We wish to express our sincere congratulations to our underclassmen members. We trust that you may always enjoy the same spirit of loyalty that we have received from you. Good-luck!



PATCHEEER



## Brockton Club . . .

SUBSEQUENT upon the formal opening of the present school year, the members of the Brockton Undergraduate Club of Holy Cross College met for the first meeting and elected the following members to serve as officers of the Club for the coming year:

<i>President</i>	A. LEO CREEDEN, '38
<i>Vice President</i>	J. ARTHUR CONDRICK, '39
<i>Treasurer</i>	LYMAN GILLIS, '40
<i>Secretary</i>	GERARD CALLAHAN, '41

Once a month the members of the Club met to discuss and formulate plans for their annual Christmas Dance which was held Monday evening, December 27th at the Walk Over Clubhouse in Brockton.

Paul Curley, '38, was elected to serve as General Chairman of the dance together with Maurice Connell, '39, who served as co-chairman.

The dance as presented by the Club was an overwhelming success and contributed immensely to the future spirit of the Christmas season.

Novelty arrangements, both as to the orchestra and setting lent an added charm and



LEO CREEDEN  
*President*

spirit to the dance which was attended by the "collegiate" of other schools together with their respective Alumni.

The Holy Cross Alumni of Plymouth County sponsored an informal banquet for the undergraduates during the Christmas recess.





# . . . Connecticut Club



ROBERT MAUTNER  
*President*

*President*

*Secretary*

*Executive Committee*

ROBERT MAUTNER

ROBERT HEALEY

VIRGIL SCULLO

DONALD FARRELL

THIS organization has been existent here at Holy Cross for only a year. Its purpose of

formation was to unite the various city clubs in order that more pretentious social affairs could be arranged, and that a better spirit of friendship could be fostered among residents of the "Nutmeg State." During the past year, only half of this purpose of formation has been realized, as conditions were adverse to any attempt at a social function. However, it is planned that this will not be the case this year.

It would be difficult to narrate the accomplishments of all the club members here at Holy Cross. However, we may state that Connecticut climate must be well suited to the raising of fine football centers. Bob Mautner, Captain of the 1938 edition of the "Crusaders," was as fine a center as New England has ever seen, a fact proved by three years of varsity competition. Moreover, when Bob was injured, Connecticut sent one Jim Bowman to take over the assignment. Jim not only took over, but made a name for himself in the football world which can be envied by everyone who ever passed a pigskin between his legs. In various other activities, too, the sons of Connecticut have distinguished themselves.



PATCHEE



# Fitchburg Club . . .

THE Fitchburg club, now comprised of groups from Fitchburg, Clinton, and Leominster, had their first meeting of the year "38" in the pre-Xmas season. Several new members were welcomed, officers for the club were nominated and the ballots were cast: Daniel Culliton, '38 as chairman; William A. Bergeron, '38 as president; Edmund Carroll, '39 as vice president; Joseph Foley, '40 as secretary; Phillip Cunningham, '40 as treasurer. Various plans for future affairs were suggested and the idea of an Easter dance and supper were tentatively adopted but it was finally decided to forego this annual event, due to the lateness of the season. Tacitly agreed, however, that most of the members take advantage of the Worcester and Boston clubs' dance arrangements. The alumni have been informed of the plans of the club and all look forward to future social affairs that will enjoy as much success as those of former years.



WILLIAM BERGERON  
*President*

## OFFICERS

*President*

WILLIAM BERGERON, '38

*Secretary*

JOSEPH FOLEY, '40



PURPLE



. . . **Essex Club**



JAMES McHUGH  
*President*

*President*  
*Vice President*  
*Secretary*  
*Treasurer*

JAMES F. McHUGH  
CHARLES BANKS  
JOSEPH BARRETT  
JOHN McDERMOTT

From the confines of the Garden State some twenty-five Crusaders annually wandering about the top of Mt. St. James, are exposed to

the principles of higher education, and formulate, in heated debate behind closed doors, the plans for their annual dance.

The Club is presided over, this year, by Jim McHugh, and numbering among its Senior members some of the better known members of the resident student body.

Bob Charters has long been pampered and catered to by all his classmates, lest he attempt to sing in their presence. John Newman has quietly presided over that august group, known as the Aquinas Circle. Johnny McMahon, called "Nelson" by his tablemates, has cheered many a disgruntled gathering with an unexpected quip. Fred McGrath engineered the annual social affair of the club to a most successful conclusion, despite the limited field of social activities for the present generation of Jerseyites.

Jim McHugh put in time on the cinders and boards, directed the annual entertainment for the Freshmen, opened new fields for future Purple Key conquests, and spent his spare time plugging Jersey on New England ether from radio coops above various New England grid-irous.



PATCHER



# Hartford Club . . .

THE season has been unusually successful for the Hartfordites since they have been piloted by an outstanding man, Robert F. Mautner. No less luminous have been the names of 'Whitey' Pieurek, leading scholar and varsity baseballer, 'Hank' Giardi, of fond memory of last fall where he displayed the germinal seeds of a future All-American.

These latter two men ably engineered the club's contribution to the social whirl, its Christmas dance, at which winter's cruel mantle was discarded for the nonce and showed how cheery and entertaining it could be.

Lest it be assumed that the purpose of the group is purely academic, the members wish to go on record as having a noble constitution that touches fields beyond books. Their preamble is "To bond local acquaintances into lasting friendships; to enable members to secure the aid and counsel of their predecessors; to form a club that is more than a club; to encourage a vitalizing spirit, we pledge ourselves to be faithful . . .". As the year ends they look back with pride upon the creditable performance of a great club and a progressive city.



ROBERT MAUTNER  
*President*

## OFFICERS

<i>President</i>	ROBERT F. MAUTNER, '38
<i>Vice-President</i>	WILLIAM F. MARCELLINO, '39
<i>Secretary</i>	JOHN BEAKEY, '40
<i>Treasurer</i>	JOHN J. POWERS, '41





# . . . Holyoke Club



THOMAS MAHER  
*President*

## OFFICERS

<i>President</i>	THOMAS F. MAHER, '38
<i>Vice President</i>	MAURICE A. DONAHUE, '39
<i>Secretary</i>	JOSEPH H. FLYNN, '40

UNDER the benevolent eyes of the active senior, Thomas F. Maher, the many feats of the club should cause no surprise as the president spent lengthy hours in plans for the year and his contagious enthusiasm brought those plans to maturity.

It was his novel idea last Christmas to form the Western Massachusetts Undergraduate Club in order to secure the large numbers necessary for a typical Holy Cross affair. Three organizations from the western part of the state joined friendly forces to prove that quantity plus quality is possible.

Thomas E. Cavanaugh, Jr., of Springfield and James A. Reilly of Holyoke were the capable co-chairmen, assisted in the important position of Publicity Director by Henry A. Campbell, '38, who spread the announcement anent the festivities far and wide. The Executive Committee was ably chairmanned by the president who condescended to allow the dance to be held at the Springfield Country Club. John F. Coughlin, '38, directed the choice of the music which displeased no one.



PATCHEE



# Lowell Club . . .

The Lowell Club—still growing year by year—met in the early fall and officers were duly elected. The chairman of the annual Christmas dance received his appointment in the person of Ray Walsh and his aides were James Casey, '39 and Morris Loughnan, '39.

Of course, the dance was a success; it always is, due to the fine spirit of cooperation of the members present and also past. The club continues to gain in spirit and prestige, and is very well known on the Hill.

Its members are leaders in various fields—in scholastic work, extra curricular activities of all sorts, and in athletics. A fine combination of brains and brawn constitutes its make up, and each is relegated to its proper time and place. In years to come may that tradition continue.

The club will see the departure of six Seniors in June. Many will be their fond remembrances of the highlights of their careers as students. It is their dearest wish that their successors in the club will keep the standards high. After four years they go to face the world well steeped in the high and noble principles which set the norms for their future successes.



## OFFICERS

<i>President</i>	JOHN J. REILLY
<i>Vice President</i>	JOHN F. MCGUIRK
<i>Secretary</i>	EDW. J. O'MELIA
<i>Recording Secretary</i>	MARK P. SULLIVAN
<i>Treasurer</i>	JOHN J. KELLEY





# . . . Milford Club



**BERNARD NOLAN**  
*President*

## OFFICERS

*President*

*Vice President*

*Secretary*

*Treasurer*

**BERNARD NOLAN**

**ROBERT NEALON**

**JOHN DAVOREN**

**EDWARD DILLON**

After four years on the hill, this group from the neighboring hamlet of Milford has developed into one of the most fertile producers of talent for Holy Cross activities, including Capt. Charlie Brucato and Art Kenney of Jack Barry's present team; Frank Sweeney, poet laureate of the Hill, and Bob Philbin, leader of the college band and dance orchestra. Organized in the fall of 1934 with a membership of twelve, the club now boasts of a roster of twenty-five. At its first meeting of the current term Bernie Nolan was elected to direct the activities for the year aided by the following: Robert Nealon, '39, vice president; John F. X. Davoren, '40, secretary; and Edward B. Dillon, '41, treasurer.

During the Christmas holidays an informal smoker was held at the K. of C. Hall in Milford. The success of this venture led to the formation of plans for an Easter dance and James E. Mullin, '38 was elected general chairman of this affair which was held on Friday evening, April 22, 1938.

Although the local membership is but twenty-five, the Milford Club boasts many "honorary" members and adopted sons.



PATCHER



# New Hampshire . . .

THIS organization has developed in growth and activity in the past few years on the Hill. Six years ago the club did not exist, at least actively, but in the past few years has obtained considerable success in conducting dances.

The dance last year took place in the exclusive confines of the Nashua Country Club. The results were remarkable and made the club an outstanding organization both on the Hill and in the Granite State.

In the fall of this year, the club convened for the purpose of election. Timothy Donovan, whose home is Portsmouth, was installed as its president. The vice president elected was George Carroll, hailing from Laconia. Thomas O'Neil who resides in Nashua became secretary and treasurer of this organization. The club then conducted an installation of Freshmen as members of this association.

The enrollment of the club this year shows a slight decline in membership in comparison with last year's twenty members, but this has not effected the activity of the club.



TIMOTHY DONOVAN  
*President*

The club has already formulated plans for greater activity next year which will include a dance at one of the well known hotels in New Hampshire.



PURPLE



# . . . New Haven Club



DONALD FARRELL  
*President*

The members of the New Haven Club felt that they had made a good choice indeed, when, at the beginning of the year, they unanimously elected Don Farrell president.

Several new representatives of the City of Elms came to the Hill this year, to swell the membership of the Club. The annual dinner-dance sponsored by the Club was held over the Easter holidays, at the Seven Gables, Milford. It was thoroughly enjoyed by the many who attended. No doubt the credit must go to "Jim" Bowman, chairman of the affair, and long a popular member of the group.

Although small, numerically speaking, the New Haven Club has managed to rank with the larger clubs, both in talent and in achievement. The versatility of its members has been demonstrated by their accomplishments in practically every field of endeavor here on the Hill.

Whether in the classroom, on the athletic field or at a social gathering, some member of this club may be found setting an example in conduct and leadership.

## OFFICERS

<i>President</i>	DONALD FARRELL, '38
<i>Vice President</i>	VINCENT DINNEEN, '39
<i>Treasurer</i>	JOHN WALSH, '41



PATCHER



# North Shore . . .

THIS year the North Shore Club enjoyed one of its most successful seasons. Early in October at a meeting of the Club, the officers were elected in the traditional manner. On several occasions during the Christmas and Easter holidays the club convened and enjoyed several pleasant evenings.

Although the North Shore Club is of rather recent origin, having been granted its charter in 1934, it is one of the fastest growing organizations on the Hill. This year, however, the club suffered a bitter blow in the death of one of its most enthusiastic supporters, Hon. William E. Connery, a true Holy Cross man.

Among its members, it includes men outstanding in various fields of student endeavor. John Carr has been a regular guard on the Varsity for three years. Frank McHugh has been manager of Varsity Football. We find John Tausey as a member of Coach Barry's pitching staff. James Ginty has been Intramural Editor of the "Tomahawk" and sports editor of the "Patcher." John Harney received his letter this year as manager of Intramural sports.



JOHN CAHILL  
*President*

## OFFICERS

<i>President</i>	JOHN CAHILL, '38
<i>Vice President</i>	WILLIAM W. CARROLL, '39
<i>Secretary</i>	CHARLES T. DUGGIN, JR., '40
<i>Treasurer</i>	JOHN F. GRYNKRAUT, '41



PURPLE



# . . . Penn Club



JAMES DOHERTY  
*President*

- |                       |                         |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| <i>President</i>      | JAMES A. DOHERTY, '38   |
| <i>Vice-President</i> | WILLIAM A. O'BRIEN, '39 |
| <i>Secretary</i>      | WILLIAM QUIGLEY, '40    |
| <i>Treasurer</i>      | WILLIAM J. REEDY, '41   |

DUE to the increasing popularity of Holy Cross in the Keystone State and also the exemplary spirit manifested in greater degrees every year, the members, the Penn Club enjoyed the most successful season of its existence both as regards numbers and activity.

The crowning point of the entire year was the Easter Dance, an event conducted annually by the club. The affair was held this past month on April nineteenth, in the crystal ballroom of Scranton's Hotel Casey; on that night, the Alumni, the members of the club and their many friends spent a pleasant few hours in typical fashion. Much of the credit for the social occasion's achievement is due to Joseph McDonald, Joseph Boyle and William O'Brien who arranged and conducted the event.

Here is a fitting place to pay a passing tribute to the Pennsylvanians' rich contribution to scholarship and extracurricular activity on the Hill. From Junior Prom Chairmen to Varsity Golfers, theirs' has been a splendid showing. The Penn Club has thrived as a Sectional contingent and as the home-base of some of Holy Cross' most representative students.



PATCHER



# Puerto Rico . . .

IT is with pride that we say a few and unworthy words of this impressive group that has distinguished itself here on the Hill though its age is small but with its traditions already secure. In September, 1936, three young men made the journey from Ponce, Puerto Rico and began a new chapter in their lives. Last fall, several others joined them and now they are awaiting their club charter.

President Fernando X. Fornaris, '40, has been the guiding force in the birth and nurture of the organization. Jose L. Porrata and Frank C. Porrata are his fellow classmates who formed the first nucleus of the club.

This fall they were joined by Alberto A. Castaner and Jamie L. Castaner from Yanco, Juan A. Rolan from Santurce and Raphael M. Sanchez from San Juan.

In both scholastic pursuits and athletics did they weld themselves to Mount St. James; it was in Scientific Society and on the tennis courts that they were especially outstanding; the honor rolls contained their names.

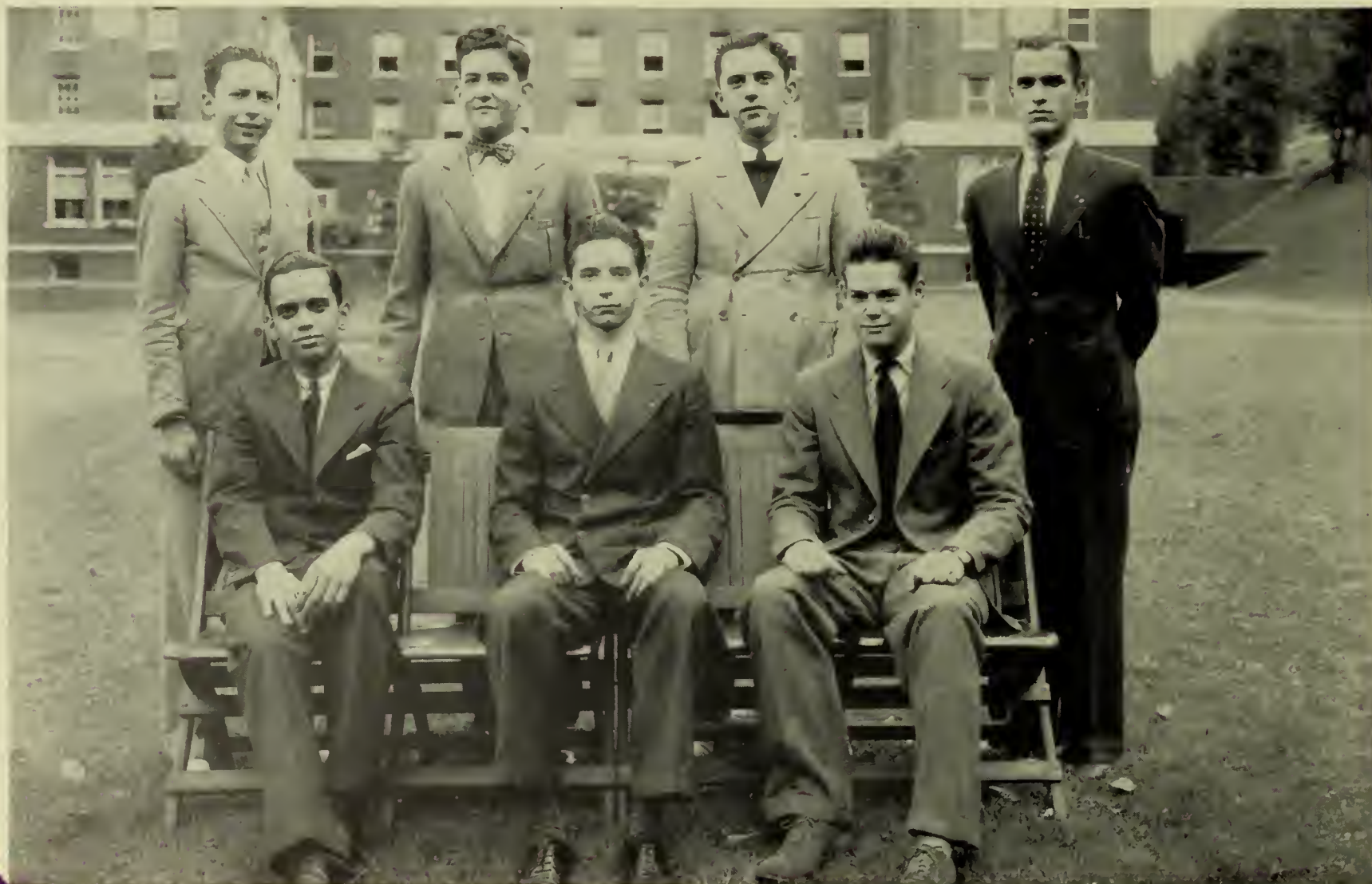
Though having no known formal affairs of their own during the various vacations, they nevertheless joined heartily in the social activi-



FERNANDO X. FORNARIS  
*President*

ties of the school when occasion permitted. For example, the whole club en masse had reserved a brilliant table at the Metropolitan Club Dance at the Waldorf-Astoria in New York under the genial chairman.

*President* FERNANDO X. FORNARIS, '40



PURPLE



# . . . Rhode Island Club



ROBERT SMITH  
*President*

<i>President</i>	ROBERT M. SMITH, '38
<i>Vice-President</i>	CAMILLE DURAND, '39
<i>Secretary</i>	LEO CLARK, '40
<i>Treasurer</i>	JOHN CREAMER, '40

TWO weeks after the beginning of the school, the Rhode Island Club initiated its activities with a meeting for the election of officers and to nominate the chairman of the annual Christmas Dance.

This latter office fell into the capable hands of Edward McCaughey, '38, manager of varsity baseball, who immediately secured the Narragansett Hotel in Providence for the 28th of December, 1937.

The Rhode Island took the occasion that night, in the midst of the festivities, to present William Osmanski, '39, All-American 'Bullet-Bill,' with a beautiful traveling bag (May he use it this winter on his way to California!).

The club is well represented on the athletic teams. In football we have William Gallogly, Joseph Delaney and of course William Osmanski; in baseball Pitcher Wilfred Lefebvre and third baseman Camille Durand are our boasts; in track William Gallogly and Stephen Mullen star; Patrick Hayes is No. 3 man on the golf team . . .

The club boasts this year of the largest membership in its history.



PATCHER



# Springfield . . .

A banner year for the Springfield Club of Holy Cross is now closing but the spirit of comradeship and good fellowship which has been nourished among its members will continue long years after commencement.

As it is the tradition of the Club, again last fall under the competent direction of Jack Quinn a banquet was held in honor of the incoming freshmen. In this way they are well acquainted with at least forty students to whom they may turn with their problems incident to Freshman year.

Tom Cavanaugh can well be proud of his successful Christmas dance held at the Springfield Country Club. This year the Holyoke Club for the first time joined the Springfield Club and judging from the results the policy was a wise one from the social viewpoint, especially.

It is one of the oldest sectional groups and justly proud of its members, both those who have left its ranks and bear the name of Holy Cross Alumni into the fields of medicine, law and business, and those who are still students at Holy Cross.



DAVID MANNING  
*President*

- |                       |                         |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| <i>President</i>      | DAVID MANNING '38       |
| <i>Vice President</i> | ROBERT WALTERS, '39     |
| <i>Secretary</i>      | JOHN DOYLE, '40         |
| <i>Treasurer</i>      | WOODROW PIOTROWSKI, '40 |







**VIRGIL SCIULLO**  
*President*

During the past year the Waterbury Club maintained its position as one of the ranking sectional clubs on the Hill. Established in the early 1900's, the Club enjoys the enviable reputation of having a really active alumni group. This fact was clearly evident at the Club's annual Christmas dinner dance held in the Waverly Inn at Cheshire. The affair was both a social and financial success and some two hundred students, alumni and friends were on hand to enjoy the excellent entertainment and congenial atmosphere. The details incidental to the undertaking were in the capable hands of Virgil Sciuлло, '38, president of the Club and John Monaghan, '39, who acted as co-chairman for the dance.

The energetic cooperation of the Waterbury Club was once again manifested in the successful summer dance held at the Bristol Country Club on July 28 last, under the chairmanship of John Lyons, '39. It is worthy of note that the Waterbury Club stands alone in this regard for no other group attempted any social gathering during the summer recess.

**OFFICERS**

- |                       |                              |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| <i>President</i>      | <b>VIRGIL SCIULLO, '38</b>   |
| <i>Vice President</i> | <b>JOHN LYONS, '39</b>       |
| <i>Secretary</i>      | <b>CHARLES O'CONNOR, '40</b> |
| <i>Treasurer</i>      | <b>FREDERICK STORM, '41</b>  |





# Western Club . . .

MARKED by the same qualities of largesse and bon homme which has always characterized students coming from the Middle West, the '38 edition of this organization is famed for its tales of travel rivaling those of Aeneas. Under the leadership of Robert Osborne of Beloit, Wisconsin, President; Gerald Stack, of Loraine, Ohio, Vice President; Fred Dyer, St. Louis, Mo.; and John Riley of Burlington, Iowa as Secretary, the club has prospered.

During Thanksgiving vacation, the Club gathered at the Hotel Statler in Boston for their annual dinner dance. But perhaps, the highlight of the organization's social activity has been the many long hours the boys spend on the train traveling from Worcester to God's Country and back again. It is then that their true spirit of comradeship and mutual respect comes out. The entertainment in their past four years of travel has been varied, however, Jack Riley's rendition of the broncho songs of the range, sung as only Jack can sing them, has been the greatest source of enjoyment.



ROBERT OSBORNE  
*President*

*President*

ROBERT OSBORNE

*Vice President*

GERALD STACK

*Secretary*

FRED DYER

*Treasurer*

JOHN RILEY



PURPLE



# . . . New Bedford Club



HENRY MOGILNICKI  
*President*

THE boys from New Bedford have been particularly active this year, both at Holy Cross and in their home town. On December 29th, under the direction of their esteemed President, the gentlemen and their guests convened at the New Bedford Country Club for a bit of dancing and from all reports a good time was had by all.

Here on the Hill, the Whaling City has done a surprising bit of work considering the scarcity of workers. Henry Mogilnicki, besides doing well in his difficult course in chemistry, also managed to play a bit of football for Hop Riopel and Doctor Anderson. However, in Junior Year, Henry considered work more important than pleasure and was forced to abandon his thoughts of a football career. Mat Curran came to the Cross in Freshman year with quite a reputation as a basketball player, and lived up to all expectations by capturing the scoring crown. Unfortunately, Holy Cross does not have a Varsity Basketball team, and Mat has not been able to give his all. However, he has added much to Intramural Sports and shown the boys how it should be done in Baseball, Football and Basketball.

<i>President</i>	HENRY MOGILNICKI, '38
<i>Vice President</i>	EVAN WHALLEY, '39
<i>Secretary</i>	JAMES BURKE, '41
<i>Treasurer</i>	MATTHEW CURRAN, '38



PATCHER



# Chicago Club . . .

GREAT advancement has been noted in the Chicago Club during the past five years. A few years back, the only recognition this organization was given, was a picture of a large army cannon in the "Patcher" under which was the dubiously flattering caption, "Chicago Club". But look at them today. They were conscious of their own importance to such an extent that they dared to ask to have their picture included in Holy Cross' "Patcher." The Editor realizing Chicago's reputation and the temperament of the club members, could do nothing but grant the request.

The greatest social function of this club is held in conjunction with the Western Club on their periodic trips to and from school, and a close feeling of friendship exists between the two organizations.

At Holy Cross, we find Chicago men in important positions. John Schriver is the Editor-in-Chief of the "Tomahawk," besides being a junior representative in the Purple Key. Fred Floberg is Exchange Editor of the "Tomahawk," and through his position, is very fa-



JOHN SCHRIVER  
*President*

miliar with the activities of various neighboring and distant campuses.

*President*  
*Treasurer*

JOHN SCHRIVER  
FREDERICK FLOBERG



PURPLE





**JAMES R. MORRISS**  
*President*

**T**HE Fall River Club is composed of the students from Fall River and the suburban towns of Tiverton and Taunton. On Monday evening, December 27, 1937, the club conducted its annual winter formal at the Eagles Chambers, Locust Street, Fall River. This social af-

fair was conducted in conjunction with the alumni with Stuart Waterfield's Orchestra offering the rhythms for dancing. The gaily decorated ballroom, dimly lighted in a purple hue, blended into a scene of color not soon to be forgotten. James R. Morriss, James R. Clarkin and John J. Gilchrist were elected as co-chairmen for the occasion. They received untold assistance of time, energy and direction from the Moderator, Rev. J. Bryan Connors, S.J., of the college faculty. Patronesses in attendance were Mrs. S. B. Morriss, Mrs. Wm. F. Clarkin, Mrs. Alice R. Gilchrist and Mrs. Anne M. Hoyer. Members of the club deserve much credit for their work in making the affair successful. Officers of the Club are James R. Morriss, John J. Gilchrist, James R. Clarkin, and Francis B. Mooney. The members are: From Fall River, William Moran, James Lyons, John Denehy, John Carvalho, James Clarkin and James Morriss; from Taunton, John Gilchrist, John McCarthy, Dermot Dalton, Stephen Collins, Nicholas Keating, John Callaghan and John Carroll; from Tiverton, William Flynn and Daniel Harrington. The year was the most successful the club has enjoyed since its formation.





# Maine Club . . .

THE nineteen stalwarts from the Pine Tree State began this year with all good intentions of having a busy year of activities, but due to the many difficulties that arose, such annual activities as the Christmas dance and banquet had to be forgotten. However, the "potato-pickers" have had their number well-represented in school activities. Chief among the outstanding boys is "Clyt" Theriault, a pitcher from Portland, and an all-round athlete. Robert Maheu of Waterville has represented the club well in the role of a Thespian and leader voted to the Purple Key Board. "Bob" Legendre of Waterville is a varsity football candidate for next year after spending his year for experience on the Freshman team. "Bob" Burr of East Millinocket is a track candidate of no mean ability.

Three seniors leave Holy Cross this year. "Joe" Bichrist to matriculate at Medical School, "Matt" McCarthy to become a teacher, and Paul Hayes to go to work. As they join the small group of Maine Alumni they say, "May Maine always be as well represented at Holy Cross as she has in the past."



PAUL HAYES  
*President*

*President*  
*Vice President*  
*Treasurer*  
*Secretary*

PAUL F. HAYES  
JOHN KELLEY  
CLYTIS THERIAULT  
THOMAS KERRIGAN



PURPLE



. . . **Southern New York**



**JOHN DUNPHY**  
*President*

*President*

*Vice President*

*Secretary*

*Treasurer*

**JOHN DUNPHY**

**ROBERT McMANUS**

**WILLIAM SHEEHAN**

**DONALD KENNEY**

THE activity of the Southern New York Club has been chiefly confined to Mount Saint James for obvious reasons. Because of the distance from their home, the boys rarely get home to arrange the numerous social functions so common to the other sectional clubs. However, at Holy Cross their presence is realized and welcomed.

Few of us will ever forget the antics of one Mr. I. M. Pulling at the Freshman Reception. We strained with Bill Sheehan as he pulled himself all over the stage of Fenwick Hall. The "Tomahawk" has welcomed the services of other of the club members. Paul Sheehan, '41, one of a long line of Sheehans to study at Holy Cross, has been active on the weekly as a reporter. Donald Kenney, who hails from Olean, has also been active on the "Tomahawk" staff for three years, and has merited the position of City Editor, and is responsible for the paper's copy and regular appearance. Robert McManus has also been an important cog in the smooth running of this machine. Other members of the club have been active in various fields.



**PATCHER**



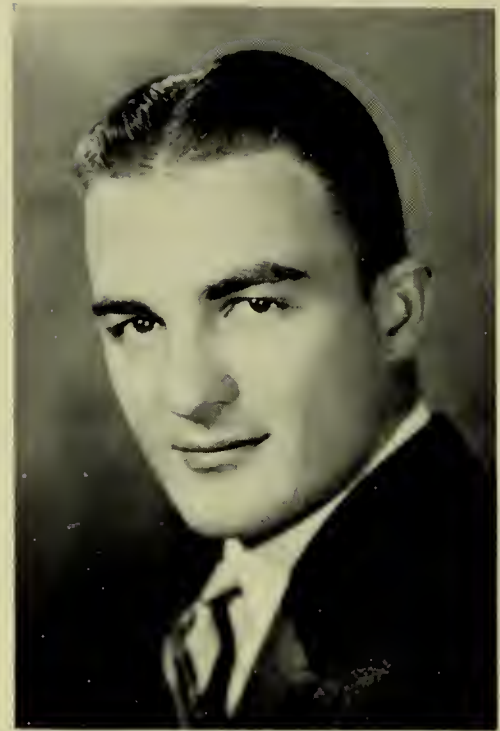
# Cape Cod Club . . .

THE first Cape Cod Club in the History of Holy Cross was organized November 28th when the seven representatives from that district met and elected officers for the club. The occasion was celebrated by a trip to the Cape on that date, with golf being played by some in the afternoon and dancing being enjoyed by all at the Coonamesett Ranch that evening.

The second activity of the Club took place during the Christmas Holidays when the members attended a testimonial dinner given in honor of William Leo Shields for his athletic achievements here at Holy Cross. The dinner was followed by a dancing party at a local ballroom.

The Falmouth representatives of the Club, James Cobb and Edward Morrison, entertained the other five members at a supper on January 2nd, this being followed by a party to the local theatre, with Jerard Lowney as host.

Paul Cross, William Leo Shields, Richard Byrne and Ugo Tassinari ran an entertainment during the Easter holidays which consisted of a supper and entertainment by local talent.



UGO TASSINARI  
*President*

*President*

UGO J. TASSINARI

*Vice President*

WILLIAM LEO SHIELDS

*Secretary-Treasurer*

PAUL CROSS



PURPLE



## . . . Western New York



WILLIAM MENG  
*President*

<i>President</i>	WILLIAM C. MENG, '38
<i>Vice President</i>	CHARLES J. SNYDER, '38
<i>Secretary</i>	GEORGE LYNCH, '40
<i>Treasurer</i>	FRANCIS M. MURTHA, '38

THE Western New York Club is outstanding by reason of its uniqueness and distinctiveness. Other district organizations provide an outlet for their energies in sponsoring dances, teas, and other social digressions, but the lads from the Mohawk valley are more virulent, their recreation takes the form of smokers (strictly stag with big black cigars) held at the Christmas and Easter holidays. The acreage enhanced by the group is equal to that which Vermont claims as its own, but nevertheless the members of the club exhibit a fraternal spirit which would lead one to believe that they all lived on the same block on So. Genesee St.

For some unknown reason the group is constituted of embryonic executives. Each class finds among its leaders members of this club. Class offices, collegiate journalism, athletic teams, all seem to draw upon the heart of the Empire State for their life blood.

Another courtesy of the organization earns for it the commendation of the student body as its members are always in attendance at other Crusader dances.



PATCHER



# Vermont Club . . .

WITH a membership of over twenty stalwart sons, "Green Mountain Boys," the Vermont Club claims the largest enrollment since its beginning many years ago. The large wave of ambitious Freshmen account for the increase in membership.

While its activities, such as Christmas and Easter Dances are limited by the biting "north wind" and the flurrying of "white snowflakes" the Vermont Club boasts of many great members, and many others who are destined to become great. Among the mighty Seniors we find Ernest Tomasi, that mighty midget of dynamite, whose medicinal phrases cast a magic-like spell over his listeners, Ernest is our esteemed President as well; Anthony Trombetta, the Bridge player "par excellence;" Jules Nolin, the unparalleled flash on skates, the unstoppable "hockey demon;" and lastly, George J. Hayer, whose scholastic and debating records add glory to the club.

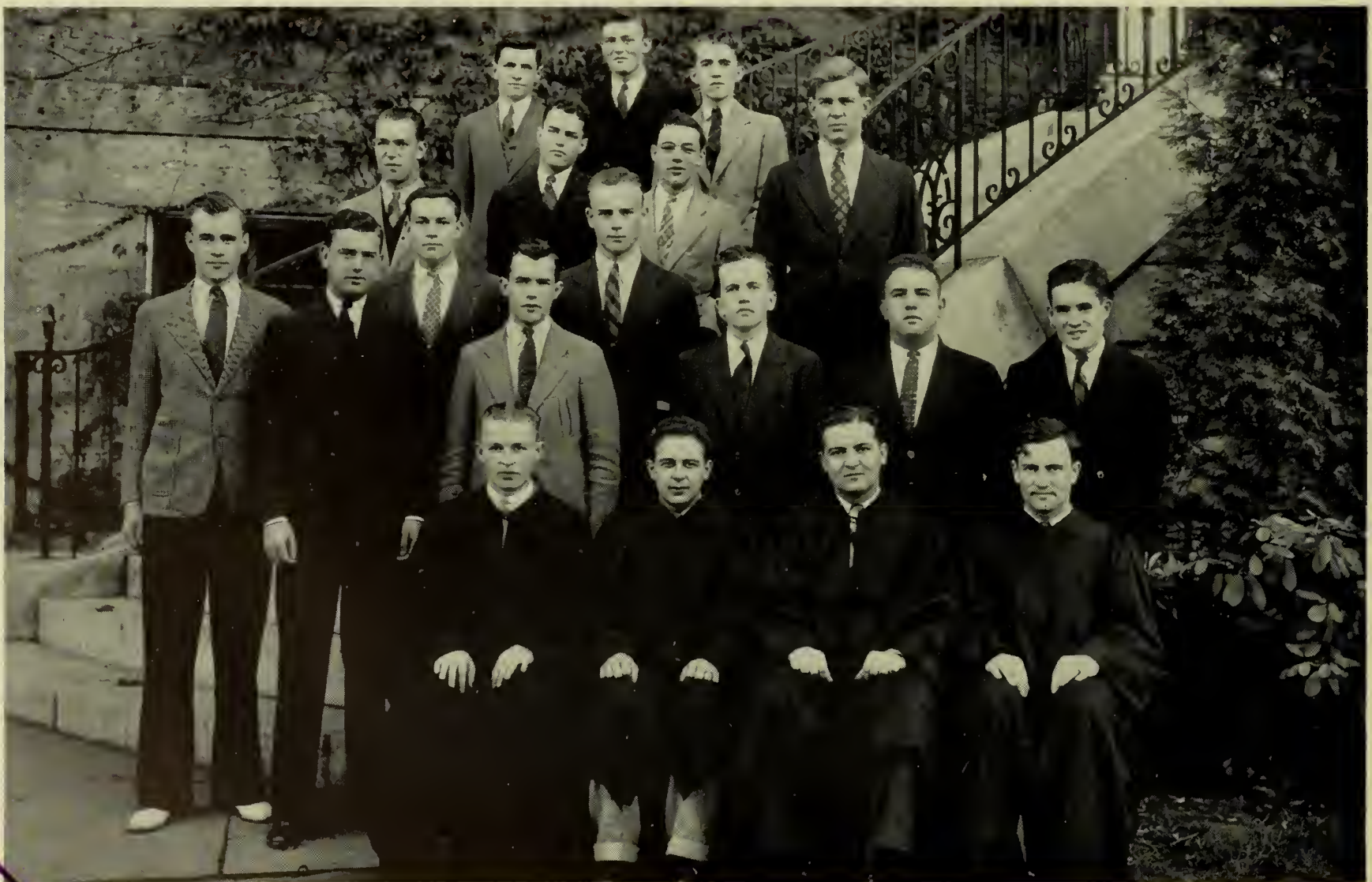
Among the Juniors, those destined to become great we have, Charles Costello, the vice president of the Club; Edward McGinity; Patrick Sullivan and Charles "Red" Ryan.



ERNEST P. TOMASI  
*President*

## OFFICERS

<i>President</i>	ERNEST P. TOMASI
<i>Vice President</i>	CHARLES B. COSTELLO
<i>Secretary</i>	JULIAN R. GOODRICH
<i>Treasurer</i>	LEONARD C. CLOSSEY





## . . . Lawrence Club



JOHN McARDLE  
*President*

*President*

JOHN J. McARDLE, JR.

*Vice President*

JOHN McENEANEY

*Treasurer*

JOSEPH DERBY

*Secretary*

HENRY OUELLETTE

THIS no idle boast to assert that the Lawrence Club, though small numerically, has more than filled its place on the Hill. Lawrence, besides sending students of repute, has also supplied a first rate quarterback in the person of Henry Ouellette and a stellar lineman in Jim Turner.

Among its members, we find also John McEneaney, whose name is familiar as a consistent member of the Dean's List and whose face is familiar in Leonard Debating Hall. Joseph Derby was recently appointed to fill the position of Business Manager of the "Tomahawk." The importance of this position is obvious when we consider that the financial status of Holy Cross' famed weekly rests with his good judgment and constant effort. John McArdle, the President of the organization, has been chiefly occupied with his pre-medical course, and his success in that field joined with his acceptance to the N. Y. U. School of Medicine speaks for itself.

So, in the representatives from Lawrence, we have talents of all sorts. The two members graduating in June will leave a large gap to be filled by incoming talent.



PATCHEEER





ANTHRACITE CLUB



NEWPORT CLUB

PURPLE





PATCHEE







# ATHLETICS



ROBERT MAUTNER  
*Captain of Football*  
SEASON 1937—UNDEFEATED





. . . **Football**





PURPLE



FROM the time Seniors returned to the Hill until the 1937 edition of the Holy Cross Crusader actually took the field rumors were rife and opinions many concerning the varsity strength and the outlook for a successful season. While current opinion was by no means pessimistic it was generally conceded that some of our more prominent rivals had a decided edge. All now know that the team completed a season more successful than had been predicted by the most hopeful of its rooters.

#### ST. ANSELM'S 21-0 (Sept. 25)

On the last Saturday in September Cleo O'Donnell invaded Fitton Field with his ever-threatening Hawks. What hopes must have stirred in the hearts of the blue-shirted St. Anselm warriors! On their preceding visit to Worcester they had held a strong Crusader to a scoreless tie—on the last play of the game their field goal bid for victory had failed to an accompanying sigh of relief from heart-sore Purple rooters. Now, with their battle array practically intact they were facing a foe supposedly weakened considerably. It must have appeared a golden opportunity.

Evidently Holy Cross' team did not share popular opinion as to relative strength. In their baptism of fire Sophomores did a fine job of proving themselves. Histen and Sarno at left end gave evidence that there would be a hard battle for that post. Sophomore replacements

were capable in all line positions. Giardi and Gerasimas were excellent in the backfield. Juniors and Seniors, some of whom had seen but little service in previous years, gave evidence that they would be regulars throughout the season.

Midway in the opening period Bullet Bill Osmanski snatched Henry Giradi's pass deep in St. Anselm's territory, shook off safety man McLean and raced thirty yards for the opening touchdown of the season. Early in the second period Osmanski went over on a plunge from the 1 yard stripe. Collins converted and the score was 13-0. The Hawks struck back and with a sustained drive netting four first downs advanced to the Crusader 16. There the attack bogged with incomplete forwards.

In the final quarter Histen scored on an end around play that had the fans comparing him with Red Daughters. Then in the closing minutes Shields blocked a St. Anselm's punt by McLean. The ball rolled into the end zone for a safety. Final score 21-0.

It was an optimistic group of Purple supporters who filed slowly from Fitton Field. Apprehensive Seniors, who had feared that the present Crusader might not compare favorably with those we had previously seen, were jubilant. There were some obvious weaknesses in the team, but we were confident these would be corrected before major foes were encountered. And this new Purple varsity had proved itself well worthy of its predecessors.



PATCHEEER





PURPLE



## PROVIDENCE

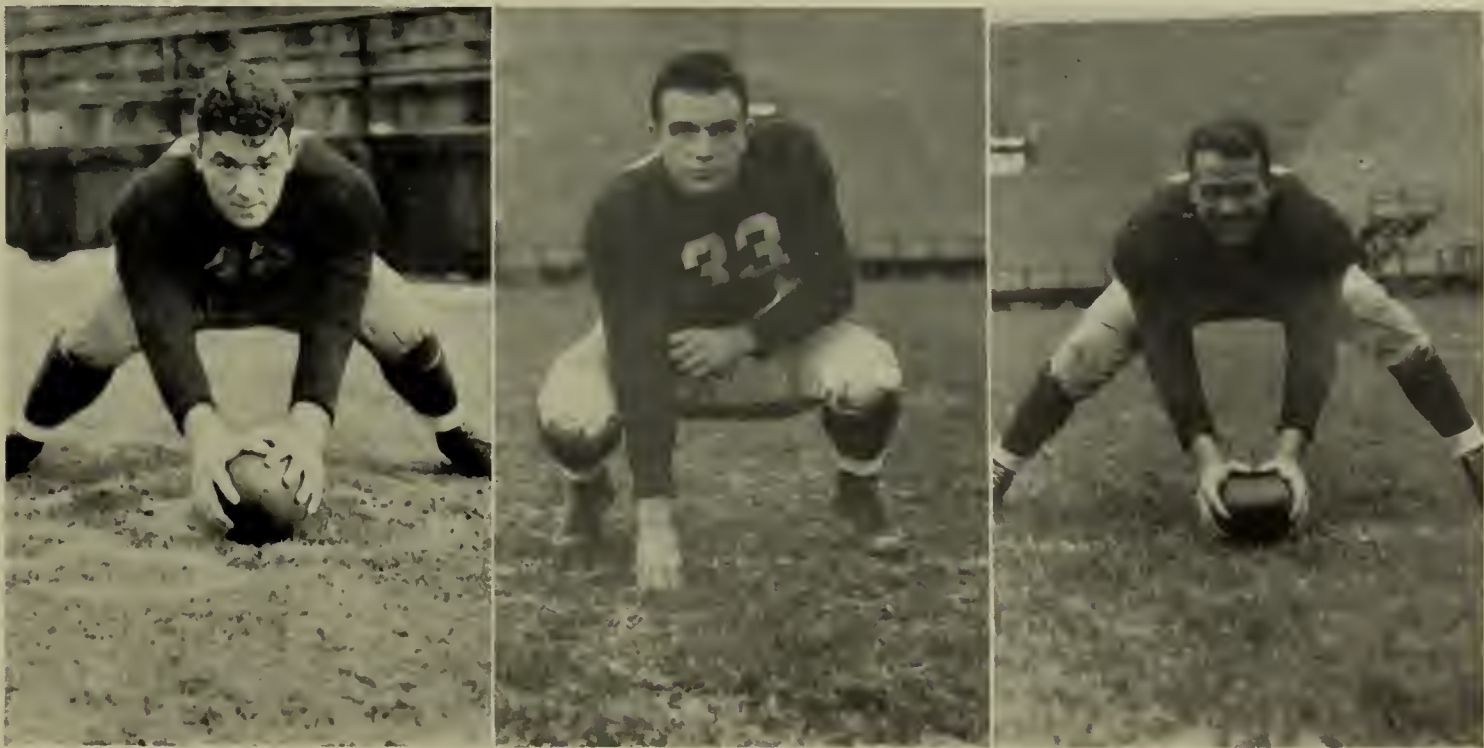
With a series of persistent drives and tedious efforts the Purple repelled a strong Friar aggregation from Providence. Predictions pointed to Holy Cross as a heavy favorite, but as weather prophecies sometimes are faulty so, too, did this event seem to be erroneously foretold; and only by eventually capitalizing on its own fumbles did the Purple out-point Providence by a single touchdown, the only tally of the day.

The entire first half was rather a drab affair for the Crusaders, showing a poor offensive, marred by poor blocking and lack of timing. Osmanski provided the sole flame in this half, commencing a drive of his own near the end of the second quarter. New faces appeared in the frontier of the Purple line up; Dick Donovan was at left end, Ziniti and Ball, both Sophomores were at guard and center. All three played well but Providence seemed to take advantage of the inexperienced Sophs and constantly sent power plays into the left side and middle of our line, with Ploski, Nugent and Moge carrying. At the beginning of the second period Carr, old-reliable "Chesty," went in for Ziniti. Histen also replaced Donovan to carry on where Dick finished. Bowman later took over Ball's assignment at center and although the Purple defense was at top strength, the offensive still lacked that necessary punch. Bartolomeo's toe warded off the spirited Friars many times in that initial half, O'Melia, Delaney, and Carr crashed their running plays whenever they had opportunity, and Osmanski supplied the lone forward power. The Provi-

dence spirit surprised Holy Cross immensely, they came near scoring in the first period, and together with their defense starring Eichler in the line and Moge in backing up the line, they pierced the hearts of the Purple rooters.

Whatever happened to the Crusaders in the third period no one knows. Either Doctor Anderson touched a fuse or the Crusaders felt it in themselves to hit their stride. After a vain attempt by the Friars for a field goal from the thirty-five yard strip, the Purple unleashed a drive from their own twenty yard line that ultimately terminated in a score. Renz was the bombshell that lifted the Holy Cross supporters out of their pessimistic trance and even up on their feet. "Hilly" carried six out of ten times in that march; aided by Giardi and Bartolomeo, he slashed off tackles and through the center. When on the nine yard line, "Hank" Giardi started to sweep his own left end, he was hit hard and lost the ball, Renz was there, however, waiting for a lateral; the bouncing ball served as a lateral and "Hilly" tucked it away and crossed that final marker in short order. Bartolomeo kicked the point. Carr and Delaney were important eggs in this advance, cleaning out yawning holes in the Friar line and leading Renz and Giardi into open fields.

The opening part of the final period was again dull, featuring a kicking duel between Bartolomeo and Nugent. With only five minutes left in the game another Crusader drive was instigated, Osmanski and Renz were the alternating carriers of the impetus, this ended on the twelve yard mark when the Friars tightened and took the ball on downs.



PATCHER





PURPLE



## GEORGETOWN 27-6

It had been many years since Holy Cross last met their brethren from Georgetown on the gridiron. In celebration of the event even Nature seemed to concur for the day broke bright and clear. Retreat Holiday made possible a Saturday morning open air rally and greeting at which the Georgetown and Holy Cross bands provided musical entertainment. After a welcome such as might have been given a prodigal son it seemed almost unmannerly for the Crusaders to win a glorious triumph. But at least for the duration of the game our comraderie had to be suspended.

Against our Capitol foes Coach Anderson unveiled his Sophomore stars. On the opening play Ronnie Cahill retreated a few steps with the ball, rifled an expert pass to Osmanski. Bill stopped only in the end zone. Though the lads from Washington played a gallant game it was distinctly a Holy Cross afternoon. As the contest progressed the touchdown margin of the Crusaders proceeded apace and hence Doctor Anderson was not reluctant to make frequent substitutions. Thus players who had not seen action in the opening frays received an opportunity to display their wares. The wealth and quality of the reserve material amazed observers.

Having conquered the first opponent from below the Mason-Dixon line by the impressive score of 27-6 the Crusaders eagerly awaited an invasion from the Deep South.



## UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA

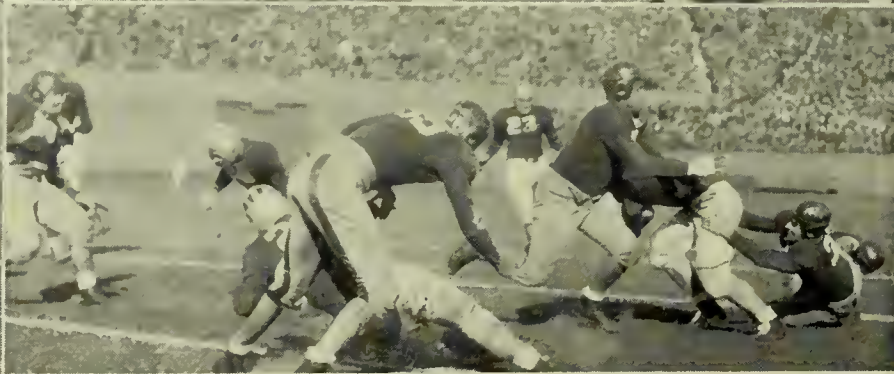
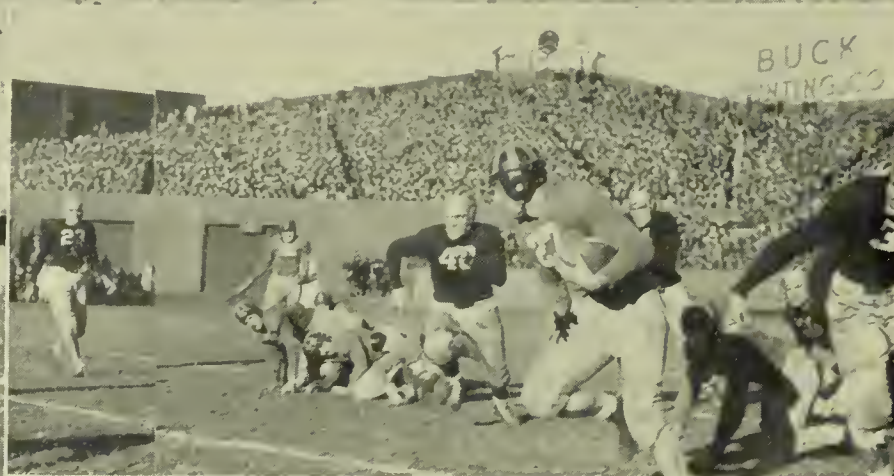
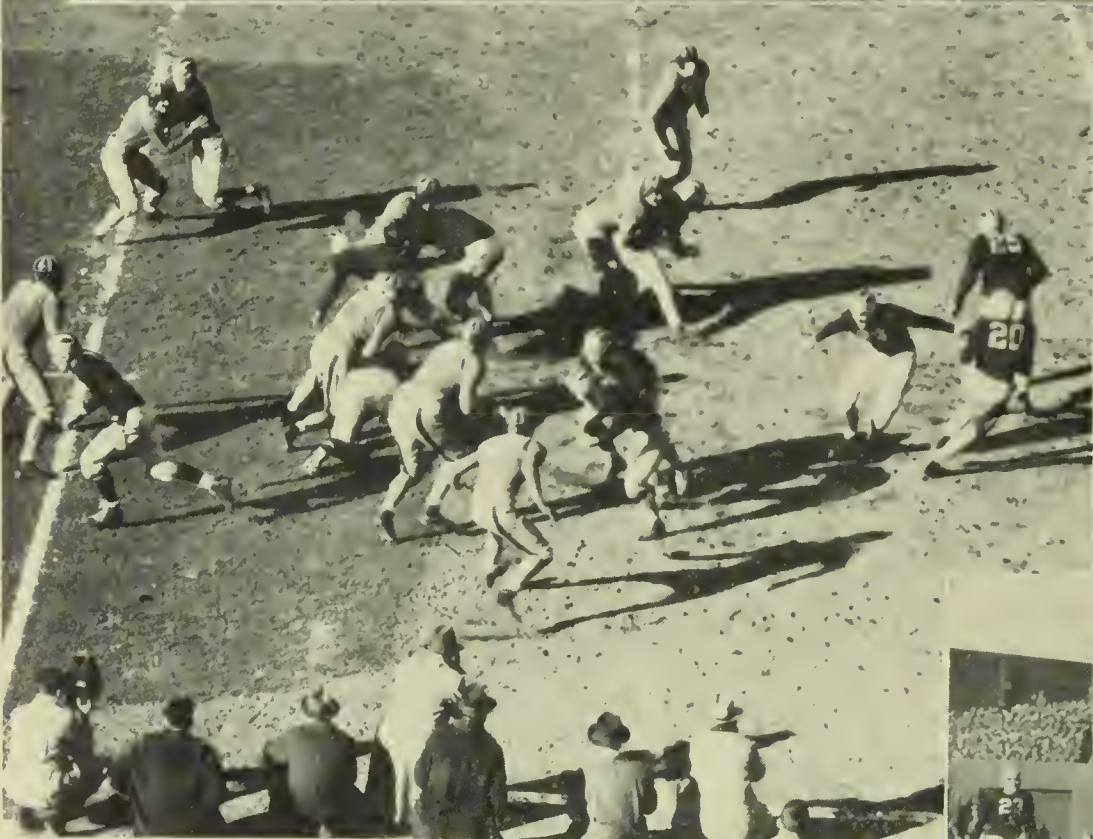
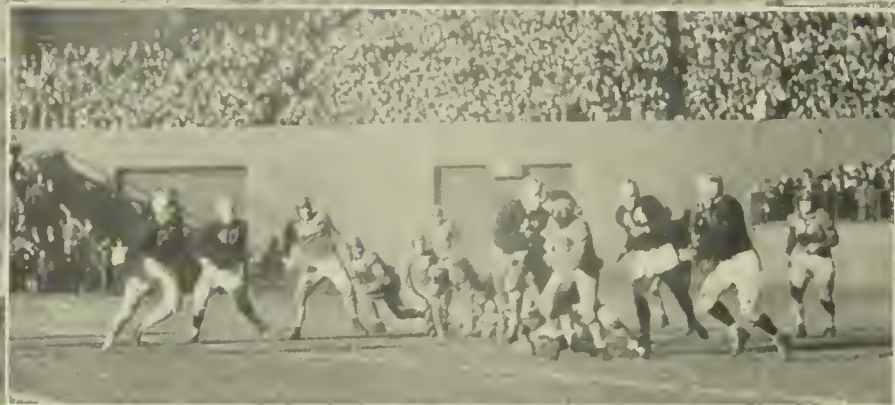
Leaving the homey confines of Fitton Field, proudly displaying three blazing victory notches on their war lance, the Crusaders sallied forth to their first real test of strength at Fenway Park in Boston. The University of Georgia a powerhouse from the South was to give that test. Not only was the Georgia contingent the first major opponent pitted against the Purple, but it was also an intersectional rival; and another notch on the Crusader lance at our Southern guests' expense would do considerable in spreading our football glory.

Georgia invaded the North with a formidable record, and an equally formidable team, having a line averaging better than two hun-



PATCHER





PURPLE



dred pounds and a backfield composed of diversified talent, led on by their spirited captain, "Wild Bill" Hartman, and ably supported by Young, Hunnicutt, Fordham, Mims, Maffett, and others. Across the battle grounds that mid-October day jogged a purple and silver bedecked group, warming up before that inevitable whistle would throw the North and South into another fray—a fray for supremacy on the gridiron battlefield; the Purple had not as yet their bag of tricks tried to the utmost.

With such a stage set who wouldn't be a bit hesitant at predicting an outcome, and such was the dubious pall that hung over the twenty-three thousand shivering fans there at Fenway Park, broken here and there by that optimism that flows from the great spirit fostered on Mount Saint James. An anticipated duel was in the air between our "Bullet Bill" Osmanski and the Crackers' "Crack Bill" Hartman; however, it was short-lived as our Bill was a marked man all day receiving a deliberate injury in the close of the first period and subsequent batterings when he returned for action. Osmanski was taken to the Carney Hospital after the game, where he remained for some time. Although this duel did not materialize, a competitive combat for top honors took place among the scintillating sophomores of the Purple. Cahill, the mighty mite, with an arm of a big league pitcher, an eye of a trained marksman, a polished toe and everything else that composes a potential Grange, Booth, Frank, or other of those football immortals, seemed to cope the lead; but hard pressed he was by Jim Turner, our Sophomore guard, who lifted the pigskin through the uprights to

annex that all-important point that later decided the issue; it was Sophomore Henry Giardi who stole the Purple spotlight so far as ground gaining was concerned; then too, Sophomore Bill Histen carried that oval into pay territory when he snatched Cahill's long pass. Others were outstanding too, but it was the Sophomore edge that supplied the seven to six victory.

It was Holy Cross that provided the thrills and chills during the first half, thrills for the followers and chills for Georgia. Giardi received the kick off and carried it to the twenty-five yard marker, making his presence felt; a pass failed, and again Giardi went places and netted a first down. Georgia tightened and Cahill had to kick. Hartman soon punted in return when the Bulldogs could gain nothing. Soon after, the Purple offense started to function with perfect timing. It was Giardi again who led the parade circling his left end on a fake kick formation that netted eighteen yards. It was Cahill that faked the kick and carried out his assignment so deceptively that it seemed he even fooled himself. First Osmanski, then Giardi gained and with a Cahill pass to the latter another first down was recorded. On a wide lateral, Osmanski made about three yards and was thrust savagely off the field by Lumpkin. Georgia center, there a pile-up took place that rendered Bill a painful injury and netted a fifteen yard penalty in favor of the Purple.

With the ball on the twenty-three yard stripe Cahill dropped back and shot a pass to Ouelette on the ten yard marker. As the period ended Cahill cut his way through for



PATCHER



four yards. Opening the second stanza, Osmani picked up three yards through left tackle, Histen failed to gain on an end-around and the "Bullet" made only one yard through the center. The first drive of seventy yards was over but Purple endeavors were realized shortly. Hartman kicked outside on the Georgia twenty-nine yard stripe, and Cahill had his fun. After Osmani gained two yards, Cahill tossed the oval overland to Giardi for seven more. Cahill again shot one to Ed O'Melia in the end zone but it was just out of reach. On fourth down Ronnie's arm flashed again and Histen sped to the end zone. It was a long direct pass and Histen was alone, he caught it on a dead run just one step inside the playing field. With Quелlette holding, Jim Turner came out of the line to render a perfect piece of work in place-kicking that all-important point.

The Crusaders seemed to tighten defensively and let up on their offense to retain their lead. Neither team threatened again until mid-way through the third period. In the second period we cannot forget to mention Cahill's savage tackle of Hartman. Ronnie took the worst beating and had to leave for a moment's rest. Bartolomeo entered and his kicking from then on was a marvel to see, he lifted them long and fast down the field keeping the Bulldogs chained in their own territory.

On recovering Quелlette's fumble of a punt Georgia was in a dangerous spot. Hank Giardi relieved the worry, however, by snaring a Bulldog pass on the fourteen and legging his way to his own forty. Cahill, back in the game, kicked one into the end zone. Georgia put the ball in play on their own twenty and showed

that Southern gentlemen have what it takes; Fordham, a reserve back for the Crackers, seemed to give that necessary impetus. With Fordham and Hartman alternating they carried to the Holy Cross twenty-five. Captain Bob Mautner and veteran John Carr wearily plodded out of the game to be replaced by Bowman and Bogden, Turner was later replaced by Collins. These linesmen were deserving of much credit for their untiring efforts in the line as were also Shields, Manoli, and O'Melia.

In that final period the Crusaders turned back the crimson tide of the South time after time. Cahill nearly put the game on ice when he intercepted a Hartman pass and all but broke away only to trip, fall and fumble the ball, Georgia gathering it back. Hartman, shortly afterwards, left the game amid a tremendous applause from the Holy Cross stands, a fitting tribute to a grand player and captain. The snapping bulldogs were not to be held at bay, and while excited eyes jumped from the clock to the shadowy field wondering how long the Crusaders could hold out, the Georgians were putting on a final march that paid. With five successful passes and an eighteen yard sneak on a pass play. Maffett much like Histen snared a pass from Mims and rang up those six points that hushed the Holy Cross stands like the silence of death — everyone waited, waited for the Cracker attempt to tie the game or lose by the one point margin. Quarterback Young excepted the heavy burden and taking his time kicked the ball far out of the reach of the Purple linesmen, far out of reach, too, of the yawning arms of the goal post. Silence abruptly changed into a joyful roar.



PURPLE

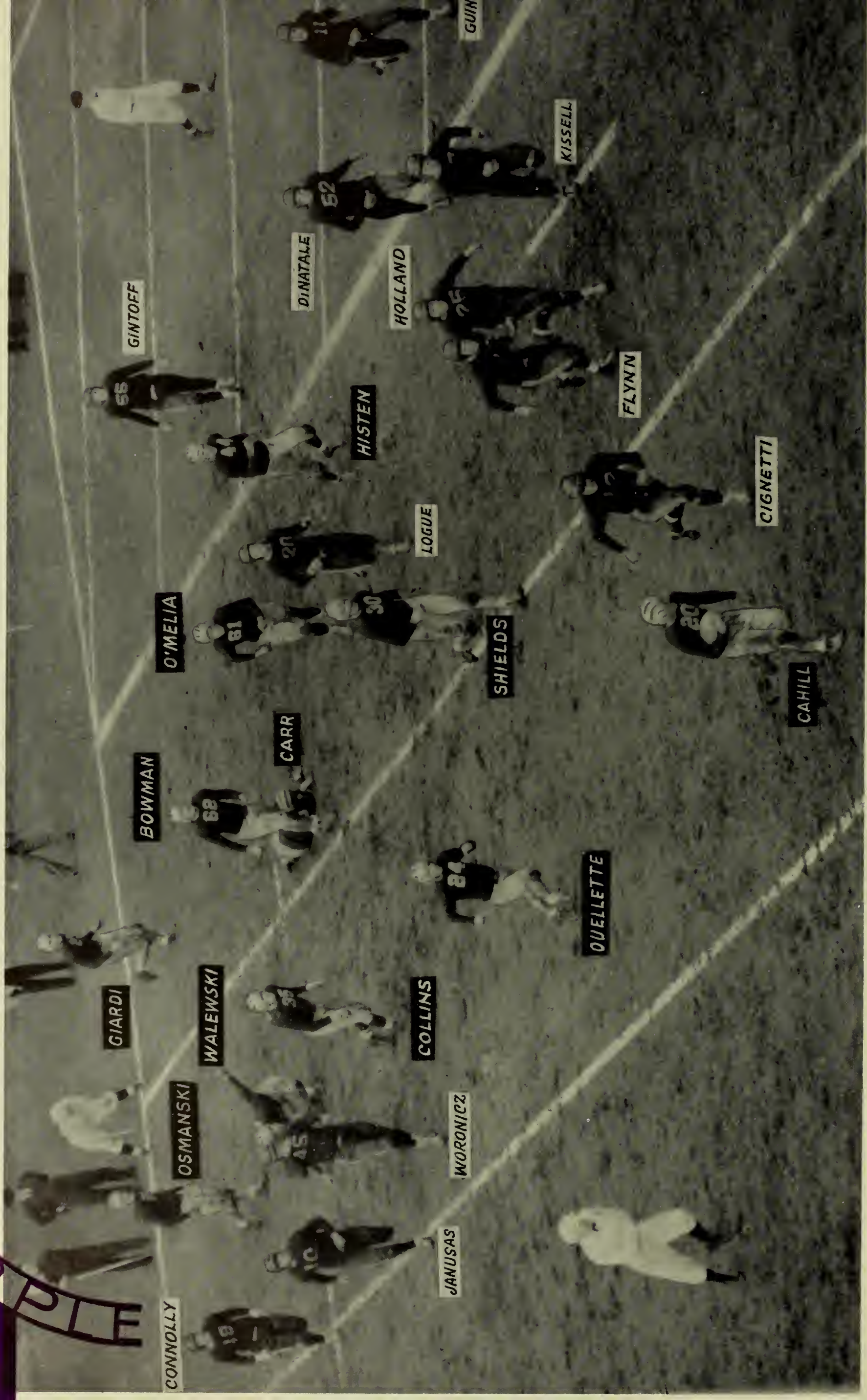




PATCHER



# FOOTBALL



CONNOLLY

JANUSAS

WORONICZ

COLLINS

OUELLETTE

GIARDI

WALEWSKI

BOWMAN

CARR

O'MELIA

SHIELDS

LOGUE

HISTEN

HOLLAND

KISSELL

D'NATALE

GUIN

CIGNETTI

CAHILL

FLYNN

GINTOFF

18

10

45

38

88

81

30

20

58

82

11

20



Not many times last Fall did the weatherman frown but he was in a particularly nasty mood on the day the Green-Shirted Terriers of Western Maryland engaged the Crusaders. Not in a despairing drizzle but in an honest-to-goodness rainstorm was the game played. Ronnie Cahill scored early and thereafter it was a matter of keen speculation as to what would happen to the ball carrier on each occasion—would he be tackled or would he slip in the mud? The Terriers made one bid against the defensive mud, the pigskin totter actually skidding successfully through the entire Cross secondary, but Kelley, a great mudder if there ever was one, overtook and brought him down.

At many times it seemed that greater advances could be made by the team not having the ball. Any attempt to cut sharply was certain to end disastrously. It would be most interesting to know the ratio of tackles to sprawls. Then there was the occasion when the Crusaders lost fifteen yards in three downs only to be outdone when their opponents lost thirty in an equal number.

The game was reminiscent of those Saturdays in Freshman year when teachers and students spent six days a week disposing of a cold contracted the preceding Saturday and the seventh in acquiring a new one. But let no one say that Western Maryland did not put up a great battle. If Cahill had not scored when the field was only a puddle the battle of the bog would probably have been a scoreless deadlock.

A Crusader eleven unscarred but wearisome after seven successful starts set sail for Providence and Brown in a blinding rainstorm to engage in what had the aspect of being a water polo game. The biting northwest gale propelling a slashing rain before it beat down on a field as soggy as an Amazon swamp. One sports writer precisely phrased that day as "the worst football weather since Noah quarterbacked the Ark through a broken field of waves." The Brown Bear was not rated a possibility of winning and although not giving a single serious threat throughout the game, they played a hard type of football that was very much to their credit.

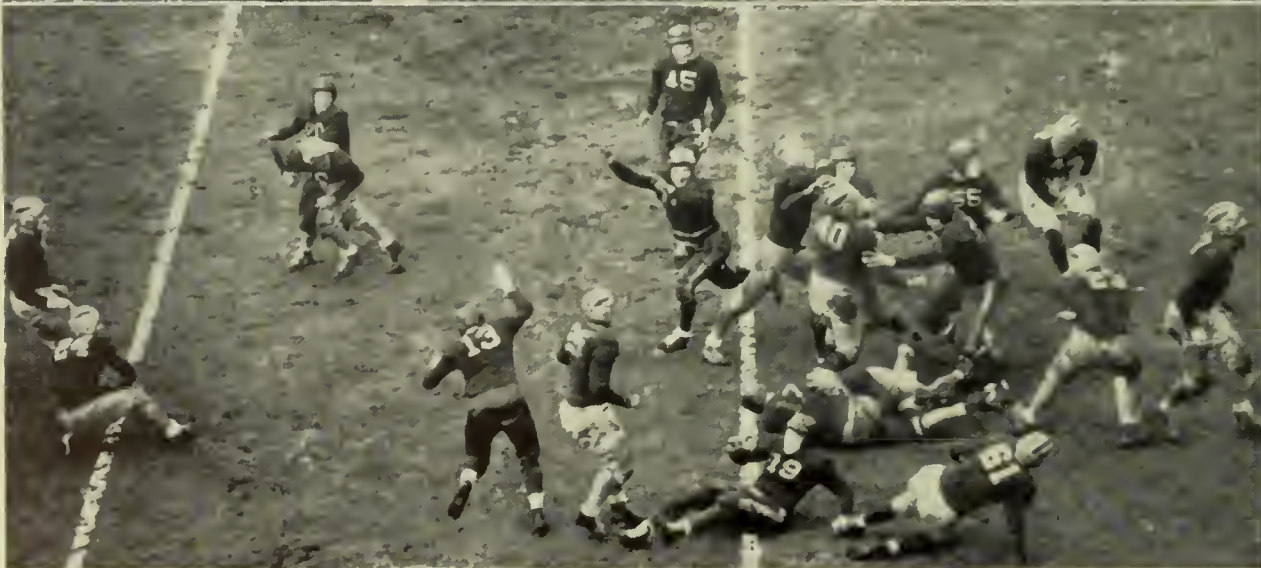
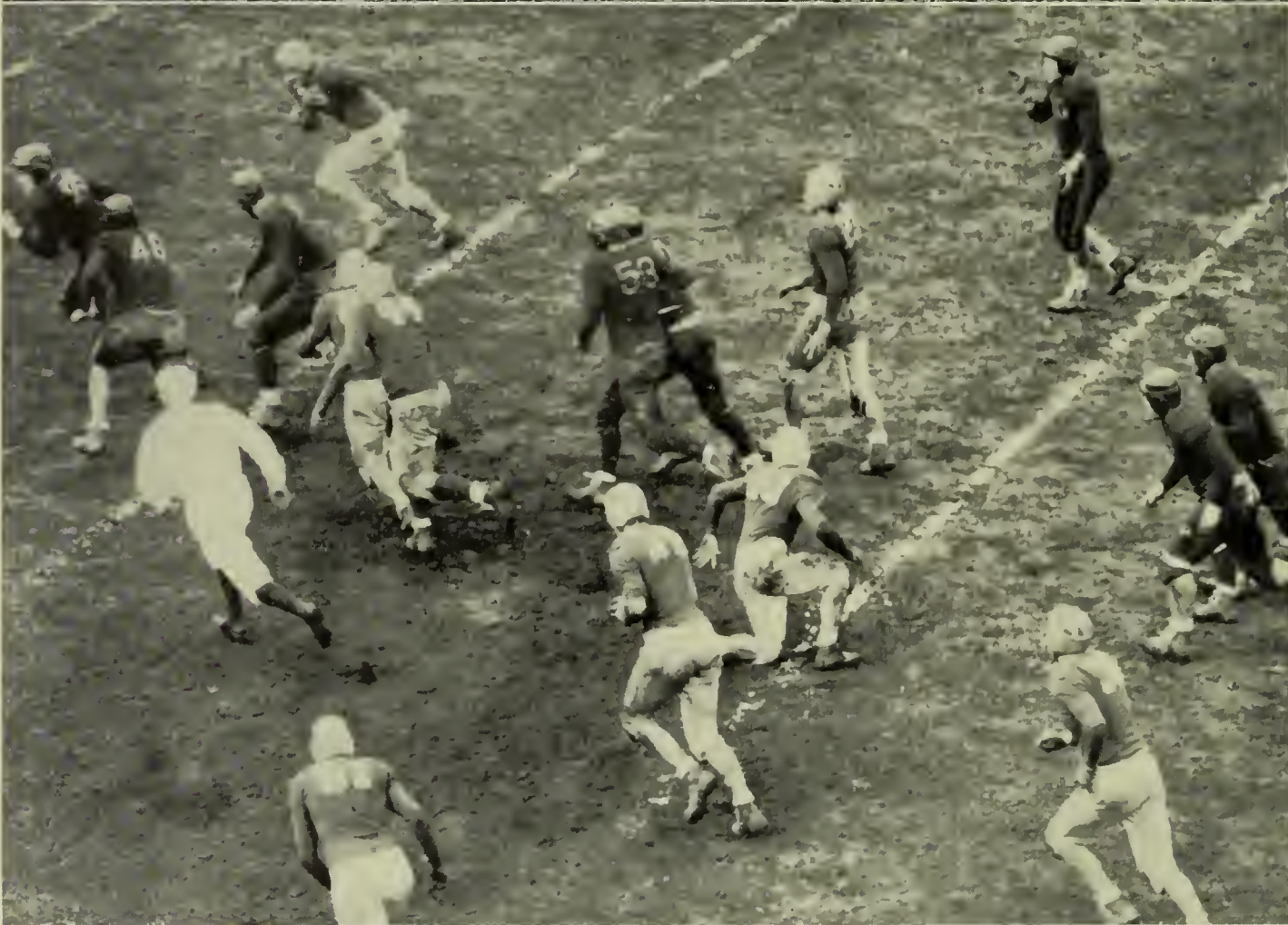
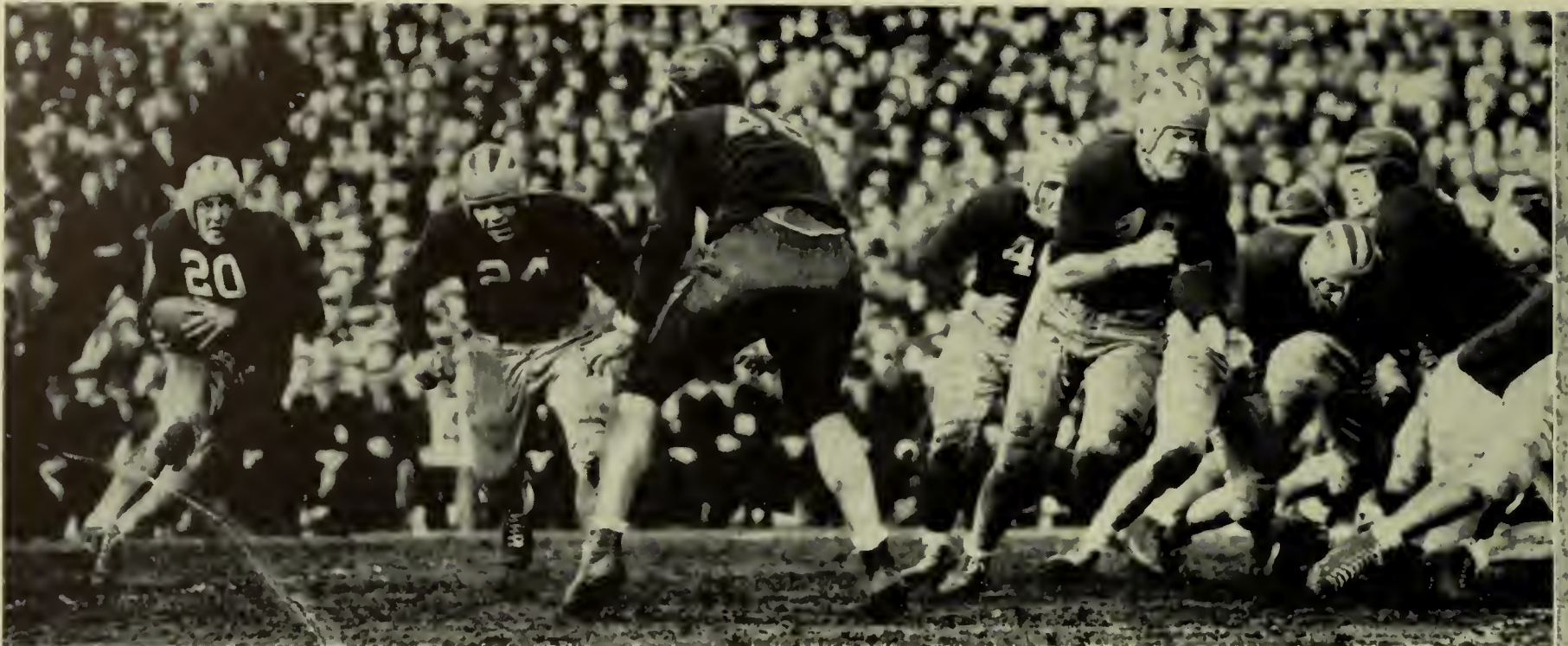
An early drive by the Purple put Bill Osmani over for the one and only counter and Turner's added point from placement put the finishing touches on a score that stood throughout that drenching affair. From the time they scored, the Crusaders seemed to settle into the quagmire and turn back the Bruin assault time and again, seemingly allowing them to progress as far as the Purple thirty-five yard line and then depressing whatsoever Coach McLaughry's charges could offer.

As the small and heroic group of spectators were oozing into their places, the big splash of the game was in the making. Ed O'Melia received the Brown kick off and ran it back to the forty-two yard line, Cahill and Giardi made it a first down, then two successive losses forced Cahill to kick. Hall of Brown fumbled but Brown recovered and Atwell



PATCHER





PURPLE



kicked to midfield. Three Purple attempts carried to the forty-five and Cahill punted into the end zone for a touchback. Atwell's kick was partially blocked by Histen and rolled outside on the Brown thirty-five yard line. Osmanski slid through for a first down on the twenty yard marker. After two line plunges that netted only three yards, Bill again took the pass from center and ran beautifully through the right guard position of the Bruin line, reversed his field and dashed the remaining distance to go over the goal standing. The "Bullet" had pierced the Bruin hide, and after Turner's kick, the score remained.

Bill Gallogly was the navigator in this storm and did a commendable job, taking no chances whatsoever with the on-pressing Bruins. He resorted to Cahill's toe often to push back the Brown aggregation into their own territory. Bogdan started the game and played hard throughout at Carr's left guard position, giving the latter a much deserved rest.

At the end of the second period, Hall of Brown fumbled on the eleven yard line and Jim Turner recovered for Holy Cross to give them a scoring opportunity. In four downs, however, they could only pick up five yards; Hall kicked out of danger and the Bruin goal line was not threatened again by the Purple.

The second half saw a new foe attacking the Crusader team, for beside the Brown opposition and the slippery going, a strong wind arose and carried the Bruin kicks deep into Purple ter-

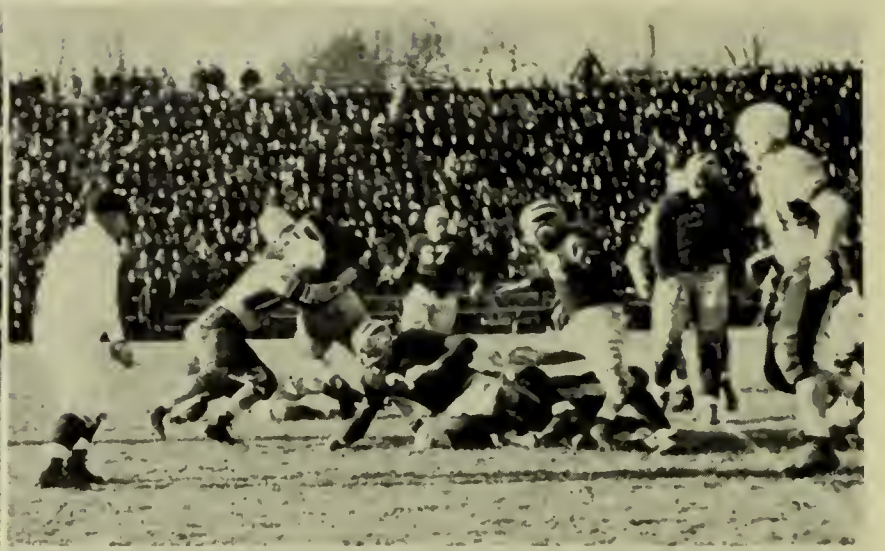
ritory. Because of the mud, neither team could provoke a running attack, while the slippery ball made a passing attack futile, so a continual kicking duel between Cahill and Hall was the issue. The game turned from a sensational mud battle into a gruesome affair, Brown putting on two drives, one in the third period that Leo Shields halted when he recovered a fumble after the Bruins had drove up to the Holy Cross thirty yard line. Again the boys from Providence started to roll in the final period with O'Leary and Foster aiding Hall but this toodied out. A passing attack for Brown was short lived in the closing minutes, Mautner got his arms and hands in the way and the Bruins were no longer air-minded.

The game as a whole was a very interesting spectacle but the weather conditions were exceptionally bad and uncomfortable to the spectators as well as the players. It was a first quarter game as regards the Crusader; the Purple backfield opened up once and sent Osmanski into pay territory, then resorted to a defensive play that made the game a drab fray from the Crusader point of view. Cahill's punting and the commendable work of Shields, Mautner and Turner in the line kept the Bear anchored for the greater portion of the game. In his own end of the field, or rather pool, the Crusader, although not very impressive, had weathered the storm without mishap and had annexed another notch to his lance.



PATCHER





PURPLE



## COLGATE 12-7

Three years last Fall the Red Raiders of the Chenango first stormed Mount St. James and left a sorely bewildered Crusader, defeated, on Fitton Field. One of the most vivid of four years football memories is a picture of a Colgate back receiving a punt, running wide to the left, drawing eleven purple-clad players in that direction, lateraling to the right where the receiver, preceded by a wall of blockers, swept down the field to a touchdown.

Out of the ignominy of that defeat there blossomed a powerful will to "Beat Colgate." Rex Kidd, addressing the Colgate rally of the following year, expressed the players' own sentiments. Colgate had fooled the Crusaders once but they could not do it again. The next day Rex and his teammates began the Holy Cross tradition of defeating Colgate.

Three games have been played since that first disastrous engagement. Each has been among the best from a spectator's standpoint. A field goal from the trained toe of Kidd was the margin of victory in '35. The final whistle blew after the Raiders had marched ninety yards down the field. They had started ninety-five yards from touchdown territory. A grimly fought contest in which first one team, then the other, was out in front, is a description of the second Purple victory.

And so the matter rested as the sun paused overhead on a glorious football afternoon last November. Even Nature looks kindly on Colgate games. The stands were packed—they always are when Andy Kerr's colorful troupe performs on Fitton. Nor was the throng disappointed.

The class of '38 carried away fond memories that afternoon. For it was "Our Bill" Gallogly and "Our Ed" O'Melia who performed in stellar roles. Ed had never made a touchdown though playing for three years and performing brilliantly as a regular in the current season. He received his chance when, with the ball on Colgate's 30, he cut to the flat, gathered in Ronnie Cahill's toss, and with a very neat display of side-stepping, eluded two of the Colgate secondary to score.

But the Red Raiders were nothing daunted. They came back before long to tally themselves. Moreover, their conversion succeeded in giving them that slim 7-6 lead by which so many games are decided. And as the sun edged toward the western horizon, drawing long goal shadows on the greensward, Colgate was waging a gallant, apparently successful fight to protect their slim margin.

But they reckoned without "Our Bill." From deep in home territory Ronnie Cahill unleashed a long pass. Osmanski tucked it under his arm and scurried down the sidelines. With a desperate lunge, a Colgate warrior forced him out at the five-yard stripe. Bill received not the touchdown glory, but he had set the stage. After two unavailing attempts, "Bullet Bill" Osmanski bucked, squirmed and wriggled his way to the winning touchdown.

In the closing moments, as Colgate filled the air with footballs, Gallogly undertook to insure the victory. He intercepted one of those long tosses to give the Crusaders possession of the ball, stilling the aerial bombardment of the Red Raiders.



PATCHEEER





PURPLE



In the first game most of us saw at Fitton Field, it rained. In the last one many of us may see it snow. And in between we enjoyed, suffered and tolerated all kinds of weather from crisp and clear through cloudy and threatening, to chill and drizzly.

Early in the game the Crusaders made the first of the "breaks" on which they were able to capitalize. Bill Histen broke up a lateral and fell on the ball near the Tartan goal-line but line-smashes and passes failed, and the ball finally went back to the "Skibos." An important factor in pass failure, even at this early stage of the game, was the water-logged pig-skin. Throughout the first half the Purple repeatedly sought admittance to touchdown territory but the inhospitable Scots determinedly turned them away. As the snow grew deeper and backs slipped and fell before an opponent's hand was laid upon them, a discussion began in the stands as to the advisability of snowshoes.

In the second quarter Holy Cross made another determined bid, featured by a pass to Osmanski and another which O'Melia snared with his fingertips. The ball was worked to the four yard line and it appeared as though a touchdown was certain this time. But the Engineers held fast, and the threat was ended.

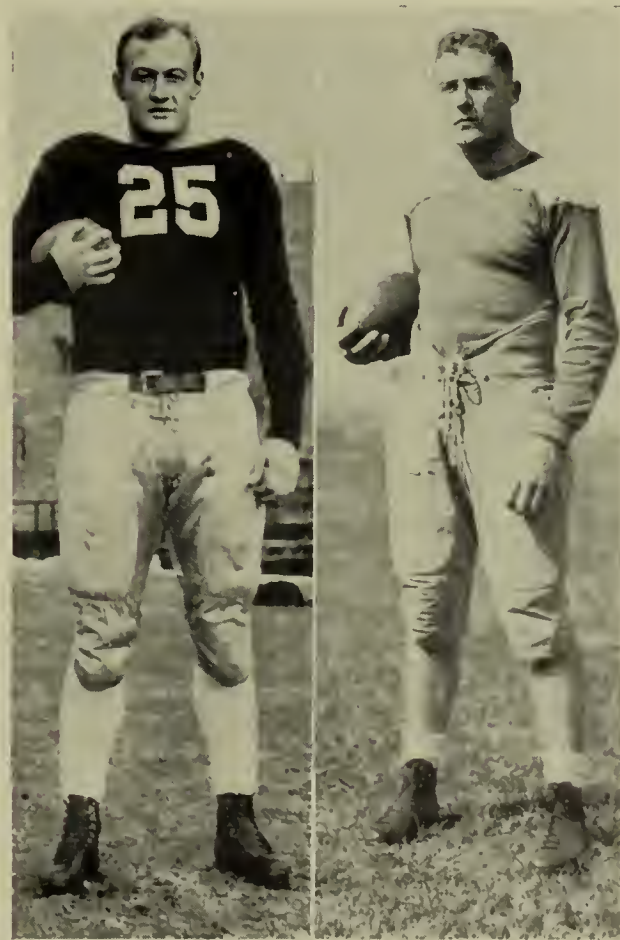
Employing fresh men, Carnegie dominated play in the second half as Holy Cross had in the first. Resorting to deceptive end-sweeps against smashing ends like O'Melia and Histen the Tartans went as far as the Crusader 30 on two separate drives. But on each occasion the Holy Cross line stiffened and stopped them in their tracks.

Hero of the day was "Bullet Bill" Osmanski. Bill's plunges and "Hank" Ouellette's runbacks were the only consistent ground-gainers for the Purple. Slippery footing and a loggy ball prevented anything approaching a sustained drive.

Osmanski, in addition to performing yeoman work throughout the game, provided the biggest thrill of the afternoon on the final play. Carnegie, deep in their own territory, possessed the ball and, realizing that the next play was to be the last, gambled on a long pass. Bill intercepted at midfield, raced down the field, eluding Tartan tackles for twenty yards. For a long moment, it seemed as though he might perform the impossible—succeed in scoring. But there were too many for him.

It is a painful duty that prompts us to refresh in your memories that tantalizing hoot of the Temple Owls, leaving the Hill with that mocking shriek ringing in our ears, after having blotted our Crusader escutcheon with a scoreless tie. Pop Warner has successfully tripped the Crusader in his last three attempts to shoot down the Owl from the Temple rafters, and moreover, two of these set-backs have erased us from the unbeaten, untied elite of football. Three years ago the great Smukler and his mates whipped the Crusader who had bowed only to Colgate, again a year ago Smukler's successor, Docherty, place-kicked Temple to a scant three to nothing win after the Purple had successfully put down Bates, Providence, Dartmouth, Manhattan, and Carnegie Tech. This season's Temple frontier was highly publicized as a defensive unit, and how true it was. However, it would be more painful to recall this bit of history had not the Purple added to their list of merits two inspiring defensive shows second to none, on the very lip of our goal line.

A forty mile gale swept around Mount Saint James that late October Saturday and blew straight up the playing field with many a hat and shower of paper in its swirling clutches; this wind-storm turned the game into a two period contest for each team and raised havoc with all attempted passes and punts. Captain Bob Mautner won the toss and chose the ad-



PATCHER

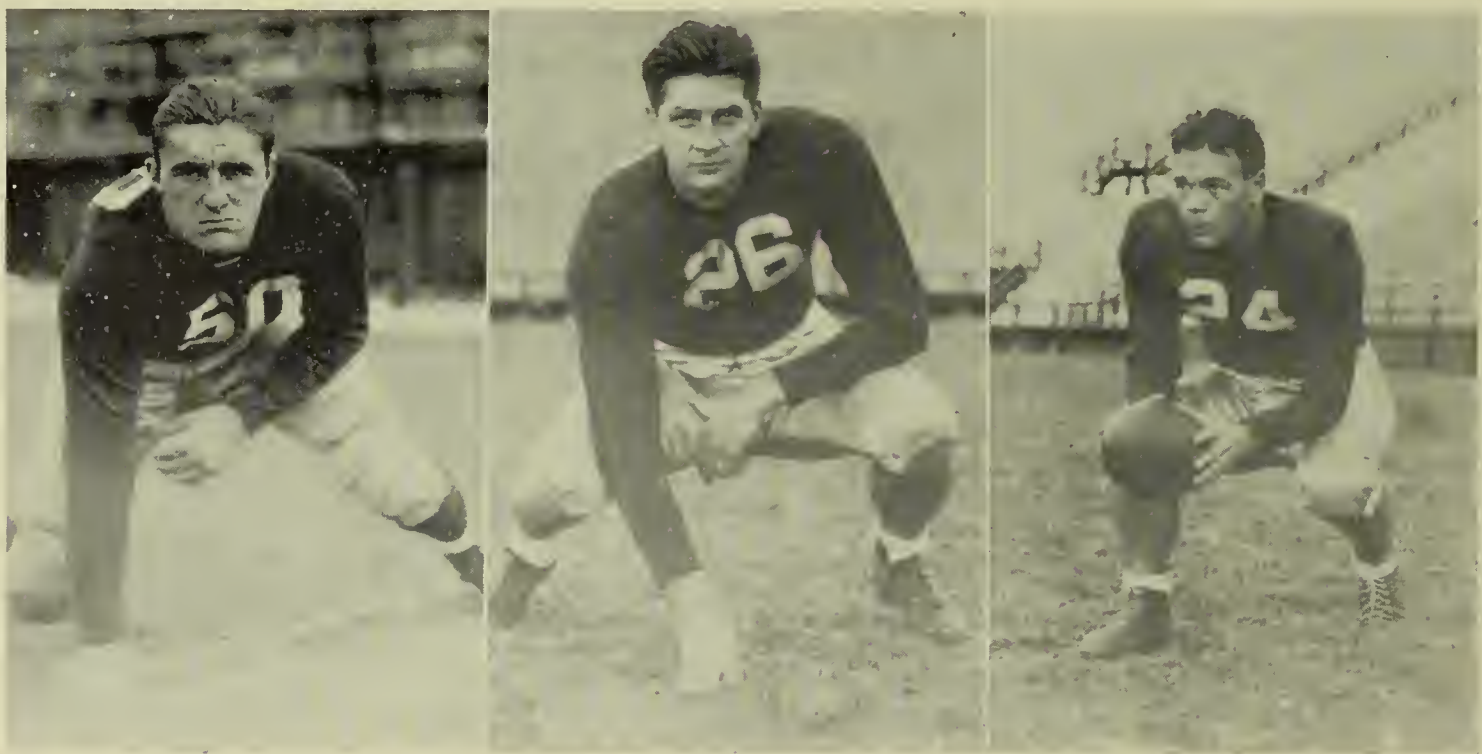


vantage of having the wind at his back. During this period the Crusader attempted many passes but the gale was too much and Cahill's well thrown endeavors were tossed at will by the strong wind and carried far out of reach of his receivers. On two occasions Kovacevich of Temple lifted his kicks straight up and they came down in the same spot, once on the Temple seventeen yard stripe and again on their forty, but the Crusader's ground attempts failed and their passes were incomplete. Bill Osmanski started the game but was relieved after five minutes of the game had elapsed, Bill was still ailing from his Georgia encounter, he was greatly missed as the offense didn't seem to click without his aid. Kelley started the game and ran the ball very hard all day, especially in the opening of the second half did this fleet-footed Soph turn in a neatly done piece of work; on receiving the kick-off he raced back from the fifteen and appeared to be away but was forced out on the forty-six yard line. Later in the same period Ouellette took a kick on the bounce from his own twenty-three and shifting, sliding or stealing his way reached the fifty-yard mark leaving the whole Temple team behind him, with the exception of Kovacevich, the punter; it was a nifty piece of tricky running and a shame he couldn't fool the eleventh owl.

Mid-way through the third period came the first costly mistake for the Crusader which later, however, gave richer hue to the royal Purple, Kovacevich got away an eighty yard spiral with the wind, Ouellette taking it nearly on the goal line and reaching his twelve where Sturges tripped him. An offside penalty and two power plays gave the Crusader a first down

on the twenty-three. On a reverse Cahill handed the ball to Giardi, the latter dropped it and Marty Grandovic recovered for Temple. Renzo shook off two tacklers and sped to the six yard line where Hank Ouellette saved the day by throwing him offside. At this point, Chris Pappas, fullback and captain of the Temple stalwarts, as durable as any alloy of iron, was chosen to fit the Warner drill, but drill he did for four successive downs and yet, a yard or more remained. The Purple center wall stood as a rocky cliff against the storming Owls and held. Cahill kicked out and Renzo returned to the twenty-yard line. Another fighting Crusader wall pushed Temple back and then Cahill punted out to mid-field.

Holy Cross was fighting Temple away from the goal the rest of the period, the Owls having the advantage of the wind behind their drives. At the offset of the last period Ouellette fumbled the ball and once more Temple picked it up, once more they went knocking at the Purple gate and once more led by that gallant Pappas. This time the Owls after two downs to the two yard mark gave up their straight away type of offense for guile. Pappas tried a shovel pass that was completely annihilated, then he attempted a lateral, but Wally Walewski put a stop to that. Incidentally, this fellow Walewski playing nearly a full game after replacing the injured Delaney in the first period, performed exceptionally well and made a great bid for a permanent tackle berth. That frontier of Holy Cross had turned in a good day's work, Carr, Bowman, and Shields besides Walewski, displayed great strength. A Crusader drive commenced near the final whistle but terminated with another fumble.



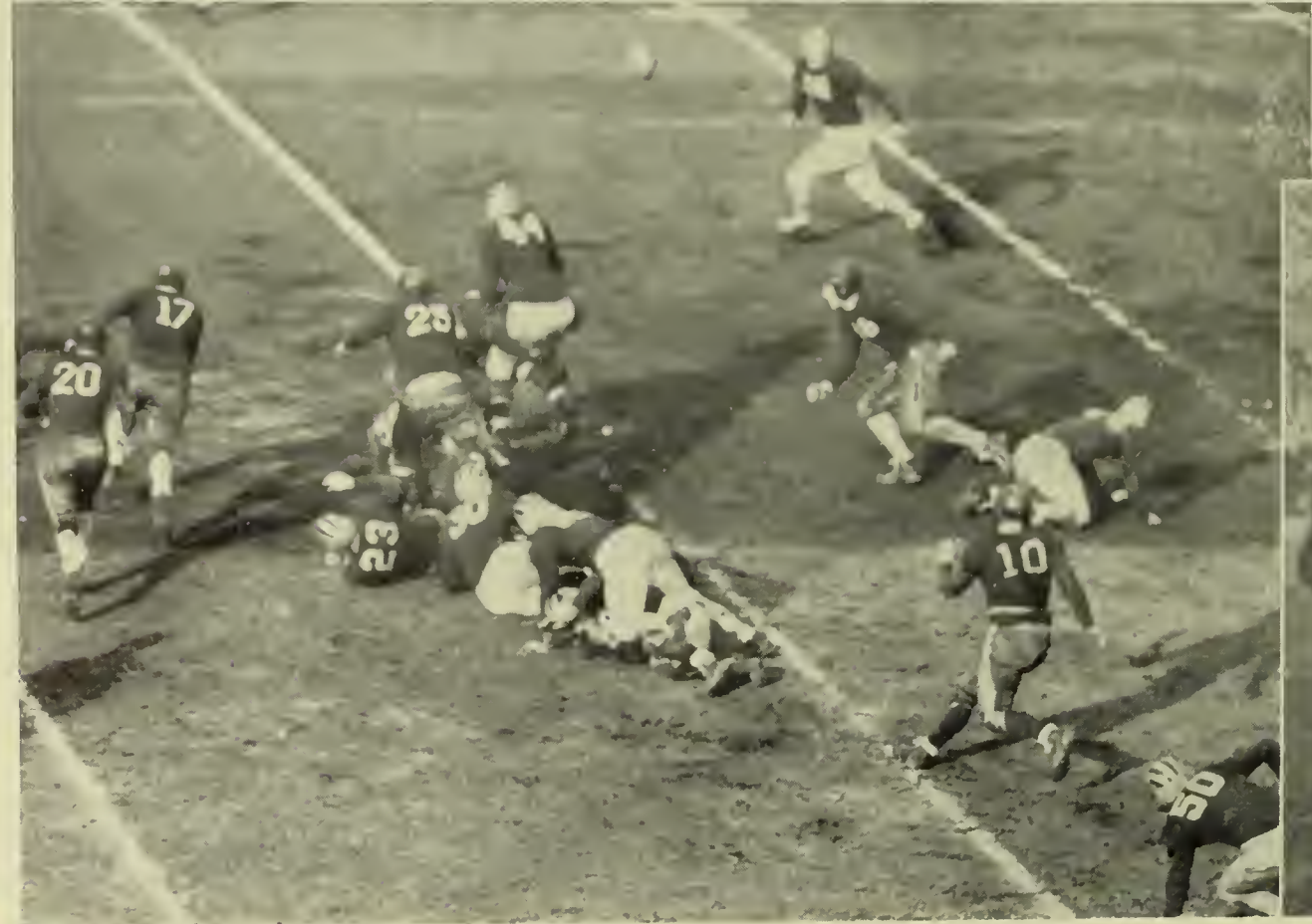
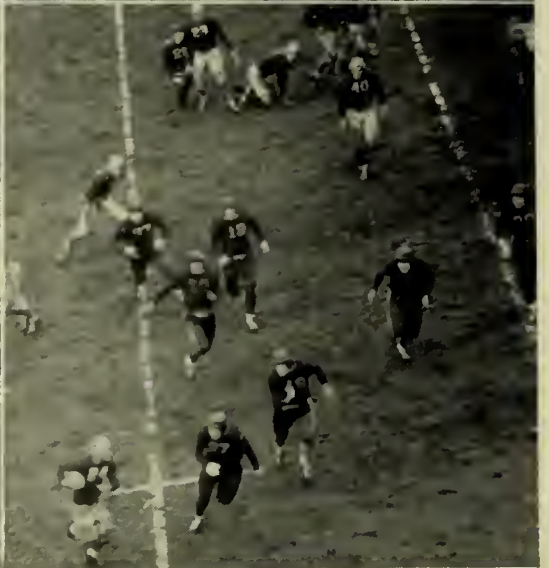
PURPLE





PATCHER





PURPLE



THAT final whistle at Fenway Park the twenty-seventh of last November terminated with its shrill note, not just a football game, but a series of successful gridiron enterprises—an undefeated Crusader team, the collegiate football careers of many seniors, and a day that will linger long in the minds of Crusader followers, a day that finished in a Purple twilight, encompassing a glorious Purple twenty to nothing victory.

It was blond Bill Osmanski that took the lime light with his tearing plunges into the Boston College line, a star among stars for every man that sported a purple jersey on the field that day seemed to shine. Cahill was the outstanding all around back on the field with his "coffin corner" kicks and his "bull's eye" passes, not to mention his sensational running escapades. Ouellette must be in the front line, too, when praise is being given out, because his perfect management of the team was something to really talk about as were also his slippery running and punt returning. Giardi cleared the way for all ball carriers and toted the mail himself, doing fine work at both tasks. The line of stalwart Crusaders pushed the Maroon and Gold all over the premises and was instrumental in all the down the field parades. Bill Osmanski credited the line for the effectiveness of his superb running, stating that it was the blocking of "Chesty" Carr and Walt Walewski that made his tackle smashes work. Acting Captain Ed. O'Melia was a truly spirited leader and with Histen did a fine job at bottling up the B. C. advance and clearing out the Eagle

tackles on the offense. Jim Turner was crashing through the Maroon and Gold line all afternoon, and many a punt was hurried away from under his arm pits. Leo Shields and Jim Bowman were two very good reasons why Boston College gave up its power attack and took to their unpremeditated rashness. Bartolomeo went great guns and on a lateral from the alert "Red" Hazell, near the end of the game, tore fifty yards for a touchdown that was called back, a beautiful deceptive exhibition of running for naught because of an offside. Mark Sullivan and Hazell gave full note of their presence by holding those final Eagle spurts at a complete standstill. Hilly Renz brought forth resounding cheers by roaring through the B. C. line and blocking with security. They were all brilliant, everyone of those Crusaders, but Osmanski was still at the helm, gaining most of the yardage, scoring on two occasions, a demon on pass defense, and saving a possible Eagle score with an unbelievable sprint to stop Holland on the two yard marker. Very few football players are tendered the great ovation that Bill received when he retired in the fourth period: Boston College followers as well as Holy Cross enthusiasts rose to pay a hero's tribute to a magnificent football player.

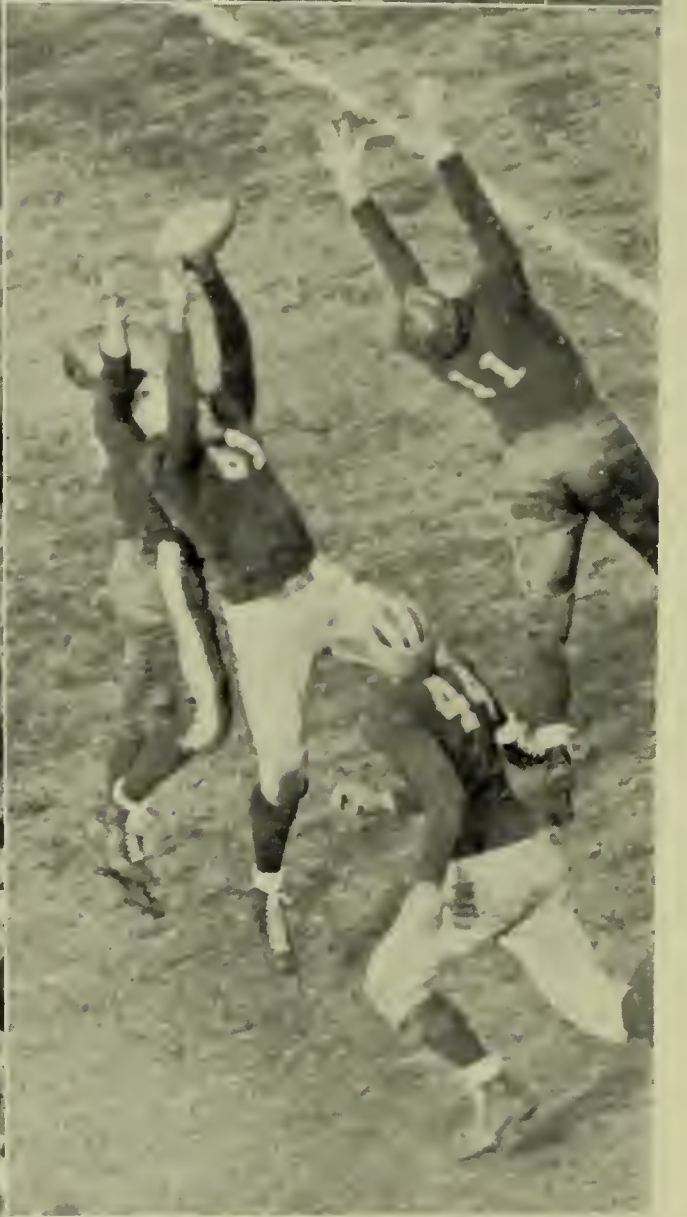
Captain Bob Mautner who could play only for a few minutes due to injuries that have persistently dogged him all season, was full of praise for his colleagues who did their assignments as he wanted them done.

Boston College was not without its roster of heroes, nor without its thrill imposing show. Captain Tony DiNatale did a fine job at kicking and heaving the pigskin: Cigarette, Schwot-



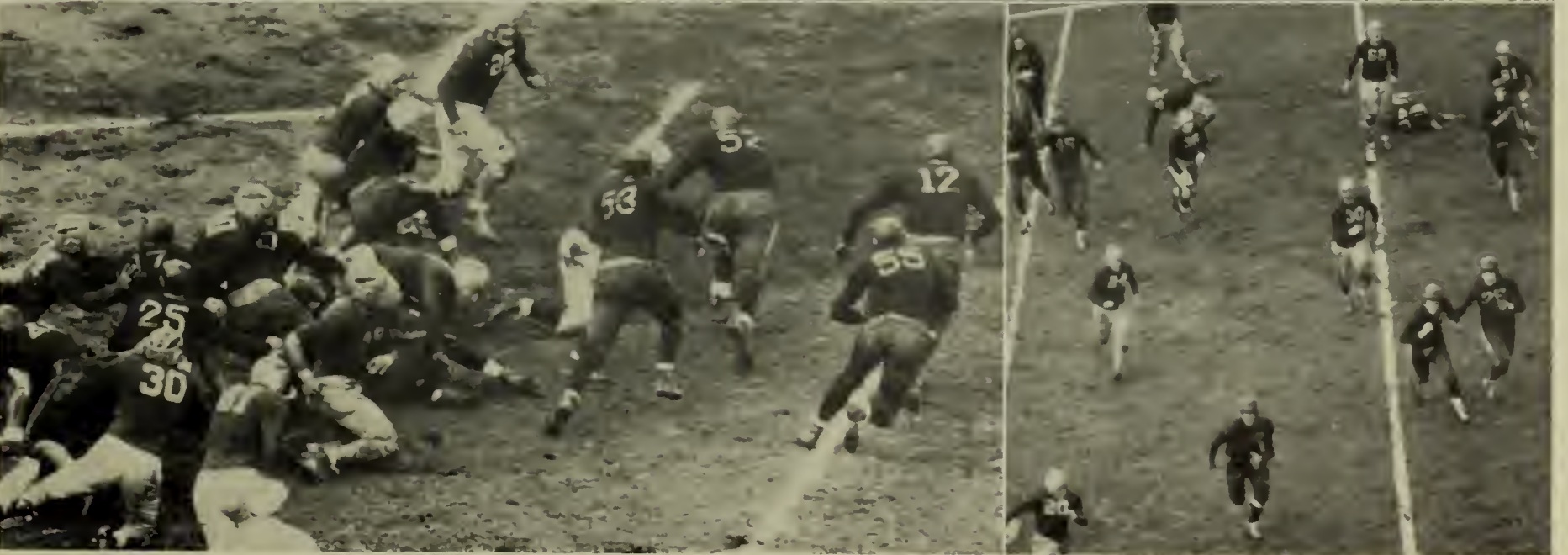
PATCHER





PURPLE





PATCHER



zer, Holland, and Woronicz also deserved praise for their gallant efforts in the lost cause. The Eagles instigated an attack of their own, an essentially distinct form of attack according to Gil Dobie's precedent. Some of their plays were obviously unarranged and of the weird variety that brought the large crowd on to their feet, and must have made "Slim" Gil Dobie slimmer than ever. They started throwing passes from behind their own goal line, laterals deep in their own territory, some had good results, but some proved costly. The Maroon and Gold seemed to have no intention of using their famed power not even when but one yard from the Purple goal line.

Fortune was fickle at the commencement of the game, Holy Cross drove close to the goal on three different occasions prompting DiNatale to stand three times in the first ten minutes within his own end zone and kick out of danger. He punted twice, the last time he threw one of his impromptu passes and again he hurled and again until B. C. had moved to the forty-five on passes. Then shortly after this and early in the second quarter came a break that bade fair to put B. C. out in front. A pass deflected off the arms of the Eagle right tackle, Janusas, and into the arms of the surprised Bill Holland, the B. C. burly guard. Instinct seemed to prompt him to run for his life and run he did with a sheath of blockers around him; he trucked on for thirty-five yards before Osmanski fought his way through blockers to gain on him and drop him from behind on the two yard line. The next four Eagle attempts were pitted against an impregnable forward wall and they failed to do anything with this break.

Three plays later, the complexus of the affair changed, a change from submission to opposition for the Crusader; seemingly the tide had turned and was carrying the Purple horde high on its incoming crest, from here on they swept forward, and as a pounding surf, crashed and poured through the Maroon and Gold wall that vainly attempted to stem their powerful advance. Hank Giardi started it off when he picked up a Guinea lateral and in eleven plays the Purple cohorts marched forty-six yards, and what a march they put on. With Osmanski and Ouellette carrying, the whole team seemed to concentrate on the B. C. right tackle hole and Janusas spent an unhappy few minutes as Crusaders rolled over him and around him. Bill went over in four plunges from the eight but the ball was brought back

to the six yard line after the last plunge, for a Holy Cross back was in motion. The Purple backfield lined up for another similar buck at the same hole, Cahill received the ball, faked it to Giardi and Osmanski who deceived the entire body of Eagles; then like a youngster who was making off with a pilfered water melon, Cahill held the ball behind him and stole for the far distant corner of the field. He surprised the entire Boston College team and scored standing up, a wonderful execution of a "bootlegger play" and Ronnie certainly put it over swell. Collin's kick failed and the half ended shortly.

The second touchdown came with the start of the second half. Boston College fielded practically a new eleven and Holy Cross greeted them with a sixty-five yard parade that ended in pay territory after ten plays. Cahill's forward to Bill Osmanski featured this advance—the latter advancing the ball nearly twenty yards. Cahill contributed one ten-yard sprint around B. C.'s left end, and the rest was a case of Osmanski again, he churned his way to the eight yard line and then behind perfect interference, especially on the part of Giardi, Ouelette, Carr, and Walweski, he drove through his favorite hole and scored. Jim Turner annexed the thirteenth point to the score. This drive climaxed a wonderful exhibition of hole opening and blocking, Holy Cross giving the lessons.

In the beginning of the fourth period, Leo Shields bounded onto a faulty lateral to set the Purple in place for their last touchdown. Giardi reeled off five yards, was injured on the play, and Renz taking his place literally plowed his way ahead for ten yards.



PURPLE



## FRESHMAN FOOTBALL

HERE on the "Hill" we boast of an individual, who, although not considered an astronomer, has, nevertheless been very successful in discovering many a star. High up on Mount Saint James, Freshman Coach "Hop" Riopel unrelentlessly plys and moulds a Freshman aggregate from a mass of talented enthusiastic young men who are straining their every bit to gain the coveted approval of the coaching staff—and ultimately a berth on the Varsity. "Hop," each September, looks on a group of question marks, rugged fellows, some talented ball players, others, inexperienced but willing endeavorers—diversified material of many sorts; and each year he has been successful in fielding the right combination, making backs out of previous linemen, and linemen out of former backs. This year, as in former ones, he has brought into light many stars, the names of whom will be closely followed in football annuals for their remaining three years at the Cross.

This season was most successful, the Crusader Yearlings won two games, tied one and lost their traditional battle to a highly favored Boston College Freshman Team by only three points. The teams that felt the charge of Purple linesmen and the young blood of Frosh line plungers were the Brown Freshmen, who tumbled to a twenty-six to nothing defeat, providing the Riopelmen with a field day; Providence, who in some manner denied the passage of their goal line, miraculously, it seemed, because the Crusader Cubs played all afternoon



HOP RIOPEL

within the Friar Freshmen's thirty yard stripe, it being Monaco who caught a faltering back for a two point win in this fray; Dartmouth, who threw a long ten to one pass in the closing seconds of the fracas to produce a tie score at thirteen all; and Boston College who won only by a toe.

Providence was the first public appearance, and three or four days previous to the game, practically all positions on our team were open to competition and hardly any one was sure



MONACO



GAZIANO



KELLAR

PATCHEEER





PURPLE



of starting the opening affair. Malinowski, a rangy powerhouse, formerly of Dean Academy, was fighting for the left end position—the same Malinowski who later became one of Coach Riopel's revealed backfield stars. DelMonico was at tackle and later stood out at end. Backfield positions were contended for by a field of competitors. As a squad they were a powerhouse, but as a team they were a puzzle to "Hop," and it took some time to solve that conglomeration. Providence was then, an experiment, the Friar yearlings could not budge the Crusader frontier and the Crusader could not muster an attack that would click. It was Monaco, a stubby strong man, at guard who slithered through the line and tagged a Providence back before he could get under way—he saved the day. Polish was needed and the next two weeks the rough exteriors were polished aplenty, as they were taken through a rigorous pace to fit them for their trip to Hanover, New Hampshire and Dartmouth's class of '41.

The Dartmouth Indians were looked on as a very commendable outfit, but of an unknown quality. Jack Whalen cut the ice on the touchdown card of the Freshmen; his name appeared on this same record quite frequently during their very short playing season; he scored four of the total six touchdowns of the year. Jack is a quarterback hailing from Pittsburgh and he can really tote a ball as well as govern the situation; he smashed through the Dartmouth line in the first period to record the first

six points in the Class of '41's football history. In the third period the Yearlings clicked once more and took the form of a real machine; Coach Riopel's strategy was beginning to uncover the hidden power. A Dartmouth fumble was recovered in midfield; then, Jim O'Neil, behind smooth blocking, carried to the ten yard stripe, from where Martin O'Brien in one play tallied. They lost many more attempts to score by narrow margins of luck. The Young Indians, having one of their charms with them that day, scored on a long pass and a twenty-five yard run in the last minutes of play, enabling them to tie up the score. The eleven that faced Dartmouth that day seemed to be a very excellent working unit; Malinowski and Melody were at ends, Kellar and Zeno at tackles, Monaco and Gaziano filled up the guard positions, and Dorrington was the pivot man. Jack Whalen was at quarter, another Whalen and Baniewicz halfbacks, and O'Neil was fullback. Lynch, Powers and O'Brien also saw much service and looked very good.

It was the afternoon of November eleventh that Boston College brought their Freshman Team to Fitton Field to trounce a Holy Cross Freshman eleven. The Eaglets were a highly publicized power-house, with such names as Montgomery, Zybilski, O'Rourke, Gladchuck, and others taunting the Crusader chances of victory. The supposedly one sided game turned into a duel that was an event to be remembered. It was a real battle, the Crusader line displaying such tremendous power that the



MALINOWSKI



OSMANSKI

PATCHEE





PURPLE



Boston College hopefuls had to resort to a very talented toe to eke out a three to nothing victory; that toe belonged to B. C.'s Luchachuk, and if in future games issues are in deadlock, that toe should be able to help the Maroon and Gold cause.

Malinowski, newly converted from an end to the backfield, provided the spark for the Purple Cubs with his line plunges, and he shared the limelight with another ace ground gainer, Lynch; it was Zybilski of B. C. that stood out for the Maroon and Gold. Melody, Monaco, Gaziano, Kellar, and Zeno provided us with the surity that the vacaucies to be left in the Varsity line will be very aptly filled. Joe Osmanski appeared to be stepping in those strides his brother, Bill, has scattered all over Fitton Field. Joe has been injured mostly all season, and so unable to see much service, but he has the "stuff." And so it was on the evening of November eleventh that Boston College brought home their very lucky Freshman Team.

The season terminated in a whirl of touchdowns against the Brown Freshman eleven, a game that soon matured into a practice session

for the Crusader Cubs. Everyone looked good and the score of twenty-six to nothing does not include other spectacular runs and touchdown plays that were of Varsity calibre. Jack Whalen had a great day, scoring three touchdowns and gaining considerable ground; Malinowski also starred again in the backfield for the Crusader Freshmen and was spectacular in his slow, but deliberate running, a line-bucking form that is seldom seen. He gained considerable ground through the line and secondary and crossed the goal line once. The linemen, from end to end deserved commendable praise, they clicked smoothly and functioned like a well-experienced college frontier, opening huge holes and stopping all opposing attacks with ease.

Coach Riopel had trained another team and taught them how to wear the Purple harness. He had formed a whole line from end to end that would be the envy of any varsity coach in the country, and he had uncovered backfield stars as Malinowski, Whalen, Lynch, and a host of others. These men are now enthused with the Crusader spirit and are ready to carry on for Purple glory.



PATCHER



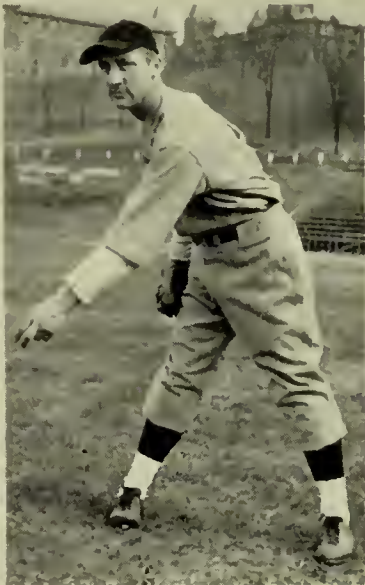
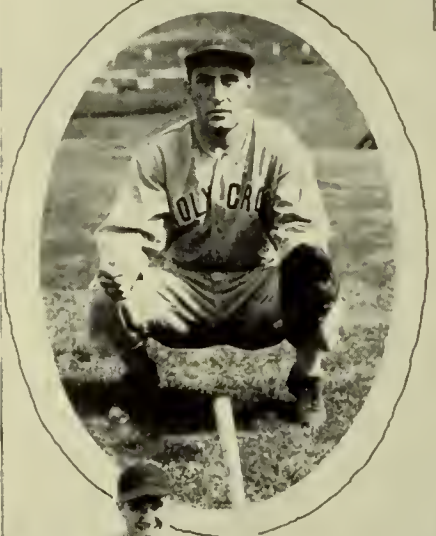
CHARLES BRUCATO  
*Captain Varsity Baseball*





. . . **Baseball**





PURPLE



## VARSITY BASEBALL

WITH the windy approach of March, Coach Jack Barry issued his annual "Batter up" appeal; and many Purple aspirants answered the call, hopefully heading for the spring training camp in the depths of Loyola Hall. A glance into the baseball cage after all calls for infielders and outfielders had been issued was sufficient to say that another great Holy Cross baseball team would soon be fielded, throwing well founded threats to any college nine in the country. Every available inch was full of action, the extra poundage of winter inactivity was being worked off in haste. The battery answered the first call and the only problem there, was the catcher; the problem was, to pick out the best of three great back-stops. "Red" Joubert seemed to have the edge, having had previous experience; he met up with great competition from "Zip" Ziniti and Jim Keating, two very dependable and able supporters. The pitching staff had promise from the very beginning, including two stars of double varsity calibre, "Lefty" Lefebvre and "Art" Kenney. It remained only to build on to this concrete foundation, and this was promptly done in annexing the names of two seniors, John Tansey, noted for his smoke ball,

and the dependable "Bucky" Harris. The sophomore class presented two newcomers, "Mike" Klarnich and Clyt Theriault, truly promising twirlers.

The infield that performed so nobly last season returned intact with the exception of Joe "Specks" Kelley. Joe's loss was a heavy one and presented Coach Barry with his first major worry. However, by the appearances of Dick Blasser, a Dorchester product, and Du-Plessis, a Marlboro lad, and then, too, the work of a junior, McAvoy, this gap had all the appearances of being subsequently filled. The second sack was crowned again with that great sportsman, Captain Charlie Brucato. Charlie is noted for his prowess on the field and his keen eye at bat, a truly great leader for the Crusader nine and a remarkable player to watch in action. "Whitey" Piurek returns again to take over the initial sack, a position that we are certain will be covered adequately, because this fair haired lad is a baseball player right through. The irrepressible "Red" Durand promises to make the hot corner hotter, he can clean up on the diamond as well as clean up at bat and that arm of his seems to be in the best of condition.

That covers the diamond and takes us out to the garden where we run into uncertainty.



LEFEBVRE SCORES

PATCHEER





DOERR OUT AT FIRST



CRONIN SCORES

PURPLE



It is doubtful as to who will get the call to start out there each game, because from all early appearances the starters will probably have to play very consistent ball to retain their positions. Veterans Wally Bracken and "Hank" Ouellette head the list, Ouellette is the ideal lead-off man at bat and has an eye for snaring long shots, Wally is an all around consistent man and a great asset. The left field post is the center of greatest competition. Tassinari, a brilliant defensive man, has a slight lead over Sophomore Henry Giardi, who from pre-season angles appears to hit the apple with gusto. There are a few other contenders in the run for the garden and they all mean business and should get the call more than once during the season. There are seniors, "Red" Hazell and Bill O'Connell; juniors, Bill Dwyer and Bill Lee, and sophomores, O'Neil, Snay and Bill Histen. The latter shows he means business, he was a hard hitter with the Frosh last year.

The players got outside rather early this year, and the brisk spring air and clear skies seemed to put pep into their systems. Coach Barry had them working hard and a few games between his first two teams showed him how they worked under fire. The Crusaders looked better every day and as their initial fray with

the star studded Red Sox of Boston approached, the Barrymen appeared ready for a banner season.

#### HOLY CROSS 3, RED SOX 2

THE opening day of the 1938 Crusader season was most satisfactory, and in more ways than one. The weather conditions were perfect, a fast field, a smiling sun in cloudless skies, and no wind; the crowd surpassed expectations, reaching seven thousand despite the fact that nearly the entire student body was on vacation; but the victorious success of the day for Coach Barry's charges crowned all else, and that three to two result looked mighty large on the part of the Purple, especially since their forces had been pitted against the heralded Red Sox, fresh from their intensive training in the Sunny South.

Captain Charlie Brucato's team, with only a few days of outdoor practice, had sent a star-laden major league team home to Boston with a blush of embarrassment showing under their heavy coat of Florida tan. It was the work of two great veteran Holy Cross southpaws that had stifled the heavy Red Sox bats. Lefty Lefebvre took command of all affairs for the first five innings and commanded also the eye of Sox manager, Joe Cronin. Lefty was



TASSINARI ROUNDS FIRST

PATCHER



superb in the box and likewise noteworthy at bat. He allowed one Boston run and seven scattered singles, whereas he connected with a tremendous smash that was good for three bases and drove in a run, and he later scored to put the Cross out in front. Art Kenney relieved Lefty at the beginning of the sixth and carried on with equal success, allowing only two hits and one run in four innings. He burned them into Joubert's target with a will and was so effective with that left arm that the mighty Jimmy Foxx, Yawkey's pride circuit slugger, struck out twice.

These twirlers had support extraordinary. Red Joubert hammered home the decisive Purple run with a smashing triple in the sixth, and in the eighth Red came through with a sliding catch of pinch hitter Eric McNair's foul hoist to put a stop to a Red Sox drive. Ouellette covered a bit of ground in center field and hauled in five smashes into this sector, one of them a seemingly certain home run by Cronin that Ouellette nipped at full speed somewhere near the flag pole. Durand turned in a mighty smart piece of work, handling seven hot balls without a slip, he stopped one off Higgins in the eighth that seemed to be burning up. Everyone played good ball for the Cru-

saders and this was just the deciding factor that edged the victory toward the Barrymen and not the Yawkeys. Five hits were gleaned by the Crusaders and all were off Wagner, the renowned rookie from Minneapolis. Lefbvre and Joubert had triples to their credit, Brucato, Ouellette, and Tassinari turned in singles.

The first scoring on Fitton Field this season was fittingly done by Holy Cross in their third inning. Tassinari singled through second base, the ball getting away from Bobby Doerr, then, Lefty Lefbvre wielded his war stick and a hefty triple soared out to right field, scoring Tassinari. Henry Ouellette drew a cheer and an infield hit at the third base bag, scoring Lefebvre. The Sox attempted to even things up in the fourth, but succeeded only in driving one run across the plate, Wagner singling into right to bring home Higgins after the latter and Doerr had not on base by base hits.

Holy Cross had capitalized once on their hits and did so again, combining two more bingles in the sixth to counter another run and give themselves a two point lead. This time Captain Brucato rapped out a one baser and Joubert drove him all the way home with his prodigious triple. The Sox vainly attempted to take the lead in the eighth but were controlled by Kenney after one run was earned on hits by



HIGGINS OUT AT THIRD

PURPLE



Cronin and Higgins, an infield out, and Doerr's long smash to Tassinari.

The Purple were on top and the Sox were in the red. The errorless ball playing of the Holy Cross nine, backing up the very efficient pitching of Lefebvre and Kenney accounted for a great victory.

#### BROWN GAME, 14-8

**B**BROWN had not defeated the Crusaders since 1934, but everything—even such a long feast on bear meat—has to come to an end. The Bruins attained their long-awaited revenge in Holy Cross' opening college game when they batted Art Kenney, and then Mike Klarnick, out of the box to the tune of thirteen hits, seven walks, two hit batsmen and a pair of wild pitches.

Art Kenney opened ineffectively in the first and three Bruins scored. Holy Cross came right back in their half to tie the count against the pitching of Devaney. Four hits and two runs put Brown ahead in the third, but hits by Joubert and Bracken made it five all in the fifth.

Art, who had settled down after the third inning, blasted a triple to the right field bank and came home as Charlie Brucato beat out a slow grounder to shortstop. The game really ended in Brown's half of the seventh when,

with the bags loaded, Wright singled to left to score two runs. Mike Klarnick replaced Kenney, hit the first two Batters to force in the third run. A double play ball on which Blasser and Brucato made but one out, scored Brown's last run.

With two out in the eighth inning, Klarnick blew up and Brown scored their last five runs. A short-lived Crusader rally in the same inning netted two runs to make the final score 14-8.

#### FORDHAM 12-4

**T**WO days after their disastrous opener with Brown, Holy Cross met the undefeated Fordham Ram and proved that the Brown game was all a mistake by trouncing the New Yorkers 12-4. The battery of Lefebvre and Joubert had a field day. Lefty not only restricted the Fordham batters to ten scattered hits but garnered two singles himself while Red Joubert bombed three Ram twirlers for two doubles and a pair of singles—four hits in five trips to the plate. A fine afternoon's work in any league.

Though Joubert led the Crusader barrage, his were only a few of the eighteen hit total. Captain Charlie Brucato had three, shortstop Blasser and Whitey Piurek, an equal number. Four walks and a hit batter, Red Durand, materially aided the Crusader cause.



QUELLETTE GOES TO SECOND ON DRIVE

PATCHER



WILLIAM TURNESA  
*Captain Varsity Golf*  
*New England Intercollegiate Golf Champion*  
*National Intercollegiate Medalist*





. . . **Golf**

## THE GOLF TEAM

WITH the Golf Team having engaged only two rivals in their rather extensive schedule as the "Patcher" goes to press, our account of their successes and set-backs might seem a bit incomplete. Although the weather to date has been a bit discouraging to the Purple divot diggers, their ranks seem to be well fortified and prepared to meet all on-comers. The departure of "Jigger" Statz, George Hafeli and Bob Reidy through graduation, might seem discouraging to the prospects of a successful season, but the present undergraduate body is well supplied with golfers capable of giving old man par a merry chase. We find Captain Willie Turnesa, Jerry Anderson and Pat Hayes constituting the backbone of a team which on paper appears, as they say, potentially powerful. Then too, Coach Donnelly also has under his guidance such hopefuls as George Di Falco, Frank Harrington, Joe McDonald, Ed Welch and Jack Sheehan.

Even a quick glance at the schedule is sufficient to give even the casual observer reason

to make a more studied examination. Princeton was the first stop for the Crusaders on April 28th, only two days after the close of the Spring vacation, a fact which presented a serious difficulty, as there was little time in which to select the five gentlemen who were to aid Captain Willie in taming the Tiger. The following day, April 29th, the squad traveled to engage the Putters of N. Y. U.

The following week, on May 7th, while weary members of the Junior Class are slumbering with their pleasant dreams of their Prom, Yale will be host to all the Colleges of New England to compete over the treacherous New Haven course. On the morning of the 7th, the golfing contingent of Yale's Bulldog forces will seek victory over our Purple clubbers, and in the afternoon, the Hanover Indians will be swinging their war axes at the proud Crusader's scalp. While the remainder of us less talented Seniors are struggling with our four hour Philosophy comprehensive on Friday, May 13th, Willie and his boys will be putting and driving with the boys from Dartmouth again. Williamstown is to be the scene of that en-



PURPLE



counter, besides supplying the battle ground for two more matches on the following day against Harvard and Brown.

Regardless of the outcome of the previously mentioned matches, the sting of defeat will be forgotten, or the flush of victory paled, when the New England Intercollegiate Tournament comes around on the 21st and 22nd of the merry, merry month of May. At that time, Turnesa's individual crown will be on the block open to all bidders; a crown which, if you recall, Willie retained last year by putting together two fine rounds of 68 and 71, despite the adverse weather conditions under which the tournament was played. At the same time, Willie will be urging on the squad toward the recovery of the team trophy which they relinquished to the Indians of Dartmouth last year.

These are the outstanding stops of the Holy Cross Golfing Limited, together with several intermediate points such as Norwich, Amherst and Boston College, tentatively scheduled to test the worth of the season's team. The Amherst match of the 28th may be the valedictory of Turnesa and Anderson, both of whom have been in the front line trenches of the Crusader's golfing wars for the past three years.

Headed by the sensational Willie Turnesa, the squad includes "Jerry" Anderson, "Pat" Hayes, Frank Harrington, George De Falco, "Joe" McDonald, John Sheehan, and "Bill" Tucker. As the "Patcher" goes to press only two matches have been played resulting in one loss and one victory. At Princeton a courageous battle was fought but by narrow margins, all but Turnesa, were defeated. Turnesa defeated their captain, Prince Furui Konoye of Japan 3 and 2; none of the others lost by more than 2 and 1. Holy Cross avenged this setback by defeating New York University 7-2.

Space does not permit the detailed account of the famed exploits of Captain Turnesa, holder of the Metropolitan Amateur crown—semi-finals of the National Amateur when a senior in high school—has participated in every one since—wins all the weekly tournaments during the summer months in the Metropolitan area—we are confident he will win the N. E. Intercollegiate crown for the third time in three starts and that the National Intercollegiate

crown will come to Holy Cross via him—a most modest gentleman whose deeds rest easily upon him—captured a 67 in his first game this spring which augurs well.

Jerry Anderson is a veteran of two years—a fine smooth swinger—has many local victories to his credit and appears to be headed for another good season with the Crusaders—not a particularly long hitter off the tees but deadly on the green—good judgment and a remarkable golf sense have contributed to his links achievement thus far—competed in the National Intercollegiate at Oakmont last year and was referred to by many outstanding critics as a potential amateur champion.

"Pat" Hayes comes from Newport, R. I.—reared in a professional environment—son of a golf professional—a former Mass. State Junior champion—the longest hitter on the team—a stylist of the first water—a fine competitive temperament and a hard man to dispose of in match play—he lost his match to Lee Maxwell at Princeton in a closely fought contest—redeemed himself by vanquishing Fred Fiore of N. Y. U. to the count of 3 and 2.

"Joe" McDonald—from Wilkes Barre, Pa.—his modesty finally was overshadowed by his talent and love for the game and he appeared in the team tryouts—immediately accepted—lost his first intercollegiate competitive match against Princeton by only 1 down—experience will prove his possibilities—he and "Jack" Sheehan are being friendly enemies battling for a definite post on the team.

George De Falco—native of Worcester and a new name in the regular lineups—with Hayes he joins the family of long hitters—only sub-par golf by his opponents at Princeton and N. Y. U. could down him.

Frank Harrington—slightly built and boyish—because of his slightness is compelled to sacrifice distance for direction—excels in accuracy—carried his most able opponent at Princeton to the home green—at N. Y. U. received congratulations as early as the eleventh green by trouncing his rival by 8 and 7—an outstanding contender for National honors.

To "Joe" Rafferty, capable manager of the team, go congratulations for the accuracy of all details for the trips. He was an invaluable asset.

PATCHER



LAWRENCE H. SCANLON, '38  
*Captain Varsity Track*  
*New England Champion '36-'37*  
100-220.





. . . **Track**



BART SULLIVAN

### CROSS COUNTRY

**B**EFORE Holy Cross' routine was fairly well established last September, Bart Sullivan's proteges were already burning up the einder track. The Purple harriers, in particular, immediately began intensive training for their Fall competition. Our only all year varsity was preparing for its long season.

The eyes of the veteran track mentor must have gleamed as he keenly watched his yearlings. There was fleet Jack Haley, a Worcester boy, scooting cross-country like a jack-rabbit,

Jack Denning, almost as fast, with O'Donnell, Fleming, and Cunningham to round out a well-balanced cross-country team.

With two seniors, Captain Billy O'Connell and Jim McHugh, Bill Sullivan, '39—our leading exponent of the hill and dalers art—and a fine quartet of Sophomores in Murt Lawrence, Jim Stanton, Phil Spillane and Eddie O'Connor, the varsity harriers gave fair promise of a successful season. Not rated as strong as some previous squads the trackmen and their mentor were resolved to leave no stone unturned in efforts to win.

In mid-October, when nothing but football wrinkled their colleague's brows, the cross-country men engaged Harvard. Despite the fact that Bill Sullivan traversed the four and one-half mile course in the very excellent time of 22 minutes, 39 seconds, Harvard won by a close 29-26 score. Harvard's Captain Earhard was second, Tittle of the Crimson third, Holy Cross' sophomores Jim Stanton and Murt Lawrence fourth and fifth, trailed by the remaining members of both teams.

Though the varsity thus suffered a heart-breaking setback, the Frosh redceded the day. Jaek Halcy was the individual winner, setting a new yearling record for the two and six-tenths mile distance of 13 minutes 22 seconds—eight seconds off the previous mark. How well the class of '41 avenged their older brothers may be gathered from the fact that the score was 34-21. Jaek Denning, though more than one hundred yards behind his teammate, plaeced second, Harvard runners took third and fourth place and the remaining Purple harriers were bunched in fifth, sixth, and seventh positions.



PURPLE





From thence till the New England Cross-Country Intercollegiate race early in November the Purple varsity underwent stiff daily workouts under the watchful eyes of Bart Sullivan. A seven man team was whipped into shape and though not the odds on favorites as in previous seasons hopes ran high of bringing back the title. But it was not to be this time. Jim Stanton, finishing eighth trailed by Bill Sullivan, was the best that the effort achieved. Some solace was found in the performance of the four man yearling team. Jack Haley ran third and Denning seventh. Bart, whom years of varying fortunes, great victories

and gloomy defeats, have rendered philosophical, could but hope that next year would bring better results. In the meantime there was his pride and joy—the relay teams—demanding concentrated attention.

#### WINTER RELAYS

IN November it was announced that Larry Scanlon, '38, would captain the track team. Larry stands in a fair way to rank among the Holy Cross track immortals. He has been a main-stay of the mile relay and individually is one of the best sprinters in the country. He



FOSTER, '41



JOHNSON, '41



McHUGH, '38



BERGIN, '38



BATES, '38

PATCHER





holds the New England Interecollegiate records in both the hundred and two-twenty. In the confident belief that there were many victories remaining to be realized by his flying feet, Larry's election was hailed as a favoring auger for the coming season.

As talk died down about "that B. C. game" student body interest began to turn to happenings on the board track behind Loyola. But long before then Bart Sullivan, Captain Larry Seanlon and his teammates had been very busy. The fine warm days of Indian Summer or the bitter cold snaps of early Winter made no difference—weather must make no difference to

a Purple trackman. Bart was watching his boys, sifting them in mind's eye, determining who would serve best for the one and two mile relay. In the former Seanlon and Al Bates looked like sure-fire regulars. Then there was Frank Blanchfield, Don Dunphy, the mite with fight, Lyman Gillis and Hank Wadsworth, each determined that the Prout Games would find him running one of the legs.

Over the two mile route Bill O'Connell, Bill Sullivan, Murt Lawrence, Jim Stanton, Jim Bergin and Ed O'Connor were vieing for the right to defend Purple honor. With the memory of the previous successful season to spur them



PURPLE



on the two mile "batoneers" eagerly prepared for the opening gun.

Bart, observing his Freshmen relayists, must have felt much as a sculptor feels on glancing at a fine stone—one worthy of his chisel. Cunningham, O'Donnell, Denning, Wallace and MacShaue are a quintet of classy runners. Early in December Charlie O'Donnell ran a 52.4 quarter, setting a new record for the Holy Cross board track.

Auspiciously beginning the new year the Frosh defeated St. John's Prep in a dual meet by the astounding score of 66-6. Nor was this due to poor opposition. St. John's have been justly famed for their track teams and this year's edition was no exception. Rather must the victory be considered as a substantiation of earlier predictions made about the Frosh.

### PROUT GAMES

CAME the week-end ironically known as the Mid-Term Holiday. And the Prout Games in which Holy Cross' runners reaped a rich harvest. Victories in the one-mile relay, the two-mile relay, Freshman relay and a second place in Class B relay all followed the flying Crusader hoofs. The class B team opened the performance of the Purple relayists and won their heat only to have Rhode Island capture the event by virtue of faster time. A last minute injury to Bill Sullivan, necessitating a replacement, detracted from the team's effectiveness.

Ed O'Connor and Jim Bergin opened the varsity two mile relay and kept abreast of their



competitors all the way. Jim Stanton took the baton and opened an ever widening gap over his rivals from Rhode Island State and Boston College. Jim ran a beautiful race and handed Billy O'Connell the baton with a half lap lead. But Bill was not satisfied. He spurred to an increased lead, ran smoothly, and finally drove down the home stretch to win by about seventy-five yards.

The one mile relay were out to win that night. The Green of Manhattan had carried off honors the preceding season and the varsity wanted revenge. And revenge they had.



PATCHER





Only one thing marred the victory. That was the stumble and baton-dropping of Manhattan's speedy George Nix as he was about to finish the second leg. But at that time the Crusaders were ahead by about seven or eight yards with Bates and Scanlon still to run. Al Bates increased the Purple lead and though the sensational Howard Brock of the Green ran a beautiful quarter Larry Scanlon was first to breast the tape. Since Brock cut down Scanlon's lead Manhattan's big "if" was "If Nix had not . . ." Crusader fans were confident that their team would nevertheless have won handily.

Then came the event of the evening for the Purple tracksters. The Frosh had long been reputed faster than the varsity. Now they proved the contention by not only winning the yearling one mile relay but by turning in the

fastest time of the evening. Larry MacShane ran the first leg. Tom Cunningham, running second, opened a nice lead. Charley O'Donnell increased the lead and Johnny Wallace, in a very fast quarter, broke the tape in 3.27. This was four-tenths faster than the varsity time. Though Larry Scanlon failed to win the fifty-yard dash in his trial heats he first edged the brilliant Eulace Peacock of Temple at the tape and then defeated Marty Glickman of Syracuse.

The following week-end saw the varsity one mile relay team in New York for the Millrose Games. Here an unintentional foul by Don Dunphy disqualified the Crusaders after they had placed third to N. Y. U. and Ohio in a race that set a new track record of 3 minutes 20.2 seconds. The following week the two-mile relay was edged at the tape in the B. A. A. games.



PURPLE





**VARSITY MILE RELAY**  
 Bates    Blanchfield    Dunphy    Scanlon

At the same time the mile relay ran away from Boston College and the Frosh again ran the most amazing race of the evening. Cunningham, injured, was unable to run and Wallace raced despite a week of grippe. Nevertheless when O'Donnell started on the anchor leg he had a short lead but was overtaken and passed by Dixon of Rhode Island State. Then to everyone's amazement, in the homestretch O'Donnell spurted and with a final blazing effort nipped Dixon at the tape.

The week before Washington's Birthday found the trackmen unusually busy. That Tuesday the Frosh relay defeated Rhode Island State and Boston College. Jack Haley, '41, won

the 1500 yard race at the same meet. In a dual meet with Amherst the following day the Cross emerged victorious 49-37. Larry Scanlon captured firsts in the 35 and 220 yard dashes. The relay team won handily. Jim Stanton took the mile and Don Dunphy the 400 yard. At the N. Y. A. C. Games in New York the following Saturday the varsity one mile relay easily defeated Pittsburgh and Georgetown.

A week of enforced idleness. The relay team was not entered in the National A. A. U. Championships because of Larry Scanlon's illness. Then the I. C. A. meet with the Frosh winning the yearling medley. And a bit of baton dropping putting the varsity out of the running.



**FRESHMAN MILE RELAY**  
 O'Donnell    McShane    Wallace    Cunningham

PATCHER





PURPLE



## INTRAMURALS—1937-1938

I can easily say that by the 25th of September we were all back on the Hill, some for our last year some for our first year. However whether it was first or last it was always a year for intramural sports. This student recreation is made use of by more students than any other exercise on the Hill except the out permissions on Saturdaynite.

It was about October 3rd that everyone was in the swing of things that intramurals offered the annual Fall tennis tournament. This was favored by nice Indian summer weather so it wasn't long before we had a champion from each class. These men played off the championship of the school and was by his play the best tennis player in the school.

Along with the tennis tournament there was the regular program of football being scheduled every day by John Harney, the Senior intramural manager. These games proved to be the greatest channels of competition that intramural offered. Loyola III, a very strong but light team, was leading the pack when the halfway turn came. This was due in part to the great field work of Jack Heffernan who lead his team to victory after victory with the passing arm of Sammy Baugh, Heffernan had Joe Kelley, Jack Rielly, Gerry Ferry, Paul Curley, and Jack Harney to fling his passes to. The team met its conqueror in the powerful Dorm team. This game was shadowed by the myriad of passes thrown in his own true style of rocket speed, by "Red" Durand. He had Clylt Theriault and Bill Keating to flip these passes to and they were certainly very telling on that day. Loyola III had its first defeat and the Dorm had already been conquered by Loyola I who had a mean bunch of ball handlers. Lead by John O'Neil, who knew the rules better than some of the referees, lashed such men as Bob Osborne, Clarence Mitchell, Jim Doherty, Charlie Wall into catching almost anything that went into the air. This team functioned so well because it had a very good defense in the personages of Bob Buck, Nowell Burke, and Wallie Snell, who never allowed an onrushing opponent to get into the backfield while he was on his feet.

The games were hard and clean as well as being fast. This argument for supremacy on the intramural field, to carry out the tradition of the school of having the best in football teams, was finally won by the Dorm in a rip-roaring

game with Loyola I team. All those who had anything to do with this game will never forget it. It was a true intramural clash.

When we came back from feasting on turkey, and a much plucked Boston College Eagle, we found that there was a building on the back part of the campus that was to be the center of attraction for the next three months, and for the benefit of those who think it might be Campion, I would like to say they are wrong. This was the gym. George Naughton, the junior intramural manager, took over the scheduling of basketball and had a very large league of 25 teams. This sport was played every afternoon and three nights a week. Late in March, when winter had seemed to have left us for good, a champion of basketball was announced, or I should say, renounced, all other teams. This time Loyola I earnestly wanting a championship, and the neat charms that go with them, came through with flying colors and beat a spunky little team from O'Kane. The class series started just as soon as class teams were chosen, and these were the games. The Seniors were well on their way to the championship of the school, when they bumped into the Sophomores, and their desires were frustrated. They tried hard but there was a big one point margin that couldn't be overcome. The Sophomores won the class championship.

Directly underneath this basket arena there was the very keenest of tournaments going on. This was the singles in the bowling. John Graham of Worcester and the class of 1938 won this, but many an hour was spent in so doing. To give all men a chance, intramurals offered the five man bowling team. This was a most interesting competition to watch. A team from Loyola I made up, it seemed, of those who didn't get charms in the basketball series, showed their heels to the rest of the corridor and went on to win this tournament. John Kelley, Charlie Masterson, Zip Ziniti, Clarence Mitchell were the recipients of charms.

As a young Dartmouth student said in his lecture class. there are three kinds of liars. There is the kind who tells the white lie, there is the kind who tells the damn lie, and there is the kind who offers statistics for proof. Liar, or not, my fine Dartmouth friend, the statistics on Holy Cross intramurals are: Football, Fall Tennis, Singles Bowling, 5-Man Bowling, Basketball, Hockey, Swimming, Baseball, Spring Tennis.

PATCHEE

## Patrons

His Eminence, William Cardinal O'Connell

His Lordship, The Most Reverend Thomas M. O'Leary, D.D.

Right Reverend Monsignor Richard Neagle

His Excellency, Charles F. Hurley

The Honorable James M. Curley

Daniel H. Coakley, Jr.

Spencer Tracy

Mathew Sheehan

John Radley

Edward Gabriel

Edmund Gabriel

Irving Shuilkin

William Butler

Dr. John Kelly

Henry Freeman

Dr. Thomas J. Norton

W. Russell Smith

Joseph F. Wickham, Litt.D.

Dr. John M. Fallon

Edward V. Killeen, LL.D.

Herbert Alex Masse, *Yeoman, U.S.N.*

Stephen Hughes

PURPLE





PATCHER





PURPLE





PATCHER





PURPLE





PATCHER





PURPLE



## 1938 Bests

Did Most for Holy Cross .....	Robert J. Mautner
Did Most for Class .....	James J. Morris
Best Student .....	Francis J. Vaas
Best Speaker .....	Constantine W. Akstens
Best Author .....	William J. Grattan
Best Business Man .....	John J. Radley
Best Athlete .....	Charles J. Brucato
Best Musician .....	Virgil A. Sciullo
Best Actor .....	Thomas A. Power
Best Dressed .....	Frank M. Griswold } <i>ex aequo</i>
	William P. Turnesa }
Best Natured .....	James J. Bowman
Knows Most .....	John J. O'Neil
Most Popular .....	James J. Morris
Most Versatile .....	Francis J. Vaas
Most Modest .....	Joseph A. Reil
Most Reliable .....	Francis J. Vaas
Most Handsome .....	John J. McArdle
Most Easy Going .....	John J. Radley
Most Eccentric .....	Stanislaus J. Goicz
Most Excitable .....	Stanislaus J. Goicz
Most Loquacious .....	Richard B. Bishop
Most Pessimistic .....	Thomas F. Maher
Answer to a Maiden's Prayer .....	Leo S. Callahan
Class Politician .....	John J. Radley
Cutest .....	Francis B. Cassidy
Dreamiest .....	Frank J. McHugh
Hardest Worker .....	George J. Hayer
Least Appreciated .....	William F. Hazell
Noisiest .....	Cedric P. Burns
Punster .....	Raymond J. Hart
Quietest .....	William J. Grattan
Typical Holy Cross Man .....	Robert T. Zintle

### *FAVORITES*

Professors .....	Rev. Bernard V. Shea, S.J., } <i>ex aequo</i>
	Rev. Clarence E. Sloane, S.J. }
Subject .....	Ethics
Novel .....	<i>Gone With The Wind</i>
Author .....	Miss Mitchell
Movie .....	<i>Snow-White</i>
Magazine .....	<i>Life</i>
Men's College .....	Notre Dame
Career .....	G-Men
Undergraduate .....	William T. Osmanski
ExMan .....	Robert J. Mautner
The Greatest Need .....	New Gymnasium
Women's College .....	Regis
Actor .....	Spencer Tracey
Orchestra .....	Horace Heidt
Cigarette .....	Chesterfield



Senior . . .





. . . Lettermen

## Acknowledgements

The production of the "*Purple Patcher*" has always been a task. It would have been an impossibility if the cooperation of all was not so generously given. This book is a monument to Holy Cross' spirit of helpfulness. In particular, we wish to thank:

Reverend Francis J. Dolan, S.J., our Rector, for his active interest and support.

Reverend John F. Cox, S.J., our Moderator, for his guiding advice and helpful criticism.

Reverend John J. Reed, S.J., Dean of Discipline, for his understanding and favors granted.

Reverend J. Joseph Reilly, S.J., Treasurer of Holy Cross, and Mr. Frank Miller, Bursar, for their constant service in our behalf.

Reverend Leo A. Shea, S.J., Dean of Freshmen and Sophomores, for his kindness last Fall in cooperating with our Photography Schedule.

The Professors and Prefects for their understanding and encouragement.

Joseph Marbach, '38, and William Phelan, '38, Associate Editors, whose names were unintentionally omitted from our Editorial Staff.

The J. E. Purdy Co., Inc., for the quantity and quality of their Photography and the promptness with which they submitted it; and Mr. James Bleiler, their most capable representative.

The Stobbs Press, Mr. William J. O'Connor and his capable staff who have understood our task and simplified it in every way possible. Their part of the task was well done.

The Lawton-Cupit Company for their excellent engravings and hearty cooperation.

The Bickford Engraving Company for work submitted.

The Boston Globe, Boston Post, Boston Herald, and Victor Jones for photographs of the Boston College game.

The Mason Box Company for their fine die cutting of the cover design.

Mary Anderson Cassidy for designing our cover, one of which all Holy Cross may be justly proud.

The Underclassmen, Daniel O'Connell, '40, Vincent O'Rourke, '41, and Daniel O'Connell, '39 for their prompt and representative literary contributions.

To all our advertisers and patrons for their support.



# Advertisements

## INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

American Baseball Association of Boston ..497	Kenney-Kennedy's Clothiers .....488
L. G. Balfour Co. ....496	W. H. Lee, Milk Dealers .....493
Bancroft Hotel Corporation .....496	Littlefield, Inc., Florist .....494
Beudet—Jeweler .....498	Lowell Bros. & Bailey Co. ....488
Beopple & Co. ....497	Magay & Barron, Opticians .....494
Bickford — Engraver .....489	Mayfair Stationers .....496
Brewer's — Druggists .....488	O'Connor Studios .....493
B. & W. Motorcoach Lines .....497	Office Furniture Exchange, Inc. ....487
Cahill, Patrick W. ....488	People's Laundry .....496
Callahan Bros., Undertakers .....494	Poli Theatre .....491
Chapin & O'Brien, Jewelers .....496	Purdy's, Photography .....490
Claffin Sumner Coal Co. ....497	Schribman, Charles, Orchestras .....491
Cosgrove's Chophouse .....498	Senior Ball .....491
Demer's Bros., Inc. ....493	Shaughnessy & Ahern Co. ....497
Denholm & McKay Co. ....496	Sheppard Envelope Co. ....493
Downes, J. F. ....498	Shubert Theatre .....498
Eden Gardens .....497	Smith, Ed, Restaurant .....494
Charles H. Elliott Co. ....487	Special Ethics .....492
Emerson Co., Distributors .....498	Stobbs Press .....486
First National Stores, Inc. ....491	Thompson's Lunch .....493
Foley, M. F., Fish Dealers .....497	T. & T. and Lido .....493
General Tire .....487	Ware-Pratt Co. ....494
Goldstein-Swank-Gordon Co. ....488	Wetherbee Co., Binders .....491
Goodwill Laundry .....488	Worcester Telegram & Evening Gazette ..498
Holy Cross College .....495	



# *The Stables Press*

Advertising and Printing  
Service

25 FOSTER STREET

WORCESTER, MASSACHUSETTS

*Printers of*

HOLY CROSS PURPLE PATCHER

*Class of Thirty-Eight*



**EVERY GENERAL TIRE IS  
A TOP QUALITY TIRE**



**MADE ONLY FROM  
NEW, PURE RUBBER**

Not an ounce of used-over rubber, reclaimed from lifeless tires—or second-line materials—goes into any General tire. Each is made only from fresh, plantation grown rubber. Each is Top-Quality throughout. That means extra safety—more wear—greater value for your dollar. There's a General for every car and purse. See your dealer today.

**GENERAL**

TIRE AND RUBBER COMPANY

AKRON, OHIO

**The Charles H. Elliott Company**

SEVENTEENTH STREET AND LEHEIGH AVENUE  
PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.

ENGRAVERS — PRINTERS — JEWELERS

MANUFACTURERS OF THE HOLY CROSS STANDARD RING

*The Largest College Engraving House In The World*

Hancock 5205

New And Used Furniture  
Steel And Wood

**Office Furniture Exchange, Inc.**

HIGH GRADE FURNITURE

*Agents for*

“Standard” Desks

“Security” Steel Furniture

E. F. KIRBY, *Manager*

30 Oliver Street, Boston, Mass.

*Diamonds*

*Watches*

*Jewelry*

## Goldstein, Swank & Gordon Co.

JEWELERS FOR OVER THIRTY YEARS

CLASS RINGS FOR ALL YEARS

*In Yellow or Green Gold, Good Weight,*

*Set with Dark Genuine Smooth or Faceted Top Amethyst Stones*

405 MAIN STREET

TWO FLIGHTS UP

*Compliments of*

### Patrick M. Cahill

Peabody, Mass.

### For Tops....

*in style, quality  
and big value  
see our new*

Sports' Wear Dept.

### Kenney-Kennedy's

Main and Mechanic

Worcester, Mass.

*Better Buys, Boys!*

*at*

### *Brewer's*

Wholesale and Retail Druggists

Personal Athletic Equipment

56 FRONT STREET, WORCESTER

*Compliments of*

### Lowell Bros. & Bailey Company

ESTABLISHED 1866

FRUIT *and* PRODUCE

Tel. 8790-1-2-3-4

47-48 So. Market Street

Boston, Mass.

## GOODWILL LAUNDRY CO.

360 PARK AVENUE, WORCESTER

YOUR LAUNDRY AND DRY CLEANING AT REASONABLE PRICES

*The Only Laundry in Worcester Equipped With A Scientific Water Softener*

FINEST WORK

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED





**THE BICKFORD ENGRAVING & ELECTROTYPE CO.**

20 MATHEWSON STREET · PROVIDENCE, R. I.

**THE FACT** that this company was selected to design and make the engravings for this book and many other prominent Annuals, is significant that we are New England's leading Designers and Engravers of school and college publications.

## In the Long Run . . .

you and your friends will prize the portrait that looks like you—your truest self, free from stage effects and little conceits.

It is in this “long run” photography that *PURDY* success has been won.

Portraiture by the camera that one cannot laugh at or cry over in later years.

For present pleasure and future pride protect your photographic self by having *PURDY* make the portraits.

▲ PLEASING PORTRAITS

▲ PROMPT SERVICE

▲ RIGHT PRICES

*Means Satisfaction Guaranteed*

# PURDY

160 TREMONT STREET . . . . . BOSTON

*Official Photographers Holy Cross College*

CLASS OF 1938



BEST WISHES  
of  
MANAGERS AND CLERKS

of  
*First National Stores*

*There is ALWAYS a Good Show at*

**Loew's  
Poli**

Tel. 2-2573

Near the Post Office

*Chrales Schribman*

1035 Little Building  
Boston, Mass.

O R C H E S T R A S

*A farewell to Holy Cross in the muted murmur  
Of throbbing strings; remembrances that will oft' recur again  
Of laughter and of song; a memory to cherish  
As you bid "au revoir" to Linden Lane.*

## Senior Ball

June 8th, 1938

*KIMBALL HALL — ON THE CAMPUS*

BERNARD J. NOLAN  
JOSEPH J. MULLAN

EDWARD J. O'MELIA

JAMES J. BOWMAN  
GERALD A. ANDERSON

## Weatherbee & Co.

— BOOKBINDERS —

Worcester . . . . . Massachusetts

*Official Binders for Purple Patcher*

# *General Ethics* - *Special Ethics*

Outline of Lectures on Ethics

By JOSEPH F. SULLIVAN, S.J.

*Dean of Holy Cross College*

*Former Professor of Ethics, Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass.*

*A Text Book Suitable for Classes in Ethics*

## Adoptions:

Fordham University, New York City  
Georgetown University, Washington, D. C.  
St. Joseph's College, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Loyola College, Baltimore, Md.  
Canisius College, Buffalo, N. Y.  
Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass.  
Boston College Graduate School, Boston, Mass.  
University of Detroit, Detroit, Mich.  
Loyola University, Chicago, Ill.  
John Carroll University, Cleveland, Ohio  
St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo.  
Creighton University, Omaha, Neb.  
Loyola University, Venice, Calif.  
University of San Francisco, San Francisco, Calif.  
Seattle College, Seattle, Wash.  
St. Xavier College, Cincinnati, Ohio  
Spring Hill College, Mobile, Ala.  
Georgetown Visitation Convent, Washington, D. C.  
St. Peter's College, Jersey City, N. J.

St. John's University, Collegeville, Minn.  
Duchesne College, Omaha, Neb.  
College of St. Elizabeth, Convent Station, N. J.  
Emmanuel College, Boston, Mass.  
Mundelein College, Sheridan Road, Chicago, Ill.  
Notre Dame College, South Bend, Ind.  
Convent of Mercy, Mobile, Ala.  
The St. Mary College, Leavenworth, Kan.  
Loyola College, Montreal, Canada  
St. Mary's College, Halifax, Nova Scotia  
Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Niagara University, Niagara Falls, N. Y.  
Columbia College, Dubuque, Iowa  
College of St. Mary, Omaha, Neb.  
The College of St. Rose, Albany, N. Y.  
Regis College, Weston, Mass.  
Mt. St. Mary's College, Los Angeles, Calif.  
Good Counsel College, White Plains, N. Y.  
St. Edward's College, Austin, Tex.  
Marquette University, Milwaukee, Wis.

General Ethics—\$2.00

Special Ethics—\$2.00

Twenty-five Per Cent Discount to Colleges

*Address*

**HOLY CROSS COLLEGE PRESS**

MR. FRANK MILLER

Worcester, Massachusetts



Compliments of

**W. H. LEE**

MILK and CREAM

Telephone 2-0209

53 HARLOW STREET

WORCESTER

**Claire O'Connor Studio**

OF THE DANCE

*Teaching the Ned Wayburn System*

TOWER BALLROOM, PYTHIAN CASTLE

Market Street, Lynn, Mass.

Tel. Breakers 2291

## Sheppard Envelope Company



*"Large enough to serve you  
Small enough to know you."*

24 SALISBURY STREET

WORCESTER, MASS.

*People Who Appreciate Really*

*Congenial Atmosphere and Refined Element, Plus*

QUALITY FOOD

POPULAR PRICES

*Should Come To*

**T & T Sea Grill**

**Lido**

542 Main St., Dial 2-5375

Worcester

40 Pearl St., Dial 5-8754

Compliments of

**Demers Bros., Inc.**

*"Car-Care Service"*

333 PLEASANT STREET

150 CAMBRIDGE STREET

Worcester . . . . . Massachusetts

See You At —

**Thompson's Lunch**

*At the Foot of the Hill*

Nearest and Best for Foods  
and Refreshments

777 Southbridge Street

Worcester, Mass.

# WARE PRATT CO.

*featuring*  
**Hickey-Freeman Clothes**  
*for Discriminating Men*

*Complete Outfitters*  
*to University Men*

MAIN STREET at PEARL

Worcester

*Compliments of*

**A FRIEND**

**CALLAHAN BROS.**

UNDERTAKERS

36 TRUMBULL STREET,  
WORCESTER

*If you wish her to have an*  
*Appropriate and artistic*  
*Corsage for the Dance—*

CALL or SEE

**LITTLEFIELD, Inc.,**  
*Florist*

Tel. 2-3735

552 Main St., Worcester

*Compliments of*

**Magay & Barron**

OPTICIANS

Worcester

Massachusetts



368 Main Street

Opp. Foster St.

*Ed Smith's Restaurant*

FAMOUS FOR LOBSTER AND STEAK DINNERS

FINE LIQUORS



Dial 3-9193

Worcester, Mass.

262 Millbury Street



HOLY CROSS COLLEGE  
WORCESTER, MASSACHUSETTS

---

---

A.B. AND B.S. COURSES

Pre-professional Departments in Medicine, Law, Journalism,  
Education, Business, Fine Arts, Chemistry, Physics,  
Biology, Engineering

*Entrance by Certificate or by Examination*

*Entrance Examination Centers in All Large Cities*

*Applicants for Admission Should Apply Before March First*

---

---

*Bulletin of information on admission will be mailed upon  
application to the Dean of Freshmen, Holy Cross College,  
Worcester, Massachusetts*

# The Mayfair Stationer

DAVID B. SILVERMAN

Typewriters  
and

School Supplies

*"Everything for the Office"*

281 Main St.

Worcester

Dial 5-2376

## COLLEGE JEWELRY

Badges

Keys and Chains

Insignias

Dance Programs

Party Favors

Medals and Trophies

*Write for Free Catalogue*

WM. LYONS, Representative

### L. G. Balfour Company

Attleboro

Mass.

## HOTEL BANCROFT

OPPOSITE CITY HALL . . . . . WORCESTER, MASS.

*Air-Conditioned Bar and Grill*

You will find at the BANCROFT  
friendly hospitality . . excellent food . .  
efficient service . . moderate prices . .

*Entertain your friends at Worcester's Leading Hotel*

MANAGEMENT OF MAURICE T. LAWLOR

## CHAPIN & O'BRIEN

*Jewelers*

*The Wedding Gift Store of Worcester*

*Sells only Perfect Diamonds*

Your Best Guide In Buying A Diamond Is, And Probably Always Will Be,  
The Reputation Of The Firm Offering It For Sale

336 MAIN STREET

WORCESTER, MASSACHUSETTS

*"Where good fellows get together"*

The Shops  
for Men  
at the

### Denholm & McKay Co.

*Featuring famous nationally  
advertised lines of clothing,  
hats, shoes and toggery.*

Main Street

Street Floor

Worcester

## People's Laundry

COMPLETE LAUNDRY SERVICE

*"We Take Your Laundry  
Troubles Off Your Hands."*

1091 Main St., Worcester

Dial 5-2513

WORCESTER



Compliments of  
**George Beopple Co.**

Manufacturers and Wholesale Dealers in  
ALL KINDS OF SAUSAGES, PROVISIONS  
Groceries and Delicatessen

Worcester, Mass.

Store and factory  
Tel. 5-6187

600 Millbury St.  
Tel. 5-6188

**The B & W Lines**

MOTOR COACH SERVICE

BOSTON-NEW YORK

*Sleeper Coaches via All America Bus Lines*

*New York to Pacific Coast*

WORCESTER

Phone B. & W. Lines

Dial 2-7571

**The Eden Gardens**

(No Cover Charge)

DANCING EVERY NIGHT

Choice of Beverages — Excellent Food

Franklin St., Opp. City Hall, Worcester

Compliments of

**M. F. Foley Company**

BOSTON'S REAL FISH HOUSE

Boston — Massachusetts

Compliments of

**Shaughnessy & Ahern  
Company**

MOVING CONTRACTORS

Boston — Mass.

Compliments of the

*American Baseball  
Association Company*

of

B O S T O N

**Claflin=Sumner  
Coal Company**

C O A L — O I L — C O K E

Ask About Motor-Stoker  
The Automatic Coal Burner

4 FRANKLIN STREET

WORCESTER

Dial 4-5331

Established Since 1904

# Arthur Beaudet

*Jewelry, Optometrist and Gifts*

111 MAIN STREET

WOONSOCKET, RHODE ISLAND

*Makers of Holy Cross Class Ring of Thirty-nine*

*Compliments of*

*Cosgrove Chophouse*

320 Commercial Street

Worcester, Massachusetts

*Compliments of*

George D. Emerson Co.

*Distributors of the*

OLD GOLD FOOD PRODUCTS

Boston, Mass.

**WORCESTER TELEGRAM**  
**THE EVENING GAZETTE**  
**SUNDAY TELEGRAM**  
**RADIO STATION WTAG**

*Compliments of*

*Shubert Theatre*

*Compliments of*

*J. F. Downes*





GLEE CLUB



PHILHARMONIC CLUB

# Autographs



# Autographs

# Autographs



# Autographs

# Autographs





PLEASE RETURN TO  
ARCHIVES  
HOLY CROSS COLLEGE  
WORCESTER, MA. 01610





PLEASE RETURN TO  
ARCHIVES  
HOLY CROSS COLLEGE  
WORCESTER, MA. 01610





